
202

Volume #2138

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From August 1 to August 2, 1907.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Aug. 1	Konig Albert	Naples	50
2	Bremen	Bremen	50

2138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2138

Aug 1-2-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 19 1944, 191.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 19 1944

Date

Robert Keller

Camera Operator

2138 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Kleinmann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr J Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

8-1-07.

11—1115

2138

5612 65 ---

26 21 08134 7

INDEXED

R & A
R & H
F C
D C

Korea

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...or and Labor
...IGN SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon Passengers
2nd Class
19/7/1907

S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Samuel	51	11	M				~~American~~					Mass.	Holbrook
2	"	Elwood	22	5	S				~~"~~					"	"

Ellis Island
Ret. Ben Secy Aug 1/07 - 8.30 am

7

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or blind, or deaf and dumb, or afflicted with loathsome or with dangerous contagious disease, or with a mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living, or has been within one year a pauper, or a professional beggar, or a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in violation of law, or who is under sentence, or has been convicted, of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming for an immoral purpose, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States. (Answer in place or alienism, or insanity, or feeble-mindedness, or epilepsy, or blindness, or deafness, or dumbness, or contagious disease, or mental or physical defect, or pauperism, or professional beggary, or deportation, or violation of law, or sentence, or conviction, as the case may be, and which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prearranged employment, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							Northcote Co Ireland c/o												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jo Lupis, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Heimann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, N. Bremen, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Heimann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Chas Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon Passengers
1st Cab
1917 1907

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Gaspare	Nicola	16		M S		yes		Italian	South Italian	Naples		Pia Gaspare Sister, 69 Cynthia St Naples Italy	N.Y.	Gouverneur
2	Abel	Charles L.	43		M S	Teacher			American						New York
3	Lyon	Louis H.	20		M S	Student									
4	Scarpa	Angelo	16		M S	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Venice		Scarpa Teodoro 3107 Castelforte St Marco		
5	Kopke	John	50		M	Farmer			American						Ohio Brooklyn
6	Kopke	Mrs	50		M	"	"		"		"				
7	Strong	Lorena	29		F	"	"		"		"				Ohio Cincinnati
8	Dorrance	Karen Clayton	31		F	"	"		"		"				New York
9	"	"	26		F	"	"		"		"				
boy 10	"	Gerald Kate	4		M	"	"		"		"				
" 11	"	Karl Gaylord	1		M	"	"		"		"				
12	Dale	Gerald E.	48		M	M	"		"		"				
13	Jerrick	Theodosia	15		F	S	"		"		"				N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Eddis	Clarence	15		M	S	"		"		"				N.Y. New Rochelle
15	Fox	Carl Louis	25		M	S	"		"		"				Pa. Pittsburg
16	Scott	Arthur C.	23		M	S	"		"		"				Pa. Pittsburg
17	Felber	H. C.	25		M	Stenographer	"		"		"				"
18	~~Wiebel~~	~~Chas~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~yes~~		~~American~~						
19	Chazal	Louis Pr.	46		M	M Phosphates	"		American						Fla. Ocala
20	Clemente	Giuseppe	42		M	R.C. priest	yes		Italian	South Italian	Rome		Ecco Trajano 48		N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Hill	B. H.	33		M	M Teacher	"		American						Va. Bristol
22	Thompson	A. B.	68		M	M	"		"						
23	Raby	E. W.	36		M	M	"		American						N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Silvestro	Eugenio	22		M	M Doctor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Castellano Castevole				N.Y. Newark
wife 25	"	Carmelinda	20		F	M	"		"	"	"				"
26	Michalovitch	Morris	63		M	M	"		American						Ohio Cincinnati
27	Halabli	George	20		M	S None	yes		Turkey Armenian	Turkey Christ	Kanzar	Halebian Christ	Turkey		New York
28	Kaiser	E. M.	34		M	M	"		American						
wife 29	"	"	23		F	M	"		"						
30															

Westerlett 1st Class Aug 1/07 - 8.30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	1500	no	husband Alessandro Merla 116 Embarcadero str S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	brown	mole at chin	Naples
2																
3																
4	no	self	yes	yes 3 years	N.Y.	E. C. C. Street 240 E. 51st St. N.Y.	friend					5	3	fair	brown		Venice
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	no	self	mother	yes 2 years	Brooklyn	Frederick Joseph Rica 466 - 67th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		Italy Venice
21																
22																
23																
24	no	self	yes	yes 8 years	Newark	Salvatore Di Accia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black grey	scars on face head	Accetta Lapisele
25	no	no	no			139 7th Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		black		no no
26																		
27	no	wife	yes	no		cousin Kuskarian 16 E. 18th St.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		Turkey Asiatic
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the König Albert, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Genoa, July 18th, 1907

H—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1251 1	Hoffmeister	Miss C.F.	37		f		—			U.S. Citizen	Hy	New York				
1252 2	Dey	Mr anthony	78		m		—			"	"	"				
" 3	do	Miss Mary	83		f		—			"	"	"				
1253 4	Banton	Mrs Maud	50		f		—			"	Texas	Bolton				
" 5	Yarrell	Mrs Thomas	50		f		—			"	Hy	New York				
1254 6	Goulding	Mr Louis R.	37		m		artist			"	Mass	Boston				
1255 7	Ferguson	Mrs Caroline	55		f		—			"	Hy	New York				
1256 8	Ricasati	Miss Vera	15		f	s	—			Italian	Italian	Italy	Ravenna	father: General Robert Ricasati R.I.A.	Ravenna Italy	Hy New York
1257 9	Cross	Miss Florence L	25		f	s	—			U.S. Citizen	Hy	New York				
1258 10	Hyde	Mrs Henry Morrow	40		f	m	—			"	Ill	Chicago				
" 11	do	Mrs " "	34		f	m	—			"	"	"				
" 12	do	Master Robt H.	9		m	s	—			"	"	"				
1259 13	Sands	Mrs Lawrence	50		f	m	—			"	DC	Washington				
" 14	do	Miss Margaret C	25		f	s	—			"	"	"				
1260 15	De Mel	Mr Carl	29		m	s	singer			"	Pa	Philadelphia				
1261 16	Richeson	Miss L.	65		f	s	—			"	"	"				
" 17	Osgood	Mrs W.S.	31		f	m	—			"	"	"				
1262 18	Goldenberg	Mr adolph	39		m	m	merch.			"	Hy	New York				
1263 19	Cullman	Mr W	41		m	m	"			"	"	"				
P.51663 20	Ashcroft	Mr E.C.	41		m	m	agent			"	Tenn	Memphis				
" 21	do	Mrs "	31		f	m	—			"	"	"				
P.50769 22	Moses	Mr Bernard	60		m	m	—			"	Hy	New York				
1264 23	Glaser	Mr Fred	44		m	m	Restaurant Keep			"	"	"				
P.50754 24	Nickey	Mrs Orpha	58		f	m	Housekeeper			"	Indiana	Princeton				
1265 25	Zerega	Mr F.L.	35		m	m	Manufact.			"	Hy	New York				
" 26	do	Mrs "	29		f	m	—			"	"	"				
1266 27	Bennett	Miss Juliet G.	59		f	s	—			"	Pa	Pittsburgh		Mrs J.G. Bennett	Florence Italy	Pa Lewisdale
1267 28	Perone	Cecilia	58		f	s	Lady's maid			Italian	Italian	Italy	Florence			
1268 29	Smith	Mr George G.	16		m	s	student			U.S. Citizen	Hy	New York				
1269 30	Quay	Miss Katherine	32		f	s	—			"	"	"				

Mrs Hoffmeister Ret. San Francisco Aug 1/07 - 8.30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 1 1907 , 190 6

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	yes	self mine, no			friend: Mrs Ferguson 37 Regent Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	healthy	brown	none	Italy Roma
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	no	Miss Bennett yes			friend: Mr Harry Walker jr Leeksdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	healthy	dark	dark	— Florence Italy
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Konig Albert, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), S—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Whenever appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that we should be able to accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, on a temporary visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show, by city or town, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Kliemann, Surgeon of the König Albert of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ?? Konig Albert. sailing from Gibraltar 22 of July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herrero	Mario	34		m	Tourist	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Query Herrero	Madrid	Portugalete
2	— " —	Hortago	35		f	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		— " —		— " —
3	Gad yan a des	Charles	44		m										
4	— " —	— " —	15		m										
5	— " —	Maria	11		f										
6	Federich	[illegible]	15		m										
7	Diez Rosa	Pedro	42		m	Tourist	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Portugalete
8	Fernandez de Pedro	Pedro	50		m	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				— " —
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Van Learlett
U.S. Inspector July 22nd 1907 8.30 am

8/9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190 8

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a question for the decision of the inspection officers.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes		to Havana	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	Spain	Madrid
2					—							5	2				
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	yes	self	yes		to Havana	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	Spain	Madrid
8					—												
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the König Albert, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write, or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, as important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F Heimann, Surgeon of the König Albert, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof)," or other case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Heimann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907

at New York

Chas Corbett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

In Busch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Albert sailing from Gibraltar the 22 of July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jimenez	Sebastian	27		M	M	Trader	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife F. G. Jimenez Carrera 39 Madrid		Havana
2	Cortez	Amer Yb	17		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish			none		Washington
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Merchant Class
Net Tonnage Aug 1/07 — 8:30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 1 1907, *190* 10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an alien or alienless, or both, [illegible] for race and treatment of the class to which he belongs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self		no		Hotel Imperial 14 Street New York going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Hungary	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lyssen (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the König Albert, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Löfkling
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 190 -

at

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Kleinmann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university H. Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 190-

at NEW YORK

Allen Lennett

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin passengers
5th list
19 of 19

S.S. **KONIG ALBERT** sailing from Naples July 19th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

Wm Searett
U.S. Com Naples Aug 1/07 - 8:30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907, 190 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	no	self	50 no			husband Tomaso Campana Nofolk	✓	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	dark black grey		Apollosa Campania
2	"	"	"			336-6th st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	no	self	60 yes			friend Guseppa Antonio Spokane Wash.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	at mouth	Cerreto Prov Benevento
4	"	no	20 no			friend Foglia Saverio 91 Mulberry st N. York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	head at right eye	Apollosa Prov Benevento
5	no	"	100			cousin Michelangelo [illegible] Kansas City	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" grey		S. Salvatore Prov Benevento
6	yes	"	50			San Francesco [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" black		Campolattaro Prov Benevento
7	"	"	50			Fabi Vincenzo [illegible] Brooklyn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black		Cerreto Prov Benevento
8	no	"	60 yes			Sister Francesca Filippa [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown		Campolattaro Prov Benevento
9	"	"	40 no			aunt Francesca D'Elia [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" grey		
10	"	"	50 no			nephew Giuseppe Fiorella [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	head at left eye	Cerreto Prov Benevento S. Salvatore Telesino
11						[illegible] Derby Conn							5	9	" black		
12	"	no	no			cousin Giovanni Sabatino [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	head at right eye	Cerreto Prov Benevento
13	"	"	20 "			Guido Bridgeport Conn Cantman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black brown		Cerreto Prov Benevento
14	"	"	20 "			Stella Anna Facchetini 118 [illegible] N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" black		Naples
15								"	"	"	"	"					
16								"	"	"	"	"					
17								"	"	"	"	"					
18								"	"	"	"	"					
19								"	"	"	"	"					
20								"	"	"	"	"					
21								"	"	"	"	"					
22								"	"	"	"	"					
23								"	"	"	"	"					
24								"	"	"	"	"					
25								"	"	"	"	"					
26								"	"	"	"	"					
27								"	"	"	"	"					
28								"	"	"	"	"					
29								"	"	"	"	"					
30								"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lyon (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gipfeling
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Heimann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT of Bremen, (Insert whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Heimann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leslett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Inland Station Passengers

S. S. **KONIG ALBERT** sailing from Naples, July 18, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3			18		F.		none			Italian	South	Caserta	S. Angelo d'Alife	father Pietro [illegible] Via Roma S. Angelo d'Alife	Pa.	Phila.
4			29		M.		merchant			U.S. Citizen		Campobasso	Sepino	wife Letizia di Cuoco Sepino	Pa.	Phila.
5			10		"					Italy	South			mother Maria Pampagna		
6			6		"					U.S. Citizen						
7			31		"		shoemaker			Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Abruzzo Candida		wife Concetta Fiore Candida	Ct.	Hoboken
8			21		"		student			American					Conn.	New Haven
9			32		"		mason			U.S. Citizen						
10			40		"		farmer			Italian	South	Cosenza	Rovito	wife Filomena Pepe Rovito	Pa.	Carbondale
11			24		"		doctor			American					New York	
12			44		M.		farmer			Italian	South	Bari	Adelfia	wife Vita D. Domenico Adelfia	Pa.	[illegible]
13			22		"		worker			American						
14			19		"		farmer			Italian	South	Catanzaro	Botteganida	mother Maria [illegible] Botteganida	W. Va.	Logan
15			18		"		carpenter			"	"	"	"	mother Concetta [illegible] San Fernando	"	"
16			32		M.		"			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parco Albergello	"	"
17			52		"		shoemaker			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gioiosa	"	"
18																
19																
20			34		M.		porter			Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Palermo		Pa.	Pittsburg
21			42		F.		none			"	"	"	"		"	"
22			16		"		"			"	"	"	"	wife Spagnuolo Campagna Adamina	"	"
23			25		"		"			"	"	"	"	[illegible] Grazia Grazia Filomena	"	"
24			44		M.		merchant			"	"	"	"	wife Spagnuolo Sabina	"	"
25			41		"		carpenter			"	"	"	"	wife Colletta Mariarosa Giuliana	"	"
26			15		"		"			"	"	"	"	wife Mariconte Giuseppa	"	"
27			32		M.		blacksmith			Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Giuliana		wife Concetta Casapollo	N. Y.	Brooklyn
28			19		F.		none			"	"	"	Campofelice	Via Grande Spalla Giuliana	"	"
29			24		M.		farmer			"	"	"	Palermo	wife [illegible] Biagia	Ohio	Wellsville
30			16		"		farmer			"	"	"	Caserta	Palermo Vellimutto	"	"
														bro Gaetano Palermo		
														wife Concetta Capua	Pa.	Phila.
														azd. uncle S. Maria Capua Vittore	New York	

Spanish

Aug 1/07 - 8:30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907, 190 — 14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less—how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches.)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of (Hair. Eyes.)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth (Country. City or Town.)
1					do do do do Good do											
2																
3	no	self	20	no	husband Paolo Municato 908 S. 7th St Phila Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	brown	dark left eye, brow	Oasseta D'Amato
4	"	"	40	yes 1902	friend Luigi Pelichtafula Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		Campobasso Provo Italia
5	yes	"	40	no	friend law Luigi Campagna		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	dark at face	" " "
6																
7	no	self	20	yes 1902	Junction Va		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown	dark at left eye	brow Scattico Candida
8	"	"	"	no	friend Sakizo White River Junction Vt.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	-		Manfredonia
9					Eleguerite Hidalgo 96 Commerce st Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"					
10	no	self	20	no	friend Vittorio Caledonia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown	dark right eye	brow Farnia Rocco
11																
12	"	self	42	no	God father Vincenzo Porrica 1165 Greene ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	4 2	fair	brown		Rocco Acquavica
13																
14	no	self	21	yes 1905	cousin Pasquale Tommaso Coldwater N. Y. via		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	dark	brown		Catanzaro Rudolfi
15	"	"	16	no	cousin Raffaele Fedele 1 South Square Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	sky		Catanzaro Tommaso
16	"	"	65	yes 1902	N. Y. Home 335 East 47th st New York friend Wm A Robinson 44 Beaver st N Y City		1st	Polizia	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown		Rocco Abbondanza
17	"	"	30	no 1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	mole right cheek	Messina
18																
19																
20	no	self	100	yes 1903	Pittsburg father & mother		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	dark brown	dark left cheek	Palermo Termini
21	"	"	"		116 Pennsylvania ave Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gray	dark at chin	" Alia
22	"	father	20	no	father Guiseppe 2018 Penn ave Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	dark at forehead	" Termini
23	"	self	20	"	uncle Giuseppe 10 Everett st East Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown		" "
24	"	"	20	yes 1902	bro in law Salvatore Carmo 160 23rd st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	dark at forehead	" "
25	"	"	20	" 1905	Buffalo friend Biagio 674 Bergen st Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray brown	dark at chin	" Giuliana
26	"	"	20	" 1906	" friend Vincenzino 384 Adelphi st		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown		
27	"	self	20	yes 1903	Brooklyn cousin Giuseppina Bellotti 324 Hamburg st Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	brown	sky color at forehead	Palermo Giuliana
28	no	"	20	no	husband Alessandro Carrello 1523 Seymour ave Wellsville		"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brown		" Campofelice
29	yes	"	12	"	cousin Rosario Bonetta 360 Nostrand ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" Caltabellotta
30	"	"	20	"	bro in law Vincenzo Vivacqua 166 - 1st ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	grey dark at temple	" Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lyon (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hopkins
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec., 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Van Leaskett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Neumann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Neumann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

Chas Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples July 19 th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Turkey	Roumanian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mrs Wael Grein Rising Theodosia 3 Constantinople	N. York	
2																
3	[illegible]	Luigi	32		M	M	clothing merchant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Cosenza	Corigliano	wife Luisa Castore Via Pietro 3 Canale - Corigliano Cal.	N. York	
4	[illegible]	Paolo	25		M	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cosenza	Corigliano	mother Rosata Capolinico 38 Vico Seguso Canale Calabro	N. York	
5	[illegible]	Cyprio	22		M	S	waiter	"		"	"	"	"	father Coletti Giambattista S. Donato Val di Crati		
6	Cuzzo	Cirino	21		M	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	Vincenzo	25		M	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cosenza	Acri	wife Carlo Domenica Via Cappuccini	San Francisco	
9	Gaetti	Domenico	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	wife Di Mario Filomena Via Cappuccini	San Francisco	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Rosaria Tavoca [illegible]	Pa. Hazleton	
12	Bozzello	Augustino	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Altilia	wife Carolina Patella Via Lungo Ottava	Altilia	Wash. Spokane
13	[illegible]	Pasquale	44		M	M	shoemaker	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Soveria	wife Gallucci Maria Antonia Mangia	Mangia	Wash. Tacoma
14	Gaeti	Luigi	25		M	S	tailor	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Reggio Cal.	Plati Calabria	wife Carolina Gallo Strada Primaria	New York	
15	Petrilla	Angelo	32		M	S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. "	"	father Antonio Plati Petrilla	Cal.	
16	Petrilli Vincetta	Federico	26		M	M	merchant	"		"	"	Bari	Barletta	wife Petrilli Vincetta Barletta	Cal. San Francisco	
wife 17	"	Rosina	20		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
daughter 18	"	Ida	1		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	De Lillo	Maria Giovanna	29		F	M	[illegible]	no		Italian	South Italian	Campobasso	Matrice	sister Carolina De Lillo Matrice	Pa. Erie	
daughter 21	Gambalesa	Adelaide	6		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	Cambiano	Donato	64		M	M	tailor	no		Italian	South Italian	Chieti	Vacri	daughter Giulia Giattosto Via Strada adonna	Pa. Coatesville	
wife 24	"	Rosa	54		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
daughter 25	"	Vincenza	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Vacri	"	
26	Petrilla	Giuseppa	17		F	S	housework	yes		"	"	Matrice		cousin Pietro Lucarelli Via Costanza	Pa. Pittsburg	
27	Formato	Luigia	25		F	S	none	yes		Italian	South Italian	Benevento	Ponca	sister Costanza Ponca	N. York	
28	Cerbaro Pietro	Achille	54		M	M	merchant	"		"	"	Naples	Naples	wife Gerard Concetta Naples	New York	
29	Rocca	Francesco	20		M	S	shoe-maker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Potenza	Castelgrande	father Giuseppe Rosciano	Pa. Blairsville	
30	[illegible]	Luigi	16		M	S	farmer	no		"	"	Chieti	Torre Cascuria	mother Stuca Annunziata Torre Cascuria	Pa. Burgettstown	

Mrs Scarlett
Ret. Pembroke Aug 1/07 - 8.30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	12 no	wife [illegible] 132 [illegible]	1430 Prospect ave Bronx N. York							5 6	dark	brown			Russia	Suspel
2																		
3		self	30 yes 96	Sala Giuseppe 441 406 Madison ave	N. Y.							5 6	dark	brown			Bonefacio	S. Pietro
4	no	"	40 " 96	Sala Filippo 406 Madison ave	N. Y.							5 6	"	"			Caserta	S. Donato
5	"	"	30 no	husband Donato Rufo								5 4	fair	"	Scar at forehead		"	"
6	"	"	28 "	344 E. 99th st	N. Y. City												"	"
7																		
8	yes	self	30 [illegible]	bro. in law Carmello Trudeau	Montreal Can.							5 3	fair	blue grey			Chieti	Torrevecchia
9	"	"	20 no	cousin Claudia Barone	460 James st Montreal Can.							5 4	dark	grey			"	"
10																		
11	yes	self	18 yes 96	bro Angelo	Naples Italy							5 6	dark	brown			Salerno	Salerno
12	"	wife	no " 96	bro Giuseppe	Spokane Wash							5 4	"	grey			Caserta	Alvignano
13	no	self	18 " 96	bro in law Leonardo	Catanzaro							5 8	"	"			Catanzaro	Borgia
14	"	"	10 " 96	38 Belmont ave	Silver Lake N. Y.							5 9	"	blue grey	at chin		Reggio Cal.	Radicena
15	"	"	20 " 96	bro Antonio	N. Y.							5 4	"	black	"		"	Cinella
16	yes	both	60 yes 96	bro Domenico	116 E. 116th st							5 4	"	"			Bari	Bonetta
17	"	"	no	bro Carlo								5 7	"	grey			"	"
18	"	"	"		S. Francisco Calif							5 2	"	"			"	"
19																		
20	no	self	30 no	husband Giovanni Gaudiano								5 6	dark	brown grey			Campobasso	Spinete
21	"	"	" "	456 Hamm st	Erie Pa												"	"
22																		
23	yes	bro	30 yes 96	bro Francesco	Catarello							5 6	dark	brown	sky at chin		Chieti	Vacri
24	"	"	"	also Grand store								5 2					"	"
25	"	"	"		Catarello Pa							5 2					"	"
26	no	self	12 no	uncle Guido Tarabella	Italy							5 1	fair	dark			Messina	
27	yes	self	20 no	uncle Angelo Guarguttello	Ashland Pa.							5 1	fair	brown	moles at mouth		Benevento	Bonea
28	"	"	60 yes 96	bro Rosario	Jamaica N. Y.							5 6	dark	grey brown			Calabria	
29	"	"	60 " 96	sister Francesca	Carrello Catarello							5 6	"	brown			Salerno	Sacara
30	no	"	14 no	bro Paolo	Rutgers Penn							4 10	"	"			Chieti	Torrevecchia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lingen (Strike out the last Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Liefling
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KONIG ALBERT

17

I, Dr J Heinemann, Surgeon of the ..., of Bremen, do
(Name whether Surgeon "sailing (1st or 2d)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Heinemann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Ben Corlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd Cabin Passengers
1st " "
3rd " "

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples July 19 th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	62	M	Musician	yes			Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cosenza	Cosano	Father in law Benedetto Cosentini — Rossano —	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	"	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	Musician	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	" maid	"			Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth			New	York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	Musician	yes			Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Father in law Giuseppe Cabra	Amsterdam	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	mother Angelina Bonnetti	N.J.	Perth Amboy
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	Housework	no			Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Napoli	Napoli	Father	N.J.	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	[illegible]	yes			Italian	South Italian	Napoli	Napoli	Brother in law Dr. Dario Giacchino	Napoli	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M					American						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F					American						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	[illegible]	no			Italian	South Italian	Avellino	Sesunto	None	Gen	Petersburg
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	Napoli	Abbolotto	Father Domenico		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	Workman	yes			Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Napoli	Napoli Spinello	Father Giuseppe Spinello	N.J.	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	Sailor	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cerenza	Cerenza	Father Francesco Serra		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	Home	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Giovanna Serra	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	Merchant	"			American				Father Adolphus Abbott		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	Tailor	"			"	"	Tyrol	Austria	Father Michael Abbondi		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	Tailor	"			"	"	"	"	Father Abbondi Tyrol		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	F	Sister of the	yes			Italian	Italian	Rome	Rome	Sisters of the Holy Family of	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	Holy Family	"			"	"	"	"	Nazaret	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	18 Via Machiavelli	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	"	"			Russian	"	"	"	Rome	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	Housework	yes			Italian	South Italian	Napoli	Napoli	Father Luigi	N.J.	
													Nr. Via Nazionale		

235

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907, 190 18

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	99 yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	Consuelo Esposito Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	dark	gray		Caserta	Piedimonte
2	"	"	yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	an	brown		"	"
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	no	Mr. Norman	yes	no		31 Thomas st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	dark	brown	scar on the nose	Beyrouth	
5	no	self	40	yes	4	Amsterdam	Frank Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		Missouri	Stato Latino
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 Market st Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		Missouri	Stato Latino
7	"	"	20	yes	25	Perth Amboy	Frank Statquis 401 State st Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Russia
8																			
9	no	Self	yes	03	N.Y.	Husband Francesco Pepi		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	brown grey		Naples	Campania
10	—	"	$20	—	—	—	Venuto 228 Morris ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11																			
12	no	"	$30	no		Son Pasquale	Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	scar at forehead	Torre	Lecce Italy
13																			
14																			
15	no	Son	"	10	no	—	—	Son Constantino Coppola	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black grey		Casellina	Gesualdo
16	"	self	30	"			280 Park st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy
17	—	Self	yes	99	yes	N.Y.	Brother in law Luigi Alonno	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black		Mercato	S. Severino
18	—	"	$40	no	—	—	313 East 107th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy
19	—	"	yes	99	yes	N.Y.	Cousin Christina Fiorenza	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	scar at forehead	Casaluce	Caserta Italy
20	—	"	no	no	—	—	197 Amberg st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	yes	"	yes	yes	07	Husband	Filippo Clemente Di Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	yes	no	—	—	Chicago Ill. 80 E. 20th st Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		Campobasso	Apricena
23	"	"	no	no	—	—	Brother in law Nicolino Di Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	scar at forehead	"	S. Giuliano Nuovo
24																			
25																			
26	no	Self	more	yes	—	Chicago	to the Convent of the Sisters	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		Chicago	Ills.
27	no	"	"	no			of the Holy Family of Nazareth	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue		Butterstown	Ireland
28	no	"	"	"			94 Briggs st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		Queens Co	"
29	no	"	"	"			Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Varsavia	Russia
30	—	Self	10	yes	brother	N.Y.	Uncle Filippo Romano	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	sky scar at temple	New York	
							2 Bruno N.Y. 274 st												

Clerk 8/1/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lipsius (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lipsius
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Klemann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT of Bremen, (Here insert "Surgeon" or "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Klemann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 190-

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin Passengers
1st Class S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples July 19th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Francello	Emelio	26		M	S	Sewingchief	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caserta	Brother Luigi Francello	N.Y.	
2	Ruggiero	Amerigo	29		M	"	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Grapparo	Father Liberio Ruggiero	"	
3	Rossi	Michele	27		M	married	NAT. 2220 C-2813562 8/6/43	"		"	"	"	Grapparo	Wife Columbia De Matteis	"	
4	Pietro	Pasquale	26		M	S	Barber	yes		"	"	"	Pignataro	Father Domenico Pietro	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Cuoco	Antonio	19		M	"	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Benevento	Agente Sig. Pappone Brother Pasquale Cuoco	Ohio	Cleveland
6	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]							Brother Pasquale Afferiano		
														Wife Teodora Monabella		
7	Fiandaca	Benedetto	45		M	"	Merchant	"		"	"	Italy	Pompei Napoli	Father Giuseppe Fiandaca	Ill.	La Salle
8	"	Teresa	39		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Luigi "	"	"
9	Perna	Luigi	26	3	M	"	Carpenter	"		"	"	Calabria	Stone	None	N.J.	Newark
10	Napoliello	Maria	24	7	F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cristofano	Sofia	57	7	F	"	"	"		Italian	South	Avellino	Calabritto	Husband Luigi Napoliello	"	"
12	Mennie	Antonio	56		M	Married	Mason	no		"	"	Napoli	Napoli	Wife Lucrezia Pastore	N.J.	
13	Bassi	Filippo	48		M	"	Tailor	yes		"	"	Salerno	Ricotta	Brother Luigi Bassi	"	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												None		
15	Di Croce	Domenico	47		M	M.	Beer maker	yes		Italian	South	Avellino	Capriole	"	N.J.	Newark
16	"	Alfonsina	40		F	"	maid	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Quinto	Maria	20		F	S.	NAT. 2-983300 6/10/42 (505)	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Michele Maria Capuzzi	"	
18	Cetro	Filippo	26		M	married	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Avellino	Ospedaletto	Wife Ugonia Cetro	"	
19	Delfino	Maria	21		F	S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Fortunato Delfino	Conn.	Bridgeport
20	Cuoco	Carmine	19		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Michele Cuoco	"	"
21	Rapa	Tommaso	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	Caserta	S. Potito Sannitico	Wife Maria Pignotta	N.Y.	New York
22	Cuoco	Vincenzo	12		M	"	Student	yes		Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	Mother Luisa Ursini	N.J.	
23	Maria	Vincenzo												Conte Filoli Napoli		
24	Pasquale	Vincenzo														
25	Borsella	Giuseppe	28		M	M.	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Campobasso	Castropignano	Wife Concetta Sindella	"	
26	Greco	Domenicantonio	22		M	S.	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Wife S. Elena Castropignano	N.J.	
27	Chiocchio	Giacomo	28		M	"	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Petrelli	"	
28	Cardona	Raffaele	40		M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Brother Giuseppe Cuono	"	
29	Giuniglano	Raffaela	51		F	M.	none	"		"	"	Napoli	Caivano	Brother Pasquale Mellenzo	"	
30	Noviello	Vincenzo	41		M	M.	Farmer	yes		Italian	South	Caserta	Caivano	Caivano - Napoli - Maria Vincenzo	"	
														Caivano Napoli Wife Concetta Maria Pessa	"	
														Father Erasmo Maria	Pa.	Easton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907, 190 20

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofher paid by self, or other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	—	Brother Self 12 mo	—	—			Father and bro in law Carlo & Thora Lieri 165-67-69 W Houston St NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	black			Casola Stazione Caserta
2	—	Brother " 20 "	—	—			Brother Ordonsio Allegrino New Barney 23-25 NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown			Potenza Grottole
3	no	Self " 20 yes 98-903					Cousin Pasquale Robino Cat Box No 434 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	sky		Aquila Pacentro
4	"	" " 30 no	—	—			No 69 W 11th 1907 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	black	grey		Benevento Pietrelcina
5	"	" " 20 "	—	—			Uncle Biagio Longo No 909 So 9th Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"		
6							Pasquale Tuccillo											
7	"	" " 250 "	—	—			Brother Antonio 3 Street LaSalle Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	scar at forehead		Perugia Fratta di Vito
8	"	" " —	—					"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"			" Vocara Nunzio
9	yes	" " 20 yes 94-906					Father Amalio Roma 62 North 6th St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black grey			Avellino Calabritto
10	"	Husband Do " 82-86	"				Husband Luigi Roma	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black			Newark NJ
11	"	Son " 20 no	—				Son Luigi Roma	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	scar at temple		Salerno Fontanemora
12	"	Self " 20 "	—	—			Daughter Carmela c/o Amy Flores Co Bleeker St NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray brown			Naples
13	—	" " 40 yes 5 "	NJ				Wife Enc Lon New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown grey	scar at chin		
14																		
15	no	Self 60 yes 92 Age	Newark				Salvatore D'Amico	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	gray	scar at neck		Avellino Capriole
16	"	" " 60 no					139 7th Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black grey			
17	"	" " 150 "					Fr Filippo Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black			
18	yes	Self 100 yes 96-6	Scotland				Brother law Raymond Lemmon Teresa Bertolino	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	brown	scar bet the eye brow		Fossaga Grimaldi
19	yes	" " 20 no	—	—			Betrothed — Jane —	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"			" "
20	—	" " 170 "	—	—			Cousin " Pasquale Cuomo	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	pock - mark face		" "
21	—	" " 26 "					Brother law Pellegrino Tamotta 30 Bennett Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown			Caserta Portico to Sanbuco
22	—	Self 260 no	—	—			Brother Morgheri Dionisio Hoy Street Ft Hoy Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown			Naples
23																		
24																		
25	—	Self yes 903-6 NJ					Brother law Domenico Bernardo Agent E 116 St 678 NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown	mole under the chin		Campobasso Castelpizzuto
26	—	" " " 903-6 "					Uncle Domenico Bernardo	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	black	brown		" "
27	—	" " " 901-6 "					Friend Father Buonaccio Friend St 203 NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	mole at right cheek		" "
28	—	" " 20 no	—	—			Brother law Francesco Gentleman Mills Dr 189 NY	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	brown	sky scar right cheek		Napoli Cristiano
29	"	" " 20 "	—				Aunt Francesca 189 Ville Ave Rayford NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown			" Atregola
30	yes	self 40 no					nephew Carlo Lemmo Ave Castle Co	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown			Caserta Sessa Aurunca

2 (4)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lyon (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Göpking
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 190 7,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Kleinmann, Surgeon of the König Albert, J Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University J Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "König Albert" sailing from Genoa, July 18th, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1829 1	Frost	Frieda	27		f	s.	23-53020 - 2/20/07	yes	yes	German	✓	Italy	Genoa	Hotel Hotel Genoa	Am.	New York
1830 2	Kiezle	Benedikt	42		m	farmer				U. St. C.		Am.	New York			
1831 3	Hoover	Frank	56		m	"				U. St. C.		"	Harlingville			
1832 4	Hotz	Karl A.	21		m	s.	clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Basel	father Hotz	Am.	Halifax
1833 5	Callaghen	August O.	43		m	"	designer			U. St. C.		Ill.	Chicago			
1834 6	Puma	G.	43	✓	m	"	merchant			U. St. C.		Cal.	Los Angelos			
1835 7	Nuvisla	Bartolomé	21		m	s.	"	~~yes~~	yes	Spain	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Barcelona	father Emilio Nuvisla Barcelona	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
1836 8	Geller	Sigmund	36		m	"	"			U. St. C.		Am.	New York			
1837 9	Bayon	Albert	48	✓	m	m.	"	~~yes~~	yes	French	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Ventimiglia	Mr. C. Chaffin prop.	Mass.	Am. Quincy
" 10	"	Mrs.	37		f	m.	—	—	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 5c
50

Received 07

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 1 1907, 190

22

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Emp'yr E. B. Sweet Astor House New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	cast. brown	no		Germany Stade
2																				
3																				
4	no	self	no $40	no	—	—	friend Mr. Joh. J. Trib Haytmouth near Halifax	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	no		Ireland Limerick
5																				
6																				
7	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Astor House New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	no		Barcelona
8																				
9	no	self	yes	no	—	—	friend Mr. Rene Dubost 111 rue Folie Méricourt Quebec (Can)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	black	black	no		St Gervais Paris
10	"							"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lyra (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the König Albert, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Löpking
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Heimann, Surgeon of the König Albert, N. Bremen, (State or other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University K. Tierärztlichen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Heimann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907

at N.Y.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa the 18 of July, 1907

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ramella	Adolajsa	21		f m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sagliano Micca	bro father Romulla Quirazio Sagliano Micca Novara	Pa	Philda
2	" Son	Giuseppe	1		m /	/	/	/	Italy	Italian North	Novara	Sagliano Micca	" " "	Pa	Philda
3	Cgolzio	Eleonora	37		f s	house Woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	S Giuseppe N Bsk	bro mother Emilia Cgolzio S Giuseppe di Cerro Novara	Pa	Phila
4	Fredriani	Maria	33		m /	"	"	"	"	Italian South	Lucca	Castelnuovi	bro father Fredriani Giovanni Coreinga Lucca	Cal	San Francisco
5	Daughter	Isolaide	10		f /	/	/	/	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	"	Ines	5		f /				"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Fredriani	Enrichetta	33		f m	22-124 9x3 60#			6-1-4	"	"	"	bro Sister Nicoletta Isola Coreinga Lucca	"	"
8	Son	Amerigo	12		m /					"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	"	Leonida	6		m /	22-117 x 94 # 9/16/07 m 9/9	/	/	/	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Gaio	Stefano	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Italian North	Alessandria	Casale M.o	bro father Gaio Girolamo Valentino di Casale Alessandria	Ill	Chicago
11	Lucertini	Sandelli Maria	61		f m	house Woman	no	no	"	Italian South	Lucca	Borbsi	bro Daughter Rosa Sandelli Barsi Cesare	Ny	Albany
12	Bordini	Giuseppe	32		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Lucca	Lucca	bro wife Clemente Bordini Sant'Anna Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
13	Gragena	Ida	20		f s	house Woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro father Gragena Faustino Capannori Lucca	Ill	Chicago
14	Bertolini	Romolo	13		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Matteggiano	bro father Bertolini Cio Matteggiano Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
15	Cinardi	Enrico													
16	Marini	Ridorico													
17	Daughter	Felicia													
18	Bargnilli	Vito	16		m s	laborer 5-2725#	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Mondolfo	bro father Gio Batta Bargnilli Mondolfo Pesaro	Ny	Buffalo
19	Barlinelli	Angela	26		f m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Italian South	Pesaro	Mondolfo	bro husband Berardi Alessandro Buffalo Ny	Ny	Buffalo
20	Bastiani	Giacopo	44		m m	farmer	no	no	"	Italian South	Lucca	Bagni Lucca	bro here Bastiani Casquale Bagni di Lucca - Lucca	Ny	Orlane
21	Wife	Comelina	44		f m	house Woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ny	"
22	Daughter	Colombo	9		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ny	"
23	Gariglio	Ottavia	34		f		yes	yes	Austria	Italian North	Torino	Torino	Citizen of United States		
24	Daughter	Lavinia	10		f		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
25	Son	Francesco	2		m				"	"	"	"			
26	Son	Attilio			m				"	"	"	"			
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 1 1907 *190*

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$ 30	yes	1902	Philadelphia	her husband Salvone Luigi 246 Reece Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Navara	Sagliano Sica
2	"	"	"	—	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	fair	blond	brown			
3	"	"	$ 30	—	—	—	her cousin Sereno Lidia Branch Place N 1 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue			S Giuseppe Cas
4	"	Herself	$ 70				his husband fredriani Giuseppe Harrisburg County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Lucca	Capannori
5	"	"					do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	fair	blond	brown			
6	"	"					do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	fair	blond	brown			
7	"	"					his husband fredriani Gino Pietro Harrisburg County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown			
8	"	"	$ 15				do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	fair	blond	brown			
9	"	"					do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	fair	blond	brown			
10	no	himself	$ 50				his brothers Paolo and Giuseppe Lois Chicago Ill.							5	2	fair	dark	brown		Albinaga	Casola
11	yes	her husband	$ 10				his son Sandelli Angelo Fulton Street 29 Albany N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	gray	brown		Pesaro	Orciano
12	yes	himself	$ 12				his uncle Carlo Cardini Tomah Rice Lieu County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown			Lucca	Pescaglia
13	"	"	$ 12				his uncle Galli Carmelindo 245 Illinois St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"			Lucca
14	"	"	$ 12				his brother Bertolani Odoardo 520 Bay Street S.F.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"			Reggio Emilia
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	no	himself	$ 20				his Caraventi Alessandro Buffalo N Y 326 Seventh Ave							5	3	fair	brown	brown		Pisaro	Mondolfo
19	no	herself	$ 20				his husband Caraventi Alessandro Buffalo N Y. 326 Seventh Ave							5	5	fair	brown	brown		Pesaro	Mondolfo
20	no	himself		yes	1883	N Y	his brothers Giuseppe Conti 209 Wells St							5	8	fair	gray	brown		Lucca	Bagni Lucca
21	no	"	$ 50	"	"	N Y	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	dark	blue		Genova	Torriglia
22	no	"		"	"	N Y	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	blond	"		N. Y.	N Y.
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lyyn (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the König Albert, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Göbeling
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907,
at New York

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Niemann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

König Albert

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1907, at NEW YORK

Woodward

Immigration Officer.

11—15

9-24-31

IND Branch

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st list
10/4/1907 S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	Italian (Calabrian)	Italia	[illegible]	Father Antonio [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Sebastiano [illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sorella Coliara	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

704/707

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage has been paid by any other person or company, or prepaid by the immigrant himself, or by relatives, friends, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the port of arrival. (Fourth proviso of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. (Section 2 of the act of February 26, 1885.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name in full—Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], of Brussels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

27

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

60th list

19 1/2 to S. S. **KONIG ALBERT** sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cristuta	Francesco	38		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lisabetta di Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 2	Passerello	Gaetano	11		S						Italy	Cerchiara	friend Salvatore Cerchiara	New York	
3	Cipollara	Pietro	29		M	farmer	no						father Pietro Pizzuto	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Piano	Fonzio	21										father Francesco	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Natale	Roberto	25		M		yes				Italy		wife Maria Mazzotta		
wife 6	Pellegrino	Rosa	27		M										
7	Capo	Giuseppe	24		M							Cerchiara	uncle Vincenzo Pizzuto		
8	Del Vecchio	Pietro	20		S	porter	no					Lagonegro	uncle Luciano Cerchiara	N.J.	Rochester
9	De Tommaso	Achille	35		S	merchant	yes					Alessandria		N. York	
10	Pettone	Giuseppe	18		S	farmer	no					Salerno	father Raffaele	N.Y.	Callicoon
11	Scarpino	Gaetano	33		M	farmer	yes					Rocca Imperiale	brother Vincenzo	Ill.	Chicago
12	Petrelli	Salvatore	10		S								Via Principalecava		
13	Marchesani	Norberto	9										Bagnara		
14	Cipro	Biagio	35		M	farmer	no					Diamante	wife Lavinia Pellegrino	Conn.	New Haven
15	Petrolini	Giovanni	35		M	butcher	yes					Roma	cousin Pasquale Campagnano	Mass.	Boston
16	Tortolano	Pasquale	18		S	farmer	no					Cerreto	father Angelo Cerreto		Montreal
ADMITTED 17	Ferraro	Francesco	67		M							Cerchiara	cousin Vincenzo Pizzuto	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Jannicelli	Domenico	17		S	carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerchiara	cousin Pasquale Pizzuto	Conn.	Hartford
19	De Luca	Rosa	22		M	farmer	yes					Orsomarso	father Giuseppe		Naugatuck
DEPORTED 20	Mottola	Nicola	61		M								cousin Francesco Pizzuto	N.J.	Paterson
21	Pellegrino	Carolina	22		M		1-30454-8		3/28/44	C.O.			father Domenico	Conn.	New Haven
22	Lepre	Michelangelo	23		S		yes					Rosta	uncle Pietro Cipollara	N.Y.	New York
23	Salvatore	Giuseppe	18									Campotenese	cousin Vincenzo Pizzuto	Mass.	Worcester
24	Bonacci	Nicola	23		M	DISCHARGED					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerchiara	father Giovanni	N.J.	Syracuse
25	Bassapoute	Giuseppe	18		S		no					Lungro	father Angelo Pellegrino	Ohio	Steubenville
26	Cupia	Giuseppe	18		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cerchiara	wife Rosa Pellegrino		Chicago
27	Spezato	Domenico	20		S	teller	yes						uncle Gaetano Michelangelo	Conn.	So. Norwalk
28	Pettine	Vito Elf.	23		S	farmer	no						Via Campotenese	Ore.	Portland
29	Testa	Vito Vincenzo	30		M	merchant						Bari	wife Lucia Cipollara	Ill.	Chicago
30	Pesce	Giovanni	26		M	clerk	yes					Napoli	wife Anna Calvosa	N.Y.	New York

11-128112 605 8/28/39 - WOC

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12 yes	1907 Manchester	[illegible] Rochester	No	No	No	Yes			5 3	fair	brown	grey		Russia	Riga
2	"	brother	25 no		[illegible]							5 -	dark	grey	grey	near window eye	Russia	Riga
3	"	self	21 no		[illegible]							5 2	brown	black			Russia	Riga
4	"	"	12 no		[illegible]							5 8	"	dark	grey	one tooth left		
5	"	"	30 yes	1907 Rochester	[illegible]							5 11	fair	dark	grey	scar at fore head		
6												5 2						
7	yes	sister	18 no		[illegible] Box 282 Youngstown Ohio							5 6	fair	dark	grey			
8	no	self	12 no		[illegible]							5 -	dark	brown	grey	near window left eye		
9	"	"	16 no		[illegible]							5 1	"	dark	brown	little mole eyebrow	Scandinavia	
10	yes	sister	12 no		[illegible] Rochester							5 2	fair	dark	dark		Lithuania	Lithuania
11	"	brother	10 no		husband Macedonia Ohio							5 4	"	"	grey		Russia	Kopyssa
12	"		2 no		1506 Cedar St													
13					Syracuse NY													
14	no	self	20 yes	1907 Ellis Island	[illegible] Syracuse							5 11	fair	dark	grey		Russia	Poland
15	"	"	27 no		[illegible] Boston Mass							5 6	"	dark	dark	scar at mouth	Russia	Kovno
16	"	"	23 no		[illegible]							5 5	"	"	"		Russia	Kovno
17	yes	husband	12 no		[illegible]							5 1	brown	grey	grey			Kovno
18	no	self	19 no		[illegible]							5 3	dark	dark				Kovno
19	"	"	12 no		[illegible]							5 -	fair	dark	dark		Russia	Kovno
20	X	"	20 yes	X	[illegible]							5 4	"	grey	grey	scar left cheek		
21	yes	brother	15 no		[illegible]							5 2	brown	dark	dark			
22	no	self	15 no		[illegible]							5 3	"	"	"	scar at head		Russia
23	"	"	10 no		[illegible]							5 3	fair	brown	brown		Lithuania	Kovno
24	"	"	40 yes	1897 Syracuse	[illegible]							5 7	dark	dark	grey	scar at fore head	Russia	Kobrin Russia
25	yes	uncle	14 no		[illegible]							5 7	"	"	dark	[illegible]	Russia	Kobrin Russia
26	no	self	29 no		[illegible] Syracuse							5 6	brown	dark	dark		Austria	Galicia
27	yes	father	40 no		[illegible]							5 6	fair	"	"	scar at fore head		
28	no	brother	18 no		[illegible]							5 8	brown	dark				
29	"	father	40 no		[illegible]							5 7	"	dark	dark	little mole left cheek	Italy	Palermo Italy
30	"	self	22 yes	1905 St. Paul	[illegible]							5 3	"	dark	dark		Austria	Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name in full—Master, First or Second Officer), of the KONIG ALBERT, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Lovett

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the König Albert, of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name of Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29th List.
19/8/1907 S. S. sailing from Naples, Italy, 5th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Vecchio	Filippo	23		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Stefano	mother Maria Domenica Stefano	Pa	Waterbury
2	Di Vecchio	Luigi	18		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Domenica Stefano	Conn	Waterbury
3	Francesco	Virginia	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi Di Vecchio Domenico	"	"
son 4	Di Vecchio	Emilio	11		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Stefano	"	"
wife	"	Carmina	27		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
dau 6	"	Domenica	2	11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Palmieri	Pasquale	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Palmieri Stefano	"	"
son 8	Di Vecchio	Vincenzo	5		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Stefano Napoli	"	"
dau 9	"	Carmina	2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Vaccaro	Francesco	39		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Filomena Vaccaro Stefano	Conn	Rockville
11	Vicci	Candidoro	42		"	"	workman	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Francesca Vicci Stefano	"	"
12	Bianchi	Domenico	21		"	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi Bianchi Stefano	"	"
13	Longo	Loreta	22		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bartolomeo Longo Stefano	NY	Rockville
son 14	Caccaben	Giuseppe	10		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Caccaben Stefano	"	"
15	Bianchi	Nicola	22		M	"	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Bianchi Stefano	"	"
16	"	Bernardino	32		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria Bianchi Stefano	Conn	Rockville
17	Paulo	Erasmo	23		"	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Filippa Paulo Stefano	"	"
18	Cocozzi	Carmine	22		"	"	workman	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Filippa Cocozzi Stefano	NY	Rockville
19	Bianchi	Domenica	38		F	M	farmlab		AX-17222505 11/10/38	"	"	"	"	mother Pellegrina Giovanna Stefano	"	"
dau 20	Di Pompo	Lucrezia	8		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Castella	Giovannantonio	21		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Giacinta Stefano Stefano	"	Rockville
22	Carnuccio	Giuseppe	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Giovanna Carnuccio Stefano	NY	Bellstown
23	Tarullo	Maria Rita	21		F	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Tarullo Stefano	Conn	Hartford
24	Falone	Tommaso	17		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Falone Stefano	Pa	Altoona
25	Fusco	Annunziata	30		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Carmela Falone Stefano		
26	Testa	Gaetano	33		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rocco Vincenza Stefano		
27	Fanelli	Gaetano	46		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Fusco Angelina Stefano		
28	Pellecchia	Maria	21		F	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Pellecchia Sebastiano Stefano	"	Branchville
dau 29	Capo	Vincenza	4		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Carmine Ciano		
30	Rotoli	Antonio	39		M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Vincenza Maggione Stefano	NJ	Rockville

654/76

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 1 1907 , 190 30

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	16	yes	1906	Rochester	wife Giovanna Rondisone 151 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown			Abruzzi	S. Eufemia
2	"	"	10	no			wife Concetta Rondisone Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	girl	husband	20				husband of Concetta Giacomo Rondisone 151 Rondisone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	"	husband	10				husband Giovanni Di Isodo 151 Rondisone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown			"	"
8	"																		
9	"																		
10	no	boy	16	yes	1903	Rochester	cousin Di Isodo Pasquale 151 Rondisone Pa. husband of Cousin Di Isodo Rosalinda 151 Rondisone Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark dark brown	dark brown	dark brown	Abruzzi	Tornareccio
11	"	"	10	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	grey		"	"
12	"	"	10	no			husband Bianchi Rosalinda	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	"
13	yes	husband	16	"			husband Giovanni Giacomo 358 Hart ste Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	grey	dark brown	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			cousin Pasquale Capozzi 15 Saint ste Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	"
15	no	self	50	"			husband of Cousin Pasquale Rosalinda Box 607 Rondisone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	"
16	yes	brother	60	yes	1906	Rochester	cousin Di Isodo Rosalinda Box 151 Rondisone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	"
17	no	self	20	no			uncle Pasquale Capozzi 15 Saint ste Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	"
18	"	"	70	yes	1903	Rochester	John ste Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	brown	dark brown	"	"
19	yes	husband	18	no			husband of Cousin Rosalinda Pasquale 21½ Adler ste Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	"
20	"	"	"	"			cousin Domenicantonio Pasquale Box 151 Rondisone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	black	black	dark brown	"	"
21	no	self	15	"			cousin Domenico Pasquale 151 Rondisone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	at once	"	"
22	"	"	10	yes	1906	Pittsburg	husband Domenico Di Isodo 86 Windsor ste Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Abruzzi
23	yes	husband	18	no			cousin Rosalia Pasquale Box 151 Rondisone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	grey		Rosetta	Tornareccio
24	no	self	10	"			brother-in-law Pietro Giannaldo 1218 ½ 9th ave Rock Island Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	sky	"	"
25	yes	"	20	yes	1903	Rochester	brother Pasquale Giacomo 358 Hart ste Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"
26	no	"	10	no			nephew Pietro Giannaldo 1218 ½ 9th ave Rock Island Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	yes	1903	Rochester	husband Capozzi Pasquale 15 Saint ste Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brown	grey	scar at neck	Casamassima
28	"	"	14	no			Luciano Fabian	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	grey	scar at neck	"	Bojano
29	"	"	"	"															
30																			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 6, 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), S—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROMA ALBERI, of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

31

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at NEW-YORK [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28th last
29/7/1907 S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples July 19 th , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lamonica	Pietro	21		M	farmlabor			Italian	Italian	Italia	Sferacavallo	Francesco Lamonica Licata	New Hampshire	Manchester
2	Privato	Carlo	21		S	farmlabor							Vincenzo Privato	D.C.	Washington
3	De Luca	Nicola	19		S	2-325407	4/9/14		Italian	Italian	1/10/14		Antonetta Vitale	New Hampshire	Manchester
4	La Marchina	Giuseppe	22		M	farmlabor					Italia	Sicilia	Carlo La Marchina	Mass	Lynn
5	Pisano	Antonino	19		S	farmlabor							Pietro Pisano	Mass	Chelsea
6	Inglese	Carmelo	21		M	farmlabor							Beth Inglese		
7	Lamonica	Salvatore	1		S								Beth Lamonica	Mass	Peabody
8	Costantino	Lorenzo	21		S	farmlabor							Pietro Costantino		Chelsea
9	Vitale Puglia	Gennaro	19		S	laborer					Italia		Antonio Vitale	Mass	Lawrence
10	Grande	Sebastiano	32		M	farmlabor							Luigi Continuanza Rocca	New Hampshire	Manchester
11	Capobianco	Paolo	19		S	laborer							Moglie Grande Teresa		
12	Cornelio	Lorenzo	43		M								Beth Capobianco		
13	Todaro	Girolamo	21		M	farmlabor							Giuseppe Todaro	Mass	Lawrence
14	Longo	Domenico	17		S	farmlabor							Beth Todaro		
15	Lopo	Giuseppe	22		S	farmlabor							Antonio Lopo	Mass	Lynn
16	Gatti	Carlo	20		S	farmlabor					Italia	Castellamare	Beth Longo	Mass	Chelsea
17	Lupino	Giuseppe	21		M								Giuseppe Gatti		
18	Cipollaro	Ernesto	22		S								Beth Lupino		Schenectady
19	Infantino	Carlo	21		S										
20	Cattaneo	Giuseppe	12		S	laborer							Carlo Infantino	Mass	Lawrence
21	Vaccaro	Luigi	14		S	barber							Beth Cattaneo		Brockton
22	Cerchio	Vincenzo	17		S	laborer							Luigi Vaccaro	New York	
23	Ferraro	Salvatore	21		S	farmlabor							Vincenzo Cerchio	Mass	Chelsea
24	Russo	Giuseppe	20		S	shoemaker							Beth Ferraro	New York	
25	Gatti	Antonino	21		S	laborer							Paolo Russo	Mass	Chelsea
26	Puccio Cimino	Antonio	32		M								Beth Gatti		
27	Orlando	Mario	22		M	laborer							Giuseppe Puccio		Boston
28	Di Cosmo	Giovanna	25		S								Beth Orlando		
29	Campobello	Giuseppe	22		M	laborer							Beth Di Cosmo		
30	Del Vecchio	Domenico	2		M								Beth Campobello		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Beth Del Vecchio

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9.47 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 July Eight, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes															
2	"															
3	yes															
4	"															
5	no															
6	"															
7	"															
8	"															
9	"															
10	"															
11	"															
12	"															
13	"															
14	"															
15	"															
16	"															
17	"															
18	"															
19	"															
20	"															
21	"															
22	"															
23	"															
24	"															
25	"															
26	yes	friend	100													
27	"	husband	50													
28	"															
29	"	husband	50													
30	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KONIG ALBERT

I, J. Jurgens (Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
J. Jurgens Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Edw Leadett

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

33

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

the list
14/7/1907 S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples July 19th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
ADMITTED																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2-9695-2-25-36

Rec 5/10/38

291479
7-18-27

179

5941/625

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Your period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no						good		5 5	dark	brown		Apollito S. Bolivia
2	"	"										5 2				" "
3	"	"	16	no								5 1	dark	blond sky		" Pietradefusi
4	yes	father	30	yes	96	Utica						5 5		brown		Potenza Philadelphia
5	"	"										5 "		gray		" Guardia Sanframondi
6	no	self	10	no								5 2		brown	hair at forehead	Salvitelle Salerno Italy
7	"	mother	11	"								4 "		"		" "
8	no	self	10	"								4 "		"		" "
9	"	"	20	yes	90	Philadelphia						6 "		"		Cassino Cogliano
10	"	"	16	no								5 5		"		Salerno Vesuvio Italy
11	"	"	16	"								5 5		"	hair at forehead	" "
12	"	"	2	"								" "		"		" "
13	"	"	12	"								5 "		dark	brown	" Pietrabbondante
14	"	"	12	yes	96	San Francisco						5 4		"	hair at forehead	Potenza "
15	"	"	16	no								5 3		"		Pietrabbondante "
16	yes	husband	20	"								5 4		"		Benevento Italy
17	no	self	170	yes	00	Pittsburg						5 5		"		Pietrabbondante "
18	yes	cousin	16	no								5 5		brown	black	" "
19	no	self	10	"								5 11		brown	hair at forehead	Potenza Pietrabbondante
20	"	"	12	yes	03	Hoboken						5 4		"		San Angelo "
21	"	"	50	no								5 5		gray		" "
22	"	"	11	"								5 1		black		San "
23	yes	"	10	"								5 10		brown	sky	" "
24	X	"	12	X								5 1		black	"	Pietrabbondante "
25	no	"	10	"								5 5		brown	hair light eyes	" "
26	"	"	80	"								5 4		brown		Pietrabbondante "
27	yes	"	12	"								5 5		"		Potenza Pietrabbondante
28	"	"	12	"								5 1		brown	sky hair light eyes	" "
29	"	"	12	"								5 1		brown		" "
30	yes	"	60	"								5 6		brown	sky hair at forehead	" Pietrabbondante

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KONIG ALBERT

I, F. Lurin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN. 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Brussels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

35

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd Class
10/4/1907 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, Italy, 19th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gallarico	Mariano	20		M		Farmer	no		Italian	South	Calvagna	Belvedere	Father Paolo Gallarico	Pa	Connellsville
2	Cassano	Michelli	23		"		Miner	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Cassano	"	"
3	Cassano	Michele	22		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Carmine Cassano	"	Pittsburg
4	Petruzelli	Fabio	21		"		Laborer	yes		"	"	Avellino	Pratola	Father Pasquale Petruzelli	N.J.	Newark
5	[illegible]	Pasquale												Brother Pasquale Petruzelli	"	"
6	Saladdo	Pino	18		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Carmine Saladdo	"	Stamford
7	Cerundi	Pietro	42		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Cerundi	"	N.J.
8	Gaio	Antonio	21		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Rosa Troiano	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Cassio	Fabrizio	14		"		Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Cassio	N.J.	
10	"	Vincenzo	12		"		"	"		"	"	"	"			
11	"	Francesco	10		"		"	"		"	"	"	"			
12	Scelzo	Orlando Romino	5		"		Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Maryanna Addolla	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Colasso	"	46		"	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza Colasso	"	"
14	Cipolla	Francesco	22		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Cipolla	N.Y.	New York
15	Commisano	Antonio	21		"		Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Angela Commisano	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Longillo	Lucia	24		F	M	Tailor	no		"	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Longillo	N.J.	
17	Carrino	Pietro	21		M											
18	"	Carmine	17		"											
19	Saladdo	Giovanni	17		"		Farmer	yes		"	"	Castrogiovanni	Enna	Brother Nicola Saladdo	Conn	Glenbrook
20	Amoroso	Carmela	24		F											
21	Bonanno	Luciano	21		M		Laborer	yes		"	"	Calvagna	Belvedere	Mother Maria Bonanno	Pa	Bridgeport
22	Canario	Giovanni	21		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife Anna Lo Summo	"	Pittsburg
23	Bocchi	Felicia	24		F									Sella		
24	Chiosca	Concetta	22		"									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife Rosa Rocco	"	Monongahela
25	"	Carmela	21		"									Cugno Francesco Palacquino	"	"
26	Longo	Giuseppe	23		M		Laborer	yes		"	"	Calvagna	Belvedere	Father Giuseppe Longo	N.Y.	
27	Di Chiara	Carmine	21		"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Domenico Chiarone	Conn	Waterbury
28	Chiarello	Maria	21		F											
29	Giordini	Domenico	18		M		Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Maria Chiarone		
30	Cipolla	Rosario	19		"		Gardener	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Giordini	N.Y.	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 1 1907 , 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	18 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any corporation, society, or foreign government.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$20	no			father Salvatore Bonnellsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		Catanzaro	Belcastro
2	no	self	$18	"			cousin Tommaso Cimbalo 258 5th ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
3	yes	brother	$10	"			bro Giuseppe Rose 27 Calabria	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar near left eye	Cirò	Cirò Calabria
4	yes	self	$25	"			bro Paolo 115 Salem st Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Rocca Imperiale	Rocca Imperiale
5	no	"	$12	"			cousin Giovanni 79 Fulton ave Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown eyes		"	Stefano del Bosco
6	"	"	$22	"			bro Giovanni 2 Jane York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	scar right cheek	"	"
7	no	"	$25	"			uncle Pietro Saraino 186 Jefferson st Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown at temple	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
8	"	"	$30	yes	1906	self	bro in law Francesco Zee 525 E. 112th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	at temple	Salerno	Salerno
9	"	"											5	3	"	"		"	"
10	"	"																	
11	"	"					uncle Carmine Matta 324 Leonard st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		"	"
12	"	"	$15	no			nephew Domenico Colacchio 33 Bath road Newport	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	at forehead	Campobasso	Frosolone
13	no	"	$20	yes	1906	self	bro Salvatore 208 Wylie ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Catanzaro	Albidona
14	yes	bro	$15	no			bro Vincenzo c/o Tarantino 149 Canal st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	near at chin	"	Spezzano
15	"	"	$10	"			husband Raffaele Carusi 93 Mulberry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		Strongoli	Strongoli
16	"	husband	$20	"															
17	"	"																	
18	"	"					bro Giuseppe 140 Broadway st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown	sky	near at forehead	Campobasso	Castelbottaccio
19	"	self	$25	"			uncle Salvatore Tarsia 131 Willard st Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	Catanzaro	Decollatura
20	no	"	$20	"			cousin Chiola Gaetano 211 Center ave Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Magisano
21	yes	cousin	16	yes	06	Butler Pa	bro Cosmo 211 Center ave Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	sky left cheek	Catanzaro	Platania
22	"	brother	$25	"	906	Monongahela Pa	Box 105 Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		Catanzaro	Marcellina
23	"	husband	$5	no			husband Rosa Italiano 306 Smithfield st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"
24	"	—																	
25	"	—																	
26	"	self	$16	yes	1902	N.Y.	bro Carmine 514 Courtland ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	near at face	Bonvicino	Carmine
27	no	"	$20	yes	1905	N.Y.	bro Giacondino 405 Meadow st Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky	"	"
28	"	"					cousin Giacondino Belluzzo	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"
29	"	"	$15	no			cousin Rosario Belluzzo 681 Mulberry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	brown		"	"
30	"	"	$20	"									5	4	"	"		"	"
31							Veronica												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jurgin (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **KONIG ALBERT**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jurgin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Wm Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Blumenau, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Brussels, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Dr J Blumenau

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 de list
19/7/1907 S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples July 19th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rizzo	Lorenzo	18		M					Italian	South Italian					
2	Marchetta	Epifanio	18		M											
3	D'Amico	Emidio	17		M											
4	Luca	Luigi	21		M											
5	Marcucci	Angelo	20		M											
6	Pizzo	Vito	18		M											
dau 7	Colagrossi	Annunziata	3		F											
dau 8	do	Filomena	1		F											
9	Di Vincenzo	Raffaele	15		M											
10	Cecere	Giuseppe	20		M											
11	Micelli	Giovanni	23		M											
dau 12	Luzzi	Anna	2		F											
13	Pelosi	Domenico	10		M											
14	Carnevale	Caterina	24		F											
son 15	Carnevale	Giuseppe	4		M											
16	Pizzarelli	Concetta	27		F											
son 17	Pizzarelli	Agostino	1		M											
dau 18	do	Rosa	1		F											
19	do	Giuseppa	12													
20	do	Maria	7													
21	do	Antonia	3													
22	Fabiano	Anna	52		F											
dau 23	do	Giuseppina	17													
24	do	Claudia	15													
25	do	Maria	11													
26	La Rotonda	Maria Carmela	27		F											
27	Prato	Maria	25		F											
son 28	Nanni	Sebastiano	2		M											
29	Mancuso	Giuseppe	21		M											
30	Cammisano	Francesco Saverio	26		M											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2-995532 (505) 6-30-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 , 190 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said his passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	60	no	Father Figlio [illegible] 126 Grand Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	fair	brown			Chieti	Torano
2	"	"	20	"	cousin Rosario Saverino 631 Kings ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	dark	brown grey	dk	forehead	"	Torano Nuovo
3	"	"	10	"	Uncle Francesco —	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown			"	Roma Pellegrini
4	"	"	10	yes	60 Passport	Father Giuseppe Pace Box 330 Passport	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"			"	Roma Pellegrini
5	"	"	12	Yes	—	cousin Andrea Colavecchio 165 Stone ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	brown grey			"	Bonevento Circello
6	"	"	12	Yes	2 yrs	husband Rocco Andrea	"	"	"	"		6	10	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	"	"		165 Stone ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"								"	"
8	"	"	"	"		Rocco Pellegrini	"	"	"	"								"	"
9	yes	brother	16	yes	30 Dollars	Uncle Gerardo 92 Sampson st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	brown			Cascia	Cascia
10	"	cousin	16	no	—	cousin Rocco Chiodo 149 Bushwick ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown grey			Catanzaro	Squillace
11	"	husband	16	"	—	husband Brutto Giuseppe	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown			"	Gagliano
12	"	"	"	"		Kings County	"	"	"	"								"	"
13	"	cousin	16	yes	25 dollars	cousin Gregorio Raffaele 366 Washington st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	brown			Catanzaro	
14	"	parents	14	"	—	parents living Casa Branca	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"			Catanzaro	Tavernise
15	"	"	"	"		Portugal	"	"	"	"								"	"
16	yes	brother	14	"		husband Carabajal Pietro	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	brown			"	Gagliano Castello
17	"	"	"	"		165 Stone ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	"	"		Casa Branca	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								"	"
22	"	"	50	"		cousin Luigi Nicola Stefano	"	"	"	"		5	1	dark	brown	dark	light eye	brn	Barbati
23	"	"	"	"		100 Sampson st	"	"	"	"		5	3					"	"
24	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"								"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								"	"
26	"	"	16	yes	50 dollars	cousin Pasquale Stefano 100 Sampson st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"		5	1	dark	brown	dark	light eye	brn	Catanzaro
27	"	"	20	no	—	husband Salvatore Lanza	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	dark	light eye	brn	Catanzaro Tavernise
28	"	"	"	"		165 Stone ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"								"	"
29	yes	brother	16	no		Uncle Luigi 25 Dollars 165 Stone ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	brown			"	Belcastro
30	"	"	16	"		Casa Branca	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"			"	Fuoiano Jonda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Geyer (Name of Master, first or second officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Geyer Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 190-, at NEW-YORK

Uhlenhuth Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neumann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neumann

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24th list
7/7/1907

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greco	Gaetano	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	Salvatore Greco, Naples, Italy	Mass.	Boston
2	Palatone	Gennaro	26		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torre del Greco	Michele Migliorino, Torre del Greco, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Di Giacobbe	Cirico	18		M	S	laborer	"	no	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Pietro Di Donato, Abruzzi, Italy	Mass.	Boston
4	Calcagno	Paolo	24		M	S	cook	"	yes	"	"	"	Torre Annunziata	Pietro Di Donato, Torre del Greco, Italy	Conn.	New Haven
5	Fazzolari	Pasquale	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gesso	Salvatore Caccioppoli, Gesso, Italy	N.Y.	N. York
6	Pastorino	Pasquale	22		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Annunziata	Vincenzo Cappiello, Torre del Greco, Italy	Buffalo	
7	Mariani	Pietro	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Pietro Mariani, Napoli, Italy	Mass.	Boston
8	Esposito	Pasquale	18		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Torre del Greco	Luigi Esposito, Torre del Greco, Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Felici	Luigi	17		M	S	farmer	"	no	"	"	"	Sorrento	Vincenzo Esposito, Torre del Greco, Italy	N.Y.	
10	Fiechi	Luigi	20		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gesso	Salvatore Fiechi, Gesso, Italy		
11	Esposito	Salvatore	18		M	S	laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	Torre del Greco	Michele Abbondanza, Torre del Greco, Italy	Mass.	Boston
12	Massucci	Filomena	42		F	W	housekeeper	"	no	"	"	"	none		N.J.	Buffalo
13	Crandetta	Gennaro	10		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	Carmela	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	De Angelis	Antonio	20		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Torre del Greco	Pasquale Esposito, Torre del Greco, Italy	Conn.	New Haven
16	Federico	Andrea	21		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Annunziata	Giuseppe Federico, Torre Annunziata, Italy	Conn.	Hartford
17	Marchetta	Annunziata	18		F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Torre del Greco	Michele Migliorino, Torre del Greco, Italy	Conn.	New Haven
18	Di Venturino	Gaetano	38		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Annunziata	Pietro Di Donato, Torre del Greco, Italy	Mass.	Boston
19	Fontanarosa	Giulio	20		M	S	farmer	"	no	"	"	"	Gesso	Salvatore Caccioppoli, Gesso, Italy	N.Y.	N. York
20	D'Ascenzo	Giovanni	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torre Annunziata	Vincenzo Cappiello, Torre del Greco, Italy	Buffalo	
21	Esposito	Domenico	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torre del Greco	Michele Migliorino, Torre del Greco, Italy	Mass.	Boston
22	Denuzzo	Luigi	35		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castellammare	Pietro Di Donato, Castellammare, Italy	N.Y.	N. York
23	Pessarese	Giovanni	28		M	S	farmer	"	no	"	"	"	Gesso	Salvatore Caccioppoli, Gesso, Italy	N.Y.	Utica
24	Ferro	Emanuele	20		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Torre del Greco	Michele Migliorino, Torre del Greco, Italy	Mass.	Boston
25	Famiglietti	Francesco	34		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Pietro Mariani, Napoli, Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Esposito	Giuseppe	18		M	S	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Torre del Greco	Luigi Esposito, Torre del Greco, Italy	N.Y.	
27	Scarfiello	Antonio	21		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sorrento	Vincenzo Esposito, Torre del Greco, Italy		
28	Pellegrino	Tommaso	41		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gesso	Salvatore Fiechi, Gesso, Italy		
29	[illegible]	Giuseppe	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Pietro Mariani, Napoli, Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Greco	Michele	22		M	S	workman	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	Torre del Greco	Michele Migliorino, Torre del Greco, Italy	Mass.	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

533/559

2c per
30 per

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *August* 1, 1907

49

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	50			[illegible]					Good	No	5	6	dark	brown			Italy	Abruzzi
2	"	friend	12			[illegible]					"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	eyes	"	Province of Rome
3	"	"	100			[illegible]					"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Abruzzi
4	"	"	50			[illegible]					"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Province of Rome
5	"	"	15			[illegible]					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
6	yes	brother	22			[illegible]					"	"	5	5	2	blond	gray	eyes	"	Province of Rome
7	"	self	12			[illegible]					"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Italy	Province of Rome
8	"	"	22			[illegible]					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Province of Rome
9	"	"	60			[illegible]					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
10	"	"	170			[illegible]					"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	Abruzzi
11	"	"	20			[illegible]					"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Province of Rome
12	yes	husband	4			husband Antonio Mandella					"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	eyes and face	Italy	Province of Rome
13	"	"	"			[illegible]					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
14	"	"	"			[illegible]					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
15	"	self	15			[illegible]					"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Province of Rome
16	"	self	25	yes	1906	[illegible]					"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Abruzzi
17	"	brother	50			[illegible]					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Potenza
18	"	self	50			[illegible]					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Abruzzi
19	"	"	50			[illegible]					"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	Italy	Province of Palermo
20	"	"	50			[illegible]					"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Abruzzi
21	yes	"	15			[illegible]					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Province of Rome
22	no	"	40			[illegible]					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Province of Palermo
23	"	"	60			[illegible]					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50			[illegible]					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50			[illegible]					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	husband	50			[illegible]					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	50			[illegible]					"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
28	yes	cousin	10	yes	1906	[illegible]					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Province of Palermo
29	"	brother-in-law	16	no		[illegible]					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Province of Caserta
30	no	self	10	yes	1907	[illegible]					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Province of Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1904, at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23rd list
1977/1907 S. S. sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taraone	Francesco	38		M	married		no		Italian	South Italian		Chieti	mother Di Paola Irene Contrada Piana della Fossa	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Federici	Antonio	24		M	"		"		"	"		Potenza Castelgrande	father Giulio mother Rosalia Vico 3° S. Giovanni	N.J.	New York
3	Ruggiero	Annella	29		F	"	none	yes		"	"			mother Assepta Filomena del Pozzo Strada castello	N.Y.	Ramsey
daughter	Cristiano	Maria Antonia	4		F											
5	"	Michela	11		F											
6	De Santis	Rosa	16		F	single								mother Anna Francesca Strada Pietrosanta Castel Franco	N.J.	New York
7	Cristiano	Pasquale	22		M	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother Filomena Pierro Strada Guglielmo Spezzano Piccolo	N.Y.	Bloomfield
8	Gasparrini	Giuseppe	28		"	"								father Francesco Via S. I Gigrante Corso		
9	Ferrante	Giuseppe	30		"	"		no				Campobasso	S. Felice Sannio	wife Antonia della Valle and Sons in S. Felice Sannio	Wis	Mt Washington
ADMITTED 10	Francesco	Carlo	59		"	"						Benevento	Castelpoto	Wife Rosella Marcantonia and daughter Vittoria in Castelpoto	Mo	St. Louis
11	D'Alessio	Antonio	21		M	"		"		"	"			Wife Di Dio Carmela in Castelpoto		
12	Accio	Gaetano	29		"	"		yes		"	"	Ercura	S. Caterina	Wife Aragona Filomena S. Caterina	Ore	Portland
13	Marino	Luigi	18		"	"		no		"	"	Tagliacozzo	Tagliacozzo	father Giuseppe Castello		
14	Cello	Rosario	18		"	"		"		"	"	Roglano	Via Bassano Roglano	mother Galli Francesca	N.J.	New York
15	"	Giovanni	22		"	"		"		"	"			father Domenico in Roglano		
16	Palazzo	Francesco	18		"	"		"		"	"			father Agostino in	Ohio	Leetonia
17	Gabriele	Pietro	43		M	"		yes		"	"			father Raffaele in Vico Pace	N.J.	Empire
18	Cozza	Carmine	21		"	"		"		"	"			father Pietro in	Conn	Fernsill
19	Garofalo	Luigi	20		"	"		no		"	"			father Giuseppe in	S.D.	Bellport
20	D'Ambrosio	Carmine	20		"	"		yes		"	"	Parenti	Parenti	Parenti	L.I.	Inwood
21	Ferraro	Giovannino	19		"	single		"		"	"		S. Marina	none		
22	Pasacchio	Angelo	20		M	Italian		"		"	"	Cerrito	Cerrito	Wife Vico Teresa Cerrito	N.J.	New York
23	Padletta	Isabella	27		F	none		no		"	"	Potenza	Carbone	mother Gallo Concetta Carbone	"	Union Hill
ADMITTED 24	Chiovaro	Gerardo	58		M	Married		"		"	"			Wife Rosa Gallo	"	Great Neck
25	Nigro	Pietro	29		M	"		"		"	"	Salerno	Buccino	idem father Vitantonio piazza 20 Settembre Buccino		
26	Di Vona	M. Addolorata	22		F	none		"		"	"					
27	Montefusco	Nicola	66		M	Married		no		"	"	Chieti	S. Valentino	Wife Donata Matteuro Contrada Chiavone S. Valentino	N.J.	Passaic
28	"	Francesco	28		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		none		
29	"	Raffaela	25		F									none		
30	Tuviani	Gaetano	18		M							Teramo	Torre da Passeri	father Antonio Torre dei Passeri	N.Y.	Boston Mass

Incomplete

504 / 532

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 , 190 42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship, rail road, or transportation company, steamship agent, or parent, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	nephew	50	no	nephew Giuseppe [illegible] 45 Cocco [illegible]					Good		5	9	dark	brown			Shield
2	no	self	15	yes 1905	[illegible] Georgia					"		5	2	blue	grey			Potenza Castelgrande
3	"	"	12	no	[illegible] New York					"		5	7	"	brown			" "
4	"	"			husband Cristiano 45 Cocco					"								" "
5	"	"			Box 185					"								" "
6	yes	brother	10	no	Cocco [illegible]					"		5	4	black	brown	grey		" "
7	no	self	20	yes 1902	[illegible]					"		5	8	"	"	"	at forehead	" "
8	"	"	40	"	[illegible]					"		5	4	black	brown			" "
9	yes	"	18	"	[illegible]					"		5	5	"	brown			Campotosto Prov. of Aquila Italy
10	"	sister	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					"		5	1	"	gray	brown	fair	Rumonti Campotosto
11	no	self	10	yes	[illegible]					"		5	3	"	brown			" "
12	yes	friend	50	"	[illegible]					"		5	4	"	"		at top	Potenza Prov. of Potenza
13	"	uncle	10	"	[illegible]					"								Papasidero
14	"	"	12	"	[illegible]					"								Scalea
15	"	"	12	"	[illegible]					"		5	4	"	"			" "
16	"	"	20	"	[illegible]					"		5	3	"	"			" "
17	no	"	20	"	[illegible]					"		5	1	"	"			" "
18	"	"	12	"	[illegible]					"		5	4	"	"			" "
19	"	"	10	"	[illegible]					"		5	9	"	"			Cetraro
20	"	"	40	"	[illegible]					"		5	4	dark	brown			Cetraro
21	"	"	12	"	[illegible]					"		5	10	"	brown	moustache	fair	Scalea
22	"	"	12	"	[illegible]					"		5	6	"	"		at forehead	Belvedere
23	no	"	10	"	[illegible]					"		5	8	"	"			Potenza Sanfele
24	yes	son	50	"	[illegible]					"		5	7	"	brown	sky		" "
25	no	self	50	"	[illegible]					"		5	6	"	"	"		Potenza Muccione
26	"	"			[illegible]					"		5	8	"	brown			" "
27	yes	son	20	"	[illegible]					"		5	6	"	gray	sky	fair	Thiene Prov. of Vicenza
28	"	brother	50	yes 1904	[illegible]					"		5	6	"	brown			" "
29	"	"			[illegible]					"		5	4	"	dark brown			" "
30	"	self	16	no	[illegible] Boston [illegible]					"		5	2	"	brown			Potenza Prov. of Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

43

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 nd list
19/7/1907 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, July, 19 th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
1	Lalli	Lorenzo	27		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sessano	wife Domenica Lalli Sessano	Pa	Portland
2	Di Cicolo	Carmine	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Filomena " "	"	"
3	Pecoraro	Barbara	64		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Castelpagnuolo	"	dau. Lagabisani Filomena Pecoraro	Col	Delaware
4	Cicolo	Carmine	49		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Sessano	wife Pasquale Antonia "	Pa	Plymouth
5	"	Vitino	15		M	S				"	"	"	"	Dau Angelo & Filomena "	"	"
6	Tarrazzi	Lorenzo	5		M	S				"	"	Pietramelara	"	wife " Pietramelara	N.J.	Princeton
7	Mercurio	Pasquale	31		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Naples	"	Joseph Bro. Capozzo Nicholas 1 Via Medina # 54	New York	
wife 8	Capozzo	Maria Vito	23		F	M				"	"	"	"			
son 9	Mercurio	Vincenzo	2	8	M	S				"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Mercurio Naples	N.J.	Bordentown
10	Coletta	Bernardino	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Caserta	Cerreto	mother Rolanda Cerreto Sannio	Mass	Boston
11	"	Angelo	16		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Elisabetta Zori	"	"
12	Fronda	Domenicantonio	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio " Cerreto	N. York	
13	Zagaria	Rocco	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	mother Teresa Cicco	N.J.	Bordentown
14	Cicco	Cristino	21		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cerreto		
wife 15	Zarlo	Elisa	22		F	M	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Carola Antonia "	Pa	Plymouth
16	Cicale	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Coletta Filomena "	Mass	Montreal
17	De Nallo	Matteo	22		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmella Fortunato "	Pa	Portland
18	Carisio	Andrea	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Giuseppa "	Mass	Montreal
19	Cimmino	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Coletta Margherita "	"	"
20	Mercurio	Luigi	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmina Rocco "	"	"
21	Coletta	Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Concetta Mercurio	Pa	Wilmington
22	Pagnanello	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Castelpagnuolo	Sessodi	father Giuseppe Sessodi	N.J.	Lawrence
23	Cimmino	Francesco	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sessodi	father Domenico Sessodi	Pa	Wilmington
24	Lupo	Fortunato	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sessodi	wife Francesca Pietramelara		
25	Mangone	Salvatore	56		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sessodi	wife Angelina Coletta		
26	Delvecchione	Gennaro	29		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sessodi	wife Maria Mercurio	New York	
27	[illegible]	Alfonso	18		M	S				"	"	"	Sessodi	mother Maria Cerreto	N.J.	Trenton
28	[illegible]	Nicola	18		M	S	Bricklayer	no	no	"	"	"	Sessodi	father Vincenzo "	Pa	Harrisburg
29	[illegible]	Maria	38		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	father Raffaele		
30	De Cicco	Nicola	56		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contrada Fontanone 22 Cerreto		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-392896 - 505 - 2/23/[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KONIG ALBERT

I, H. Lupp (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lupp Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Wm Barnett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Heimann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Heimann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Wm Barlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 st list
19/7/1907 S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, July 19 th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pelusino	Pasquatonio	26		M	M	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Perugia	Nocera Umbra	wife Maria Pietrantonio	Pa	Jessup
2	do	Rosina	3		F	S							Nocera Umbra			
3	do	Maria	1		F	S										
4	Velloy	Salvatore	17		M	S						Caserta	S Pietro Inf.	with Pasquale Velloy		Brooklyn
5	Carusso	Orlando	34		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Pasquale Velloy		
6	DeMarco	Vincenzo	42		M	M						Avellino	Roccarainola	wife Maria Pasquale		Jessup
7	Pappone	Giovanni	28		M	M								wife Concetta Pappone		Brooklyn
8	Castaccino	Carmine	24		M	M							Lapio	wife Luigina Castaccino		
9	D'Amato	Pasquale	24		M	M							Taurano	Father Giuseppe D'Amato		W. Pittston
10	Flore	Antonio	28		M	M							Roccarainola	Wife Concetta Flore		Jessup
11	Bucciarelli	Donato	22		M	S							Taurano	Bro Luigi Bucciarelli		W. Pittston
12	Crechetta	Domenico	22		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father Pasquale Crechetta		
13	do	Nunzio	18		M	S										
14	Pasquale	Serafino	19		M	S								no kin		
15	Pantaleo	Egisto	50		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
16	Crocetti	Giuseppe	44		M	M								wife Filomena Crocetti		Jessup
17	Cilli	Giuseppe	43		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Venezia	Montemiano	brother-in-law Edmondo Pasquini		
18	Cilli	Carmine	20		M	S								wife Concetta Cilli		N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Lussi	Ugo	20		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bari	Sgarzano	father Nicola Lussi		
20	Scognamiglio	Sigismondo	18		M	S								father Giuseppe Scognamiglio		
21	DeFlavio	Antonio	18		M	S						Campobasso	Sassano	mother Maria Grazia DeFlavio		New York
22	Lalli	Rosa	36		F	M	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father Michele Sassano		W. Pittston
23	Giampietro	Eugenio	9		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother Filomena Altieri		Bridgeport
24	do	Alfredo	7		M	S								child to		
25	do	Pasquale	4		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
26	do	Vincenzo	2		M	S								Sassano		
27	Pontecchione	Gabriele	24		M	S										
28	Pelosone	Alessandro	25		M	M	farmer	no				Montepugnano		wife Vincenza Filomena		Bridgeport
29	DeGregorio	Pasquale	18		M	S								father Domenico DeGregorio		
30	De Biggi	Aurelio	36		M	M	farmer	no				Sassano		same		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907

, 190 3

46

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	10	yes 9 3 906 Jersey City	husband Romano Russo						5 3	fair	brown		Perugia Allavano Umbria
2	"	"			Box 357										
3	"	"		no	Utica N.Y.										
4	No	sole	10	no	Box 357 Haddock Tex.										
5	"	"	10	yes 9 3 906 Haddock	Utica Chicago						5 3	dark	brown		Cosenza Catanzaro
6	No	"	13	" 9 3 906 all of	bro in law Pizzo Chicago						5 6	"	"		" "
7	"	"	50	" 9 3 906 Hartford	Uncle Campbell Tex.						5 4	"	"		Aquila Abruzzi
8	No	"	16	" 9 3 906 all of	bro in law Nicola Pulsifici						5 6	"	"		" Napoli
9	"	"	10	" 9 3 906 Thomas	wife Teresina Quattrocchi						5 5	"	"		" "
10	No	"	20	" 9 3 906 all of	Box 46 Thomas W. Va.						5 2	"	"		" "
11	"	"	10	" 9 3 906 Thomas	bro Vincenzo Campbell Tex.						5 6	"	"		" Salerno
12	"	father	20	" 9 3 906	uncle Pasquale Washington						5 6	"	"		" Bonacosola
13	"	"			Box 357 Thomas W. Va.						5 4	"	"		" Salerno
14	No	sole	20	no	Italy Autumn										
15	"	husband	10	yes 9 3 906 Thomas	uncle Antonio Cicchetti						5 3	fair	brown		" "
16	"	bro in law	10	no	Box 53 Thomas W. Va.						4 3	"	"		" "
17	"	sole	10	yes 9 3 906 Brooklyn	husband name						4 2	dark	"		" "
18	"	"	10	" 9 3 903	bro in law Raffaele Rizzo Cleveland						5 6	"	"		" "
19	"	"	10	no	2 Times st. Thomas Wells						4 6	"	"		" "
20	"	"	15	"	bro in law Eugenio Pandiyenna						4 6	"	"		" "
21	"	"	20	"	1948 - 60th st. Brooklyn						5 6	"	"		" "
22	No	Husband	10	yes 9 3 906 Phila.	husband Giuseppe Della Gana						5 3	dark	brown		Cavaso Castelfranco Veneto
23	"	"			1204 Bolton st. Brooklyn						5 6	"	"		" "
24	"	"		no	cousin Vincenzo Ferrera						5 5	"	"		" "
25	"	"		"	105 Hope st. Phila.						5 4	"	"		" "
26	"	"		"	bro in law Giuseppe						5 4	"	"		" "
27					2261 144th st. Whitestone L.I. N.Y.										
28	No	sole	10	yes 9 3 906 Phila.	cousin Giovanni Tomasso						5 3	dark	brown		Montevideo
29	"	"	16	no	737 Fairmount st. Phila. Pa.						5 3	"	"		" Montagnola
30	"	"	10	"	uncle Gaetano						5 2	"	"		" "
					Box 53 Thomas W. Va.										
					husband Giuseppe Cardillo						5 4	"	"		" "
					1136 - 8th st.						with left hand 2 fingers off				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Quinn (Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.), of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Quinn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190-,
at NEW YORK

Wm Lawlett
(Immigration) Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Heumann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, (Here strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University M. K. Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H Heumann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at NEW-YORK

Wm Bartlett

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20th list
19/7/1907 S. S. **KONIG ALBERT** sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Petrete	Sebastiano	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Campobasso	Portichetto	mother Isabella Carmosino Forli del Sannio	Pa	Redstone
2	Jacovetta	Carmine	26		M	M	laborer	no						wife Sabatina Jacovetta		Allegheny
3	Iacum	Amico	15		M	S	laborer	yes						wife Filomena Iacum Vastogirardi	Pa	Louisville
4	Iacum	Carmine	18		M	S	servant									
5	Cracchiotti	Vito	15		M	S	laborer							mother Chiaravezzo Annatasia Forli del Sannio	Ohio	Cleveland
6	D'Andrea	Sabatino	18		M	S	"	no						mother Marzocco Domenica	Pa	Allegheny
7	De Rosa	Filomeno	21		M	M	farmer					Caserta	S. Donato	wife Pasquella Cipro Terra di Lavoro S. Donato		New York
8	Torraco	Antonio	27		M	M	wheelwright	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Salvatore	Colo	Oakland
9	Silvestro	Rosario	17		M	S	laborer						Verbicaro			
10	Cofferetta	di Giuseppe	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes						father Giovanni		S. Francisco
11	Torraco	di Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer							father Giuseppe		Oakland
12	Luzio	Giuseppe	21		M	M	"							wife Silvestro Rosanna		New York
13	Torraco	di Michele	24		M	M	"							father Giuseppe	Colo	Oakland
14	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	36		M	M	tiller							wife Rocco Diego		S. Francisco
15	Rocco	di Fabrizio	21		M	S	farmer							wife Pasquale Caggiano Verbicaro		New York
16	Torraco	di Biagio	19		M	S	laborer							father Giuseppe	Colo	Oakland
17	Catanzano	Domenico	19		M	S	"							Via Portofino		New York
18	Mastropolo	di Gaetano	24		M	M	shoemaker					Campobasso		father Andrea		Penn. Wilkesbury
19	Ciarlariello	Vittorio	8		M	S								Strada S. Giovanni in Galdo Camp.		
20	Iacobone	Andrea	22		M	M	tiller	yes						wife Giuseppa Campobasso		N.J. Oakland
21	Pettinicchio	Michele	17		M	S	laborer	no				Rome	Rofi	father Pasquale Rofi		Pa Uniontown
22	Valle	Gennaro	21		M	M	farmer					Campobasso	S. Biase	wife Domenica		West Aspinwall
23	Ricci	Irene	24		F	S						Campobasso	Montefalcone	none		N.Y. South Bend
24	Di Bisio	Maria	23		F	M						Chieti	Pizzoni	mother Candida Pizzoni		N.J. Yonkers
25	D'Ambrogio	Francesco	25		M	M								mother Filomena Pizzoni		
26	Lefebvello	Sebastiano	25		M	S	laborer	3.190767				Perugia	Gubbio	mother Giuseppa Lefebvello Gubbio	Pa	Scranton
27	Borgellini	Adele	28		F	S								father Ubaldo Borgellini Gubbio		Pittsburg
28	Ceccarelli	Valentino	62		M	M								none		
29	do	Carolina	49		F	M										
30	Rossi	Margherita	18		F	S						Sicily		mother Luisa Migliazza Sicily		Passaic

Church & Ministry Inspector

29

H33/458

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 , 190

48

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no			Joseph Guiseppe Rosa 308 Eastwood Pa	No	No	good		5	2	dark	brown			Campobasso	Forli Santo
2	yes	husband	12	"			husband Antonio Abruzzese 9 Centre st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"		5	2	"	"			"	"
3	no	self	$9 yes	"			Jose, Antonio	"	"	"		5	1	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	"	"			Rosa 38 Louisville Ky.	"	"	"		4	11	"	"			"	"
5	yes	father	12	no			father Francesco Rosa 4 Brownsville Ohio	"	"	"		5	3	dark	brown			"	"
6	no	self	12	"			bro in law Angelo Concetta 2 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"		5	3	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	12	"			Nicola Angelo Escobar 55 E 4th st N. York	"	"	"		5	3	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	{see page 21 No 8 S. Francisco}				cousin Costantino Cirisuolo	"	"	"		5	1	"	"			"	"
9	"	"					521 4th st Oakland Cal.	"	"	"		5	11	"	"			"	"
10	yes	brother	10	no			Rosa Fresno 1809 Golden Gate Av San Francisco	"	"	"		5	1	dark	brown	sky		"	"
11	yes	bro in law	10	"			bro in law Costantino Cirisuolo 521 4th st Oakland Cal.	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	at forehead		"	"
12	no	self	10	"			cousin Carlomagno Francesco 105 Hanson st N. York	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	near at nose		"	"
13	yes	bro in law	10	"			bro in law Antonio Fabiano 521 4th st Oakland Cal.	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	at forehead		"	"
14	no	self	10	"			Rosa 1963 Richmond st San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	speak marked		"	"
15	"	"	~~15~~	"			cousin Guiseppe Addisgo 54 James st N. York	"	"	"		5	8	"	"			"	"
16	yes	brother	10	"			bro in law Costantino Cirisuolo 521 4th st Oakland Cal.	"	"	"									
17	"	self	10	"			cousin Guiseppe Addisgo 54 James st N. York	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	near at forehead		"	"
18	no	"	10	"			husband Giovanni Ciccarello	"	25	yes	18	5	3	"	"	mole at cheek		Campobasso	
19	"	"	{see page 21 No 19}				513 E. Main st Waterbury Conn.												
20	"	"	10	"			Rosa 231 Scottland st N.Y.	"	"	"		5	5	dark	brown	sky	mole at neck	"	"
21	"	"	20	"			cousin Luigi Settuccio Rosa 358 E. Houston st N.Y.	"	0	"		5	1	"	"			"	"
22	yes	brother	10	"			bro in law Paolo Scalzo 1 Mott st N.Y.	"	"	"		4	11	"	black			Roma	Lazio
23	"	"	10	"			Guiseppe Rosa 1 Mott st N.Y.	"	25	"		5	6	"	brown			Campobasso	S. Elia
24	"	self	10	"			husband Luigi Gargedio 149 School st Youngstown O.	"	30	"		5	3	"	"			Campobasso	San Giuliano
25	"	"	10	"			husband Pietro Emidio 144 School st "	"	30	"		5	2	"	"			Abruzzi	Atessa
26	yes	"	10	"			cousin Edoardo Fonda Rosa 32 Brook st Wyandotte Pa	"	18	"		4	11	"	"			"	"
27	yes	husband	10	"			husband Alfonso Mezzarelli Rosa 432 Forest City Pa	"	31	"		4	6	"	"			Perugia	Gubbio
28	yes	son	30	"			son of James Rosa 432 Forest City Pa	"	3	"		4	3	"	"			"	"
29	yes	"	{see page 21 No 29}					"	27	"		4	6	"	"			"	"
30	yes	father	10	"			father Giovanni Rosa 364 Jessup Pa	"	"	"		4	2	dark	brown			"	Lazio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Swan (Master, First or Second Officer), of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Swan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Neumann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (swear) that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Neumann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19th List
19/7/[illegible] S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, July, 19th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Giovannini	Enrico	28		M	S	porter	no		Italian	South	Roma	Nerola	Father Giovanni Nerola	Pa	New Castle
2	Gemini	Mariano	24		"	"	farmer	"		"	"	"	Mondelibretto	Father Domenico Mondelibretto	Mass	Chelsea
3	Pondolfi	Domenico	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Mondelibretto	"	Boston
4	Rosati	Cesare	33		"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Mondelibretto	"	"
5	Vendetti	Michele	21		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Bovino	Wife Maria Bovino	N.Y.	Hopleton
6	Pirotta	Giuseppe	9		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bonefro	Wife Carmela Bonefro	N.Y.	New Rochelle
7	Vaccaro	Michelangelo	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Bonefro	"	"
8	Crestro	Eugenio	18		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Bonefro	Pa	Greenburg
9	Montenni	Giuseppe	23		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Spadalunga	Mother Antonia Bonefro	Pa	Jeannette
10	Pirrazzo	Pardo	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bonefro	Father Francesco Spadalunga	N.Y.	Haverstraw
11	Girolamo	Nicola	46		"	M	"	"		"	"	Roma	Castro de' Volsci	Wife Domenica Castro de' Volsci	Utah	Salt Lake
VL-231-626 12	Rosati	Luigi	48		"	S	"	"	22-16539	"	"	"	"	Wife Battista Roma	"	"
13	Mauro	Antonio	26		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	Wife Graziella Cerreto	N.Y.	
14	Robotoro	Loreto	32		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Castro de' Volsci	Wife Amelia Castro de' Volsci	Utah	Salt Lake
15	Fibraggi	Angelo	22		"	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	Cerreno	Mother Domenica Cerreno	N.Y.	
16	Desiderio	Michelangelo	7		"	M	—	—		"	"	"	—	—	—	—
17	"	Anna	2		"	—	—	—		"	"	"	—	—	—	—
18	De Rocco	Agostino	18		"	S	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Erminio Cerreno	"	
19	Lo Conti	Pietro	17		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	— Cerreno —	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Vincenzini	Vincenzo	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Roma	N.Y.	
21	Ciccirella	Francesco	26		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonella Cerreno	Pa	Carnegie
DEPORTED U.S.A. 22	Granata	Nicola	27		"	M	Woodman	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Spezzano	Father Orazio Grande	N.Y.	Rochelle
NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN 23	D'Onofrio	Alessandro	13		"	M	farmer	no	7-22884 11/24/34	"	"	"	Bonefro	Wife Benedetta di Jacovo Richardsondale	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Cesone	Amado	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Felicia Titulli Richardsondale	"	"
25	Titulli	Salvatore	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Richardsondale	"	"
26	Martino	Ernesto	22		"	M	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Castelvetrano	Father Giovanni Castelvetrano	Ill	Chicago
27	Farlenzo	Enrico	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Castelvetrano	"	"
28	Di Lido	Giovanni	17		"	"	farmer	"		"	"	Potenza	Tricarico	Father Salvatore Contrada Orteocchio	Ohio	Youngstown
29	[illegible]	Gaetano	28		"	M	none	no		"	"	Montemarano	Montemarano	Brother Giuseppe Montemarano	Col	Denver
30	Lombardi	Mario	12		"	"	Farmer	—		"	"	Vietri	Cerreto	Mother Maddalena Cerreto Castagnaredi	Col	Louisville

405 | 432

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907, 190

50

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no			Ernesto Egidio De Paolis 159 E. Jefferson st New Castle cousin Alessandro e Antonia	No	No	No	No good	5	3	fair	brown		Rocca Aspra	
2	"	"	40	"			cousin Gaetano e Filomena	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		"	Belmonte
3	yes	"	40	"			cousin Rocco Tavarone 151 Robinson st Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Mondelbello
4	no	"	40	"			cousin Same	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey		"	"
5	no	"	40	"			Fernando Antonio Fajenne 19 Broad st Hazleton bro-in-law Antonio & Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		Campobasso	Boiano
6	yes	Municipio	40	"			Giuseppe via Nuova Rocchetta bro-in-law Attilio & Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey		"	Rocchetta
7	no	self	40	"			bro-in-law Giovanni Colombo 116 Church st Youngstown cousin Francesco Donatto	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	moles at face	"	"
8	"	"	40	"			Youngstown Ohio uncle Gennaro Tarasso	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	sky gray	at forehead	"	"
9	yes	cousin	42	"			Kingsbridge el. 4 brother-in-law Francesco Cunsa 566 S. 2nd st Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Montelongo
10	no	self	40	"			uncle Francesco Cunsa	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Bonefro
11	"	"	40	"			Frank Felice 64 Exeter st East York cousin Francesco Cunsa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray sky		Roccadevandri	Castelluccio
12	"	"	80	"			566 S. 2nd st Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown		"	"
13	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Toccano
14	no	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Castelvecchio
15	"	husband	20	"			husband Rosina Antonio	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	freck-marked	"	Toccano
16	"	"	"	"			Ridgefield Park e New York	"	"	"	"						"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"						"	"
18	no	self	18	"			cousin Alessandro Lorenzo 174 Kerby st East New York bro-in-law Vincenzo Gattuso	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond sky		"	"
19	"	"	35	"			116 Detroit st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	scar at mouth	"	"
20	"	"	16	"			friend Blanka Pasquale 134 Mulberry st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Strangolagalli
21	yes	"	15	"			cousin Luigi Giacinto Box 213 Carmelizville Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Toccano
22	no	"	16	"			uncle Francesco Chiodo Weadville Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown sky	at mouth	Toccano	Spezzanogrande
23	"	"	20	yes 99-06	Chicago		friend Luciano Petrosa 348 So. Wood st Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond		Campobasso	Colletorto
24	"	"	20	no			father Basilio 356 st Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"	"
25	"	"	10	"			uncle Nicolano Petrosa 348 So. Wood st "	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	10	yes 93-06	N. J.		Frank Tommino 159 Taylor st Chicago Ill. uncle Vincenzo Colonna	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	scar at left eye	"	Castelvecchio
27	"	"	15	no				"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	scar right eye-brow	"	"
28	"	"	15	"			bro-in-law Alessandro Cunsa 113 E. Court st Cincinnati Ohio	"	Paolella	"		5	2	"	black sky		"	Roccadevandri
29	yes	aunt	10	"			aunt ~~Giampa~~ Fatonata Salvatore Giovanni Fonnata Colic	"	Dr Joel Lenlight			5	2	"	grey		"	Campobasso
30	no	self	40	"			father Giuseppe Box 33 Louisville Col.	"	Dr. Dismo. Lollipop			5	3	"	brown		"	Castelgrande

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lunn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lunn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Woodcock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Neumann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Neumann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18th List
1914 Line S. S. **KONIG ALBERT** sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mercuro	Guglielmina	38		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Campobasso	Guardialfiera	Wife Sig. Nicola Giuseppe	Pa	Wyalusing
2	Nicola	Giuseppe	41		M	M	Laborer							Via Fontana di Sopra 24		
3	do	M. Teresa	6		F	S								Guardialfiera		
4	Mosquito	Filomena	21		F	M	Housewife				Italian	Salerno	Campagna	with Husband Carmelo	NJ	Belleville
5	Passano	Carmine	40		M	M	Laborer							Campagna		
6	do	Rosa	35		F	M	Housewife									
7	Vecchio	Clotilde	22		F	S	Housework				Italian	Avellino	Capposele	Father Costantino		Capposele
8	Mercato	Pasquale	32		M	M	Laborer					Salerno	Eboli	with Vincenzo Madonna		Newark
9	Vecchio	Angelina	26		F	M	Housewife							Eboli	NY	New York
10	Vecchio	Alfonso	4		M	S										
11	Cancian	Guido	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Italian		Agnita	father Carlo Cancian		
12	do	Giulio	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	3-23887				Piazza Palazzo Agnita	Pa	Portage
13	Squillace	Domenico	22		M	M	Laborer							father Luigi		
14	Rosano	Raffaele	17		M	S	Farm Hand	yes	yes	20-13963				wife Carmela Liberatore		
15	Coccaglia	Giacomo	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes					Piazza S. Pietro		
16	Padula	Rocco	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes					father Luigi		
17	De Lascaya	Angelo	37		M	M	Laborer					Avellino	Capposele	Via Garibaldi	NJ	Newark
18	Coccaglia	Nicola	25		M	M	Laborer					Chieti	Ripena	Contrada Collegio	Pa	Portage
19	Natalizio	Carmine	22		M	M	Laborer							wife Teresa De Filippo		
20	Scardetta	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer							Contrada Bonghani		
21	Giordano	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer							wife Rocco Lucrezio		
22	Fresco	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Avellino	Guardialfiera	father Vincenzo		
23	Pupo	Biagio	24		M	M	Laborer							Guardialfiera		
24	D'Amicis	Giuseppe	36		M	M	Laborer					Ripena	Ripena	Brother Antonio		
25	Giovanbattista	Luigi	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	3-202277				Contrada Fontana Ripena		
26	Pugliese	Daniele	72		M	W						Foggia	Sponga	with Vincenzo Cancian		
27	Pugliese	Giovanni	3		M	S								Mesina		
28	Palazzo	Egidio	42		M	M	Miller							Guardialfiera		
29	do	Pierluigi	32		M	M	Laborer							wife Maria Giuseppa Rinaldi		
30	Pedevini	Paolo	42		M	M	Laborer					Roma	Eboli	wife Francesca Giovagni		
														Veroli	Pa	Newburgh

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

382/404

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907, 190 52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no			husband Francesco Nitro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black grey		Campobasso	Oberlattro
2	"	"	"	"			Rosa "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Weadville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	yes	husband	12	"			husband Nassario Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown grey		Salerno	Campagna
5	"						418 Baltimore ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"		"	"
6	"						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	no	self	12	no			sister Angelina	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	brown		Naples	
8	yes	brother	20	yes	20 yrs	ab. 4	42 Boyden ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"		Salerno	Italy
9	"						Uncle Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"		"	"
10	"						344 E. 120th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	no	self	12	no			grandfather Before Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	fever at forehead	Aquila	
12	"	"	12	"			1332 E. 60th st Charles the	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	12	"			grandfather same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	10	"			friend Domenico Arigno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Avellino	Capriele
15	"	"	12	"			139 7th ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Ariello	Chapelo
16	"	"	20	"			cousin Rocco Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	near at cheek	"	"
17	"	"	20	"			1139 E. 9th st Philip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sky		"	Guadagnato
18	"	"	12	"			uncle Gamillo de Cipit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	near at eye brow	"	Chapelo
19	"	"	12	"			1139 E. 9th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	near at eye brow	Teramo	Montefino
20	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law Rocco Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Castilenti
21	yes	brother-in-law	20	yes	2 yrs	N.J.	1139 E. 9th st Philip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	near at mouth	Campa	Chiodaro
22	no	self	12	no			cousin Rocco Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	at mouth	"	"
23	"	"	20	"			139 7th ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
24	"	God father	20	"			115 James st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	at left eye brow	"	"
25	no	self	12	"			God father Nicola Gennaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	at left eye brow	"	"
26	yes	son	10	"			628 Salisbury st Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown		Teramo	Castilia
27	"						1051 Penn st Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	at eyebrow	Salerno	S. Giorgio Jonio
28	"	son	10	"			son Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	brother	20	yes	20 yrs	N.J.	327 69th st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey		"	"
30	no	self	12	no			son Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	near at forehead	"	"
							159 S. Jefferson st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Roma	Roma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ingen, of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wiesner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of August, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F Kleinmann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, (Here describe Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17th list
19/7/1907 S. S. sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vitolo	Antonio	35		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sorrento	Moglie Giuseppa	Conn	Waterbury
2	Cyro	Gio	7										Via S. Agostino 9 Sorrento Italy		
3	Pascarello	Antonia	26	F		Servant							Same		
4	Giaquetto	Maria	25		M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Padre Pietro Giaquetto	Penn	Brooklyn
5	Ruffo	Giuseppe	18		S	Laborer					Italy	Sorrento	Padre Francesco Ruffo	N.J.	Newark
6	Cuomo	Francesco	30		M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Moglie Felicetta Cuomo	Penn	Oliveri
7	Pellegrino	Michele	33		M	Laborer	no				Italy	Sorrento	Cognato Pietro Pellegrino	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Cadallari	Alfredo	11		S								Via Fontana		
9	do	Laura	8										Pescolanciano		
10	do	Italo	6												
11	do	Loretta	3												
12	do	Dante	1												
13	Negro	Caterina	23		M	Servant							Padre Domenico Pescolanciano	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Spinoso	Vito Luigi	34		M	Laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Moglie Angelina Spinoso	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Rupo nullo	Pasquale	23										Padre Riccardo Cantano		
16	Lozzano	Veronica	25	F	M	Laborer	no				Italy	Sassano	Marito Antonio Lozzano	Ill	Chicago
17	Trotta	Giuseppe	19		S	Servant							Contadina Generosa Calzone		
18	Arnone	Rosa	17	F	S	Wife							Nonna Rosaria		
19	Candelora	Biagio	28		M	Carpenter	yes				Italy	Sicilia	Moglie De Natalis Giuseppe	Ohio	Steubenville
20	Della Penna	Carlo	38		M	Tailor							Padre Luigi Sicilia		
21	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	20		S	Laborer	no						Moglie De Rosa Sicilia		
22	De Lorenzo	Girolamo	20				yes						Padre Sabatino		
23	Vecchio	Giuseppe	18										Cognata de Lorenzo		
24	Coto	Andrea	21								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Padre Pasquale		
25	De Santis	Biagio	18				no						Padre Francesco Coto		
26	Mehnan	Giuseppe	27		M	Laborer	yes				Italy	Sant'Anna	Moglie Pirillo Antonietta		Steubenville
27	Paulangelo	Fabrizio	19		S	Shoemaker	no						Padre Domenico Vecchio	New York	
28	D'Offenso	Orazio	19		M	Laborer							Via S. Giovanni 60		
29													Moglie Carlotta Angelo		
30													Via Bojano		

27 — 3 — 27

360 / 981

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907, 190 54

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own expenses, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$5	yes 1st 1906 Waterbury	husband 1034 Bank str Waterbury Conn					Good		5 5	fair	brown		Paterno Salerno
2	"	"			wife Elvira Colucci											
3	"	"	10	no												
4	yes	"	18	yes 1st 1906 N.Y.	husband Pellegrino Cucciniello 461 Adelphi st Brooklyn							5 3	fair	blue sky		
5	"	uncle	30	no	uncle Gaetano Capparelli 357 E 4th st Mulberry Pl							5 2	dark	black grey		Castellano Teramo
6	"	cousin	50	yes 1st 1906 Chicago	cousin Eugenio Lacerra 95 Bradbrush Chicago							5 —	"	brown		Lorenzo Reggiano
7	"	husband	30	no	husband Cavaliere Giovanni							5 9	"	brown at left cheek		Celico
8	"	—			222 2nd ave Brooklyn							5 1	"	black brown scar at throat		Campobasso Bonlanciano
9	"	—										4 4				
10	"	—														
11	"	—														
12	"	S														
13	yes	brother	40	no	bro. Giovanni 769 E 6th st Cleveland Ohio							5 4	fair	brown grey scar left eye		Casanova
14	no	self	50	yes 1st 1906	bro in law Giuseppe Tocco 1954 Wash st Jersey City							5 3	dark	" " scar at chin		Civellino Chieglano
15	"	"	14	" 1905	cousin Michele Cesare Lacerra 379 3rd st							5 5	fair	" "		Schenectady
16	M	"	30	no	husband Demetrio Petrone 4247 Drexel ave Chicago							5 6	dark	brown mole at face		Salerno Serrano
17	S	"	60	"	uncle Michele De Stefano 46 Cherry st							5 4	"	brown grey cut forehead		" "
18	yes	husband	30	"	husband Giuseppe Cavallaro 4924 Drexel ave Chicago							5 3	"	brown		" "
19	no	self	40	"	bro in law Francesco De Felice Box 116 Steubenville Ohio							5 4	fair	"		Teramo Isoletta
20	yes	bro in law	26	"	bro in law Rocco Lacerra Box 222							5 5	dark	"	at forehead	" "
21	"	brother	44	"	bro Pasquale 2 ch 6th ave							5 3	"	"	scar at throat	" "
22	no	self	18	"	cousin Luigi De Filippo Box 291							5 3	"	"		" "
23	"	"	40	"	cousin same											
24	"	"	24	yes 1st 1905 Steubenville	cousin same							4 11	"	blue sky		" "
25	"	"	50	no	bro in law Vittorino Del Grande 111 E 6th st							5 5	"	"		" "
26	"	"	20	"	cousin Rocco Giov Stabile 119 Mulberry st N.York							5 6	"	brown		" "
27	"	"	19	"	bro Francesco 93 Hester st							5 2	"	blue sky		Rand Cardarano
28	"	"	40	"	cousin Nicolla Rocco 119 Mulberry st							5 4	"	brown		" "
29												5 —	"	brown grey mole at chin		" "
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Iwen (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Iwen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KONIG ALBERT

I, Fr Heumann, Surgeon of the ..... of Bremen, do
(Insert number. Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
A Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fr Heumann

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 190..

at NEW-YORK

Wm Searles

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16th list
14/7/1907 S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giampaolo	Antonio	42		M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Reggio di Calabria		wife Annunziata Reggio di Calabria	Pa	Johnstown
2	Buonaturano	Stefano	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	Cerisano	father Antonio	"	Cerisano
3	Massaro	Salvatore	17		S	—	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father Antonio	"	Cerisano
4	Rizzuto Fratelli	Costanzo	44		M	Merchant	yes		"	"	"		wife Concetta	"	Montreal
5	Calabrese	Giovanni Battista	34		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Elisabetta	Ohio	Lorain
6	do	Luigi	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	Mantone	father Giorgio	New York	
7	Modiati	Pietro Antonio	16		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Cerisano	wife Elisabetta	Pa	Hillsville
8	Giovinazzo	Natale	17		S	Tailor	"		"	"	"		father Pietro	"	New York
9	Barbalaro	Antonio	18		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Platì	father Domenico	"	Wilkesbarre
10	Nicotera	Rocco	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Cerisano	mother Rosa Maria	"	Cerisano
11	Compierto	Giuseppe	24		M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	S. Fratello	wife Cara Rosa	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Caminiti	Cesare	17		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	"	"
13	D'Agostino	Santo	27		M	Farmer	no	7-200944 - 9/16/42	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cannobello	wife Teresa Palamara	N.J.	Syracuse
14	Geruntò	Teresa	20		"	"	"	7-196745 (505) 6-26-42	"	"	"		Cannobello	"	"
15	Scofelito	Giuseppe	19		S	Laborer	"	W 348202 - 9/10/42	"	"	"		father Francesco	"	"
16	Fata	Stefano	52		M	Farmer	yes	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	S. Stefano	wife Fata Rosa	"	Cerisano
17	Germano	Giuseppe	16		S	—	"	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father Antonino	"	"
18	Pizzuti	Giovanni	22		"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Chiaravalle Centro	father Nicola	"	New York
19	Scarmozzino	Domenico	18		"	"	"		"	"	"		father Francesco	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Caserta	Pietro	54		M	—	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mileto	wife Maria	"	Cerisano
ADMITTED 20	do	Vincenzo	17		S	—	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		father Pietro	"	"
22	Funaro	Lorenzo	19		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"		father Nicola	New York	
ADMITTED 23	Migliaro	Alessandro	7		"	—	"	5-3[illegible]	"	"	"	Bovalino Superiore	father Pietro	"	Cerisano
ADMITTED 24	do	Carolina	12	9	"	—	"	7-181766 - 6/26/42	"	"	"		father Pietro	"	"
25	Cirillo	Pasquale	37		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Bivongi Mantarano		wife Concetta	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Pettinato	Ambrosio	18		S	—	no		"	"	"		father Pietro	"	Follett
27	Mazzo	Luigi	29		M	Tailor	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cardeto	wife Rosa	N.J.	Belvidere
28	Panuzzo	Edoardo	25		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Bivongi	father Gaetano	New York	
29	Farias	Bernardo Ant	22		"	—	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Mantua	wife Paola	Kansas	
30															

Eager

29

333/329

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Aug 1st* 1907, 190

56

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$6	no	Virgin law Vittoria Giuseppe 526 Washington st Johnston Pa							5 4	dark	grey sky	bald	Reggio Calabria
2	no	"	44	"	friend Vincenzo Bar Breakside Pa							5 3	"	brown	scar at mouth	" Cariati
3	yes	"	17	"	friend immediate Luigi Woodward Penn							4 11	"	"	scar at mouth	" Rogliano
4	no	"	60	"	cousin Pietro Viola 816 Broadway Toronto Ohio							5 5	"	"	scar at chin	" S. Eufemia
5	"	"	20 yes 2/8 206	N.Y.	bro in law Giuseppe Alfano 100 Bayard st ct. York							5 6	"	"	scar at left hand	" Montalto
6	"	"	28	no	cousin Alfano Valeriano 108 Mulberry st							5 2	"	"	scar at neck	" "
7	no	"	22	"	bro Carlo Bar 27 Hillsville Pa							5 6	"	brown sky		" Stella
8	"	"	22	"	friend Rocco Bar Canzoni st N. York							5 2	"	brown		" Stella
9	no	"	24	"	friend Francesco Bar Hampton W. Va							5 5	"	brown grey		" Stella
10	no	"	20	"	bro in law Barbara Giuseppe Bar Antonio st Hamilton							5 4	"	brown		" Stella
11	"	"	18	"	friend Antonio 100 Fairmount ave Jersey City							5 6	"	black brown		" Genoa
12	"	"	28	"	friend Antonio							4 11	"	"		" S. Stefano
13	yes	self	29	yes 20 yes 206	Syracuse bro in law Antonio Bar							5 5	"	"		" Sambatello
14	"	"			125 N. Clinton st Syracuse	Pgh. Pa.						5 3	"	"		" "
15	no	"	10	no	bro in law 106 E. Laurel st							4 9	dark	brown	moles left cheek	" Villa S. Giovanni
16	yes	"	16	"	none							5 3	"	gray sky	scar at forehead	" S. Stefano
17	no	"	24	"	friend Pasquale 106 Bayard st Frank Laco							4 9	"	brown	scar left cheek	" "
18	no	"	16	"	none							5 4	"	"		" Thiriolo di Lamezia
19	"	"	11	"	"							5 2	"	"		" S. Lorenzo
20	yes	"	20	"	none							5 2	"	gray brown		" S. Stefano
21	no	"	2	"	"							4 8				" "
22	"	"	28	"	cousin Stellitano Lorenzo 106 Bayard st N.Y.							5 1	dark	brown		" Stefano M.
23	no	father	38	"	parents Vincenzo Christina Bar 112 W. Erie ave Pennsylvania								"	brown sky		Roma Segni
24	no	"	36	"	parents same Frank Bruno							3 9	"	"		" "
25	no	self	20 yes 20	Pittsburg	609 Webster st Pittsburg Pa							5 3	"	gray		Calabria Castrovillari
26	no	"	28	yes 20 yes	friend Rocco Joliet Ill. 501 Cass st Joliet Ill.							5 3	"	brown		" Cerchiara
27	no	bro in law	18	yes 20 yes 206	Rochester bro in law Giovanni Bar 30 Clayton st Rochester							5 3	"	black		Aquila Collalunga
28	"	brother	18	" 20 yes 206	friend Giuseppe 144 Mulberry st N. York							5 9	"	brown		" "
29	no	self	12	no	prepaid Francesco Carbone 4 Andrew ave, Elmhurst Pa							5 4	"	"	mole at left cheek	" Cerisano
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lurin (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lurin Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Neumann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT of Bremen, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Neumann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm. Jarrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15th List 19/7 1907 S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907

11—1116

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Vitelli	Pasquale	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Rome	Rieti	Fath. Vincenzo	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Scarpa	Gio Battista	65		M									uncle Gaetano		
3	Bianchi	Carlo	21				—	yes						Virgenzuecchia		
4	Pelosi	Lorenzo	43		M	M	laborer	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
5	Di Nolfo	Francesco	43		M	M	laborer	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
6	Catenna	Carlo	16		M	S	laborer	yes				Campobasso	Montejano	Fath. Vincenzo	Pa	Pittsburg
7	do	Agostino	13											Montejano		
8	do	Agnetta	10		F									— " —		
9	do	Giovanni	4		M									— " —		
10	Vennucci	Antonio	53		M	M	laborer	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
11	Russo	Antonino	44		M	M	laborer	yes				Reggio Cal	Bivona	Pietro Lo Presti	New York	
12	Muraldo	Vincenzo	64		M	M	laborer	yes					Martone	wife Rosolo Pasquale		
13	Chirico	Carmela	27		F	M	laborer	yes					Galbaso	fath. Pasquale	Conn.	Meriden
14	Vericcuno	Vincenzo	21		M	S	laborer	yes					Cautano	wife Giuseppina	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Caserta	Vincenzo	18		M	S	laborer	yes					Cautano	Elisa Beatrice	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
16	Cambrogio	Vincenzo	33		M	M	laborer	yes					Motta S. Giovanni	wife Maddalena	Pa.	Meyersdale
17	Bongiovanni	Francesco	21		M	S	laborer	yes					Cautano	wife Varano Francesca	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Potito	Giuseppe	26		M	M	laborer	yes					Cautano	wife Fonte Anna	Conn.	Meriden
		Pietro	11		M	S										
20	Catalano	Francesco Antonio	32		M	M	laborer	yes					Sideno	wife Caccavino Rosa	N.J.	Albany
21	Melone	Domenico	25		M	S	laborer	yes					Sideno	wife Battista Giuseppina	Pa	Rixie
22	Palumbo	Domenico	32		M	M	laborer	yes					Belmonte	wife Teresa Teresina	Mass	Clinton
23	Battista	Leone	57		M	M	laborer	yes					Belmonte	Palumbo M. Antonio		
24	Vito	Giuseppa	21		F	S		yes						fath Giuseppe	N.J.	Jobsmania
25	Morabito	Vincenzo	30		M	M	laborer	yes						wife Scudelli Teresa	Pa	Rixie
26	Scudella	Francesco	27		M	M	laborer	yes						wife Rosolo Giuseppa		
27	Pasquale	Raffaele	21		M	S	laborer	yes						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
28	Leone	Antonino	35		M	M	carpenter	yes					Bagnoli	uncle Vadala Pietro		
29	Bagnoli	Domenico	27		M	M	carpenter	yes					S. Eufemia	Eufemia Concetta		
30	Russo	Carmelo	19		M	S	laborer	yes					S. Eufemia	wife Reggio Giuseppina		
														fath. Francesco	Conn.	Meriden
													Cariffa	Cariffa		

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

30

3

308-32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 3:15 pm, 190

58

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no	friend Lorenzo Peluso Pittsburg Pa	No	Male	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	brown		Rocca Rotta
2	yes	brother	$20	"	Brother Gerardo Peluso Box 545 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	hand handle	" "
3	"	brother-in-law	$30	yes 90-6 Pittsburg	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Somerino Box 476 Lymdo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		" "
4	"	brother	$20	" " Pittsburg	Brother Rocco Peluso Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown grey	at chin	" "
5	no	self	$30	no	Raimondo Calcini Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey brown		Campobasso Montagano
6	"	"			Box 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey		
7	"	"	$20		Oil City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	—	"	10	yes 84-6 N.Y.	Nephew Vincenzo Tomasso 592 6th Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	at right cheek	Roccaja Calabria
11	—	"	$20	" 90-6 "	Brother-in-law Lorenzo Fazzio 1 Bayard St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	near at eye brow	Aquila Basilicata
12	no	"	20	no	Guiseppe Pezzola Glendale Queens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey		" Abruzzi
13	yes	"	16	"	Husband Rosario Antonio 186 Lowell St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		" Potenza
14	no	"	20	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	near at forehead	" Cerbaccio
15	"	"	19	"	Father Guiseppe Rosa 72 Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue	near right cheek	" Stilo di Gerace
16	"	"	18	"	Brother-in-law Alessio Demetrio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"
17	"	"	19	"	Cognato Guarelli Francesco 17 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	at right cheek	" Cosenza
18	yes	"	$30	"	Brother-in-law Francesco Falcioli Ypsilanti Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark grey		" Cosenza
19	"	"		"	Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"
20	no	"	20	"	San Carlo Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	grey	near right cheek	" Sidemo
21	yes	"	40	yes 90-6 Pittsburg	Brother-in-law Raffaele Pugliese Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown sky	near left eye	" Belmonte
22	"	"	20	" 90-6 Bradford	Cognato Raffaele Domenico 5 Rumsey St. Clymer Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	near at forehead	" "
23	"	"	30	" 7 yrs Clymer	Son Pantaleo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown sky		" "
24	"	"	22	no	Brother Primo Calzera Box 27 Salamanca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	brown		" "
25	"	"	20	yes 90-6 Pittsburg	Brother Domenico Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		" "
26	"	"	20	" 90-6 Bradford	Cousin Raffaele Domenico Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown sky		" "
27	"	"	40	no	Father Giuseppe 249 E. 9th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	near under the chin	" Basilicata
28	"	"	18	"	Brother Vincenzo 128 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	near at cheek	" Calabria
29	"	"	18	"	Brother-in-law Raffaele Raffaele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey		" Potenza
30	"	"	18	"	Cousin Uncle Giuseppe Lombardo 2001 Jones St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond "		" Bova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jürgen (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jürgen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug. N.Y., 190 .,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. J. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, (Strike out "other Surgeon" adding therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. J. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this day of June 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

4—11—1116

A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14th list

19/7/1907 S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Guglielmo	Casimiro	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Stati Uniti	Carpinello	Sotto Michele	Connecticut	Bristol
2	Fiabello	Vincenzo	31		M								Sotto Pasquale Piazzano		Pittsburg
3	Stasio	Carmelo	17		M								Sotto Vincenzo		
4	Arelli	Pasquale	14								Beni	Mercatello	Moglie Di Sciara Pasqua	N.J.	N. York
5	Posipano	Ruggero	24		M								Stati Uniti Moglie Cerrino Nº	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Rizzo	Vito	48										Moglie Coppola Rosalia Napoli Stati Uniti Nº Moglie Migliaccio Luigia		
7	Perrone	Vincenzo	25		M	S	miner				Campobasso	Guardiaregia	Stati Uniti Nº Moglie Perrone Graziella Guardiaregia	Pa	Pittsburg
8	do	Antonio	52		M								Moglie Perrone Graziella Guardiaregia		
9	Stasio	Vincenzo	23										Via Pietro Cappella Nº Moglie Di Vincenzo Rosalia	N.J.	Watertown
10	do	Giuseppe	47										Sotto Francesco		
11	Perrone	Pasquale	34		M	S	shoemaker	yes			Salerno	Roccapiemonte	Sotto Salvatore	Roccapiemonte	Pa Lafayette
12	Saginatale	Giuseppe	26		M	S	farmer				Stati Uniti	Ottaviano	Moglie Sarnataro Nº Sotto Carlo	Ottaviano	Pa Portland
13	Garavelli	Pasquale	22				mechanic				Campobasso	Ripalimosani	Via Nazionale Campobasso	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Scarpone	Angelo	42		M		farmer	no			Foggia	Serracapriola	Moglie Consiglio Pasquina 20 Settembre Serracapriola	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Pappone	Sebastiano	29								Campobasso	Bojano	Moglie Sorge Rosa Via De Sanctis Bojano	N.J.	Bergen
16	Lepis	Giovanni	48		S		barber	yes			Stati Uniti	Ururi	Moglie Crisci Filomena Via Principe di Piemonte Nº Ururi	Pa	Shelocta
* 17	Pizzutto	Domenicangelo	17			S	farmer				Stati Uniti	Civitella	Sotto Pasquale Civitella M. R.		Bennington
18	Leccese	Francesco	18								Foggia	Biccari	Sotto Giuseppe Via Principe di Piemonte 20	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Di Iorio	Giovanni	19					no			Aquila	Roccaraso	Sotto Augusto Valle dei Mer. Roccaraso	Pa	Manhattan
20	Cuzzi	Filomena	20		F	M	housekeep	yes					Moglio Mastrocasa Palma Via del Colle Roccaraso	Ohio	Kent
daug 21	Spagnuolo	Concetta	3		F	S									
" 22	"	Luciana	7										U.S. Born		
son 23	"	Domenico	6		M								U.S. Born		
daug 24	"	Anna	6		F								—		
25	Logacco	Michele	35		M	M	farmer	yes			Beni Carbonara		Moglie Giovanna Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
26	Sepede	Giuseppe	46								Campobasso	Guardiaregia	Moglie Di Domenico Nunzio	N.J.	Lisbon
27	Lizzardo	Giuseppe	41					no					Sotto Ferdinando		
28	Pacelli	Giuseppe	31					yes			Roma	Roiati	Moglie Giovannina Pasqua	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Palombi	Antonio	21		S			no					Sotto Pietro Villa dell Principato	Ohio	Akron
30	Procheri	Gabriele	60		M								Moglie Principato Assunta	Pa	Shamokin

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

36 1/2 1 Mar

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

282 / 304

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 8/ , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 26 Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	cousin Nicola Spadafora 1120 Peter str. Philadelphia Pa					sto	No Good	sto 5 1 dark brown — — Abruzzi Colle Sannita
2	"	"	19	yes 1906 Pittsburg	cousin Francesco 510 Webster ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/4 5 5 " " scar at mouth Salerno Ringano
3	"	"	17	no	cousin Giovanni "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 10 " " " scar at face " "
4	"	"	10	"	uncle De Caro Marino 532 E. 149th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/4 5 5 " " — Abruzzi Vastogirardi
5	no	"	20	"	cousin Pasquale Nicolina 3215 Clark ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5 6 dark brown gray scar left eye brow " "
6	yes	nephew	20	"	nephew Agapito Francesco Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 dark " " — " "
7	no	self	20	"	bro in law Antonio Spagnardelli Box 296 Ponca Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " scar at face Cerreto Sannita
8	"	"	20	yes 1906	bro in law Antonio Spagnardelli " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " " scar right cheek " Sannita
9	"	"	18	" Watertown	uncle Antonio 24 Golden ave Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " scar left cheek " "
10	"	"	18	no	cousin Nicola Iacchiaroli " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " " at right cheek " "
11	"	"	19	yes 1906	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " " — Salerno Roccapia
12	yes	brother	12	no	bro Gaetano 760 E. Milwaukee ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " " — Abruzzi Orsara
13	"	self	20	"	relative Salvatore Gattarello 855 3rd ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " scar at forehead Benevento
14	no	"	10	"	bro in law Giorgio Ferrara 116 Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " brown gray — Foggia Faeto
15	yes	cousin	10	"	cousin Michele Curato 207 Goldcrest ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " brown — Campobasso Rotello
16	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Donato Brandolini 911 Christian ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 " black brown — " Ortona
17	no	bro in law	20	"	bro in law Giuseppe Delledio Box 566 Bennettsville S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " " — Abruzzi Castelfranco
18	"	brother	10	"	bro Domenico Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " brown moles at face Foggia Troia
19	no	self	10	"	bro Adriano 66 Federal st. New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/4 5 1 " " — Aquila Roccaraso
20	"	"	14	yes 1906	husband Donato Spagnuolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 " " foot marked " "
21	"	"	2		Box 1349	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/4 5 — " " " "
22	"	"	2		Kent Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	yes	brother	16	no	bro Guiseppe 135 Polk st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 5 3 dark brown grey — Abruzzi Castelvetere
26	no	self	20	"	cousin Nicola Lefort body st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " black sky — Campobasso Busso
27	"	"	20	"	uncle Domenico Ricardi 524 E. 151st st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " brown " — " "
28	yes	cousin	20	"	cousin Pasquale Cattarello Box 156 Sunbury Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/4 5 1 " brown — Roma Rieti
29	"	brother	12	"	bro Domenico 911 Gulsary st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/4 4 11 " " at forehead " "
30	"	step son	25	"	step son Pietro Santo Box 656 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 " grey brown — " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KONIG ALBERT

I, H. Jensen (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F Hermann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university N. Frankfurt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien(s) named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1907,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13th inst. S.S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, July 12th, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bellace	[illegible]	41		M	M	fisherman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Salvatore Terranova wife Donata Terranova	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	Natale	Costanza	7		F	S	laundry girl							wife, Domenico Giuseppe Cobenius, [illegible]	Ill	Mattoon
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M	S	painter							[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
7	Della Croce	[illegible]	45		M	M	[illegible]							[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Austria	Salem			
9	Ilico	Gaetano	41		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Victoria Tolomeo	Ill	Peoria
10	Gentile	Vincenzo	11		M	S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
11	Costantinopoulos	Costantino	22		M	S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
12	Mazzeo	Luigi	21		M	S	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	Sollo	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
14	Mazzeo	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
15	D'Amico	Lorenzo	42		M	M	farmer	no	no			Greek	Corfu	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Mazzeo	Salvatore	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]		[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
17	Bonilli	Giovanni	3		M	S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	Chiara	11		F	S										
21	[illegible]	Antonietta	1		F	S										
22	D'Amico	Pasquale	28		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes			Greek	Corfu	wife Anastasia Tolomeo	Ill	Chicago
23	D'Orazio	Donato	3		M	S	farmer	no	no					[illegible]		
24	Costantinopoulos	Nicola	27		M	M	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	do	Costanzo	2		M	S								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26	D'Orazio	Luigi	21		M	S	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	Arcadipane	Concetta	21		F	M	housework							[illegible]		
28	D'Orazio	Costanzo	19		M	S	[illegible]							[illegible]		
29	do	Luigi	30		M	M	tiller	yes	yes					[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
30	Di Guglielmo	Vincenzo	24		M	M	farmer	no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		

U.S. Born

Italy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

257/281

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUG 1 1907, 190 63

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the support of the poor; and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no	brother Giovanni 410 E 13th st N. York					Good	No	5 5	dark	black	grey		Palermo Prov Girgenti
2	"	"	18	yes 99 Oct S. Francisco	cousin Achilles Giovanni 409 E 13th st					"	"	5 1	"	"	"	scar at right cheek	" "
3	yes	father	12	no	father Pietro Box 251 Murphysboro Ills					"	"	5 —	"	brown			" Cacamo
4	no	self	21	"	brother Pasquale 140 Federal st Phila Pa					"	"	4 11	"	"			" "
5	"	"	16	"	sister-in-law Gerhold Julia 139 S 7th st					"	"	5 4	"	"			" "
6	"	"	16	yes 99 Oct 905	friend Giuseppe Cima Box 195 Pittsburg					"	"	5 5	"	"			" Campobasso
7	"	"	40	" 99 905	cousin Carmine De Lorea 69 Wall st N. York					"	"	5 11	"	brown	stiff		" Molise S Elia Cheriello
8	"	"	16	" 900 905 Pittsburg	brother-in-law Simone Liberatore 214 Mulberry st					"	"	5 1	"	brown			" Roccamandolfi Prov Campobasso
9	yes	husband	44	no	husband Egidio Guglielmo 335 Locust st Buffalo					"	"	4 6	"	"		moles at face	" Campobasso Frosolone
10	"	"	2	"	cousin Alessandrina Natalia					"	"	—	—	—			" "
11	no	self	10	"	Box 24 Parkwood W. Va					"	"	5 2	dark	brown			" "
12	no	"	14	"	brother-in-law Pallo Pellegrino Box 195 Presidello Pa					"	"	5 3	"	black	grey	scar at forehead	" Roccamandolfi Prov Campobasso
13	"	"	14	"	brother Pellegrino					"	"	5 3	"	brown			" "
14	"	"	42	"	brother-in-law Pallo Pellegrino Box 195 Mundelein N.Y. York					"	"	4 9	"	"			" "
15	no	"	18	"	sister Assunta 923 Penn st Phila Pa					"	"	5 4	"	brown			Chieti Lanciano Abruzzi
16	"	"	20	yes 99 905 Ellwood City	husband Borrelli Francesco					"	"	4 9	"	blond	grey	scar at forehead	" Ravanusa Prov Girgenti
17	"	"	"	"	46 Ward st					"	"	—	—	—			" "
18	"	"	"	"	Ellwood City Pa					"	"	—	—	—			" "
19	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	—	—	—			" "
20	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	—	—	—			" "
21	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	—	—	—			" "
22	"	"	40	" 903 905 Washington	uncle Nicola Massaffra 1120 Pine st Phila Pa					"	"	5 3	dark	brown			" Cerchiara Prov Calabria
23	"	"	16	" 903 905 Phila	brother-in-law Armindo Alessandro 925 Carpenter st					"	"	5 2	"	black	brown	scar at elbow	" Chaimanda
24	"	"	20	" 902 906	brother Gaetano 1220 S 7th st Phila Pa					"	"	5 3	"	"	grey		" "
25	"	"	20	" 901 906 Phila	brother-in-law Pasquale 939 S 8th st Phila Pa					"	"	5 2	"	"	"	scar at fore head	" "
26	"	"	60	" 901 906 "	friend Domenico D'Agosto 915 Ervin st Phila Pa					"	"	5 5	"	brown		scar at left eye brown	" "
27	"	"	40	no	husband Antonio Orlando					"	"	4 11	"	"			" "
28	"	"	20	"	brother Camillo 1220 Pine st Phila Pa					"	"	5 3	"	black	brown	moles at face	" "
29	"	"	46	yes 902 904 Phila	brother-in-law Antonio Orlando 915 Ervin st Phila Pa					"	"	5 4	"	brown			" "
30	"	"	20	" 904 905 Phila	friend Nicola Cimmarusti 1120 Pine st Phila Pa					"	"	5 5	"	"			" "

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lunn (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept., 1907,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Kleinman, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Geneva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here Another Surgeon, "adding thereto," or "prepared by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

63

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 of the List

S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, July 10th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	43													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]														
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]														
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]						DISCHARGED								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907, 190

64

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultra paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no		Louis Francesco 63 Madison st Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	pale	brown	fair skin	Palermo	Bagheria Palermo
2	"	"	12	"		bro Guglio 267 Academy st "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown sky	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"		cousin Vincenzo Vitagliano 43 Wall st Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black brown	scar at forehead	Girgenti	S. Giovanni Gemini
4	"	"	20	"		uncle Guglielmo Vaccaro 211 Newark st "	"	"	"	"	"	5			dark brown				
5	"	"	20	"		cousin Vincenzo Renda 38 Wallis st "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	black brown				
6	"	"	16	"		bro in law Joseph Antonino 326 Newark st "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown				
7	"	"	20	"		uncle Giuseppe Lupo 303 1st st "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	scar left cheek	"	"	
8	"	"	20	"		bro Salvatore 162 W. Houston st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	scar at mouth	"	Sciacca	
9	"	"	20	"		uncle Vincenzo Vitale 321 Jersey st Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar under the chin	"	"	
10	yes	uncle	14	"		uncle Paolo Pecoraro ~~33 Bowery st N. York~~ bro in law Giuseppe Vivona	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Palermo	
11	no	self	20	"		Box 3 Fleischanderg bro in law sauce	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown sky			Caltavuturo	S. Castello
12	"	"	20	"		bro in law Antonino Carollo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	"
13	"	"	20	"		28 Throop st Chi City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at forehead	Palermo	Trabia
14	"	"	30	yes	97. 906	Washington Antonio Campisi	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	mole left cheek	"	"	
15	"	"				19 E. Wheeling st Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"					"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"					"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"					"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	14	no		bro in law Giovanni D'Amico 3 North Square Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown		Caltavuturo	Sciacca
20	"	"	14	"		bro in law Celeste Giuseppe 717 Fifth st Ohiopyle Pa husband Filippo Marcellaya	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black gray	scar under chin	"	Vicari
21	"	"	20	yes	906	Tampa 2002 9th ave Tampa Fla cousin Francesco Cheney	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		Girgenti	S. Biagio Pl.
22	"	"	12	no		23 Hyde Park st Newark bro in law D. Giovanni Nicolosi	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Alessandria	Novara
23	yes	"	20	"		558 Prospect st Rockford Ill. bro in law Pasquale Pappalardo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray brown	scar on the right eye	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano
24	no	"	12	"		740 - Federal st Phila. Pa bro in law — cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Ventimiglia
25	"	"	20	"		— " — "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Cinisina
26	yes	"	16	"		bro Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	Girgenti	Burgio
27	"	"				159 N. 9th st Reading Pa uncle Gaetano Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"								
28	no	"	60	"		131 Canal st Buffalo N.Y. bro in law Giovanni Farro	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black gray		Caltanisetta	Caltabellotta
29	"	"	20	yes	906	N.Y. 1335 10th ave New York father Cosimo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		Palermo	Cinisi
30	"	"	20	no		1116 Patterson ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Kleinmann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, do
(Strike out either "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11th List
1907 S. S. **KONIG ALBERT** *sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lupo	Antonio	22		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gioi Cilento	father Giovanni Lupo Gioi Cilento Italy	N.Y.	Bayonne
2	Lupo	Vincenzo	18		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gioi Cilento	brother Giovanni Lupo Gioi Cilento Italy	N.Y.	Jersey City
3	Cafarella	Rosario	25		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sammarco	father Giuseppe Cafarella Sammarco Italy	N.Y.	Bayonne
4	Graziano	Antonio	21		M S	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mazzara	father Graziano Via Verdi Mazzara Italy	N.Y.	Hoboken
5	Lo Cicero	Gaetano	27		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mazzara	father Lo Cicero Via Porta Palermo Mazzara Italy	N.Y.	
6	Lupo	Giuseppe	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gioi Cilento	father Giovanni Lupo Gioi Cilento Italy	N.Y.	Bayonne
7	do	Giovanni	14		M S	—									
8	do	Antonio	12		M S	—									
9	do	Giuseppe	3		M S	—									
10	Crocco	Salvatore	24		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellammare	father Gaetano Crocco Via Cappuccini 28 Castellammare Italy	N.Y.	Port Chester
11	Lanuzza	Gaetano	29		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	wife Vincenza Lanuzza Via Lapuzzari 42 Palermo Italy	N.Y.	Lyons
12	Di Lello	Salvatore	27		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lauro	father Domenico Di Lello Via Lauro Lauro Italy	N.Y.	Lyons
13	D'Auria	Luigi	25		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellammare	father Pietro D'Auria Via Cappuccini 28 Castellammare Italy	N.Y.	Hoboken
14	do	Vincenza	25		M S	—									
15	do	Pietro	27		M S	—									
16	do	Rosa	22		M S	—									
17	Cigliano	Alessandro	18		M S	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gioi Cilento	father Giuseppe Cigliano Gioi Cilento Italy	N.Y.	Hoboken
18	Fortuno	Gaetano	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gioi Cilento	father Giuseppe Fortuno Gioi Cilento Italy	N.Y.	Hoboken
19	Buonocuore	Giuseppe	25		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Stefano	father Vincenzo Buonocuore Via Cerreto 55 Stefano Italy	N.Y.	Trenton
20	D'Agata	Maria Grazia	57		M S	housekeeper	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellammare	father Salvatore D'Agata Via Cappuccini 28 Castellammare Italy	N.Y.	N. York
21	Di Blasi	Luca	8		M S	—									
22	Montalbano	Giuseppe	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gioi Cilento	father Giovanni Montalbano Gioi Cilento Italy	N.Y.	Hoboken
23	Migliaccio	Antonio	38		M S	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellammare	wife Filippa Migliaccio Via Cappuccini 28 Castellammare Italy	N.Y.	Kingsbridge
24	Cappuccio	Luigi	20		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gioi	brother Vincenzo Cappuccio Gioi Cilento Italy	N.Y.	N. York
25	Castagna	Alberto	29		M S	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sala Consilina	wife Sabbia Giovanna Via Belgrado Sala Consilina Italy	Ill.	Chicago
26	do	Lucia	25		M S	—									
27	Cucciarra	Francesco	21		M S	blacksmith	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellammare	wife Francesca Cucciarra Via Cappuccini 28 Castellammare Italy	N.Y.	Hoboken
28	Fortuno	Giuseppe	28		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellammare	wife Vincenza Fortuno Via Cappuccini 28 Castellammare Italy	N.Y.	Hoboken
29	Buonuno	Dario	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellammare	wife Concetta Buonuno Via Cappuccini 28 Castellammare Italy	N.Y.	Hoboken
ADMITTED 30	Vazio	Antonio	9		M S	—									

30

210/231

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 , 190 AUG 1 1907 3.20 p.m. 3.54 p.m. 66

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no	bro. Francesco West 20th st. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	sky			Girgenti	S. Giovanni Evangelista
2	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law Vincenzo Drago 314 Newark st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black			"	"
3	"	"	20	"	cousin Carmelo Pantaleo 28 20th st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	red	freckles		"	Campobello
4	yes	"	12	"	cousin Angelo Turco 113 Johnson ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Trapani	Mazzara
5	no	husband	40	yes	husband Bruno Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown			"	"
6	no				Box 425	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	no				Marion Ills.	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	no				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9	no				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	self	20	no	bro. in law Esposito Andrea 129 Atwell st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown			"	"
11	no	"	20	"	bro. in law Salvatore Drago 204 E. Shaw st. Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown grey		pock marked	Palermo	Castellamare
12	yes	brother	20	"	bro. Gaetano Doria 198 Doria st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	sky		"	Trabia
13	no	son	50	"	son Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			"	Cefalu
14	no				8 Belvidere st. cor. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"				"	"
15	no	brother	20	"	bro. Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			"	Castellamare
16	"				8 Belvidere st. cor. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	"	self	16	"	bro. Salvatore Johnston City Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	pock	marked	Girgenti	Favara
18	"	father	12	"	father Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at forehead		"	"
19	"	self	12	"	cousin Alberto Cocco 254 Olivier st. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		Trapani	
20	"	"	20	"	with her husband 80 Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	grey			Palermo	Trabia
21	"	"				"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	"	12	"	bro. Rosario 3 Mulberry st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	black moles at chin		"	"
23	yes	sister	12	"	sister Rosalia 416 Fox st. Dunquerque N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	sky		"	Calatafimi
24	no	self	12	"	guest Calaldo 235 E. 119th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	scar at left cheek		"	Gangi
25	yes	"	25	"	cousin Calabrese Gonalbo	Claims	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
26	no	"			Elkhorn Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
27	no	brother	12	"	bro. Paolo Box 24 California Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blond brown	scar at right eye		"	Castellamare
28	no	bro-in-law	10	"	bro. in law Randazzo Biagio 379 South st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond grey			"	Petrosino Favara
29	no	father	12	"	father Vincenzo Box 258 Thomas W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown			Girgenti	Castellamare
30	no	self	16	"	parents 53 Hadduck st. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		brown grey			Palermo	Partinico

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lyon (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lyon Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10th list
19/7 1907 S. S. **KONIG ALBERT** sailing from Naples, July, 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glorioso	Raimondo	35		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Sig. Glorioso Salvatore	Md.	Baltimore
2	Glorioso	Carmela	31		M								S. Stefano Camastra		
3	do	Salvatore	8		S				U.S. Born						
4	do	Vincenzo	5		S										
5	do	Teresa	3		S										
6	do	Gaetano	8		S				Italy	Italian					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Gattuso	Salvatore	30		M		yes	yes							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	57		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Sicily		Pa	Pittsburg
11	Cimusen	Salvatore	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	3y-12755-4/10/4yr(505)	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Pa	Pittsburg
12	Do. Nino	Vincenzo	6		S				U.S. Born						
13	do	Angelo	4		S										
14	do	Gaetano	2		S										
15	Di Blasi	Angelo	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Salv. Salvatore		
16	Fazzio	Agata	1		S		11-42798						Via Spagnelli 7	Sicily	
17	Lochero	Pietro	39		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Agata 46 Via Palermo 46		
18	Agnone	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Girgenti	Castelgiorno	wife Gianfranco Agnone	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Lattanza	Gaetano	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	Castelgiorno wife Giuseppa Lopez	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Alagna	Angelo	32		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Gangi	Via Spagnuolo al S. Cataldo wife Calogera Gaeta	Ill	Chicago
21	Rizzo	Giovanni	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian			Corso Vittorio Emanuele Vicolo Cannone wife Rosalia Amico Alfano	Ill	Chicago
22	Di Blasi	Gaetano	13		S								Via S. Cataldo Gangi		
23	Lupolino	Stefano	11		S								"	Ill	Chicago
24	Alagna	Filippo	11		S										
25	Lucchetta	Giuseppe	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Rosa Capretto Via Spitaletto Agata Scibona		
26	Lopez	Filippo	37		M		no				Castelmonte	Caltanissetta	Via Guzetta Castelgiorno	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Vadi	Domenico	62		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Calogera		Pa	Pittsburg
28	Platania	Giuseppe	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian					
29	do	Salvatore	13		S										
30	Vicari	Calogero	23		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Girgenti	S. Giovanni	Sab. Michele Scibona	Pa	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 3:30 p.m., 190 68

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40 yes 97.96	Philipsburg,	husband Mascoli	Emigdio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown		Italy	S. Stefano Belbo
2	"	"	"		311 N. Bethel st												
3	"	"	"		Baltimore												
4	"	"	"														
5	"	"	"														
6	"	"	"														
7	"	"	14	no	bro in law Alexandre Salerno 110 Chrystie st New York							5	4	dark brown		Italy	Bagnara Calabria
8	"	"	14	"	bro in law same							5	1	brown			
9	no	"	12	"	60 Mangin st Newark N.J.							5	5				Palermo Caltavuturo
10	"	"	60	"	cousin Giovanni Giuseppe 5 Monroe st New York							5	7	" gray sky scar left cheek		Palermo Caltavuturo	
11	no	"	25 yes 97.96		husband Nero Ravecca							5	—	" brown scar at left cheek		"	Trabia
12	"	"	"	no	14 W. Chestnut st												
13	"	"	"	"	Washington Pa												
14	"	"	"	"													
15	"	"	20	no	husband Salvatore Saviano							4	9	dark black brown			
16	"	"	"		23 W. Wheeling st Washington Pa bro in law Domenico												
17	"	"	40	yes 97.96	Boston 14 West Chestnut st Prof. Vincenzo							5	7	dark gray scar near left eye			
18	yes	brother	16	no	Pittsburg Thomas W. jr bro in law Giordano Giuseppe							5	—	" brown		Girgenti	Castelltermini
19	no	self	20	"	405 E. Principe st Jamestown Pa cousin Calabrese Gerogalo cylinder Ills.							5	3	" "	scar left cheek	Caltavuturo	S. Cataldo
20	yes	"	12	"								5	—	" "	scar at neck	Palermo	Marsala
21	"	"	20	"	husband Cano Mauro cylinder Ills.							4	7	" brown sky mole at rt ear head		"	Gangi
22	"	"	"	"													
23	"	"	"	"	wife Chizzo Giovanna									fair blond sky			
24	"	"	"	"	wife Cauli Lucia									dark brown			
25	"	"	40	yes 03.97	Chicago bro in law Vincenzo 909 Wilcox ave Chicago Ills cousin Frasca Gaetano							5	—	" "	scar left cheek	"	Chicago Ills
26	"	"	12	no	127 919 S. 8th st Philadelphia Pa cousin Leonardo Francesco							4	11	4 "	scar at nose	Caltavuturo	Castelgiorgio
27	"	cousin	40	"	28 Hebard st Rochester							5	1	" black brown		Palermo	Montemaggiore
28	"	"	20	"	cousin Francesco Leonardo							4	11	" gray "	mole under right eye	"	Nascari
29	"	"	"	"	28 Hebard st Rochester uncle pa Spada Vincenzo												
30	no	self	20	"	311 Newark ave Jersey City							5	1	fair brown		Girgenti	Girgenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KONIG ALBERT

I, J. [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August , 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Klumann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT of Bremen, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Klumann

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Thos. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9th list
19/4/1907 S. S. **KONIG ALBERT** sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italian	South Italian			[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	14													
3	"	[illegible]	12													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22											[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
6	"	[illegible]	30													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	29													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	27				[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17				[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]									
20	do	[illegible]	25									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	33				[illegible]									
23	do	[illegible]	19													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	38				[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	26													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
27																
28																
29																
30																

DISCHARGED

26

168/190

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *190*

70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no		husband Antonio Pagliuffi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	peak marked	Benito	Pastena
2	"	"	"	"		Box 119 Pueblo Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11			"	"
3	"	"	"	"		Book Silvio Box 115 Pueblo Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10			"	"
4	"	"	10 yes	no	Pueblo	cousin Adolfino Giangia Rowland Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	gray near at forehead	"	"
5	"	"	60	no	99	Book Adolfino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark "	sky "	"	"
6	"	"	30	no		Giovanni Vincenzo Do Giuseppe 355 W. 4th st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"		husband Giovanni Carracla Box 115 Pueblo Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown hair at forehead	"	"
8	"	"	30	"		husband Teodoro Pasquale 238 60 Elizabeth st N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black sky at forehead	"	"
9	"	"	30	"		cousin Giuseppe Salvatore 219 Elizabeth st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray brown	Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo
10	no	"	40	"		cousin Pizzo Felippo 217 st Sangamon st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"
11	yes	cousin	30	"		cousin Guadalabene Vito 162 Detroit st Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	Trapani	Partanna
12	"	uncle	12	"		Book Vincenzo 136 W. Otterman st Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	Palermo	Bagheria
13	"	brother	12	"		cousin Vaccalaro Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown dear right eye down	Girgenti	Aragona
14	no	self	13	"		bro. in law Vaccalaro Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	12	"		son in law Di Raja Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dear right eye	"	"
16	"	"	34	yes	95	Box 22 Crowns Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	Palermo	Campofelice
17	"	"	12	no		uncle Casco Francesco 293 W. 41st st 8th Liverpool Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown dear at chin	Palermo	Casteluccio
18	"	"	20	yes	95	Book Calogero 1321 Tustin st Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" dear at forehead	"	Collesano
19	"	"	12	no		bro. in law Calogero Giuseppe 628 W. 41st st Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" dear right eye down	"	Cefalu
20	"	"	60	yes	95	bro. in law Adamo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"
21	"	"	30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	male at place	"	"
22	"	"	30	"		bro. in law Di Anna Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Navara Sicily
23	"	"	21	"		119 E. 9th st Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
24	yes	bro. in law	30	"		bro. in law Barranco Salvatore Box 28 Hastings Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown		"	Vallata
25	"	self	12	"		bro. in law Adamo Giuseppe 44 Union st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" dear at mouth	Girgenti	Ribera
26	no	"	30	"		bro. in law Sardino Ignazio 504 E. Centro st Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" dear at forehead	"	"
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jensen (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jensen Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Chas Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write); No–No (can neither read nor write); or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Klemann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT of Bremen, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Klemann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

the list 19th July 1907 S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 to 5-7-8-10 to 20-22 to 30 (116 Pss.)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

142 | 167

12.50
3.33 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *Aug 1* , 1907

72

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to paying his own passage, he has been assisted by any other person or corporation, society, or government, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	$16	no	cousin Enrico Polimadei 156 Jefferson st Williamsburg N.Y.		do	do	do	Good	do	5	5	dark	brown	rear at temple	Perugia Umbria
2	"	betrothed	26	"	Sebastiani Pietro Francesco 813 Webster ave. Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		" "
3	"	bro.	60	"	Sebastiani Pietro		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		" "
4	no	self	14	yes	cousin Natale Di Giorgio Greenbush st. Jersey		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	sky	Cascia Perugia
5	"	"	28	no	cousin Francesco Pilagatti 110 Front st. Toronto Ont. Can.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	right cheek	" " Villa S. Lucia
6	yes	friend	10	"	friend Vincenzo Pignati 163 W. 4th st. Allegheny Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	at chin	Perugia Gubbio
7	"	brother	40	"	Sebastiani Pietro Francesco Rosa 784 Canning st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	at chin	Roma Segni
8	no	self	24	yes	Pietro Sebastiani Francesco 801 W. Webster ave. Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown grey		" Valleprietra
9	"	"	40	"	cousin Luigi Pelliccia 83 Baxter st. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	sky	Aquila Castella Rocca
10	"	"	23	"	brother-in-law Riccardo Fiala 80 Webster ave. Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		" Castelfranco
11	"	"	40	"	cousin Pelliccia Luigi 83 Baxter st. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky	" Civitella Roveto
12	yes	brother	40	"	Sebastiani Francesco cor. Broadway and 5 st. Troy N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	" "
13	no	self	40	"	Fiala Riccardo 83 Baxter st. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		" "
14	"	"	40	"	cousin Pignati Luigi Rosa 550 Archibugo Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"		" "
15	yes	husband	60	"	husband Vincenzo Pignatone 1155 Dauphin st. Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" Castelfranco
16	"	brother	40	"	Sebastiani Pietro Rosa 184 Riverton Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	" Balsacio
17	"	father	40	"	Sebastiani Pietro father Riverton Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brown	bald at forehead	" Gubbio
18	yes	self	40	yes 3rd. 96	Riverton Sebastiani Pietro Rosa 184 father Riverton Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	pock marked	" "
19	"	"	40	no	Sebastiani Pietro Rosa 184 father Riverton Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	" "
20	yes	brother	30	"	Sebastiani Pietro Rosa 184 father Riverton Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	at forehead	" "
21	no	self	40	"	uncle Di Bartolomeo Giovanni 163 Main st. cor. Niagara Falls		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	" Carapelle
22	"	"	40	yes 3rd. 03	uncle Geremia Di Biase 184 Sullivan st. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	bald at temple	" Castelvecchio
23	"	"	25	yes 3rd. 06	Boston Italian Imperial Society 70 Vincenzo de Luca 52 Prince st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	bald at forehead Cascia Pastena
24	"	"	5				"	"	"	"	"						" "
25	"	"	30	yes 3rd. 96	Pueblo Col. friend Vincenzo Sparacino		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	black	at nose Cascia "
26	"	"	30		Rosa 125 Pueblo Col.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1				" "
27	"	"	60	no	brother-in-law Sante Pinga Rosa 214 Caldelle Col.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	sky	" "
28	"	"	60	"	brother Francesco Segundo Col.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
29							"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lipman (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lipman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KONIG ALBERT

I, H. H. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the ..., of Bremen, do
(Insert here Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 190 7.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7th List
19/7/1907 S. S. KÖNIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Carbotte	Vincenzo	33		M		farmer			Italian	South Catanzaro	Italy		Sist. Emanuele Sabetti		
son 2	"	Giuseppe	8		M											
daugh. 3	"	Rosa	11		F		9-34746-505-6-1-42									
" 4	"	Carolina	4		F											
5	Lucci	Erminia	25		F			yes				Italy	Catanzaro	mother Rosa Sabetti		
6	Filice	Giuseppe	18		M		18-6475 carpenter							mother Teodora Procopio		
7	Fatella	Michele	38		M		farmer	not						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Grazia		
8	Filice	Vincenzo	18		M									mother Grazia Fatella		
9	Filice	Michele	37		M									wife Rosaria Fatella		
bro. 10 ADMITTED	"	Giuseppe	16		M									father Vincenzo Filice		
11	Chiarello	Donato	15		M		2-976747 (505) 6-29-42 tailor	yes				Catanzaro	Borgia	mother Rosa Filice		
12	Carbotte	Victoria	3		F									family		
ADMITTED 13	Giannetta	Giuseppe	29		M		farmer	not				Italy	Catanzaro	wife Rosaria Mazzuca		
14	Longo	Luigi	22		M		2-636856-4/5/39					Catanzaro	Borgia	father Vincenzo Longo		
15	Tate	Domenico	23		M		blacksmith					Catanzaro	Squillace	Sig. Nicola Tate		
16	Cino	Maria	36		F		married	no				Italy	Catanzaro	mother Rosa Cino		
son 17	Cino	Salvatore	11		M		3-5085							Costantino Abbruzzo		
daugh. 18	"	Rosa	4		F											
son 19	"	Costantino	2		M											
20	Scarfone	Francesco	45		M		farmer				Foggia	Lucera	wife Vincenza	Ferrarello	Via Philadelphia	
daugh. 21	"	Arcangela	18		F									Via Roma	Ferrara	
22	Campione	Nicola	19		M			yes						Via Le Grazie	Bergen	Hackensack
23	Cerro	Guglielmina	42		F		tailor					Italy	Foggia	wife Nicola Cerro	Passaic	
son 24	"	Giovanni	11		M									Via Ambrosio Lucera Capitanata		
25	Grosso	Luigi	50		M		tailor							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria Grazia Cristella		
26	Cornicale	Giuseppe	30		M		baker	no				Italy	Castellaneta	mother Raffaela Lucarelli		
wife 27	"	Anna Maria	32		F		married	no				"	"	Cervinara wife Maria Damiano Campana		
28	Marro	Andrea	34		M		railroad	yes				"	"	Borgata Ferrari Cervinara	Pa. Williamsport	
29	Clemente	Raffaele	38		M		farmer	no				"	"	wife Filomena Fiorillo Borgo S. Paolino Cervinara	St. Louis	
30	Marro	Pasquale	31		M		railroad	yes				"	"	wife Maddalena Nisi Borgata Ferrari Cervinara	Pa. Williamsport	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

122/141

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 AUG 1 1907, 190 12 M. to 1 45 PM 74

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no	husband Cursden Costanzo	No	No	No		Good	No	5 1	dark	brown	scar at mouth	Catanzaro Savelli
2	"	"	"		335 W. 39th st	"	"	"		"	"	4 2				" "
3	"	"	"		Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	"		"	"					" "
4	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"					" "
5	"	"	10	no	cousin Raffaele Bruno Portland Oreg.	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	dark	chestnut		Cosenza Grimaldi
6	"	friend	12	"	friend Teodoro Sabatino 107 109 E. Houston st. New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	brown		" "
7	"	self	60	"	Stefano Gabriele Catanzaro	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"		" Cosenza
8	"	"	12	"	uncle Gabriele Gilio Cutro Col.	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"		" Grimaldi
9	"	"	40	yes at Toronto	uncle Gabriele Gilio Cutro Col.	"	"	"		"	"	6 3	"	"		" Altilio
10	"	"				"	"	"		"	"	4 11	"	"		" Cosenza
11	"	"	12	no	father Luigi 139 Jackson ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	4 11	"	"	marks at eyes	Catanzaro Borgia
12	yes	"	10	"	sister Clementina 533 E. 165 Stand ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	black brown		Cosenza Cerisola
X 13	no	"	X 10	"	friend Francesco Giannetta 21 Pleasant Place Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	brown	gray	Catanzaro Settingiano
14	yes	uncle	10	"	Cavaliere Domenico Belsito 619 E. 187th st. Belmont Ave. Bronx Borough Commissioner	"	"	"		"	"	5 9	"	"	" scar at forehead	Cosenza
15	"	bro in law	10	"	48 Ft. St. Boss Newton	"	"	"		"	"	5 11	"	brown	scar under right cheek	Catanzaro Squillace
16	"	self	12	"	husband Giuseppe Lupino Bruno	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"		Catanzaro S. Costantino
17	"	"	"	"	332 E. 11th st	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		" Albanese
18	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"		"	"					" "
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"					" "
20	no	"	24	"	bro in law Salvatore Barbieri	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	dark	brown	scar on left cheek	Foggia Biccari
21	"	"	"	"	737 Lexington ave Nyack N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	4 9				" "
22	yes	uncle	10	"	uncle Ignazio Stampone 7 Noble Lane st Williamsburg Bk.	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	dark	brown		" "
23	no	self	40	yes at Toronto	Jew Argentine	"	"					6 4	"	Jew	sky	" Calitri Avellino
24	"	"	"		87 Elizabeth st Albany	"	"					4 4				" "
25	"	"	10	yes at Toronto	Vasti Vincenzo	"	"	"		"	"	5 1	dark	gray	brown	" "
26	"	"	20	" at Toronto	bro in law Luigi Soldiero	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	black	grey	Apollonia Cosenza
27	"	"	"		211 1st ave New York	"	"	"		"	"	4 11	"	black		" Castelfranco
28	"	"	12	no	God father Domenico Casale 141 Pine st Williamsport Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	black	grey	" Cosenza
29	"	"	12	"	uncle Girolamo Cerro 332 E. 11th st Rutland	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"		Bonaventa Bonacaro
30	yes	"	12	"	God father Domenico Casale 141 Pine st Williamsport Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	scar at left eye	Apollonia Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Heinemann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, (Strike out either Surgeon "writing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Heinemann

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

75

12—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6th list
10/7/1907 S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples July 19th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Palestis	Nicolas	21		M	S	laborer	no		Turkish		Constantinople		friend Paolo Galata/Constantinople	New York	
2	Formanides	Georgios	20					yes						uncle Giovanni Formanides		
3	[illegible]	Silvestro	39							Italian	South			wife Assunta Bruno	Conn.	Hartford
4	Lupo	Giovanni	18											Salvatore Giovanni		
5	[illegible]	Francesco	31									Catanzaro		wife Raffaela Simmino	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	[illegible]		19									Salerno		father Gaetano Palermo	Conn.	Waterbury
7	Esposito	Giovanni												mother Filomena Esposito Sarno	New York	
ADMITTED	Carreale	[illegible]						yes						Giovanni Giulia Carreale Sarno		
ADMITTED		Francesco							2-75808 5/13/36					brother Felice Cornelia Sarno		
10	Boccia	Gennaro												sister Giulia Carreale Sarno		
ADMITTED	Carreale	[illegible]							2-906297 DISCHARGED 8-12-11					mother Concetta Ferrara Sarno		
12														mother Concetta Pinto Sarno		
ADMITTED 13														father Francesco Esposito Sarno		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												father Gennaro Sarno	New York	
15	Carlo	Gennaro	20									Ghedi Bresciano		mother Rosa Maria Soriani Ghedi Bresciano	Ill.	Chicago
16	Carnevale	Carmine	18									Cesano Campagnano		wife Carmina Barchiello Palazzuolo Gaspersoya	Conn.	Bridgeport
17	Carlino	Giovanni	26									Salerno Stella		father Pasquale di Lauro Fonte Cilento Maiori	New York	
18	Carone	Raffaele	18									Salerno Maiori		father Raimondo Maiori	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	Esposito	Filippo	21											mother Clarina Guglielma Vico Equense	Mass.	Boston
20	Cuozzo	Raffaele	19											uncle Vincenzo Di Leo Calitrada Caliato	Mass.	Boston
21	Di Maio	Nicola	21											Pasquale Paolo Piazza 13	Ind.	Richmond
22	Paolo	Rosa	40		F	M	housework					Catanzaro Lafetta	Calabria	mother Elena Pizzarosa	Ind.	Richmond
23	Lafetta	Angela	20											uncle Pietro Pizzarosa	Ind.	Richmond
24	Esposito	Giulio	33		M	M	laborer	yes	2-55547 11/4/37					uncle Pietro Pizzarosa	Ind.	Richmond
25	Cafiero	Domenico	25									Naples		Strada Diamante Pozzuoli	Conn.	Stamford
26		Cecilia	50		F									sister Angiola Viola		
27	Crisciano	Maria	16					yes						126 Via Nuova Napoli		
28	Cotundo	Maria	23		F			no				Catanzaro Lavello		Luigi 126 Via Nuova Napoli		
														mother Giuseppa Lafetta Lavello		
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

1 Page

28

96/121

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907, 190

76

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	Constantino Andonopulos 317 E. 28th st. New York	no	do	do	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Neopolis
2	"	"	"	"	Costantino Andadiadis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"
3	yes	cousin	no	yes	96 Hartford	Angelo Gyattola 121 Ferry pl. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue sky	scar at forehead	Lucita Calabrese
4	no	self	25	no		Salvatore Lo Cigno Wyckoff pl.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"
5	yes	father	10	yes	Pittsburg	Ludovico Simmino for Wylie ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Calabrese Nicastro
6	no	self	41	no		Giovanni Fernandez 632 Rank pl. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		Salerno Sorno
7	"	no	no	"		Ignazio Pascucci 340 E. 106th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"
8	X	"	10	"	X	Victor Nicolella	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
9	X	"	"	"	X	247 E. 112th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"						"
10	"	"	10	"		Antonio Mastrodomenico 128 Bleecker st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark brown	grey	scar at forehead	"
11	"	brother	10	no		Nicola 136 E. 104th st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	sky	"
12	"	self	12	"		Nicola Addolo 209 1st ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown		"
13	"	"	12	"		Jack Leonardo Box 276 New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"		"
14	yes	bro in law	11	"		Luigi Lalata Pagosta 405 Canal st. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	scar left cheek
15	no	brother	10	"		Nicola Lorando 64 Grand st. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		Chieti Casamarato
16	no	self	10	"		Luigi Vistoli 220 Chrystie st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Teramo Bennignano
17	"	"	10	"		Giuseppe Chadeo 25 Appleton st. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Foggia Celenna
18	"	"	10	"		Luigi Di Sandro 37 Hillcrest Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	scar at forehead	Salerno
19	yes	bro in law	10	"		Rosario Cutrona Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey		Salerno Casino
20	"	cousin	40	"		Ciro Gallo 427 Bank st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		" Buccino
21	do	self	10	yes	Richmond	Giuseppe Rao 237 E. 9th st. Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky	" "
22	yes	step	25	no		Giuseppe Schumburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	Calabrese Motta Salerno
23	"	husband	12	"		husband Orlando Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	at forehead " "
24	"	brother	10	"		Vittorio 312 Bank st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		" Napoli
25	"	sons	20	"		Sons Vittorio & Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	" "
26	"	"	"	"		312 Bank st. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				" "
27	"	uncle	20	"		uncle Alessandro Mezzo husband Giuseppe Gualtieri	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	mole under the mouth	"
28	"	husband	20	"		Rose 108 Fenelon Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black		Catanzaro Savelli
29							"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Steyn (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Steyn Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 190 5

at NEW-YORK.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Klumann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klumann

Sworn to before me this day of November, 190-

at NEW-YORK

Geo Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5th list
19/7/19 S. S. KONIG ALBERT, sailing from Naples, July 4th, 1919

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tsimbukakis	Joli	25		M	S	Officer merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek-Crete (Apocorona)	Greece	Tsimbukaki	mother Angelyne Tsimbukaki Crete Apocorona	Colo.	Denver
2	Papandakis	Emm	25		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael " "	"	"
2-21-19 3	Papadakis	Emm	25		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father George " "	New	York
4	Papandakis	Emanuel	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jak Dardi " "	"	"
5	Papadakis	Emanuel	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Emanuel Papadakis Crete	"	"
6	Tsimbukis	Constantin	25		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father George Tsimbukis Apocorona	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Pipoli	Pericles	20		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Turkey (Capsa)	"	father Emanuel Pipoli Kerpanitio	New	York
8	Papadakis	Andreas	20		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jak Emanuel " Crete	"	"
9	Caspas	Georges	30		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jak Nicolas " "	Utah	Murray
10	Corbas	Emanuel	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jak Constantin " "	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
11	Papadopoulos	Andre	30		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jak Georges " "	"	"
12	Batsakis	Emanuel	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jak John " "	"	"
13	Papadakis	Emanuel	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jak Constantin " "	"	"
14	Papadakis	Emanuel	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jak Dardi " "	"	"
15	Tsakalos	Basil	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Turkey (Chalki)	Spanochore	mother Paroula Spanochore	Ill.	Chicago
16	Papadakis	Stephanos	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	" (Lacconia)	Lutheria	Jak George " Lutheria	"	"
17	Papadopoulos	Stefan	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Stanigue	father Emanuel " Stanigue	"	"
18	Papadakis	Emanuel	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Turkey (Chalki)	Spanochore	father Emanuel " Spanochore	Col.	Denver
ST ADMITTED 19	Papadakis	Emanuel	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	big mother Paraskevi Papadakis Chalki	"	"
ST ADMITTED 20	Papadakis	Emanuel	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Maria Papadakis Chalki	Ill.	Chicago
21	Papadakis	Emanuel	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Papadakis Cacavia	"	"
22	Papadakis	Emanuel	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Turkey (Chalki)	Manolopolis	mother Concetta Papadakis	Pa.	Greensburg
23	Papadopoulos	Emanuel	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jak Emanuel " "	"	"
24	De Stefanis	Filomena	39		F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Carola De Stefanis	"	"
25	Alessio	Mario	20		M	S	workman	yes	"	"	"	Italy (Montemarano)	"	wife Giuseppina De Alessio	"	"
26	Andriano	Giuseppe	36		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chiara Andriano	"	"
27	Chiodetti	Angelo	39		M	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Chiodetti Montemarano	"	"
28	Murano	Pietro	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Campana	father Domenico Murano Campana	Ohio	Akron
29	Gekas	Stamatis	26		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Salonique		wife Kanzoula Gekas Salonique	New	York
30	Jakupis	Nicola	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Elena Giuseppe Salonique	"	"

6-119202(505)4-13-42 20 C/a

30

6/1/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 — Perchan S.S. Pfalz, 190 — 78

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, show much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	S	self	53	no		Ferenc Euthymios Ferendakis 1901 Market st Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	Crete Platanias
2	S	"	29	"		wife Euthymios Ferendakis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Vafe
3	M	"	53	"		friend Stefanos Tsalamperidis 27 West st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black brown	" "
4	M	"	28	"		brother Georges 1901 Market st Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	" "
5	yes	"	35	"		cousin Thomas Papanikolaou 206 Main st Poughkeepsie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	Trifyllia Lapsia
6	S	"	22	"		cousin Efthal Efthalopoulos 53 4th st Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Olympia Boeotia
7	"	"	32	"		friend Peter Vlachos 101 W. 42 nd st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Trifyllia Kryalakis
8	"	"	23	yes 4-25 Chicago		nephew Peter Vlachos 101 W. 42 nd st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Lapsia
9	yes	"	20	" yes 03 Texas		cousin Constantinos Pappas 312 Murray Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	" "
10	"	"	21	no		friend Thomas Papanikolaou 206 Main st Poughkeepsie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" "
11	"	"	18	"		nephew Stavros Papanikolaou 206 Main st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray sky	" "
12	S	"	18	"		cousin " same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	" "
13	S	"	20	"		friend Peter Vlachos 63 38 State st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	" "
14	S	"	20	"		friend Constantinos Pappas 312 Murray Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
15	S	"	11	"		nephew Nicholas Papadakis 51 Blue Island ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Orchalia Sparta
16	S	"	20	"		brother Stefanos " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Lakonia Katsadena
17	S	"	20	"		cousin Christos Papapulos 60 Blue Island Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" Lakonia
18	S	"	13	"		brother Christoforos 1431 5th st Juneau Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown sky	Orchalia Sparta
19	no	"	18	"		friend Dominico Meadow Brook W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"					Corinia Lykouria
20	"	"	16	yes 03		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark brown	brown	" "
21	"	"	18	no		friend Francesco Oliveria Cleveland W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "
22	yes	husband	40	"		husband Vincenzo Cremisio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	scar at forehead Chiesti Sanpietro
23	"	"	"	"		121 Vanvranken st Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
24	S	son	16	"		son Vincenzo 121 Garrison st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	grey sky	" "
25	"	self	18	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	at forehead " Sarmanoukas
26	no	"	16	"		friend Michele Vlachos 163 Hillside Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black brown	" "
27	No	"	20	"		friend Nicola Vlachos 40 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	" "
28	yes	cousin	16	"		cousin Dimos Zalikis 57 Garrison ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	scar at chin Kosciza Lampana
29	S	self	12	"		friend Costanis Bougadis 6 Bethany st Syr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	sky " Sklavaina
30	S	"	12	"		friend Stefanis Bougadis 6 Bethany st N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer) of the KÖNIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hermann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Chas Leadett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4th list
19/7/1909 S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from [illegible] July 12th 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X	Verde	Maria	21		F	M	Single	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vico Equense	father Verde Giosue	N.J.	Summit
same X	Gargiulo	Pasquale	6		M		Child	yes		"	"	"	"	Vico Equense	"	"
3 X	"	Bernardo	1		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 X	"	Francesco	4		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cavaiuolo	Salvatore	25		M		Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Cuomo Giovanni	New York	
same 6	"	Caterina	22		F		wife	"		"	"	"	"	Vico Equense	"	
X 7	Mazzucchi	Luigi	19		M		Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	mother Vigna Vincenza		
same X 8	Testa	Fabiano	9		M		Child	"		"	"	"	"	Vico Equense		
X 9	"	Vincenza	4		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 10	Gargiulo	Carolina	6		F	M	wife	"		"	"	"	"	husband Gargiulo Luigi		
11	Costabile	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Blacksmith	yes		"	Contrada Cerreano	"	"	father Ferdinando Costabile Cerreano	Pa	Erie
12	Costabile	Giovanni	18		M		Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	father Costabile Ferdinando Cerreano	"	"
13	Pagonis	Constantine	20		M	S	Stockman	yes		Greek	Greek Asia Minor	Greece	Kythera Corone	uncle Pagonis Constantine	New York	
14	Michaelis	Theodore	20		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michaelis Evangelos	"	
15	Bouras	Demetre	21		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Bouras Evangelia	"	
16	Glaptsis	George	21		M		"	no		"	"	"	"	father Glaptsis Athanasios	Ohio	Akron
17	Stamos	Spiros	18		M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Stamos Stamos	New York	
18	Stamos	George Dro	20		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Stamos Stamos	"	
19	Gazioukas	Constantin	25		M		Farmer	no		"	Macedonia Bezana	"	"	father Gazioukas Gazioukas	"	
20	Papadiakou	George	20		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Papadiakou Papadiakou	Ct.	Glastonbury
21	Pandavanos	Demetre	25		M		"	yes		"	Pamanos	"	"	father Pandavanos Pandavanos	New York	
22	Stoulos	Stylianos	32		M		Farmer	"		"	Peloponnesus	"	"	mother Stoulos Stoulos		
same 23	"	Chrisoula	20		F		wife	"		"	"	"	"	husband Stoulos Stylianos		
24	Kantzakis	Emmanuel	25		M	S	Farmer	no		"	Crete Candia	"	"	mother Kantzakis Evgenia		
25	Papayannacopoulos	Theodore	21		M		"	yes		"	Gortynia Magnesia	"	"	father Papayannacopoulos Magnesia	Mass.	Lowell
26	Papayannacopoulos	Demetre	16		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Papayannacopoulos Vasiliki		
27	Manolopoulos	Nicola	27		M		"	"		"	Peloponnesus Argos	"	"	father Demetre Papadiamantopoulos	New York	
28	Gounarakoulou	Maria	20		F	S	Servant	"		"	Crete	"	"	father Demetre Gounarakoulos Agios		
29	Stamatis	Dimitri	34		M		Merchant	"		Turkish	Greek Epirus	"	"	father Christos Stamatis Acheire	Pa.	Easton
30	Alimi	Eleni	25		F			no		Turkish	Macedonian	"	Macedonia Vlacolitsa	mother Kiriaki Alimi Macedonia	Alimi	Bridgeport

Except 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4/66

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907, 190

90

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill out for each and every passenger in the affirmative.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$8	no		husband	Gargiulo Francesco	No	"	"	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	sky		Italy	Naples
2	"	"	"	"		Chestnut	Cohoes	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"	"		Summit	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	16	no		bro.	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown				
6	"	"	"	"		438	2nd Ave	N. York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	sky			
7	"	"	12	"		husband	Scala Costantino	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown				
8	"	"	"	"		245	E. 23rd St		"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"				New York	"	"	"	"								
X 10	"	"	X 12	yes	yes	N. Y.	nephew	Castellano Francesco					5	1	dark	gray	sky	mole left cheek		
							328 - 1st Ave	New York												
11	yes	"	12				Bro. Salvatore		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Italy	Cosenza Cerisano
							Box 692	Erie Pa.												
12	"	"	10				Bro. Salvatore		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		mole at forehead	"	"
13	"	sister	14	no			cousin ch. Stathopoulos		13											
							411 W. 22nd St.	N. York	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown			Syria	Tarsus
							cousin Demetre Economakos													
14	"	"	15	"			139 - 1st		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
							Bro. Carmina Bros.													
15	"	brother	16	"			5 Jones St.	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown		Italy	Castrovillari Cosenza
							Bro. Jones													
16	yes	"	12	"			547 State St.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black		Italy	Cosenza Rende
							cousin John	Lombardi												
17	"	self	10	"			308 W. 47th St.	N. York	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		Italy	Potenza Picerno
							cousin Sarine													
18	"	"	10	"			friend	Evang Helas	Slovcas				5	6	"	"	sky		"	"
19	"	"	12	"			205 - 6th St.		"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Italy	Cosenza Cerzosa
							friend	Efanos Dionas												
20	yes	"	12	"			27 Spruce St.	Manchester	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	"
							friend	John Polo												
21	"	"	12	"			103 Broadway	N. York	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	Damasa
22	"	"	10	"			friend	Dimitrios Stamatelis	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown		Italy	Laconia
							308 W. 41st St.	N. Y.												
23	"	"					friend	G. D. Economakis	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	"
							17 High St.													
24	"	"	35	"			nephew	Georges Papayeorgopoulos	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Crete	Kolaniotes
							24 Market St.	Lowell Mass.												
25	yes	nephew	10	"			Bro.	Georges	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Italy	Agoulianos
26	"	brother	10	"			cousin	Chas. Peter Fagaras	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	"
27	"	brother-in-law	12	"			543 - 9th	Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Antiquia	Peiria
							brother-in-law	Jane												
28	"	brother-in-law	12	"			bro.	John Caghyias	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
										120										
29	"	self	20	"				Eastern Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Turkey	Peroendeh
							friend	Hyasgor Damas												
30	no	"	24	"			19 Gooch St.	Biddeford	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			England	Lebedus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lyon (Name of Master, Com'dg Officer, First or Second Officer) of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lyon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KONIG ALBERT

I, Dr F Neumann, Surgeon of the ——, of Bremen, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neumann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov 1904

at NEW-YORK

Wm Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd List

19/7/1907 S. S. KONIG ALBERT sailing from Naples, July 19th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbate	Maria	18		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Capaci	Sister Abbate Annunziata	N.Y.	Buffalo
daughter 2	Fabrizio	Maria Carmina	4		F. S.								Graziano S. Pietro Capaci		
Son 3	"	Annunziato	2		M. S.										
daughter 4	"	Rosa	1		F. S.										
5 ✓	Fabrizio	Giuseppa	50		F. M.	wife	no	no					Father Mercurio Geremia		
Son 6 ✓	Fragale	Pietro	4		M. S.								Graziano S. Pietro Capaci		
7 ✓	"	Domenico	1		M. S.										
daughter 8 ✓	"	Angiolina	1		F. S.										
Son 9 ✓	"	Salvatore	1		M. S.										
10	Abbate	Anna	18		F. S.	sister	yes						Sister Abbate Annunziata Via S. Giorgio Capaci		
11	Fabbri	Ignazio	21		M. M.	shoemaker	no						wife Assunta Pietrafesa della Grazie Casa Santa Maria		
12	D'Arrigo	Pasquale	18		M. S.	(none)			Neapolitan	Catanzarese	Italy	Cutro	Brother Angelo Bay Philadelphia		
daughter 13	Paola	Angelina	9		F. S.								Catanzaro		
14	"	Vittorina	2		F. S.										
" 15	"	Assunta	5		F. S.										
Son 16	"	Pietro	2		M. S.										
17	Coppola	Francesco	23		M. M.	cook	no						wife Maria Catalano Via Casale Bay Ingegnere		
18	Faccia	Luigia	44		F. M.	wife	yes						Father Giovinazzo Via Casale		Stoughton
Son 19	Attilio	Vito	2		M. S.										
ADMITTED	Mariello	Donato	40		M. M.	merchant	no						Via S. Giorgio Capitello Lane wife Concetta Mariello via S. Giorgio 46 Nazzaro Raffaello mother Giovanna Tarantini		
ADMITTED	Attilio	Michele	13		M. S.	school	yes	No		SEE AMERICA	Barletta		14-38-6308		
22	Mariello	Giuseppe	42		M. M.	shoemaker	no						wife Francesca Maresca 46 Nazzaro S. Sebastiano Via del Bosco		
Son 23	Di Isidoro	Angelo	18		M. S.	steamfitter	yes						Via Casale Bay Philadelphia		
24	Mariello	Luigia	24		F. S.	none	yes						Father Pasquale Mariello Via Casale Bay Philadelphia		
25	Di Marco	Pasquale	41		M. M.	shoemaker	no						mother Giovanna Picano Via Casale Bay Philadelphia		
26	Fabrizio	Francesco	24		M. M.		yes						wife Concetta Di Sario Via Casale Bay Philadelphia		
27	Celentano	Giacomo	24		M. S.	porter	no						Father Celentano Raffaele Via Casale Bay Philadelphia		
wife 28	"	Maria Anna	21		F. M.	wife									
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-166114 - 10/4/07 (505)
3-161411-4/25/40
7-188323 505 2-5-4-
5A-3774-4/20/43-7-109

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 AUG 1 - 1907, 190- 82

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no			husband Cirbella Gaetano	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark brown	grey			Salerno	Scafati
2	"	"	"				" Queen St														
3	"	"	"				Buffalo N.Y.														
4	"	"	"																		
5	"	"	16				husband Pappa Frances							5	2	dark brown	grey				
6	"	"	"				11 Queen St							4	11						
7	"	"	"				Buffalo N.Y.														
8	"	"	"																		
9	"	"	"																		
10	"	"	25				father Raffaele							5	3	dark brown	grey				
11	yes	father	11	no			11 Queen St Buffalo N.Y.														
12	"	husband	25				father Filippo							5	5	"	"	sky	near at forehead		
13	"	Self	"				126 Jarby St New Haven Conn.														
14	"	"	"				husband Russo Francesco							5	-	fair	"	sky		Napoli	Casamicciola
15	"	"	"				Vela Ca														
16	"	"	"																		
17	no	Self	10	no			cousin Pia Maria Domenico							5	5	dark black	grey			Foggia	Vico Garganico
18	"	"	25	"			913 W. 9th St Chicago Ill.														
19	"	Self	25	"			husband Di Lonardo Michele							4	9	"	brown	sky	near at throat	Bari	Bitritto
20	"	"	25	"			Box 57 Rochelle Ill.							4	1	"	"			"	"
21	"	Father	50				cousin Lanza							5	5	"	black	grey		"	Palo del Colle
22	"	"	25				father Antonio							4	10	"	brown	sky		"	Bitritto
28	"	"	16				27 W. 129th St														
24	yes	betrothed	20				cousin Abbrisi Angelo							6	3	"	"	grey		"	Palo del Colle
25	no	Self	10				Box 674														
26	"	"	10				husband Pasquale Di Mercurio							5	3	"	brown			Terzano	Pietrelcina
27	"	"	18	yes	1905	N.Y.	99 Bay 8th St Coney Island														
28	"	Father	25				betrothed Giovanni Pucci							4	11	"	black	brown		Cosenza	Cerzara
29							5035 Hudson Boulevard North Bergen														
30							husband Francesco							5	4	"	brown		near at the head	Caserta	Casapulcano
							96 Windsor St Hartford Conn.														
							husband Antonio							5	3	"	brown	grey	at forehead	"	"
							170 Front St														
							father-in-law Giuliano Domenico							5	4	"	"	sky	moles left cheek	Vico	Equense
							235 - 1st St Troy N.Y.							5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) of the **KONIG ALBERT**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F Heimann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F Heimann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd List
19/7/1907 S. S. KONIG ALBERT *sailing from* Naples July 19th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caprolio	Teresa	20		S.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Domenico Caprolio Naples	Pa.	Bristol
2	Cimitelo	Giovanni	19		S.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Vincenzo Cimitelo Naples	Ind.	Fort Wayne
3	Mauro	Angelo	23		S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Vincenzo Mauro Naples	Ind.	Fort Wayne
4	[illegible]	Rosina	21		S.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Salvatore [illegible] Naples	Ind.	Fort Wayne
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		S.	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe [illegible] Naples	Conn.	East Hartford
6	Sorrentino	Salvatore	26		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Maria Sorrentino Naples	N. Y.	Brooklyn
7	Pecori	Domenico	19		S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Pasquale Pecori Naples	N. Y.	New York
8	Sorrentino	Paolo	22		S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe Sorrentino Naples	Conn.	Hartford
9	Candela	Antonio	40		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Maria Candela Naples	Conn.	Hartford
10	De Luca	Giuseppe	42		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Francesco De Luca S. Agnello Sorrento	Conn.	Hartford
11	Pecori	Domenico	18		S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Pasquale Pecori S. Agnello Sorrento	N. Y.	New York
12	Esposito	Antonio	21		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Angela Esposito S. Agnello Sorrento	Pa.	Shamokin
13	Sabino	Vincenzo	1		S.				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe Sabino S. Agnello Sorrento	Pa.	Shamokin
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
15	Salvo	Luigi	22		S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Pasquale Salvo Sant'Agnello Sorrento	N. Y.	New York
16	Gargano	Maria	18		S.				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe Gargano S. Agnello Sorrento	Pa.	Shamokin
17	Pastogiaro	Francesco	20		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Rosa Pastogiaro S. Agnello Sorrento	Pa.	Shamokin
18	Chiglio	Vincenzo	24		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Angela Chiglio S. Agnello Sorrento	Mass.	Boston
19	Moscatelli	Giulio	60		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Teresa Moscatelli S. Agnello Sorrento	N. Y.	Schenectady
20	Di Lauro	Antonio	23		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Maria Di Lauro S. Agnello Sorrento	N. Y.	New York
21	Di Lauro	Vincenzo	44		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Giulia Di Lauro S. Agnello Sorrento	N. Y.	New York
22	Di Martino	Francesco	31		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Rosa Di Martino S. Agnello Sorrento	N. Y.	New York
23	Petrucci	Giuseppe	20		M.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Angela Petrucci S. Agnello Sorrento	Pa.	Scranton
24	Cinquerra	Giuseppe	18		S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	mother Teresa Cinquerra S. Agnello Sorrento	N. Y.	Schenectady
25	Fariello	Luigi	18		S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Pasquale Fariello Sorrento	N. Y.	New York
26	Cannolicara	Ernesto	33		M.	Sailor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	wife Maria Cannolicara Naples	N. Y.	New York
27	[illegible]	Antonio	15		S.	At home	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe [illegible] Naples	N. Y.	New York
28	Capriotti	Bernardo	23		M.	Farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio Capriotti Sorrento	Conn.	Hartford
29	Marchione	Giovanni	18		S.	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Antonio Marchione Sorrento	N. Y.	New York
30	Golia	Teresa	23		M.	Wife	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	father Giuseppe Golia Naples	Conn.	Hartford

ADMITTED 5/9 — ADMITTED 5/8 — ADMITTED 5/8 — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED — DISCHARGED — 5/8 — 5/8 — 5/8 — 6/16/18.23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29 — 5/28

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907 , 190 84

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, or in possession of less than $30, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$ no		husband Calabria Spadafina	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4 10	fair	brown		Catania Sicily
2	"	"	"		38 Spring st Bristol Conn.	"	102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
3	no	self	X 17		X uncle Abdallah Yanny	"	1 45	"	Dr Mc	colonel night	eye	5	dark	black		Lebanon Bloudan
4	"	"	X		X 32 Holyoke st East Weymouth	"	1	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown		" "
5	"	"	25		cousin Carmelo Silvano 50 Gelatly st Fall River Mass.	"	1253	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown	sky	" "
6	yes	brother	$		uncle Francesco 39 Portland st Brooklyn	"	1 55	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	near at chin	Naples
7	"	self	19		friend Giuseppe Capalbo 41 Catharine st	"	1	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Campagna Principato
8	"	"	4 yes $		bro in law Francesco Rossitti	"	1 10	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blonde		" "
9	"	"	20		219 31st st Astoria L.I.	"	1 10	"	"	"	"	4 10				" "
10	no	"	10 yes		cousin Giovanni Salvo Franklin Pa.	"	1 65	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	brown		" "
11	"	"	12		father Francesco Greensburg Pa.	"	1 05	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" "
12	"	"	11		uncle Francesco Pittsburg Pa.	"	1 05	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	"		" "
13	"	"	10		213 E 13th st New York cousin Giovanni Buonocore	"	1 07	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		" "
14	"	"	12		213 E 13th st New York cousin Giovanni Buonocore	"	1 07	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"		" "
15	"	"	10		213 E 13th st New York	"	1 07	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Scar at mouth	" "
X 16	yes	father	$		X father Antonio Bova 205 Monroe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"		" "
X 17	"	bro in law	$		X uncle Francesco Cristello 237 E 11th st New York	"	1256	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey		Naples Pratandrea
18	"	self	21 yes $		Boston bro in law Pagna Raffaele	"	1	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	sky at base of nose	Caserta Pastena
19	no	"	16 " $		1 Delaware ave Phenicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown		Benevento Schiavita
20	"	"	12 " $		uncle Francesco Bova 1 Delaware ave Phenicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		" "
21	"	"	20 yes $		cousin Gaspare Alessandro 9 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	freak near beard	" "
22	"	"	16 no		cousin Agostino Vincenzo 9 Manhattan ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	glass in eyes	" "
23	"	"	20 "		cousin Rocco Francesco 6 Eagle st Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	mole under right eye	" Alessano
24	"	father	18 "		father Vincenzo 533 West Eighth ave Phenicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		" Benevento
25	"	self	14 "		Uncle Phenicia South Phenicia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	mole and scar at mouth	" "
26	yes	brother	24 yes $		Uncle Virgil	"	107	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Terranova Principato
27	"	"	2		Box 14 Columbia W. Va.	"	1	"	"	"	"	5				" "
28	"	brother	10 no		Uncle Alessandro 237 5th ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown		" Moscufo Abruzzi
29	"	uncle	20 "		uncle Gaetano Carbonara Box 14 Columbia W. Va.	"	105	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" Guiliano
30	"	husband	10 "		husband Domenico Zarra Box 206 Monongahela Pa.	"	1	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	black	Palena Terranova di Palena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 190-,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of his permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Neumann, Surgeon of the KONIG ALBERT of Bremen, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neumann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Larcott

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st List
19/7/1907 S. S. König Albert sailing from Napler, July, 19th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Turnbull	Garrick Ada	49	5	m					American					New York	
2	Turnbull	Violet Marie	23	11	f											
261	Ellana	Archangelo	34		m		industrial	no				U.S. Cot				
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	4									[illegible]				
662	Fazzari	Ferrara	36		f		porter	yes				U.S. Cot			N.Y.	Rochester
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK AUG 1 1907, 190 86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to any place named in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														No Marks of Any Kind					
2														District Court Galveston Co, Texas					
3							2608 Market St							Dec 19, 1904					
4							Galveston Texas												
5							16 Clerk of Postoffice							County Court, Monroe Co, Mich					
6														July 25, 1907					
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Junge (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the KONIG ALBERT, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Junge
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 190[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Heumann, Surgeon of the 11 König Albert M Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University M Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Heumann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19 Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3
arrival at a

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genova, 18 Lugli

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage p
1	Bacoldi	Gaetano	32		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Romanian					Citi
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. Gulari
Inspector

1 U.S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in trans

LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3.30 P.M.
3.40 P.M.

List 6

NITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon port in the United States.

, 190 , Arriving at Port of New York. , AUG 1 1907 , 190

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
m aid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If from the port or harbor of one of the islands, or adjacent to any of the islands, or possessions owned by and under the jurisdiction of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														1
														2
														3
														4
														5
														6
														7
														8
														9
														10
														11
														12
														13
														14
														15
														16
														17
														18
														19
														20
														21
														22
														23
														24
														25
														26
														27
														28
														29
														30

Citizen of United States of America. State of Iowa, Polk County, District Court, June 29-1894

, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the König Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the U.S. König Albert M. Bremen, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting (honorably)" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university M. Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Kliemann, Surgeon of the SS König Albert of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kliemann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907

at New York

Thos Fearnett

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert. *sailing from* Genoa Mch 18 th, July, 1907

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Castorino	Bartolomeo	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Stado	his wife Terra Rosa do. Genova	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Dominini	Giulio	20		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South (SOS no C.R.)	Massa	Castelmoro Garf	his father Giovanni Dominini Massa Sasso Rosso	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Marini	Nicoria	31		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ammoli	her mother Pierantani Annunziata Ammoli Aquila	W Va	Clasburg
4	Laughery	Felicia	1		f a				Italy	Italian South	aquila	Ammoli	do do do	W Va	Clasburg
5	Acquistucci	Antonio	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Ammoli	his wife Assunta Acquistucci Ammoli Aquila	Pa	Philadelfia
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2.50 pm 2.59 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 1 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by ..., other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, and if yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 40 cash	—	—		his cusin G Grima 291 N Ave 20 Los Angelos Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Spain	Vasto
2	yes	himself	$ 12 cash	—	—		his friend Amadeo Olivo Natrica county R 19 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castelmare Gulf
3	yes	herself	$ 100 cash				(her husband Enrico Barbabella 106 N 4 Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		Aquila	Avezzano
4	yes	her mother	$ 100 cash				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	blond	brown		Aquila	Avezzano
5	no	himself	$ 22	yes	10 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	his friend Domenico Aquistucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	blue		Aquila	Avezzano
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lunn (Name of master, commanding officer, first or second officer.), of the König Albert, from Gmra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lunn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907,

at Gmra

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

4—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATI

to the Unit

Arriv

11—1115

13 14

No
on
Lis

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Klemann, Surgeon of the "König Albert" of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klemann

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907

at Ellis Island

Chas Carlett

Immigration Officer.

91

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

17

92

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be states.

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa the 18 of July

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Materba	Eugenio	25	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cesaro	S Giorgio	bro wife Basilia S Giorgio Cesaro	Conn	New Haven
2	Giambattistoni	Oddo	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cesaro	Fano	bro Ernest Giambattistoni Giuseppe Fondamano Cesaro	Conn	Waterbury
3	Isabettini	Mariano	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cesaro	S Giorgio	bro father Isabettini Gerd S Giorgio Cesaro	Mass	Milford
4	Cencioni	Pasquale	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Macerata	Sarnano	bro wife Cencioni Columba Macerata Sarnano	Mass	Hadleyburg
5	Cencioni	Attilio	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Macerata	Sarnano	bro father Cencioni Camille Sarnano Macerata	Pa	Hadleyburg
6	Bonelli	Raffaele	16	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Macerata	Sarnano	bro father Bonelli Guiseppe Sarnano Macerata	Mass	Hadleyburg
7	Bonconi	Romeo	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Macerata	Sarnano	bro [illegible] Bonconi Raffaele Sarnano Macerata	NY	NY
8	Bennesi	Luigi	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Macerata	Sarnano	bro brother Bennesi Angelino Sarnano Macerata	Mass	Hadleyburg
9	Cagliani	Feliziano	35	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Macerata	Sarnano	bro wife Cagliani Eleanora Sarnano Macerata	Mass	Hadleyburg
10	Bonaldi	Gaetano							American	American					
11	Bortolucci	Albina	44	f	m	house Woman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cesaro	Sorrungarina	bro mother Campelli Maria Soltara Cesaro	Conn	New Britain
12	Daughter	Oddorica	15	f					Italy	Italian South	Cesaro	Sorrungarina	do do do	Conn	New Britain
13	Son	Angelino	7	m					Italy	Italian South	Cesaro	Sorrungarina	do do do	Conn	New Britain
14	Boltretero	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Borgoretto B	bro father Dalloccio Emilio Rezzo Borgoretto Borbera Alessandria	Cal	S Francisco
15	Odino	Lorenzo	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Borgoretto B	bro mother Bianchi Giuseppina Borgoretta Borbera	Cal	S Francisco
16	Solimini	Oreste	29	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Borgoretto B	bro Wife Repetto Dachina Borgoretto Borbera - Alessandria	Cal	S Francisco
17	Grosso	Lorenzo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Borgoretto B	bro mother Geronima Morano Borgoretto Alessandria	Cal	S Francisco
18	Grollo	Ogeo	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Borgoretto B	bro father Giovanni Grollo Borgoretto Borbera	Cal	S Francisco
19	Giannini	Lidano	21	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	bro father Giannini Gierama via Borgo di S Lucca	Ill	Chicago
20	Castro Cane	Cesare	23	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cesaro	Oriviano	bro father Castravane Giuseppe Oriviano Cesaro	Conn	New Haven
P-1438/629 - BOSTON - 4-18-38															
21	Martini	Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Modena	Concordia	bro mother Bernarda Martini Concordia Modena	NY	NY
22	Virgili	Vittoria	26	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Modena	Concordia	bro father Virgilio Virgili Bonfilio Concordia Modena	Conn	New Haven
23	Celi	Guido	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Cremona	Sospiro	bro father Luigi Celi Sospiro Cremona	Ill	Kensington
24	Scaffetti	Attore	18	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Cremona	Sospiro	bro father Scaffetti Giulio Sospiro Cremona	Ill	Kensington
25	Bonelli	Teresa Liberata	21	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Cremona	Sospiro	bro father Bonelli Giuseppe Sospiro Cremona	Ill	Kensington
26	Corrigoni	Alberto	44	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Livorno	Livorno	bro brother-in-law Luis Wife Barbara Cpanter Livorno Dr Corrigoni Livorno	Ill	Chicago
27	Basso	Carlo	55	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Neirone	bro daughter Basso Rosa Neirone Genova	NY	NY
28	Daughter	Rosa daughter	20	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Neirone	do do do	NY	NY
29	Vecchio	Giuseppe	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Voltri	bro brother-in-law Calcagno Francesco 430 Normand Street Los angeles	Cal	Los angeles
30	Bolco	Giacomo	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Quiliano	bro Cousin Brasso Paolo 430 Normand Street Los angeles	Cal	Los angeles

Augustus Weiss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 1 1907 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 20	yes			brother Carmelo Luigi 25 Minor Street New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Cesaro	Sarno
2	yes	himself	$ 12	never			brother in law Luigi Carolini 2[illegible] Vallace Street Auburn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	blue		Cesaro	Sarno
3	yes	himself	$ 12	never			his brother Domenico Scarabottini Depot Street Ln Milford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Cesaro	S Giorgio
4	yes	himself	$ 12	yes	1903	Bradford	his friend Verolini Amedeo Box 294 Hattersburg Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Maranola	Lamano
5	yes	himself	$ 12	never			his friend Verolini Romolo Box 294 Hattersburg Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown		Maranola	Lamano
6	yes	himself	$ 12	never			his friend Verolini Amedeo Box 294 Hattersburg Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown		Maranola	Lamano
7	yes	hes brother	$ 12	never			his brother Lorenzo Verolini 19 Earle st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Maranola	Lamano
8	yes	himself	$ 12	never			his friend Verolini Amedeo Box 294 Hattersburg Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Maranola	Lamano
9	yes	himself	$ 12	yes	1903	Bradford	his friend Verolini Pericle Hattersburg Miss Box 294	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown		Maranola	Lamano
10																					
11	yes	herself					her husband Bartolucci Fortunato Vermont Street 206 New Britain Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Cesaro	Sarno
12	yes	hermother	$ 10	never			do do do	yes	do	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	brown		Cesaro	Sarno
13	yes	hismother					do do do	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown		Cesaro	Sarno
14	yes	himself	$ 16	never			his friend Scala Mario 3303 Fillmore Street S.F.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Abruzzi	Bocchetto
15	yes	himself	$ 10	never			his friend Scala mario 3303 Fillmore Street S.F.C.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Alexandria	Casa Rolli
16	yes	himself	$ 10	never			his friend Scala Mario 3303 Fillmore street S.F.C	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Alexandria	Borgetto Palermo
17	yes	himself	$ 12	never			his brother in law Grossi Giuseppe Filbert Street nr 2344 S.F.C	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blond	grey		Alexandria	Borghetto
18	yes	himself	$ 25	never			his Cuzin Grossi Giuseppe Filbert Street nr 2344	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Lucca	Lucca
19	yes	himself	$ 12	never			his Sister Anita Giannini 1682 N Clark St Chicago Ill	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Cesaro	Cuneo
20	yes	himself	$ 12	never			his brother in law Latini Santo New Haven Conn.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Modena	Concordia
21	yes	himself	$ 12	never			his brother Vito Martini Mar Bongal Street 74 N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		modena	Concordia
22	yes	himself	$ 12	never			his brother Virgilio Vergoli Box 121 New Haven	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Cremona	Soresina
23	yes	himself	$ 12	never			his friend Perini Antonio Block 6. Room 45 Cullman Street Sta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Cremona	Soresina
24	yes	his friend	$ 12	never			his friend Perini Alfredo Block 6. Room 45 Cullman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Cremona	Soresina
25	yes	her husband	$ 10	never			her husband Perini Alfredo Block 6. Room 45 Cullman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Cremona	Soresina
26	yes	himself	$ 12	never	1879	-03	his brother Scatolin Arrigoni Piazza Nuova 22 Borgo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Cremona	Pescia
27	yes	himself	$ 100	yes	1883	Boston	his Son Francesco Basso nr 88 Nicholson St. Brooklyn nr y	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Genova	Arenzano
28	yes	herself	$ 2	yes	U.S.	N.Y.	do do do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Genova	Arenzano
29	yes	herself	$ 10	never			his brother in law Calcagno Francesco 930 S Fernando St - Los angeles	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Genova	Varo
30	yes	himself	$ 10	never			his Cuzin Briasco Paolo 900 N. Fernando St. Los angeles	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Genova	Quiliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jansen, of the König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907,

at New York

Chas Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Klimmer, Surgeon of the 11 König Albert of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Klimmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1904

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

13—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa the 18 of July 23rd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marini Conti	Rosa	28		F	m	Housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Fossombrone		Wis	Milwaukee
2	Son	Rodolfo	8		M					Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Fossombrone		Wis	Milwaukee
3	Truffa	Rosa	24		F	m	Housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Fossombrone	bro father Virginio Pietro Palazzo, Pesaro	Wis	Racine
4	Daughter	Beppa	3		F					Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Fossombrone	do do do	Wis	Racine
5	"	Maria	1		F					Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Fossombrone	do do do	Wis	Racine
6	Sierveranzi	Giuseppe	31		M	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maurata	Sarnano	bro Wife Sierveranzi Marianna Sanbasto Maurata bro father Cecchetti Luigi Sarnano Maurata	Miss	Hattiesburg
7	Cecchetti	Sacilio	10		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maurata	Sarnano	bro sister Sierveranzi Emilia Sarnano Maurata	Miss	Hattiesburg
8	Sanmarighro	Adolfo	22		M	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maurata	Sarnano	bro in law Gentili Costanza Sarnano Maurata	Pa	Hattiesburg
9	Gentili	Pietro	30		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maurata	Sarnano	bro father Giovanni Rosselli Sarnano Maurata	Miss	Hattiesburg
10	Rosselli	Dante	20		M	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Maurata	Sarnano	bro mother Carloni Filomena Sarnano Maurata	Pa	Bradford
11	Carloni	Giuseppe	19		M	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maurata	Sarnano	bro friend Cassetti Francesco Sarnano Maurata	Miss	Hattiesburg
12	Venanzi	Virgilio	15		M	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maurata	Sarnana	bro mother Maddalena Bonabucci Sarnano Maurata	Pa	Bradford
13	Bonabucci	Angelo	14		M	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Maurata	Sarnano	bro Cugin Soriani Oreste Egg Harbor N.Y.	Miss	Hattiesburg
14	Soriani	Matilde	17		F	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Maurata	Sarnano	bro wife Letizia Barsotti Corsanico Lucca	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Barsotti	Alfredo	32		M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Massarosa	bro brother Silvestro Corsanico Lucca	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Simonini	Giuseppe	10		M	s	farmlaborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Massarosa	her mother Assunta Garzagli	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Cassaglia	Amalilde	20		F	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Capannori	S. margherita Capannori Lucca	Ca	Siegfried
18	Son	Raffaele	6		M	s				Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Capannori	do do do	Ca	Siegfried
19	Daughter	Bride	4		F					Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Capannori	do do do	Ca	Siegfried
20	Giovanetti	Felice	28		M	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Capannori	bro Wife Carmine Giovanetti Sieve S Andrea Lucca	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Lunardi	Gaolino	18		M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Monte Quirico	bro father Vicenzo Lunardi Monte Quirico Lucca	Ca	Stockton
22	Corali	Marianna	22		F	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Olessio	her father Domenico Carali	Cal	S. Francisco
23	Bolcioni	Leonida	32		F	m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. bro Alessio Lucca her husband alessandro Bolcioni Montuolo Lucca	De	Washington
24	Daughter	Luisa	5		F	s	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	do do do	De	Washington
25	Massei	Virginia	21		F	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Orbiciana	her brother Ferdinando Bettacchi Orbiciano	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Lorenzini	Raffaello	22		M	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Monte Quirico	bro wife Emilia Lorenzini Monte S. Quirico Lucca	Ca	Stockton
27	Casella	Orsola	30		F	m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	bro mother Filomena Casella S Romano - Lucca	Ill	Chicago
28	Son	Angelo	1		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lucca	Lucca	do do do	Ill	Chicago
29	Marzali	Arturo	22		M	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Rovigo	Castelmoro	bro Cesarino Castelmoro Boriano Rovigo bro wife Marchesini Emilia Parma Veneto	come	Kerhonkson
30	Ilari	Oreste	29		M	m	laborer			Italy	Italian North	Parma	Veneto		N.Y.	N.Y.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 1 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					her husband Conti Getulio											
1	yes	herself	$	never	177 Detroit Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	Texas	Fayetteville
2	yes	his mother	$15	never	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/ /				Texas	Fayetteville
3	yes	her husband		never	her husband Brigini Adolfo												
4	yes	her father	$	never	Hotel Rabine W	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	blond	brown	Texas	Fayetteville
5	yes	her father	$	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/ /	fair	blond	brown	Texas	Fayetteville
6	yes	himself	$ 12	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/ /	fair	blond	brown	Texas	Fayetteville
7	yes	himself	$ 15	never	his friend Latini Giuseppe Box 294 Hattiesburg Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	gray	Mexico	Lampasas
8	no	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Teodlin Amedeo Box 294 Hattiesburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Mexico	Lampasas
9	no	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Luciani Lorenzo Box 294 Hattiesburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Mexico	Lampasas
10	yes	himself	$ 15	never	his brother Cantali Ulisse #36 Mechanic st 36th Street Bradford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	dark	brown	Mexico	Lampasas
11	no	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Latini Giuseppe Box 294 Hattiesburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Mexico	Lampasas
12	no	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Gentili Ulisse #36 Mechanic street Bradford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	Mexico	Lampasas
13	yes	himself	$ 15	never	his cugini Cascioli Dante Mechanicsport Pa - his friend Verolini Alessandro Box 294 Hattiesburg Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	brown	Mexico	Lampasas
14	no	himself	$ 12	never	his cugino Fonzoni Oreste 89 Clark street N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	dark	brown	Mexico	Lampasas
15	no	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Lizzi Antonio 309 22 Morton street N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	brown	Mexico	Lampasas
16	no	himself	$ 12	never	his brother in law Lizzi Antonio 309 22 Morton street N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Mexico	Lampasas
17	yes	her husband		never	her husband Settimo Alfonzo Box 270 Dagfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	/ /	fair	brown	brown	Mexico	Capannori
18	yes	his father	$ 12	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/ /	fair	brown	brown	Mexico	Capannori
19	yes	her father		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/ /	fair	brown	brown	Mexico	Capannori
20	yes	himself	$ 12	no 1902	his friend Ortolini Attilio Verde Island N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	brown	Mexico	Campo Tizzoro
21	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his friend Lenti Giovanni 1053 - 5 th ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	Mexico	Monte Sgrisano
22	yes	himself	$ 12	never	his uncle Tanganelli Adolfo 195 Black street Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	Mexico	Salviano
23	yes	herself	$ 40	yes 1903	her son Chiesa Angelo canal street 210 Washington D C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	-	-	Mexico	Mexico
24	yes	herself		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Mexico	Mexico
25	yes	herself	$ 10	never	her husband Massei Angelo 1414 Bleeker street N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	Mexico	Arbiciano
26	yes	himself	$ 16	never	his uncle Lenti Giovanni 1087 5 th ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	brown	Mexico	Monte Sgrisano
27	yes	her husband	$ 15	never	her husband L Giannini 243 Illinois street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Mexico	Mexico
28	yes	his father	$ 5	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/ /	fair	brown	brown	Mexico	Mexico
29	yes	himself	$ 10	never	his brother in law Lenza Luigi Kensington Conn Box 155 his brother Emilio Nani Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Spain	Castelnuovo
30	yes	himself	$ 12	never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Parma	Rocco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the König Albert, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907,

at Gibraltar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the U. König Albert of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907

at New York

Chas. Lockett

Immigration Officer.

11—1216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genoa the 18 July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Guaglini	Cesare	34		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pavia	Santa Cristina	wife Carolina Pavia	Mass	Springfield
2	Busseki	Orino	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Novara	Sagliano Micca	bro Giuseppe Novara	Ky	Ky
3	Negozzi	Virginia	17		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Novara	Sagliano Micca	bro Antonio Novara	Ky	Ky
4	sister	Angela	16		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Novara	Sagliano Micca	bro father Gioacchino Zumaro	Ky	Ky
5	Zumaro Marie	Quirino	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Novara	Sagliano Micca	bro father Angelo Zumari	Ky	Ky
6	Zumari	Michele	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Acumoli	bro father Giuseppe Acumoli	Pa	Phila Delphia
7	Graccia	Romidio	36		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Acumoli	bro father Angelo Zumari	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Zumari	Giuseppe	40		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Acumoli	sister Domenica Chiarighione	Pa	Phila Delphia
9	Chiarighione	Stefano	31		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Torino	Chialamberto	bro wife Rosina Mugnonincavia	Utah	Salt Lacke
10	Mugnonini	Ugo	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massa	Fivizzano		Ill	Kensington
11	Tedeschi	Armando	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Massa	Fivizzano	bro father Angelini Ambrogio	Ill	Kensington
12	Angelici	Ambrogio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Pic	Massignano	Massignano Ascoli Picino	Florida	Jacksonville
13	Mora	Guido	27		m	m	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ascoli C.	Cupramarittima	bro father Mora Raffaele	Florida	Jacksonville
14	Cellini wife	Giuseppa	24		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli P.	Cupramarittima	Cupra marittima Ascoli Picino	Florida	Jacksonville
15	Lanzone	Celia	31		m	m	Mariner	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli Picen	Cupramarittima	bro wife Marconi Adele	Florida	Jacksonville
16	Rossi	Giuseppe	24		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Rigarole	bro mother Angela Rossi	N Y	N Y
17	Rossi	Giovanni	27		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Rigarole	bro wife Rossi Assunta	N Y	N Y
18	Marchetti	Ferdinando	23		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cesaro	Jesoambrosa	bro father Giovanni Marchetti	Conn	New Britain
19	Barodi	Antonio	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Savignone	Isola di fano Genova bro wif Maria Graziosa	Was	Walla Walla
20	Barodi	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Genova	Savignone	Conte Savignone Genova bro father Luigi Barodi	Ore	Portland
21	Benotti	Luigi	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Ferrara	Cento	Graziano Conte di Savignone bro father Benotti felice	Mass	Wareham
22	Zerioli	Emilia	16		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Ferrara	Cento	Mellazzo Ferrara bro father Zerioli Fausto	Mass	Wareham
23	daughter	Beatrice	13		f					Italy	Italian North	Ferrara	Cento	Renazzo Ferrara	do	do
24	son	Giuseppe	5		m					Italy	Italian North	Ferrara	Cento	do do	do	do
25	Cecchi	Oride	25		f	m	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Pistoia	bro father in law Magnini Orazio	Pa	Pittston
26	Battista	Angelo	35		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Pistoia	Grazia Pistoia Firenze bro father Giovanni Gelo	Pa	Pittston
27	Cioffi	Alberto	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Saturnano Grazia	bro wife Stamimian Gelo Firenze bro wife Stamimia Cioffi	Pa	Pittston
28	Fontana	Elisabetta	18		f	m	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sondrio	Costalesio	Grazia Pistoia Firenze bro father Delmolino Letizia	Pa	Canaan
29	Bianchi	Giuseppe	30		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Sondrio	Costalesio	Costalesio Sondrio bro wif Delmolino Claudina	Ct	Canaan
30	Tiburzi	Teodolindo	41		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Macerata	Sarnano	Costalesio Sondrio bro wif Tiburzi Enrica	Ct	Canaan
														Sarnano Macerata -	Miss	Scotlesburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

205 6 3 30 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 1 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, whether such person resides in the United States or elsewhere.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 10	never			his cousin Guiseppe Familio care of Overfield Table Co Sawelleville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Parete	Cancello Tagliate
2	yes	his father	$ 50	never			his uncle Buscetti Goffredo 21 Griffin Ave Yamburg Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	blue		Navara	Laglione Sicily
3	yes	her brother	$ 20	never			his father Regnero Felice 301 Lenox 25th St & 8th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	dark		Navara	Laglione Sicily
4	yes	her brother	$ 20	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark		Navara	Laglione Sicily
5	yes	herself	$ 50	never			his cousin Buzzetti Goffredo 21 Griffin Ave Yamburg Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Navara	Laglione Sicily
6	no	himself	$ 30	yes	1906	Austen West Va	his brother Antonio Jundri Austen West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Augusta	Augusta
7	no	himself	$ 20	never			his cousin Rinaldi and Antonio Stroppi Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown		Augusta	Coffida
8	no	himself	$ 20	never			his brother Antonio Jovanni Austen West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Augusta	Avenchia
9	yes	his brother	$ 20	never			his brother-in-law Pasquale Cancellieri Kimberly Utah Box 33	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown		Terno	Chiaramonte
10	yes	himself	$ 50	never			his friend Crocetti Cesarde 3710 Lawndale Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown		Maria	Terranova
11	yes	himself	$ 20	never			his friend Bottino Rodolfo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Avola	Terranova
12	yes	his father	$ 50	never			Jacksonville Florida his brother in law Cellini Umberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		Avola	Marzigano
13	yes	his father	$ 30	yes	1906	Jacksonville	Jacksonville Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Avola	Capo Marrittimo
14	yes	herself	$ 30	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Avola	Capo Marrittimo
15	yes	himself	$ 50	never			his cousin Mannino Raffaele Jacksonville Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Avola	Capo Marrittimo
16	yes	himself	$ 50	never			his friend Spada Lorenzo 244 street & 2nd Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Alessandria	Vignale
17	yes	himself	$ 50	never			his friend Spada Lorenzo 244 St. & 2nd Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue		Alessandria	Vignale
18	yes	his cousin	$ 50	never			his cousin Cancellieri Felice 41 Cor Winsor and Hartford New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Terni	Terni Umbria
19	yes	himself	$ 50	never			his friend Pericello of Bi... Box Water Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown		Genoa	Langasco
20	yes	himself	$ 50	never			his brother Pietro Casodi 714 Lot 22 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Genoa	Langasco
21	yes	himself	$ 50	never			his brother Benotti Giuseppe Box 208 Warehams mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Ferrara	Renazzo
22	yes	her husband		never			her husband Benotti Giuseppe Box 208 Warehams mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown		Ferrara	Renazzo
23	yes	her father	$ 16	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue		Ferrara	Renazzo
24	yes	his father		never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	brown		Ferrara	Renazzo
25	no	her husband	$ 50	never			her husband Maguiri Agostino Girdon Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Finoya	Portoria
26	no	his brother	$ 20	never			his brother Battista Giuseppe 209 Main st. Girdon Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Finoya	Portoria
27	no	his friend	$ 50	never			his friend maghim agostino Girdon Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Finoya	Portoria
28	no	himself	$ 50	never			his husband Martini Francesco Canaan Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark	dark		Sandria	Pontelatone
29	—	himself	$ 50	yes	1903	Canaan	his cousin Gandelli Azzo Canaan Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Sandria	Pontelatone
30	no	himself	$ 50	never	—	—	his friend Verechia Torriche Box 294 Hattiesburg Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown		Naccarato	Sersiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lynch, of the König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lynch
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907,
at New York

Chas Scarbot
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Kleinmann, Surgeon of the SS König Albert. of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907

at New-York

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genova, 18 Luglio, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ricchio	Angelo	21		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italia	Sfarcino Cal	his wife Saccone Angela Montegiano Prov Cosenza Italia	Cal	S Francisco Cal
2	Menegazzi	Angelica	39		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italia	Vittorio	his father in law Julio Antonio Vittorio Treviso	Pa	Danielsville
3	Zanghon	Italia	16		f s				Italy	Italian North	Italia	Vittorio	do do do	Pa	Danielsville
4		Romina	11		f s				Italy	Italian North	Italia	Vittorio	do do do	Pa	Danielsville
5	Don	Antonio	4		m s				Italy	Italian South	Italia	Vittorio	do do do	Pa	Danielsville
6	Bucceschi	Giovanni	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Cittiglio	his wife Bucceschi Estelide Cittiglio Firenze	Pa	Gibbston
7	Voglini	Giuseppe	18		m s	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Cittiglio	his father Angiolini Quintilia Cittiglio Firenze	Pa	Gibbston
8	Bertolazzi	Giovanni	34		m m	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Cittiglio	his wife Bellecchi Luisa Cittiglio Firenze	Pa	Gibbston
9	Silvini	Maddalena	29		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Empoli	his father Silvini Pietro S Marcello Firenze	Pa	Kinzlairt
10	daughter	Enrica	2		f s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	S Marcello	do do do	Pa	Kinzlairt
11	Donatini	Arturo	16		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Cittiglio	his father Domenico Donatini Cittiglio Firenze	Pa	Gibbston
12	Bellecchi	Guido	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Cittiglio	his father Vidmiro Bellecchi Cittiglio Firenze	Pa	Gibbston
13	Benedetti	Bartolomeo	14		m	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Cittiglio			
14	Benedetti	Gilda Maria	6		f				Italy	Italian South	Firenze	Cittiglio			
15	Marra	Nazzareno	42		m m	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	Spotaneare	his wife Marra Maria Spotaneare Ascoli Pic	Ill	Chicago
16	Zazzini	Giacinto	41		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	S Benedetto Tronto	his father Zazzini Eugenio S Benedetto Tronto Ascoli	Ill	Chicago
17	Bianconi	Luigi	40		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	Costaqueira	his father Bianconi Filippo Costaqueira Ascoli Piceno	Ill	Chicago
18	Rossi	Emidio	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	S Benedetto T°	his father Rossi Filippo S Benedetto Tronto Ascoli Piceno	Ill	Chicago
19	Marconi Sciarroni	Nazzareno	29		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	S Benedetto T°	his brother Wife Caterina Marconi S Benedetto Tronto	Ill	Chicago
20	Capretti	Lorenzo	20		m s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	Acquaviva	his father Capretti Serafino Acquaviva Ascoli T°	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Delangelis	Vincenzo	25		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	acquaviva	his father D'Angelis Natale acquaviva Ascoli T°	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Sconi	Lodovico	24		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	S Benedetto T°	his father Sconi Giuseppe S Benedetto Tronto Ascoli Piceno	Ill	Chicago
23	Cignotti	Luigi	19		m s	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	S Benedetto T°	his father Cignotti Filippo S Benedetto Tronto	Ill	Chicago
24	Gaetani	Giacomo	20		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	Acquaviva	his mother Rossi Nicolina Acquaviva Ascoli	Ill	New Haven
25	Fronzi	Arnaldo	36		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Fano	his wife Theresa S Cesario Fano	Conn	New Haven
26	Fierelli	Collidoro	19		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Fano	his father Luigino Fierelli Fano Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
27	Annibalii	Assunta	24		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Fano	his mother Assunta Josepina Annibalii S Giorgio Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
28	Narducci	Domenico	35		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	S Costanzo	his wife Emilia Annibalii S Costanzo Pesaro	Pa	Bannerdsen
29	Sgattoni	Natale	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Ascoli	S Benedetto	his uncle Amadio Domenico Spotaneare Ascoli	Ill	Chicago
30	Sanchietti	Oreste	16		m m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Pesaro	Montecicardo	his wife Augusta Sanchietti Montecicardo Pesaro	Calif	Montreal Sparrows

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 Years

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

250 passengers

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AUG 1 - 1907

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 1 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or under sentence for any offense, or escaping from justice, or fleeing from prosecution for crime, or misdemeanor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					his brother Riscia Cristoforo														
1	yes	himself	$ 40	never	Vallejo 530 st. S. Francisco Cal. his husband Turlisi Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Alcamo	Montegiorno
2	yes	husband	$ 40	never	Mack & Dimmesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Caccamo	Petrosino
3	no	brother		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	hazel	brown		Caccamo	Petrosino
4	no	brother husband		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		5'1"	fair	blond	brown		Caccamo	Petrosino
5	no	his husband		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	brown		Caccamo	Petrosino
6	yes	his friend	$ 40	never	his friend Tallarchi Giuseppe Cor Luserne and Wyoming Ave his uncle Grimaldi Giovannino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Favara	Petraglia
7	yes	his uncle	$ 12	never	Cor Luserne Wyoming Ave his friend Tallarchi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Favara	Petraglia
8	no	his friend	$ 12	never	Cor Luserne and Wyoming Ave his husband Filauro Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	brown		Favara	Petraglia
9	yes	her husband	$ 25	never	3 piers boulait st 19 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5"	fair	brown	brown		Favara	Piraccello
10	yes	her father		never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Favara	Piraccello
11	no	himself	$ 12	never	his brother Amerigo Donatini Dempine Alberg st. 813. his brother Umberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Favara	Petraglia
12	no	himself	$ 12	never	Driftwood Bonerette 6715 Rd Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Favara	Petraglia
13						no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Favara	Petraglia
14						no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	yes	his brother in law	$ 12	never	his brother in law Vitrotti Domenico 21 Street 259 Chicago his cousin Jazzam Federico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown		Agnone	Montepeloso
16	yes	his cousin	$ 40	never	at 284 - 18 Street Chicago Ill his brother in law Forti Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Agnone	S. Benedetto Bandi
17	yes	his brother in law	$ 0	never	Wentz Worth ave 1438 Chicago Ill his brother Rossi Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Agnone	Montepeloso
18	yes	his brother	$ 0	never	Butler Street 1625 Chicago Ill his brother in law Grimaldi Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Agnone	S. Benedetto Bandi
19	yes	his brother in law	$ 10	never	180 - 22 Street Chicago Ill his friend Giordano Erasmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Agnone	Montepeloso
20	yes	himself	$ 4	never	606 Webster avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Agnone	Agnone
21	yes	himself	$ 5	never	do do do his brother Nerami Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown		Agnone	Agnone
22	yes	himself	$ 12	never	N. 210 - 22 - nd Street Chicago Ill his friend Lagnani Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Agnone	S. Benedetto
23	yes	himself	$ 10	never	16 Strada Industrini Street Chicago his friend Vittorio Cappelletti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown		Agnone	S. Benedetto
24	yes	himself	$ 40	never	N° 1020 Porto Lavadre Chicago Ill his friend Giuseppe Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Agnone	Agnone
25	yes	himself	$ 10	never	Baltimore Co Manor District his brother Vicelli Adolfo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Favara	Petraglia
26	yes	himself	$ 18	never	Elmore Street N 26 New Haven Conn his husband Vicelli Adolfo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Favara	Favara
27	yes	herself	$ 10	never	Union Street 28 New Haven Conn his brother in law Montagna Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Favara	S. Giorgio
28	yes	himself	$ 15	never	Box 245 Barnesboro Pa his friend Rossi Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Favara	Longobucco
29	yes	himself	$ 10	never	Butler Street 1625 Chicago Ill his brother Lanticisetti Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Agnone	S. Benedetto
30	yes	himself	$ 15	never	Cary Street 132 St Lawrence Cot 1602 St James St. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue		Cigano	Gambarana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heyen (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the König Albert., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Heyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907,
at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Kuhnmann, Surgeon of the S. König Albert, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Kuhnmann

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907

at Key West

Van Leuvett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konig Albert* sailing from *Gibraltar* the *11 th.* *July*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ramos Perez	Jose Miguel	51		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Angel	Bonefa	his Wife Maria Guerrero Morillas Lubrin Spain	Pa	Philadelphia
2	~~Jankelow~~	~~Rijke~~	~~2~~	~~1~~	~~s~~	~~s~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Israelite~~	~~Russia~~	~~Tuapse~~	~~Wife Leah Jankelow~~	~~Wi~~	~~Philadelphia~~
3	~~Garcia~~	~~Fe~~	~~32~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~w~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~La Linea~~	his mother Josefa Garcia	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~
4	~~Garcia~~	~~Josefa~~	~~33~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Husband Jose Garcia~~	~~do~~	~~Havana~~
5	~~Garcia~~	~~Pedro~~	~~4~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father Jose Garcia~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
6	~~Garcia~~	~~Josefa~~	~~11~~	~~1~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~=~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Father Jose Garcia~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
ADMITTED	Sanchez	Antonio	48		m	m	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Ana Alcade, Calle de Parra N. 21 Malaga Spain	Pa	Philadelphia
8	McElroy	William	24		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	British	British	Scotland	Greenock	father H. McElroy 17 Shaw Street Greenock Scotland	Wi	New York
DEPORTED S. L.	Palmer	James	26		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	his father James Palmer Ballyhalbert Co. Down Ireland	Wi	do
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 1 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to your destination, and if not, who will furnish it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	his brother, Cristobal Ramos Perez Jerome Mines Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	—	Almeria	Lubrin
2	yes	himself	$40	no	—	—	his brother Pedro Garcia Carrasco Cayuchien	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light grey	—	Hungary	Eberstaplan
3	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	going with his father Francisco Garcia	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes	himself		no	—	—	going with his father Francisco Garcia	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	yes	himself		no	—	—	going with his father Francisco Garcia	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	yes	himself		no	—	—	going with his father Francisco Garcia	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	yes	his sister	$25	no	—	—	his sister Ana Sanchez, Sullivan St 119, Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark brown	—	Spain	Malaga
8	yes	himself	$60	no	—	—	his sister Mrs Robert Adams 1649 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark grey	—	Ireland	Moville
9	yes	himself	$75	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	—	Ireland	Ballyhalbert
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Exd by [illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Iversen (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U. König Albert, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Iversen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907,

at New York

Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Koning Albert. arrived Aug 1st, 19, M., from

101

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Detd Aug 1st 4 pm												
1	V 92076			1	old.		destination	Gmm	8/5	9	—	1	— 1

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kong Alfred arrived Sep 1, 1907 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	✓	2				1	Baccary L.	Destination	Gm	8/3	9	2	2	2
2	✓	1				1	" "	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
3	✓	1437	3			1	Old dom.	Destination	Gm	8/2	9	1	1	1
4	✓	1432	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
5	✓	9207 3	450			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
6	✓	9014	"			1	Feeble Mine	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
7														77
8												8	6	8
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KONIG ALBERT arrived ..., 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Remarks
29	Trosetto	Dom'co	14	17		1	To tel $	Pty. to Bil. Sig. di Medio Bro. 56 Broome St	Bell	8/7	9	
30	D'Effremio	Orazio	17	28		1	" cousin	Stat. Sol	Green	8/7	7	
31	Freda	Clotilda	18	7		1	" sister	Bil Lorenzo Tesa 17 Bogden Newark NJ	Bell	8/1	9	
32	Neve Neve	maria	9	9		1	" husband	Husb. Pasquale Ebboriaca 66 Eliz. Nyc	Bell	8/1	9	
33	Materissi	Carmina	18	19		1	" tel $	Stat. Sol	Bell	8/2	10	
34	Scardetta	G'ppa	18	20		1	" tel $					
35	Pecoraro	Barbera	22	3		1	" tel $	Made S. F. by	Bell	/	—	
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												

343

Form No. 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

104 OK

S. S. KONIG ALBERT N.G.L. arrived AUGUST 1, 1907, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Loprete	Maria & 3 ch	7	16/9	4		To husband	Husb. Sppe Cimino 359-4th N.Y.	Pray.	Aug 8/1	9	—	4	—
2	Corpeale	Elena	6	11	1		" sister	Maria " " "	Lee	11/		—	—	—
3	Verde	Maria & 3 ch	4	1/4	1	3	" husband	Husb. Fco Sargento 11 Chestnut av. Summit N.J.	Pray.	7	9	3	3	3
4	Schettino	Antonia	7	12	1		" sister	Bro. Mr. Pasquale Melisi 61 Rockaway av. Bklyn	Pray.	7	10	1	1	1
5	Maniello	G'ppa & 2 ch	4	7/9	3		" husband	Husb. Const. Deale 215 E. 28 Nyc. Schw		1	4	3	6	3
6	Monaco	Dom.a	2	11	1		" sister	Sis. Mrs. Lucia Ferrante 31 Jamis Nyc Pray		2	1	1	2	1
7	Mourat	Assoh & bro	2	3/4	2		" tel $	Made L. Ley	Lee	1		—	—	—
8	Pitzetta	Carolina	30	21	1		" b-i-k	St. Raphael Stal. Soc. 8&10 Charlton Nyc		7	10	1	1	1
9	Florio Fat	Antonina	28	5	1		" brother	Bro. Rocco 754-8th Hoboken N.J.	Schw	1	4	—	1	—
10	Costantino	Dom'co	28	8	1		" husband	Husb. Filippo St. Alfano 325 Adams Hoboken N.J.		3	00	—	1	—
11	Massei	Virginia	5	25	1		" husband	" Angelo 144 Bleecker Nyc Schw		1	4	—	1	—
12	Deluca	Rosa	30	19	1		" husband	St. Raphael Stal. Soc. 8&10 Charlton Nyc	Pray.	7	10	1	1	1
13	Sammartino	marianna	27	29	1		" brother	Bro. Rosario 57 Eliz. Nyc Pray		7	12	1	2	1
14	Vegezzi	Virginia & sister	21	3/4	2		" father	Father Felice 752 E. 28 " "		1	3	—	2	—
15	Lucca	Maria &	20	15	1		" uncle	Uncle Sppe Diyo 54 Jamis " "		7	9	1	1	1
16	Pallotta	Isabella	23	23	1		" brother	Bro. Sppe 271 Union Union Hill N.J.		1	3	—	1	—
17	Fabiotti	Marianna & ch	25	11/2	2		" husband	Husb. Sppe Gidway Chrisp Gridy Ny	Pray.	7	4	7	7	7
18	Tanzillo	Lucia & 2 ch	26	16/9	3		" husband	" Pasquale Caruso 93 Mulberry Nyc Schw.		1	4	—	3	—
19	Pellegrino	Michela & 5 ch		17	7/12		" husband	" Gior Canallari 643 Union Bklyn.	Pray.		3	—	2	—
20	Pigatacco	Concetta & 5 ch		25	16/21		" 6 ch Husband	" Gior. Battista Domino 7380 Arlington Nyc	Schw	3		—	6	—
21	D' Ambrozco	Fran'co	20	25	1		" husband	" Pietro 72 Emilio 144 School Gouverneur N.Y.		1	4	—	1	—
22	Di Biasi	Maria	20	24	1		" husband	" Luigi Sanarino 340 School	Lee	2	10	1	1	1
23	Pellecchio	Maria & ch	29	28/9	2		" tel $	Ry. Husb. Christopher Capo Nyc 93 Delancey St		1	3	—	2	—
24	Silvaggi	Angela & 2 ch	19	15/7	3		" husband	Husb. Gior. Siano Genaro Cadifalco Nyc Pray		2	11	3	3	3
25	Acciardi	teresa	3	24	1		" int. hus	" Gio. Peluso 5035 Hudson New Durham		2	1	1	1	1
26	De Santis	Rosa	23	6	1		" brother	Bro. Angelo 75 Roosevelt Nyc Pray		1	4	—	1	—
27	de Rosa	Filomena	20	7	1		" cousin	St. Raph Stal. Soc. 8&10 Charlton " Green		7	7	1	2	1
28	Iarussi	Amico & ch	20	3/4	2		" tel $	"				7	2	2
												72	54	42

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S.S. KOENIG ALBERT (N.G.L. LINE) SHEET 2 arrived Aug. 1, 1907. ,190 , M. , from 185

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Remarks.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Steerage.
9f	30	Fazio, Antonia	14	30	1		Under 16	Reynolds						8/2	138	1e	10 00							1	1
17f	31	Pettineo, Antonia	12	1	1		L.P.C.	With #29	Snider					8/2	138	1e	70 00							1	1
64f	32	Pecarare, Barbara	22	5	1		"	S.I. by Green. Dr. Memo.	Mitchel	8/2	99	Dem.		8/4	149	Dem	4 00							3	3
67f	33	Maletesta, Gaetana	14	29	1		"	Dr. Cert.	Bechtel					8/2	102	Dem	4 00							1	1
72m	34	Pugliese, Davide	18	26/7	1		"	Dr. Cert.	Leonard					8/2	142	J	2 00							1	1
72m	35	Palazzo, Egidio, & son	18	28/9	2		"	Dr. Cert.	"					8/2	147	1e	10 30							2	2
m	36	Pugliese, Giovanni	18	28	1		"	Uncle #34	"					8/2	142	J	2 30							1	1
67f	37	Ferrara, Francesca	30	17	1		"	Dr. Cert.	Fitz.	8/2	104	Cer.		8/6	173	6								5	5
46m	38	Politi, Giuseppe	15	18	1		"	Son in Hosp.	Elliott	8/2	14	8												1	2
54m	39	Caserta, Pietro & son	16	20/1	2		"	t Hosp.	Unknown	Unknown														2	2
2m	40	Mourat, Assad & bro	2	3/4	2		"	S.I. by Green	Murphy	8/2	159	D												4	6
15m	41	Arcodipane, Giuseppe,	12	11	1		"	Upon arrival. Upon arrival.	Snider	8/2	142	0												8	8
53f	42	Correale Etena	6	11	1		"	from hosp.	Room	8/1	1	Public	Nurture											1	2
32m	43	Zarelli Gaetano	24																						
2m	44	Cavarata Rocco	14																						
18m	45	Volpe Pietro																							
25m	46	Pane Luigi																							
24m	47	Alessandrino Arcangelo																							
19f	48	Madonna Minnie	2	16	1					8/12	16	Bl												2	3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
13—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. 106

S.S. KOENIG ALBERT (N.G.L. LINE) arrived Aug. 1, 1907. 490 M. from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Thirds	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1m	1	Bruno, Amato	7	11	1		Underl6							8/2	23	Ld	2							1	2	1
2m	2	Isabella, Antonio	5	20	1		L. P. C. Guard of #3							8/2	164	Le	11							1	1	1
6m	3	Isabelli, Francesco	5	19	1		"							8/2	164	Le	11							1	1	1
12m	4	Pinto, Raffaele	6	12	1		"							8/2	141	Le	10							1	1	1
14m	5	Arimac, Giuseppe	2	13	1		"							8/2	95	Le	3							1	2	1
40m	6	Maniello, Donato	3	20	1		"	Guard of #7						8/2	143	Le	10							1	1	1
13m	7	Allorgio, Michale	3	21	1		"							8/2	143	Le	10							1	1	1
49m	8	Giannotto, Giovanni	7	13	1		"							8/2	87	Den								8/4	53	Le	11							3	3	3
65f	9	Cacace, Carolina	4	10	1		"	Dr. Memo.						8/2	23	Ld	2							1	2	1
		II Cabin																								
16m	10	Terquinio, Leuigi	5	30	1		"							8/1	153										1	
27f	11	Tarantino, Caterina & ch	25	14/5	2		"							8/1	120										2	
56m	12	Chicrazzo, Gerardo	2	24	1		"							8/12	15	Le	10							1	1	
14f	13	Papparazza, Angelina	20	2	1		"							8/2	88									8/3	59		1	1	
15m	14	Scacchetti, Vitp	20	5	1		"							8/1	22	Ld	11							1		
2m	15	Ceccarelli, Valintino & wf	20	27/8	2		"							8/1	1	Le	11								3	
		(With #16)																								
23f		Porselline, Adela	20	29	1		"							8/1	1	Le	11									
52f	16	Fabrano, Anna & 3 ch	25	22/5	4		"							8/12	15	Le									4	4
12m	17	Procato, Cosimco	12	30	1		"	Under16						8/3	62										2	2
61m	18	Pottola, Nicola	20	20	1		"	Dr. Memo.						8/2	93	Den		8/4	55	Le					15	15
59m	19	Carlo, Franziosa	27	11	1		"							8/2	97	Den		8/4	55	Le					1	1
49m	20	Sanchiz, Antonio	12	7	1		"							8/2	91	Den									1	1
26f	21	Cuccio, Rosalia	12	21	1		"							8/1	89	Den									3	3
19f	22	Corrsale, Anna & sis	6	8/9	2		"							8/2	20	Le									2	2
		II Cabin																								
19m	23	Rodino, Salvatore	6	14	1		"	Dr. Cert.						8/2	145	Le	10								1	
38m 37m	24	Portini, Egisto	8	6	1		"	Guard of #25						8/2	6										1	1
18f	25	Vigioti, Carolina & Bro	16	23/4	2		"							8/2	10										2	2
40m	26	Nellari, Pietro A.	16	7	1		"							8/2	6		11								1	1
3f	27	Buscemi, Maria Carmela & ch	12	26/7	2		"							8/12	153	Le									2	2
13m	28	Carcapi, Rafaele	27	7	1		Under"16	Guard admitted						8/2	19	Ld									1	1
	29	Cangelosi, Damiana	12	2	1		L. P. C. Guard of #30							8/2	68	Le	10								1	1

4

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Sannenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing thereunto, (State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sannenberg

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 1907

at Ellis Island

A M Marshall
Immigration Officer.

Aug 2, 07.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. H. S. S. Brennen sailing from Cherbourg 23rd of July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Masury	Mrs. John	26		f m				United States Citizen						
2	Koppe	Mr. A. G. Wm	43		m m				do						
3	"	Mrs. "	33		f m				do						
4	"	Master Wm	10		m s				do						
5	Lenk	Mrs. E. L.	30		f m				do						
6	"	Miss H. L.	15		f s				do						
7	"	R. F. M.	6		f s				do						
8	Schroeder	Prof. Eugen	55		m s				do						
9	Goldmann	Mr. Samuel	31		m s				do						
10	Barbour	George D.	30		m s				do						
11	D. Grebbe	Dr. Robert B.	41		m m				do						
12	Heifel	Isaac	59		m m				do						
13	Bishop	Forrester P.	29		m m				do						
14	Fournier	Mrs. E. Cca	19		f s	in transit	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Leipzig	parents	Leipzig	
15	Hertlein	Mrs. C. E.	50		f m				United States Citizen				Saxonia	Bornaychen b. Leipzig	
16	Allendorf	Miss Carrie	25		f s				do					Vancouver	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16/15/12

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport, AUG 2 - 1907, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14		Steerage Passenger to Canada													
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wirich Master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wirich.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Sammisborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN. sailing thereon, (State whether foregoing or "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Sammisborg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at Phila.

A. M. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

German S.S. Breuren sailing from Charbourg, 20th of July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hill	Mr. Fritz	48		m	m				U.S.A.	United States Citizen					
2	"	Mrs. Adele	38		f	"										
3	"	Miss Irma	10		f	s										
4	Avery	Mr. Ernest	33		m	m	none	yes	yes	~~French~~ English	France	Cabourg	Avery parents	Cabourg France	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Hoile	" Samuel	33		m	"				U.S.A.	United States Citizen					
6	Jones	" Walter J.	36		m	s										
7	Spaulding	Mrs. A.W.	36		f	m										
8	Lewis	Capt. A.W.	66		m	m										
9	"	Mrs. A.W.	66		f	m										
10	Schmidt	Mr. Walter	42		m	s										
11	Stanmen	" Martin	60		m	m										
12	Leopold	Miss Dorothy	28		f	s										
13	Sulzberger	Mr. Fred.	40		m	s										
14	Jewett	Miss E.J.	30		f	m										
15	Hertlein	Mr. Christian	59		m	m										
16	Hertlein	Miss Lilli	27		f	s										
17	Count Hamilton de	Rabiglio	43		m	m										
18	Countess Hamilton de	Rabiglio	30		f	"										
19	Nathan	Mr. Marcel	24		m	m										
20	"	Mrs. Maurice	52		f	m										
21	Gayley	Child.	17		m	s										
22	Williams	Mrs. Sarah M.	59		f	m										
23	Luttroff	Mr. Adolph	61		m	m										
24	de Viersito	Mr. Tiva de	35		m	s										
25	Goodrich	" Henry M.	39		m	s				U.S.A.	United States Citizen					
26	Brasch	" H.M.	34		m	s										
27	Woodruff	" Henry	39		m	s										
28	Claudy	" Isidor	57		m	m										
29	"	Mrs. ~~Isidor~~	52		f	m										
30	Masury	Mr. John W.	26		m	s										

30 M 3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of Narrows, AUG 2 - 1907, 1907.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid by the said passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	Self	yes	No			Wife of Astor Hotel NY.	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	fair	blond	blue		France	Cabourg
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	Self	yes	yes	1887-1889-1894	Newport R.I.	Friend Mrs. Bentley Newport R.I.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	blue		Italy	Ferrara
18												5	7½						
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.
25 26 27 28 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wenck, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wenck
Capt'y Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to ~~practice as such~~ by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. in N. S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen 21 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Albag	Gustav	48		M M		W.	S. C							
2	Callman	Franciska	35		F M		W.	S. C							
3	do	Beatrice	9		F S		W.	S. C							
4	Bishop	Frederick F	29		M		W.	S. C							
5	Siener	Jacob	34		M M		W.	S. C							
6	Boggs	Rebecka	70		F M		W	S. C							
7	Walthour	Sara	43		F M		W	S. C							
8	Shearns	Cora	40		F S		W	S. C							
9	Wilcox	Horatio	35		F M		W	S. C							
10	Khrodiff	J. D	59		M M		W	S. C							
11	Seidel	Georg P.	43		M M		W	S. C							
12	Bernhardt	auguste	40		F M		W	S. C							
13	do	Susie	10		F S		W.	S. C							
14	Lein	Ernst	21		M S	architect	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Father Gustav Lein Allonica Strasse Dresden	N.Y.	New York
15	Lyons	Samuel	39		M S	wholesale merchant	W.	S. C	U.S. Passport 24778		E. Rock		515 So Wonderly Av. Chicago Ill.	1443	So Halsted
16	Saville	Willy	32		M S		W.	S. C							
17	Brooks	Charles	69		M		W.	S. C							
18	Krah	Theophil	46		F S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Holland	Amsterdam		Brother, Mr S.O. Krah Dillenburg, Hessen Nassau	N.Y.	New York
19	Norwood-Brandt	adele	38		F M		W.	S. C							
20	do	Edna	16		F S		W.	S. C							
21	Bowcock	Jas. M.	22		M S		W.	S. C							
22	Seligo	Adolph	35		M M		W.	S. C							
23	do	Mrs "	29		F M		W.	S. C							
24	Richter	Friedrich	42		M M		W.	S. C							
25	Nierich	Hilde	10		F S	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Bremen		parents: Capt. Nierich Bremerhaven	N.Y.	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2 - 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		W.C.																			
2		"																			
3		"																			
4																					
5		W.C.																			
6		"																			
7		"																			
8																					
9		"																			
10		"																			
11		"																			
12																					
13		"																			
14	yes	self	yes	yes	Kipsa — N.Y.		Uncle R. J. Bernhardt 33 East 127 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey Spot on left eye		Germany	Dresden
15		W.C.																			
16		"																			
17																					
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	New York	friends	2 Smith Terrace Stapleton N.York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Oldenburg Westarmeln
19		W.C.																			
20		"																			
21		"																			
22		"																			
23		"																			
24		"																			
25	—	father	—	—	no	—	in Verbindung with Grandfather Engl. H. Merrick, 95 Bowery		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	brown	—	Germany	Bitburg
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merick, master, of the S. S. BREMEN., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Merick.
Capt. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at Bay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Sanicenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN. sailing therewith, do
(State whether having "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 301 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Sanicenberg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M. S.S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, 21 Juli, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hagen	Werner	43	-	M M	Diplomatic Officer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	home: Tiergartenstr. 4B Berlin	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Adolphi	Anna	30	-	F M	W.S.C									
3	Muller	Elly	18	4	F S	none	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Prussia	Schraplau	Father Mr. Gust. Muller Schraplau. Bz. Halle	Mich	Detroit
4	Hubner	Anna	20	-	F S	none			Saxony		Germany	Chemnitz	Father Mr. H. Hubner, Zschopenerstrasse 135, Chemnitz	Ill	Chicago
5	Iskowitz	Pinkus	52	-	M M	W.S.C									
6	do	Selma	40	-	F M	W.S.C									
7	Morley	William H.	35	-	M M	W.S.C									
8	Haberman	Sylvester	19	-	F S	W.S.C									
9	Kreuter	Louis	60	-	F M	W.S.C									
10	Heinrich	Wilhelm	42	-	M M	W.S.C									
11	Schwarz	Wilhelm	34	-	M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Prussia	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Muellen-Rhein	wife Mrs Hedwig Schwarz Muellheim Rhein, Burgerstr 8.	NY	New York
12	Starke	Edmund	40	-	M M	W.S.C									
13	do	do	30	-	F M	W.S.C									
14	Rohde	Carl F.	37	-	M M	W.S.C									
15	Berger	Max	42	-	M M	W.S.C									
16	Klemm	Phil. Louis R.	62	-	M	W.S.C									
17	Meyer	C.H. Otto	42	-	M M	W.S.C									
18	Stiefel	Sigmund	37	-	M M	W.S.C									
19	do	Minnie	34	-	F M	W.S.C									
20	do	Henriette	6	-	F S	W.S.C									
21	do	Frank	3	-	M S	W.S.C									
22	Millbradt	Gustav	38	-	M M	W.S.C									
23	do	Hanna	25	-	F M	W.S.C									
24	Beck	Ernst S.	35	-	M M	W.S.C									
25	Rohde	Emil	71	-	M M	W.S.C									
26	do	Adele	57	-	F M	W.S.C									
27	Xander	Henry	41	-	M M	W.S.C									
28	v. De Fee	Louis	38	-	M M	W.S.C									
29	do	Ethelyn	35	-	F M	W.S.C									
30	Cohen	Herbert	34	-	M M	W.S.C									

30
2 [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2 - 1907, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket (6) such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by whom paid.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	yes no				German Consulate Philadelphia in Pennsylvania.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Berlin
2		U.S.C.																		
3	yes	self	yes no	—	—		In relation Edmund Starke, Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Sachsen	Halle
4	yes	"	" "	—	—		To unite Mr Max Bergen, Partridge Chicago Ill		"	"	"	" "	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	Sachsen	Chemnitz
5		U.S.C.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	yes	self	yes no	—	—		On business through the United States		no	no	no	no good	no	5	8½	healthy	dark	gray	none	Prussia	Duisburg
12		U.S.C.																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merrick, Master, of the S. S. BREMEN., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Merrick
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

INDEXED

13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. M. L. S. S. S. S. BREMEN. sailing from Bremen, 21st of July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Toperzer	Michael	36		M	M				U.S.A. citizen						
2	Ruckstuhl	John	37		M	M	trading Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German			Sister Babela Ruckstuhl, H. Wolfinger str. Winterthur, Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Brender	Mrs. [illegible]	40		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
4	Brender	Miss. Helen	11		F	S				" " Ald Born						
5	Wildhack	Ludwig	33		M	M	automobil merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienne	Wien VI. Burgerstrasse 5. wife: Anna Wildhack.	N.Y.	Newyork
6	French	Bertha	33		F	S				U.S. Citizen Ald Born						
7																
8										8 ser a accident						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUG 2 - 1907 *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2	Yes.	Self	240—	Yes	1901 1907	San Francisco	wife sister Berta Rosenbaum 1238 Alabama St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown	blue gray		Swiss	Winterthur Zurich
3																			
4																			
5	Yes.	Self	160	No			Hotel Kinsgavia Union Square New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond blue gray		Austria	Wien
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BREMEN., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Sanneberg, Surgeon of the "Bremen", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' direct," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M. M. S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, July 6th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jaiger	Elkune	40	6	F		Butcher	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Sokolow	Herman Taube Jaiger Sokolow Galicia	Ohio	Cleve
2	Deris	Marie	25	9	F		none			Russia		Russia	Leopold	Father Klaje Petrau Leopold Russia	W. Virginia	Fairmont
3	Raif	Josef	22	6	M		Butcher			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Father Raif Wien III Hetzgasse 20 Austria	Cal.	Sacramento
4	Kaga	Jacob	30	6	M									German Kaiser Wien Z.L. Taborgasse 6		
5	Kats	Jussi	29	1	F	married				U.S.A.				U.S.A. Citizen		
6		Father Kaiser	60	6	M		3-16-1907			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Prodolbycz	Mother Sarah Kaiser Prodolbycz Austria	NY	New York
7	Rymmel	Sarah	30	5	F	M	Nurse			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	mother: Fried. Rimme, Riga Moskauerstr. 61.	N.J.	Buffalo
8		Louis	8	1	M		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Thomas	Mrs. Ellingerhuck	28	9	F	M	none	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen.						
10																
11			8	2						Federal						
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2 - 1907, 1907

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes				Brother Abraham Epsio 245 Ave C. New York City													
2	no		20																		
3	"	"	35																		
4	"	"	14																		
5	U. S. Citizen																				
6	yes	Father						Husband Joseph Rummel, Buffalo N.Y.													
7	child							Broadway 392.													
8	mother		yes																		
9	U. S. Citizen																				
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

No. on List.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
											Country.	City or Town.
1							5 7½	fair	blonde	gray	Galicia	Galedow
2									dark	black brown	Russia	Pomkutkow
3											Austria	Wien
4										blue	"	"
5							U. S. Citizen					
6											Russia	Riga
7							5 4	fair	black	brown	"	"
8									brown			
9							U. S. Citizen					
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Com., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at 204

A. Wiesbaden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenberg, Surgeon of the Bremen, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Pannenberg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M. S. S. Kronland sailing from Kronland, July 21st, 1907.

11—1170

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riedel	Johann	57		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Barsa	wife Rosalia Johann Klarapuszta Szeghalom	Hungary	O. Cleveland
2		Jenny	41		F	none									
3			22		F										
4		Gizella	10		F										
5		Johann	8		M										
6		Aloisia	6		F										
7	Elias	Marie	33		F M				Austria Galicia	Polonian	Polonian	Galicia	brother Kajetan Josef Elias 5 in Lemberg Galicia	Galicia	Ill. Chicago
8			4		F		no	no							
9		Josefine	1	8	F										
10	Slavik	Josef	30		M	baker	yes	yes			Germany		father Franz Josef Slavik Jungwoltschirnsdorf Austria		
11		Teresie	27		F	none							father in law		
12		Ruzena	2		F		no	no					grand father		
13		Gottwald	1		M										
14	Gruenbaum	Moses	57		M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Drohobycz	father Josef Gruenbaum Drohobycz	Galicia	O. Sandusky
15	Gruenbaum	Sore	50		F	none	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Zidowice	aunt Sister Regina Gruenbaum Zidowice	Russia	O. Buffalo
16	Reiss	Josef	19		M	cutler	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Barsa	father Reiss Lajos Barsa	Hungary	O. Cleveland
17	Ellert	Adolf Max	29		M	typesetter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Budapest	father in law Ellert Jakob Budapest VI Jokaiutca 7		Ill. Chicago
18	Hell	Peter	30		M	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Austria	Lemberg	father in law Kristall Hanna Budapest II Gyorgy ut 19		Ohio
19		Maria	22		F	none							father		
20		Klara	1		F		no	no					grand father		
21	Reibak	Julius	22		M	clerk	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Magyar	Austria Hungary	Barsa	father Reibak Julius Budapest VI Lovolda 23		O. Cleveland
22	Gerber	Leon	30		M	tailor	no	no	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Drohobycz	brother Gerber Josef Drohobycz	Galicia	Ohio
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	Gerber	Leon	18		M	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRATION		father Gerber Josef Drohobycz Galicia		
25	Slavik	Johanne	35		F	none			Russia	Russia	Russia	Tarnopol	husband Slavik Josef Tarnopol Russia	Russia	Ill. Chicago
26		Cyrill	13		M								grand father		
27		Julius	11		M										
28		Leo	4		M		no	no							
29		Adam	3		M										
30		Nikolaj	2		M										

SUBMITTED — SUBMITTED — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

488047 11-19-36 2.505-12-17-36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 that they are "tourists in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2 - 1907, 1907.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$		son Rudolf Adolf Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	sane	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Russia	Volhynia Gov. Odessa
2		wife										4	10						Zwiggak
3		father	1200		brother							6	—		brown			Hungary	Arnota
4												4	5						Zarka
5															blonde				
6																			
7	yes	self	40.		brother Stefan Adolf Cleveland O. 2501 S. 70th Ave. Chicago Ill.							4	11		brown	blue		Russia	Volhynia Zdolbunow
8		mother			father										blonde				Klota
9																			
10		self	100		brother-in-law Tacky Rybik 917 - 17th Chicago Ill.							5	5		brown	brown			Opocno
11		wife										5	—		blonde	blue			Jaromer
12		father			uncle											brown			
13																blue			
14		self	45		aunt Sabina Gobis 1 [illegible] Forsyth Ga. son-in-law A. Klemens Buffalo N.Y. daughter Adolf Cleveland O. [illegible] Cleveland O. [illegible] Chicago													Russia	Zitomir
15												5	4		fair	brown	blue		
16												5	4			black		Hungary	Bosp-
17												5	4			dark brown			V. Kmenicky
18	yes											5	8						Lepla
19		wife	200									4	11						Vasek
20		father			uncle							—			pales	blonde			Budapest
21	no	self	20		cousin Rosa Adolf Cleveland O. [illegible] Cleveland O. sister-in-law Emma Fleischmann York							5	6		brown	blue			
22	yes		25									5	4			black brown		Galicia	Drohobycz
23												5	6			dark blue			Cremich
24			45	1903	[illegible] Chicago							5	7		dark	black brown			Glinska
25	no		50									5			fair	blonde blue		Russia	Podlesczew
26		mother										5	11		dark	black brown			Lopjol
27												—			fair	red blue			
28																			
29												—			blonde				
30																			

Sister to husband

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Com. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich.
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenberg, Surgeon of the Bremen, serving therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. Th S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 27th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X	Ballay	Hermina	26		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsó Kerecsö	brother: Victor Ballay Kerecsö Hungary	N.J.	New York
2	Borchfelder	Isidor	23		M	"	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Vizzoka	mother: Amalia Borchfelder Vizzoka Hungary	"	"
3	Czmek	Ignaz	29		M	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	wife: Illona Czmek Neu Pest ancominnegasse 4. Hungary	"	"
4	Zucker	Alois	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Hebrew	Bohemia	Klattau	father: Ignac Zucker Klattau Prazska č. 89 Bohemia	"	"
5	Koudelka	Karel	50		M	"	cigarmaker	"	"	"	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Libna Voda	friend: Franta Rokos Zahradka u Ledeč Bohemia	"	"
6	"	Marie	48		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Johanna	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Golebiowski	Karimierz	29		M	M	cook	yes	"	Austria Galicia Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	wife: Anna Golebiowska Tarnow Galicia	"	"
10	Zejsek	Anton	26		M	S	miner	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kladno	father: John Zejsek Kladno Ludmilinagasse 1 Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
11	Zitska	Vaclava	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. Lippert Kladno Remeslnicka skola Bohemia	"	"
12	"	Emil	8		M	S	5A-3166-2/11/03-I-604	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lippert	Karel	15		M	"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Krulis	Jan	34		M	"	shoemaker	"	"	U.S. of A.	U. States Citizen					
15	Zizkovsky	Barbora	50		F	"	none	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klanbetin	father: Barbora Otto Klanbetin u Prahy Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Vaclava	18		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kaja	Henriette	31		F	Wd.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Prague		friend: Bohuš Folkert Dr. Finstrady Palackého tř. 28 Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
18	Otta	Josef	18		M	S	ironfounder	"	"	"	"	Klanbetin		mother: Barkora Otta Klanbetin u Prahy Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kovar	August	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Prague		wife: Marie Kovar Praha 1/11 Královská tř. 4/6 Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
20	Lippert,	Josef	40		M	Wd.	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Kladno		brother: Adolf Lippert Kladno, Remeslnicka, škola Bohemia	O.	Cleveland.
21	Katz	Bro Friedrich	22		M	S	student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Prague	mother: Franciska Katz Bohemia Kral. Vinohrady, Cumakova, pl. 5	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	"	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bodenson,	Wilhelm	29		M	M	turner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Odenwald	mother: Anna Bodenson Geb. Kassel, Odenwald	Wis.	Milwaukee
24	Garms	Anna	46		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Varel		husband: Aug. Garms Varel in Oldenburg Germ.	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Martin Stepson	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
26	Tapken,	Carl Son	14		M	"	1-313047-9/17/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Varel in Oldenburg.	"	"
27	Köhrling,	August	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nienburg		father: H. Köhrling Nienburg Prov.	"	"
28	Muster,	Kania	19		F	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galizien	Stanislau	father: Ch. Muster Stanislau, Galizien, Austria	"	"
29	Löwenson,	Richard	18		M	S				U.S.C.						
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2 - 1907, *1907*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 no		cousin: Anastazia Kalaerka New York 317 E. Houston St.	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4 10½	fair	light blue	no	Hungary	Herice
2	"	"	70 "		" : Josef Vaschfelder 532 E. 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown "	"	"	Vieroka
3	"	"	40 "		uncle: John Hubert, 113 E. 89th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	brown	"	"	Handlova
4	"	"	50 "		" : Heinrich Schleisner 507 E 139th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	grey	"	Bohemia	Klattau
5	"	"	50 yes 1886 New York		brother: Jos. Kendelka 417 E. 73rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	light blue	"	"	Kutna Hora
6	"	husband	1886 Hy			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	grey	"	"	Kienlice
7	"	father	1900 Sept Hy			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	brown	"	N. H. of A.	New York
8	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light	"	Bohemia	Kutna Hora
9	"	self	15 ✓		cousin: Mach Antosz New York 125 Staunton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	Galicia	Lwoiw
10	no	"	200 ✓ II		br. in law: Jos. Prochaska Tinn Ave. E. B. 5051 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Kladno
11	"	"	60 ✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light grey	"	"	"
13	"	self	20 ✓		Trust: Jos "Juska Bro in Law " " with father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	brown blue	"	"	"
14			yes citizen		home 1350 1 Ave. New York							— —				Bohemia	
15	no	self	30 ✓ m		husband: Václav Kirkovsky 663 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	light brown	no	"	Holoubetin
16	"	mother	"									— —				"	
17	yes	self	900 ✓		friends Prodsky & Sovak 1319 Secon Avenue New York							5 1		black black		"	Krice
18	no	"	30 ✓		br. in law Václav Kirkovsky 663 W. 19th St. Chicago Ill.							5 6		brown brown		"	Valoubetin
19	yes	"	70 yes 1901 New York		friend: Frant. Vávra New York 320 E 73rd St.							5 9		grey		"	Praha
20	no	"	20 No 1906 Chicago		br. in law: Josef Pesek Tinn Ave. E. B. 5051 Cleveland O.							5 6½		blue		"	Nemkovice
21	no	"	60 yes 1907 Ill.		aunt: Amalie Tesar 221 S Sanger Ave. Chicago Ill.							5 7½		black brown		"	Nové Benátky
22	no	"	60 no		"							5 5½		grey		"	" "
23	"	"	50 ✓		brother in l: Wm Sekavka Jr 735 E Rose St. Kewaukee							5 10		"		Germany	Hannover
24	"	"	75 ✓		sister: Mrs. A. Klenge 241 East 84th St. New York							5 3		blond blue		"	Eisenstamm
25	"	mother	75 ✓		aunt:							5 4½		"		"	"
26	"	"	75 ✓									5		"		"	Jeckerow
27	"	father	116 ✓		uncle: Carl Zajic 842 E 72nd St. New York	not	uncle	3-05				5 2		" grey		"	Nienburg
28	"	self	" 4 ✓		uncle: Josef Rotnagel Norfolk 116 New York							5 3		Dark brown		Belgium	Stanislau
29			N. H. Citizen									N. H. C.					
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Tiersch Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Tiersch.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN. sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... that vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G. m. m. S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen, July 25th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kipsker	Leo	40		M	clerk			U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.			U.S.A. Citizen		
2	"	Anna wife	29		F	none			do	do					
3	Weiss	Johanne	40		F	none			Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Konrad Kunstler		
4	Schonbeck	Johann	25		M	L. clerk			Austria	Austria	Austria	Kleinlinden	Kleinlinden, Oppungames	Austria	Fayette
5	"	Frau brother	28		F	none			"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
6	Gerard	Josefine	21		F	none			Austria Slavonia	Slavonian	Slavonia	Agio	daughter Rhinelegal Lucy Slavonia	Slavonia	Pittsburg City
7	Kudlacek	Franz	23		M	L. Smith			Austria Slavonia	Slavonia	Slavonia	Ober Jod	Mother Elisabeth Kudlacek Slavonia	Austria	Chicago
8	Duray	Johann	52		M	tailor							wife Agnes Duray Slavonia	Penn	Pittsburg
9	Garbes	Nahuman	25		M	joiner			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father Elekes Garbes Slavonia Hungary	Conn	Bridgeport
10	"	Cyra wife	22		F	none			"	German					
11	Kolosi	Joseph not coming	16		M	tailor					Hungary	Segedin	Father Kolosi Janos Hungary	Ohio	
12	van Dillmont	Orpat Egon	22		M	merchant					Hungary	Budapest	Father Gyula Dillmont Budapest III		
13	Block	Eduard with sister 9 yrs	24		M	tailor					Hungary	Segedin	mother Sally Block Hungary	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Rosenbek	Moses	48		M	none	M	M	Austria Galicy	Hebrew	Galicy	Tolonica	daughter Elyas Rosenbek Tolonica Austria Galicy	Ny	"
15	"	Rifka daughter	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Klein	Elisabeth	44		F	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.			U.S.A. Citizen		
17	"	Victor child	5		M	"	"	"	do	born					
18	Frea	Anna	49		F	"	"	"	Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Gyland Frea	Ny	Buffalo
19	Ackinger	Emil	33		M	chemist					Hungary	Budapest	Germany Emil Ackinger	Ill	Joliet
20	Fischel	Frieda	22		F	none					Hungary	Tolonica	Father Wilhelm Fischel Hungary	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Maciejek	Barbara	27		F	none	M	M	Austria Slavonia	Slavonian	Slavonia	Jaborski	Father Jos. Motesek Poland 27 Clarence Kaszyce	Mich	Detroit
22	Zauer	Anton	27		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wladau	Father Jacob Zauer Austria Wladau, Jabo Bukowina	Ny	Slavonia
23	Zavisik	Jan	19		M	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	Cesko	mother Jakob Zauer Slavonia Cesko Jaroce n. pods.	Ill	Chicago
24	Zvonicka	Josef	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Zwirek	Rudolf	19		M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Franz Josef Cesko Slavonia		
26	Zalacs	Josef	48		M	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	daughter Jane Zalacs Austria		
27	Zeck	Elsa	24		F	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Segedin	Father Zeno Zeck Hungary	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Zykora	Richard	21		M	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Nica	brother Zeno Zeck Hungary Slavonia Austria		
29	Zrzavik	Jona	20		M	tailor	"	"	Austria Slavonia	Slavonia	Slavonia	Jaborlova	Father Ilka Zrzavik Austria Jaborlova	Ill	Chicago
30	Zeck	Jula	19		M	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nova	mother Ilka Zeck Hungary Nova Slavonia	Ny	Brooklyn

Odenal

*In case of children showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Column 10, "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 21 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1		U. S. Citizen				no	no	no		good	no	U. S. A.				
2		do	do									do				
3	no	self	10	yes 1903 Brooklyn N.Y.	Mark Julius Brie Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5	fair	brown		Germany Zweer
4			60		a son Jos Lorenz Buffalo N.Y.							5 10		black		Austria Lemberg
5			60													
6			3		one baby Land Passage Sister Margaret 32 Pittsburg Pa. Father Joseph Kudlacek 4913 Paulina Chicago Ill.		Dirty Bird 107 Wylie Ave Allegheny Pa				Sister to a U.	5 6		brown		Galicia Lwow
7	yes		16													
Tuberculosis 21 Aug 07	no		10		mother in law Pauline Reich 1020 Milwaukee ave Racine Wis					died the 27th July		5 7				Austria Vienna
9			10		father Johann Reich Imperial ave N.J. Bridgeport Conn Italian											Wisconsin Racine
10		first										5 9		black		Hungary Szilagy
11	yes	self	10		cousin Katy Kloss 1146 E 9th ave Lynch							5 11		black grey		Galicia Lemberg
12			27		sister Ida Rudolph 30 Pilling ave Brooklyn N.Y. brother Max Kloss							5 11		brown brown		Hungary Szilagy
13			61									5 9		black grey		Hungary Budapest
14			80		98 Sutphin ave Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Max Brandel 1876 2nd Lynch mother		Dirty Jew					4 9		brown blue		Hungary Szilagy
15		mother					Sister to Brother					5 2½		black black		Galicia Tarnow
16		U. S. Citizen														
17		do	do													
18	no	self	10	1902 yes Lynch	cousin Emma Boec 98 Sutphin ave Brooklyn N.Y. Mrs Theodor Kloss Lynch							5 4	fair	black grey	none	Austria Graz
19	yes		10		Anna and Hermann Kloss Lynch							5 4		black		Germany Berlin
20			25		sister Ida Langenbach 317 E 10th Brooklyn N.Y.		Dirty Sister					5 3½		black		Hungary Szilagy
21	no	father			father Joseph Reich 1020 Milwaukee ave Racine Wis									black blue		Austria Ellenau
22		self	16		brother Joseph Reich 3420 Gilbert ave Chicago Ill.							5 9		brown		Austria Vienna
23	yes		40		uncle Jos Kloss 3256 7th Lynch							5 7		black		Galicia Tarnow
24			40									5 6				
25			10		brother							5 6				
26			10		cousin Jos Zimmermann 97 E 2nd Lynch							5 6		black grey		Hungary Szilagy
27					brother Jos Kloss 98 Sutphin ave Brooklyn N.Y.							4 9		brown blue		Hungary Szilagy
28			20		brother Ludwig Kloss 397 Pembroke ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5 7½		black		Austria Vienna
29	S		11		brother Peter Kloss 2917 S 7th Chicago Ill.							5 4		brown brown		Galicia Rohatyn
30	no		21		uncle Herman Kloss 1 Pilling ave 37 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5		blue		Hungary Tarnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kierich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BREMEN., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Kierich.
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Punnenberg, Surgeon of the "Bremen", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Punnenberg

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 m. h.

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, July 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Panek	Josef	36		M M				U.C.C.						
2	"	Bozena	32		F W				"						
3	Wortmiller	Henry Mrs	32		F M				"						
4	"	Mathiese	11		F S.				"						
5	Strauss	Henry	63		M M				"						
6	"	Wilhelmine Dau	38		F S.				"						
7	Rafisek	Rivkale	32		F Wo	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	daughter: Ende Rafisek Kiengane 7/6, Warschau, Russia	Conn	Bristol
8	Escherofsky	Czire	15		F S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kerdanow	friend: Jannel Rose Kovanoffsky 2nd Minsk, "	N.J.	East York
9	Wittang	Henry	28		M S.				U.S.C.						
10			40												
11	Brach	Anna	29		F W	none	3/4	3/4	Austria	German	Bohemia	Vesely	father: Skarek Vojtech Seymour Vesely Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kiral	Barbara	46		F M	married	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Odessa	Cousin: Emil Schneider Cassel, Offenbach a/M. Germ.	N.J.	New York
13	Kirsch	Clarence	10		F S.	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germ.	Dieburg	"	N.J.	New York
14	" Child	Elsie	9		F S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Brother	Salomon	25		M S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schrader	Friedrich Carl	40		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hannover		brother: Tolann Schrader Haag 4 Post 42 Germany	"	"
17	Teapak	Jaroslav	17		M S.	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	mother: Fraulistava Topalka Bytenica Prachovice, Austria	"	"
18	Geizlinger	Ludwig	25		M S.	weaver	"	"	"	Germ.	Gal	Komerow	brother: Carl Geizlinger Bez Gelgendorf, Komerow	Ills	Chicago
19	Melzner	" Otto	30		M S.	painter	"	"	"	German	Germany		GR. Melzner Regensburg, Bay.	N.Y.	New York
20	Schiller	~~Max~~ Otto	18		M S.					U.S.C.					
21	Link	Josephine	53		F Wd					"					
22	"	Lina M	30		F S.					"					
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8:30 am
Personal

14
15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2 - 1907, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		U. H. C.												U. S. C.						
2		— " —	— " —																	
3		— " —	— " —																	
4		— " —	— " —																	
5		— " —	— " —																	
6		— " —	— " —																	
7	Yes	own	30.00				Mr. Nathaniel Rafsick Banker, Bank. & Exchange Broker, Partner of Harbour 166 Bedford St. Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	—	fair	grey blue		none	Russia	Rzack Kubay Gub. Chinsk
8	"	brother	15.00											5	2	Mean	"		"	"	"
9														U. S. C.						
10																				
11	Yes	husband	$10				husband: Josef Pracan 4 C.C. Ave. & 18 Bridge Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blond	blue	"	Bohemia	Nesely.
12	"	uncle	"				son in law: ~~Chas. Lyczakiel~~							5	5		grey		"	Galizien	Czuke
13	"	friend	75				~~W. 4 St. New York~~	Dec.				Son in Law		5	1		brown		"	"	Mielec
14												Sol Pneumothal									
15												163 W 10th St. N.Y.		5	6		black brown		"	"	Czuke
16	yes	self	40.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Gross Zd.
17	"	sister	25				friend: Herm. Exner 116 East 97th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown		"	Bohemia	Prerau
18	no	~~mother~~	"				sister: Mrs. Rosie Pinsky 308 E. 73 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond brown		"	Gal.	Kamionow
19	yes	self	30.00				friend: Ludwig Goerke 1967, South Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Germ.	Kleinkuchen
20		U. S. C.					uncle: Otto Schubert 56, Norstreet, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey		"		
21														U. S. C.						
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wiencke, Capt. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wiencke.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ; 190 ;
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenberg, Surgeon of the Bremen, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by transportation," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. E. Pannenberg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at Hoy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M. S. S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, *July 4th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stockinger,	Jacob	38	4	M.	miner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bayern,	Pongberg	friend: Thomas Frick Pongberg, Bayern, Germ.	Penn.	Pittsburg
2	"	Katharina wife	31	9	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Anna child	11	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jacob	10	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Josef	6	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Johann	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Maria	3	9	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Terese	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kaizke,	Mihalyne	28	"	Wife	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kassa	friend: Pelzik György Josef mich, Kalau, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
10	"	Béla grand child	6	4	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Töpfer,	Rikic	45	F.	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	Tokelekalom	Tokelekalom	grandfather: Tklaus Kiel Tokelekalom, Grosw, Hungary	Kiel	Germany
12	Spall,	Anna	21	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Stoff Tokelekalom, "	"	"
13	"	Anna child	4	9	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
14	Brokoff,	Isaac	26	6	"	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Louis Brokoff 24 Jerusalem St Lemberg, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Hog,	Josef	38	"	M.	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rottweil	brother: Johann Hog Oberpleba, Germany	Penn	Lancaster
16	"	Eva wife	45	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in L.	"	"
17	"	Anna daughter	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
18	"	Karl son	13	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Fritz	11	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Haiselroth,	William	24	M.	S.						U.S. Cal.				
21	"	Hermann	66	M.	M.										
22	Scheerding,	Rudolf son	27	M.	M.										
23	"	Berta	28	F.	M.										
24	Vasbinok,	Carl	23	M.	S.										
25	Roff,	Ord, M.	47	M.	S.								U.S. Born		
26	Wolff,	Adam	39	M.	M.										
27	"	" Mrs. Ida	28	F.	M.										
28	"	Georg child	11	M.	S.								U.S. Born		
29	"	Hans "	7	"	S.								U.S. Born		
30	Schierholz,	Sophia	61	F.	M.										
			8	5	0										

30 Ordered

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907, 1907.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and whether a polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether not in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay for railway journey to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	$10				cousin: Fr. Obermaier Crawford Co Box, Frankenmuth, Kans					M. & G.	good	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Bohemia Jugenfeld
2	"	S	"											5	3	"	brown	blue		Bjorn Ryzberg
3	"	S	"											5	8	"	"	"		
4	"	S	"																	
5	"	S	"																	
6	"	S	"																	
7	"	S	"																	
8	"	S	"																	
9	yes	daughter	$13				Son Barna Jasko Daughter Kansas City Mo & Mother do					Dist to Child		5	4	fair	Brown	Blue		Hungary Szeklamezoy
10	"	sister	"									Dist to mother		5	6	"	grey			Kansas
11	yes	father	$25				Father: Wilhelm Kipfer Liberty St 220 Alliance Ohio					Dist to Father		5	2	"	brown	brown		Tokolokalom
12	"	husband	$10				husband: Charles Spall Liberty St 202 Alliance Ohio					do		5	4	"	dk	grey		
13	"	father	"				father:					do		5	11	"	blond	blue		
14	—	self	49	yes	67	yes	at home: 209 Varet Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.					do					blond	grey		
15	yes	"	$60	yes	1906	yes	brother: C. Tokkum Gaylelawn La Hamin City, Wyoming							5	8	"	brown	brown		Russia Kiew
16	"	husband	$25	yes	1906	yes	brother:							5	10	"	blond	blue		Germany Westfalen
17	"	father	"	"			uncle:							5	2	"	"	"		Wilhelmsgrun
18	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	Dark			Rottweil
19	"	"	"	"													blond			
20		U.S.C.																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
3																				

U.S.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sterck Capt, of the Bremen, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sterck.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pinneberg, Surgeon of the "Bremen", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Pinneberg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at Ht/

E. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

a. m. m. S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, July ~~7th~~ 21st 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Müller,	Therese	21		S.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Köln a/Rhein	father: Hubert Müller Wahlendorf 27, Köln a/Rhein, Germ	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
2	Stahl,	Fritz	17		M.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	parents: Ernst Stahl Berg Str. 60. Charlottenburg	"	~~New York~~
3	Killinger,	Frieda	33		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	brother U.S.: Ritter Friedrichstr. 11 Karlsruhe, Germ	"	New York
4		Ernst child	3		M.		no	no					uncle:		
5	~~Umbach~~ Umbach,	Luise	27		M.		yes	yes					parents: Kaspar Umbach Eduspreim, Wurttemberg Germ.		
6	Sporer,	Marie	27		M.		"	"	Schwyz		Schwyz	Zürich	sister: Mrs. Zellweger Tiefe, St Gallen Schwyz	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	"	Oscar Swiss	6		S.		no	no	"		"		aunt:	"	"
8	Hauser,	Emil	21		"	farmer	yes	yes	"		"	Rorbas	father: Melchior Hauser Gemeinde Rorbas, Schwyz	"	La Rose
X 9	Ivanovits,	Marie	38		M.	none	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Zürich	father: Johann Hebz Steyerg, Tirol, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Gross,	Anna	20		S.		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Riemungen	sister: Andreas Gaupt Riemungen Wurttemberg, Germ.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Schreck,	Auguste	25		"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Simaden	brother: Therese Hausack Osterhofen, Bayern	"	Mo. St. Louis
12	Jacobsmeyer,	Katharine	25		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dinslaken	friend: Mrs. Hammers Cadetstr. 30 Düsseldorf	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Baer,	Henriette	45		"		"	"	"	"	"	Thiergarten	J. Baer, Grossen Burgerstrasse 27a	Berlin	N.Y. Rochester
14	Friedländer,	Theodor	21		M.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Simon Friedländer Wreake 9, Rosen Germany	"	Chicago
15	Tintera,	Josefa	46		M.	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Böhmisch	Rosnitz	brother: Jos. Tintera Rosnitz near Budec, Bohemia	"	"
16		Anna daughter	20		S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
17		Jaclav son	14		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
18		Barbara daughter	9		S.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Skochalec,	Marie	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	Ehrenbirn	aunt: Anna Koskal Ehrenbirn, Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
20	Kohr,	Otto	33		M.	merchant	"	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Karoline Kohr Evergasse 7 Wien XII	Austria	
21	Spiegel,	Franck	30		M.	none	"	"	"	Galizien	Galizien	Stanislau	father: David Feindmer Stanislau, Galizien Austria	"	"
22	"	Clara dwf	5	6	S.		no	no	"				grandfather:	"	"
23	"	Salomon	3		"		"	"	"					"	"
24	Donner,	Esser	36		M.		yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dobrobycz	father: David M. Roller Dobrobycz, Galizien, Austria	"	Drohobycz
25	"	Feivel dwf	8	7	S.		"	"	"				grandfather:	"	"
26	"	Schmuel	4		"		no	no	"					"	"
27	Hack,	Tereza	32		M.		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kiniszlemer	father: Wahar (Josef) Hungary Kuszaniai Szylmer, Mother, Hungary	"	Hungary
28	"	Johann dwf	11		S.		"	"	"				grandfather:		
29	"	Katarina "	5		"		"	"	"						
30	"	Josef "	3		"		"	"	"						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-314641-6.26.47

8-275541-1/8/43

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2 - 1907, 1907.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Alien (or nationality of tribe) over 16 years of age (and if over 50 years of age, whether going to the United States to labor).	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	brother: Theodor Müller last home: 218 Brooklyn N.Y.	Dis to cousin			aaron Bolerdisk 120 Rivard — Hoboken							Holz —
2	"	"	4	yes	friend: Miss Johanna Aunt Martha Holme Café Palm, 154 E. Hampton, New York Port Richmond N.Y.	no no no no good			no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Ehrenfeld
3	yes	"	5	"	husband: F. Kellinger last home: New York	Dis to Mr Rack-et				5 6½	"	blond	brown	State Al	"	Charlottenburg
4	"	mother	37	"	father:	898-Ave A. Dis to husband				"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutz by Labr
5	"	self	30	"	aunt: Marie Schlaan 322 58 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Dis to Aunt.	"	"	"	4 9½	"	black	"	"	"	Lahr in Baden
6	yes	"	34	"	husband: Oscar Gorini last home: 389 Milwaukee	Dis to Mr Rack-et	"	"	"	5 4½	"	brown	"	"	Schweizerhof	Ebingen in Württemberg
7	"	mother	36	"	father:	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rorbas Canton
8	yes	self	30	"	sister: Anna Wenone 1528 St Paul Ave Chicago	" " "	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Zürich Switzerland
9	no	"	8	"	husband: Solomon Frauenheim Broadway 777 Buffalo N.Y.	" " "	"	"	"	5 1	"	Grey	"	"	Austria	Tirol
10	—	sister	16	"	sister: Rosa Gutsell (Dept. Manufacturing Employee) 1125 W. Grand Ave. Philadelphia Pa	Dis to Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rheinpfalz
11	yes	friend	10	"	friend: Jos. Streak Int husband 2111 Broadway St Louis Mo	Dis to Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colmberg
12	no	husband	40	"	husband: Ferdinand Thonbomeyer last home: 228 Centre St New York	Dis to A.A. Co	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Lautenpfalzen Kreis Kusel
13	—	sister	2	"	brother: John Lang Newark 458 Hoboken N.J.	Dis to Bro Mrs Josh	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	"	"	Thüringen
14	—	self	19	"	brother: A. Friedlander last home: 1915 Fremont Ave Chicago Ill.	458 Newark N.J. (2nd page)	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Wronke Posen
15	—	daughter	6	no	daughter: Marie Siegel 1248 Trumbal Ave Chicago Ill.	Dis to step daughter	"	"	"	4 11½	"	blond grey	"	"	Bohemia	Nova Ves Resanice
16	—	sister	—	"	sister:	Mrs Rosa Siegel 196-3rd Ave	"	"	"	4 11½	"	brown brown	"	"	"	
17	—	sister	—	"		" " "	"	"	"	4 11½	"	blond	"	"	"	
18	—	"	—	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	
19	—	uncle	$10	no	uncle: Anton Kostal 400 E. 66 St. New-York	Dis to uncle	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	Bredeby
20	—	wife	80	"	wife: Pepsie Chotin 210 E. 38 St. New-York	" " "	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Iraz
21	yes	husband	40	"	husband: Herrch Spiegel 143 Ludowick New York	Dis to husband	"	"	"	4 10	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Galizia, Russian
22	"	father	—	"	father:	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	husband	100	"	husband: Elias Dönner Co. Ins. Katz 668 Broadway N.Y.	Dis to husband	Reg 668 Broadway Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Drohobycz
25	—	father	—	"	father:	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	—	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	"
27	—	self	$110	yes	husband: Georg Mack 152 8 St. Passaic N.J.	" " "	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown grey	"	"	Hungary	Kuttasvacl
28	—				father:	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—		—	will Born		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	blond blue	"	"	"	"
30	—		—	yes will Born		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	brown brown	"	"	New York	Passaic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trench Cau. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Trench
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pinnenberg, Surgeon of the "Bremen", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Pinnenberg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

A. M. M.

S. S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, *July 21st*, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thie	William	30		M	M						N. S. C.				
2		Hattie	28		F	M										
3		William	3		M	S										
4	Herres	Jacob	49		M	M										
5	Lovemann	Morris	27		M	S										
6	~~Eggers~~	~~Herman~~	~~39~~													
7	Mensching	Dora	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	mother: Mrs. Mensching Hartthagen Highlands NY. Germ.	N.Y.	New York
8	Koch	Jacob	18		M	S	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	mother: Dorothea Koch Kerala Nr. 61 Augsburg Germ.	"	"
9	Lieser	Karl	26		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Mathilde Lieser Schwäbische Str. 7 Berlin.	"	"
10	Dreier	Frieda	22		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: C. Krueger Königgrätzerstr. 35 Berlin	Mt. Calpago	Pa.
11	Zoepfler	Mary	40		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Fellheim	brother: Joseph Zoepfler Zur Krone in Kempten	New Mexico	
12		Marydina	28		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:		
13	"	Ignatz	38		M	M	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
14	Neumayer	Max	65		M	M						N. S. C.				
15	Buhring	Anna	42		F	M										
16	Blasi	Louise	53		F	M										
17	Kretschmar	Elenora	53		F	M										
18	Jurgens	Henry P.	44		M	M										
19	Vogt	Wilhelm F.	52		M	M										
20	"	Luise	11		F	S										
21	Vogel	Salomon	26		M	S										
22	Zabel	Johann D.	67		M	S										
23	Rhode	August	63		M	M										
24	Kirsch	August	30		M	M										
25	Hacker	August	45		M	"										
26	"	Clara	44		F	M										
27	Ruzicka	Josef	34		M	S										
28	Kodak	Anna	40		F	M										
29	Engelskind	Berta	28		F	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Schwetzgo	father: Chr. Engelskind Nr. Schwetzgo, Hannover, Germany	Ind.	Ind.
30	Pfaff	Edmund	13		M	S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Bayern	Pfalz	mother: Margaretha Pfaff Pfalz by Neustadt a. d.	N.Y.	Newark

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2-39522

Sworn

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		U.S.C.									U.S.C.				
2		"									"				
3		"									"				
4		"									"				
5		"			124 W 127th				good	No	"				
6															
7	—	self	$50	no	aunt: Mrs. F. Niederhaus 120 E 119th 878 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Blond	blue	none	Germany	Württemberg
8	yes	"	20.	"	uncle: Franz Zallenhofer Roland Annex 29 Arlington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ulm
9	no	"	100	"	Providence R.I. friend: Franz Fahrenkamp	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
10	"	"	50	"	159 Central Park West, New York uncle: Samuel Lyons 1875-43 Kelly St. Chicago Ills. with Mich. S. Lyons	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Danzig
11	—	self			brother: Leo Zeissler Syracuse, New York Brother Leopold Arlington	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Niederlahn
12	—	husband	130.	"	brother in l. Gobel & Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	brother	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		U.S.C.									U.S.C.				
15		"													
16		"													
17		"													
18		"													
19		"													
20		"													
21		"													
22		"													
23		"													
24		"													
25		"													
26		"													
27		"													
28		"													
29	no	self	$50	no	sister Mrs. Jos. Kroll 1220 St. Louis, Mo. Robert 20	no	no	no	no	good	no 5 ½	fair	Blond	blue	none	Prussia	Hohenga Hannover
30	"	uncle	$ 10	"	uncle: Johann Riesner 99 Henry St. Newark N.J. Died to aunt	-	-	-	-	-	- 4 11	"	"	brown	-	Bayern	Pfalz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Com., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all n arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pimmenberg, Surgeon of the "Bremen", sailing therewith, (State whether hereon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Pimmenberg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, July ~~30th~~ 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weber,	Emma	20		f s					U.S.C.					
2	Ickmeyer,	Marie	66		f wd										
3	Schwarzentraub,	Fred	52		m s										
4	Bernard,	Peter	36		m m										
5	Rehring,	Charles	39		m s										
6	Burger,	Josef	73		m m										
7	Hoffmann,	Emil	30		m s	v. 57046									
8	Miller,	Anna	41		f m										
9	"	Ida	11		f s										
10	Jung,	Dora	30		f m										
11	Vogel,	Julie	55		f m										
12	Friedrich,	Robert	38		m m										
13	Schmidt,	Georg,	73		m s										
14	Filmmerlin,	Lawrence	26		m s										
15	Hoffner,	Cyriel	23		m s										
16	Beisawenger,	Caroline	34		f m										
17	"	Käti	14		f s										
18	"	Jacob	7		m s										
19	Cunningham,	Lina	37		f wd										
20	Beckert,	Anna	40		f m										
21	Jörgensen,	Rasmus wife	68		m m										
22	"	Clara	58		f m										
23	Morgenweck,	Lina	30		f m										
24	"	Christine	8		f s										
25	"	Emma	5		f s										
26	Rault,	Mrs, E.	53		f wd										
27	Brysbos,	Joseph	30		m m										
28	Clare,	Henriette	20		f s										
29	Barchert,	Albert	32		m s										
30	Meyer,	Sophie	45		f wd										

50

Jno. Cain
Brandell

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2 - 1907, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														U. S. C.							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Com., of the Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kierich.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paunenberg, Surgeon of the Bremen, sailing thereunto, (Here strike out "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. E. Paunenberg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at NY

H. Weedon

Immigration Officer.

11—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. H. S. S. "Bremen" sailing from Bremen, July 2nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bernhardt	Magda	11						U. S. A.						
2	"	Irma	10						U. S. A.						
3	Lein	Gust	17						U. S. A.						
4	Gubert,	Karl	34		M. M.										
5	Kortmeyer,	Fred	41		M. M.										
6	"	Marie	39		M. F.										
7	"	Fred	14		M. S.										
8	Meyer,	Mathias	66		M. M.										
9	Wien,	Ella	30		F. M.										
10	Fridson,	Josef	42		M. M.										
11	"	Mary	39		F. M.										
12	"	Paul	15		M. S.										
13	"	Alfred	15		M. S.										
14	Bucher,	Theresia	34		F. M.										
15	"	Bertha	12		F. S.										
16	Knoop,	Henry	48		M. M.										
17	Reichert,	Agnes	35		F. M.										
18	Vroomdam,	Noah	35		M. M.										
19	"	Sara	26		F. M.										
20	Watson,	Henry	69		M. M.										
21	"	Kristine	63		F. M.										
22	Schönheiter,	Henry	42		M. M.										
23	Graaf,	Louis	50		M. M.										
24	"	Mrs. Mary	47		F. M.										
25	Berg,	William	42		M. S.										
26	Praal,	Chas. G.	47		M. M.										
27	Lang,	Christian	35		M. M.										
28	Bachmann,	Philipp	39		M. M.										
29	"	Emmy	37		F. M.										
30	"	Margarete	9		F. S.										

77 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2 - 1907, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														U. S. C.					
2																			
3														U. S. C.					
4		U.S.C.												U. S. C.					
5		—																	
6		—																	
7		—																	
8		—																	
9		—																	
10		—																	
11		—																	
12		—																	
13		—																	
14		—																	
15		—																	
16		—																	
17		—																	
18		—																	
19		—																	
20		—																	
21		—																	
22		—																	
23		—																	
24		—																	
25		—																	
26		—																	
27		—																	
28		—																	
29		—																	
30		—																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kierich Capt, of the Bremen, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kierich
Capt — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at N.Y.

A. Wainhaus
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, Dr Pannenberg, Surgeon of the "Bremen", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Pannenberg

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South),	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, July 21st, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bräuning,	Lina	18		F.	S.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kimbach	father: August Bräuning, Kimbach, Germany	D.C.	Washington
2	Striefel,	Jacob	23		M.	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hockhausen	father: Xavier Striefel, Hockhausen, Germany	Kans.	Salina
3	Bischoff,	Christian	24		M.	S.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Lodigen	father: Christian Bischoff, Dietlog, Germany	L.I.	Nassau, New York
4	Schittenhelm,	Ernst	22		M.	S.	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Ironingen	father: J. Schittenhelm, Ironingen, Wurttberg, Germany	Ky.	Louisville
5	Fleck,	Hedwig	32		F.	S.	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	friend: Auguste Wasserleger, Schonhauser Allee 78, Berlin, Germany	Nev.	Pope Valley
6	Rheil,	Katharine	70		F.	Widow	none	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Josef Hoffmann, Hannover, Italy, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
7	Galitzenstein,	Paul	25		M.	S.	jeweller	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Adolf Galitzenstein, Mariahilferstrasse 75 Wien, Austria	N.J.	Hoboken
8	Killian,	Karl	33		M.	M.	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Hinrenz Killian, Divak O.P. Lasperitz, Austria	"	Newark
9		Rosa	31		F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents:	"	"
10	Jandorek,	Bertha	28		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Andreas Kunzera Hottitz b. Gardupitz, Bohemia, Austria	"	New York
11	Szyborich,	Jeno	25		M.	S.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	mother: Betty Szyborich Temesvar, Telegrafengasse 1, Hungary	"	"
12	Popovich,	Josef	"		"	"	machinist locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Alex Popovich Temesvar, Ungarngasse 37	"	"
X 13	Kiel,	Fromena	40		F.	M.	nurse Registered	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Berlin	brother: Leopold Kiel Darmstadt, Baden, Germany	"	"
14	Hoffmann,	Rene	16		"	"	cabinet	"	"	"	"	"	San Lidon	mother: Anna Louise Hoffmann Sandleben, Post Seehausen b. Neuhaus, Germany	"	"
15	"	Carl	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Frieda	18		F.	S.	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
17	Sickiss,	Henry	32		M.	M.	waiter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	father: Mathia Sickiss Lutzy, Russia	"	"
18	"	Jennie	29		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
19	Reich,	Sofie	39		F.	Widow	housework	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Neuhaus	brother: C. Siegmund Richter Neuhaus, Hungary	Miss	Port Gibson
20	Spiegl,	Marie	25		"	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Austria	Innsbruck	brother: Wilh. Spiegel Muellerstr. 17, Innsbruck	Col.	Los Angeles
21	Lekszynski,	Franz	28		M.	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Galizien	Lemberg	sister: Anna Kares Lemberg, Galizien, Austria	Ny.	Brooklyn, New York
22	Nork,	Jörgen	30		"	M.	Photographer Immigrated	"	"	Danes	Danish	Denmark	Preusis Breslau	father: N. Nork Soeby, Denmark	"	"
23	"	Margarete	27		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l. "	"	"
24	Bartel,	Ewald	12		M.	S.	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Königsberg	grandmother: Rebekka Pimmenthal Prinzessinnenstr. 12, Berlin, Germany	"	"
25	Knauer,	Helene	23		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Kaiser Hannover	"	"
26	Dahlin,	Ernst	25		M.	S.	engineer	"	"	Schweden	Swedes	Schweden	Bjeraen Osterasund	Langegade 26 Sweden father: O. Dahlin Osterasund, Sodermanland	Minn.	Lake Vahas
27	Meyerring,	Dora	27		F.	M.										
28	"	Bernhard	28		M.	M.										
29	[illegible]	Julie	40		F.	M.										
30	Unger	Josef	20		M.	S.										

N. Y. C.

N. Y. C.

N. Y. C.

N. Y. C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, AUG 2 - 1907, 1907.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	no	aunt $26	no		aunt: Mrs. L. Morgenweck 124 St. North East Washington D.C.							5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	no	self - 50	"		brother Sigmund Diefel Solomia, Kansas							5 2	"	4	"	"	"	Hochheim Prussia
3	"	" 50	"		Brother Gerhoff 204 East Amsterdam, New York							5 7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hohein Prussia
4	no	" 60	"		cousin: Mrs. Anna Call 2312 Barbee Ave, Louisville Ky							5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ost Ward
5	no	none 80	"		uncle: Henry Hamm Pipe Valley Mt Helena, Lewis Co. Col							4 8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
6	yes	self 100	yes	60 Chicago	daughter: Theresa Brown Hasfeld Wisconsin Chicago Ills							5 4	"	gray	grey	"	"	Hannover Prussia
7	—	father $60	no		friend: Mrs. Ignatz 326 Hopkins, Hoboken N.J.							5 5	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Wien
8	—	self $100	"		friend: Mrs Karoline Hambuchel Weehawken Newark N.J.							5 6	fair	4	brown	"	"	Ekartsberg
9	—	husband —	"									5 3	fair	"	"	"	"	Kreutzburg, Prussia Konigsberg
10	—	self $100	"		husband: Adolf Kunacek 339-41 E 57 St. cor 1st Ave, Hoboken							4 7	"	"	"	"	"	Neudorf, Bohemia
11	—	mother 20	"		brother i.l.: Anton Petersberger 538 E 18 St. N.Y.							5 4½	brown	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Temesvar
12	—	self $7	"		[illegible]							5 7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	—	" $1000	yes	14 5 07 New York	Hotel Home for Nurses Club New York 420 W 116 St							5 8	fair	"	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
14	—	" 50	no		brother: Carl Kuttenkeuler 611 E 88th St. N.Y. New York							5 3	"	blond	"	"	"	Neu Lieben
15	—	U S Citizen										P. S. C.						
16	—	self 50	yes	7 years New York								5 2	fair	dk	blue	"	"	Neudorf
17	—	" $2000	no		brother: Mrs. Mary Klemmer 706 Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn							5 —	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Libau
18	—	husband —	"		brother:							5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Windau
19	—	self $50	yes	8/07 Port Chester, N.Y.	brother: Rev. J. H. Reich Port Chester, New York	Boarding stopping at 21 W 118 St						5 1	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Bielitz-Biala
20	yes	" 50	no		Vaughn Franz Marienau 724 E. 39 St. Los Angeles, Cal.							5 3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Hall in Tirol Krakau
21	"	" $200	"		Cousin Carl Orlamunde Lillenberg, Wharton Boro N.J.							5 10	"	"	brown	"	"	Galizien
22	"	"	yes	150	brother L. L. Bartel 539 to 547 St. New York City							5 4	"	"	blue	"	Denmark	Seeby
23	—	husband	"		brother:							5 2	"	dk	dk	"	Germany	Karlsruhe Baden
24	"	uncle —	"		father:							4 7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hyde b Bingen
25	yes	self $50	"		sister: cho cho eng. Chemnitz Valley, Nebraska							Walking stick 5 3	"	grey	"	left leg short	"	Prussia
26	—	" 70	"		Mr. Ensberger Schenectady, New York Gen Elec Co							5 8	"	blond	"	none	Sweden	Ostersund
27	U S C											U. S. C.						
28	—																	
29																		
30	U S C											U. S. C.						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kerich, Com., of the Bremen, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kerich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenberg, Surgeon of the Bremen, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H Pannenberg

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N. D. L. S. S. "Bremen" sailing from "Bremen", July 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schintzel,	Josefa	16		M s	Screwworks.			Austria	German	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Josef Schintzel Post Kekle Nobes Mähren, 53.	N.J.	Newark
2		Gizella	16		"	none			"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
3		Karl	22		"	Locksmith			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wagner,	Franz	41		M	shoemaker			"	"	Austria	Wien	father: Joseph Wagner Am am Leithaberg, Nieder-Austria	"	Hoboken
5	Fischer,	Edmund	41		"	Prussian Valet de chambre			Germany	"	Germany	Sedan	brother i. l. Carl Sommer Rappelsdorf i. H. Germany	"	Albany
6		Augusta	29		F	M none			"	"	"	"	brother: " uncle: "	"	"
7		Fritz	10												
8		Ida	9												
9		Reinhold	4												
10		Erna	6		F										
11	Kaiser,	August	47		M	gardener					Württemberg	Rottweil	father: August Kaiser Krumbach, Bayern, Germany	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	Freebert,	Klara	31		F	M none					Bayern	München	mother: Amalie Frankert Türkenstr. 179 München, Germ.		
13	Pamerau,	Wilhelm	25		M	porter					Germany	Braunschweig	father: August Pämerau Heinrich Str. Gardelegen,		
14		Martha	15												
15	Maier,	Cecilia	17		F	waist									
16	Scheib,	Viktorie	18		"	servant									
17	Friedlaender,	Julie	26		"	"									
18	Lauer,	Georg	21		M	Builder									
19	Hellner,	Alfred	33		"	musician			Austria	German					
20		Marie	33		F	M none			Germany						
21		Gabriel	4		M										
22		Bertha	1		F										
23	Schoenig,	Karl Oswald	22		M	farmer	yes	yes					father: Andreas Schönig Hofgut bei Nr. 14 Chemnitz, Germ.		Germany
24	Kone,	Rudolf,	24		"	farmer	"	"	Austria		Chemnitz		father: Franz Korb Oststr. 56 Chemnitz		Hungary
25	Karl,	Heinrich,	28		"	Lithographer painter	"	"	Germany				father: Friedr. Karl Königinnenstr. 91 München	Ill.	Chicago
26	Gerries-Kollmann,	Wilhelm,	64		M	private					München		wife: Christ. Gerries-Kollmann Schierbrok, Oldenburg, Germany	N.Y.	New York
27	Koch,	Karl	25		"	machinist laborer					Schierbrok	Oldenburg	father: Carl Koch Tübingen Württemberg	"	Brooklyn
28	Pape,	Helene	21		F	none					Württemberg	Tübingen	mother: Wilh. Pape Gr. Neudorf 4 Post		
29	Thies,	Johann	17		M	Cigar maker laborer					Germany	Hahnse	father: Heinr. Thies Wilmanstr. 83 Bochum,		
30		Hermann bro	14		"	"							father " Germany	"	"

22-87487 12/12/39

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907, 1907.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who has been within one year a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution, or who has been within one year a polygamist, or who has been within one year an anarchist? If not, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	yes	100	no			brother i. l. Stefan Kovacs 18 Ranzon St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pinka, Kahren
2	"	mother	"	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gulyapat
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	blue	"	Austria	Telep, Kahren
4	"	self	40	00			friend: Franz Berk 124 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Aus.
5	"	"	"	"			brother: Gustav Fischer #23. 3rd St. Albany, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	cut on the middle finger on the left hand	Germany	Rippenhof
6	"	husband	150	00			brother i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Einberg
7	"	father	"	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oedaro
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	father	50	00			brother i. l. Max Kaiser Hotel Frank Str. Rheinpfalz, Rheinwald bridegroom i. l. Max Kaiser	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Neumbach
12	"	self	31	00			Hotel Excelsior 5th St. Rheinpfalz	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Edenkoben
13	—	"	100	00	yes	1907	cousin: Otto Volkmann 191 Ogden Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Ensheim
14	—	boy	"	"	"	"	cousin: New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	father	50	"	"	"	aunt: Therese Meyer 519 Sugrevant Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brunett	"	"	"	Mundesheim Frankenthal
16	"	self	40	yes	50 yes	1906 Brooklyn	friend: Hans Grams 725 E. 14th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Edesheim
17	"	father	75	"	"	"	brother i. l. Johann Friedländer Chicago Ill. 4937 Forestville Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	black	"	"	Bronnbach
18	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: Joseph Seidl 210 East 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	"	Nürnberg
19	"	self	125	00	"	"	brother i. l. Chr. Karl Liebscher 873 East 157th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Lambo
20	"	husband	—	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	grey	"	Prussia	Rogasen
21	"	father	—	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	black	"	"	Berlin
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	self	30	"	"	"	uncle: Max Peller P.O. Box 18 German Rheinwald N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	Germany	Tenkirchen Bergen
24	—	"	"	30	"	"	brother i. l. Georg Neubauer #2 William Str. Rheinwald N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Zweibrücken
25	no	"	50	00	"	"	brother: Lt. Wilhelm Hart 117 East 18th St. Apt 6. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	"	"	Hungen
26	—	"	400	00	—	"	cousin: John Wilkens 194 East 55 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	"	Pardenack
27	—	"	500	"	"	"	friend: G. Hermige Franklin Ave 106 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hannover
28	—	"	160	yes	1894/07	2 yrs Lousiana	friend: Mrs Ida Gregg 159 Warren Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	grey	"	"	Fürstinger Rosenbach
29	—	father	900	"	"	"	brother i. l. Gerhard Heyering 948 Dean Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Pirmasens
30	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Medenau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Capt. (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Bremen", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1907,
at NY

A. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Camenisch, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by Steerage Quarters," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Camenisch

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

Aug 2 1907

11—

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzégovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 21rst, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wischnia	Dorothea	16		F		dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	mother Chaye Wischna Warschau Russia	Pa.	Phila.
2	Tanjoks	Anna	28		F		servant	yes	yes	Polish		Russia	Bialystok	father Simon Tanjoks Tauroggen Russia	Ills.	Collinsville
3	Behmn	Mihal	17		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szlesmezo	mother Mrs. Paula Behmn Szlesmezo Zemplen Hung.	N.J.	Trenton
DEPARTED	Wilbuerski	Leibcime	25		M		glover maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife Ruchla Wilbuerski Warschau Gouvernia	"	Gloversville
5	Bielecky	Leon	20		M		farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lobolin	father Michal Bielecki Lobolin Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Golombieska	Alexandria	22		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	father Jerzy Golombieska Wysbynicz Suwalki	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Trumpaitis	Marianne	30		F		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Schaki	mother Benina Trumpaitis Schaki Tauroggen	Ills.	Collinsville
8	Sowiaw	Martin	5	M				no	no			Polish	Suwalki	Brualki H. br. Dovid Chminiewsky Suwalki Russia	Mich.	Iron River
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907 1907

142

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or practical procurer, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	yes			sister Justyna Kalinowska 275 Manton str. Pr	No	No	No	No	good		4	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia Warsaw
2	S	"	20	"			brother in law Ignacy Ebelek 254 Rod Collinsville Ills	"	"	"	"	"		4	6	"	"	blue	"	" Dallaukis
3	S	"	27	"			cousin Wm Eukacs 38 Genesee st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary Szlesnagio
4	Sn	son in law	5	"			wife Moses Steinberg Falconst. 106. Geneseeville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia Warshaw
5	S	brother	7	"			Bro Czeslaw Zielecki 1726 S.4th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	brown	"	" Lotolin
6	1	cousin	15	"			cousin Wiktorya Pilska Warrenst. 311 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blond	blue	"	" Gub. Plock
7	S	bro. in l.	10	"			bro in l. George Swedat Collinsville Ill. Box 209	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	brown	"	" Widzyzsca
8	110.	self	$40	yes	1898-1906.	Iron Rivers Michigan	wife Marianna Iwaniak Iron River Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	gray	blue		Russia Lipsk

Steamer

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Miesich, Master, of the **S. S. BREMEN,** from **BREMEN.**
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. Miesich.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* July, 1907.

at Pier 84

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" on the one way or the other.)

143

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49 B1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31															
23721	Olt	Franz	26	11	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hanau	wife Barbara Olt	Bohemia	P. O.
8498 2	Ottinger	Katarina	40	5	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szakalhaza	uncle Johann Ottinger Szakalhaza, Temes	Hungary	St. Louis
72703	Rzycki	Marcin	20	11	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sol	father Josef Rzycki Sol Galicia		Waterbury
27614	Vilka	Beile	27	5	M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hercaew	father Leibish Vilka Hercaew, Poltrow Russia		Mass. Boston
27695		Mariena	52	5	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son		
23716	Zawity	Gregor	40	11	M	farm laborer			Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bilk	mother Anna Zawity Bilk Galicia		Pa. Conyngham
2280 7	Sak	Fedor	45	5	M	"			Russia	Polish	Russia	Jembalonka	friend Andrey Farendan Jembalonka, Siedlce Russia		Shenandoah
8		Carolina	40	5		none									
9		Jan	28	11	S	farm laborer	yes	yes							
10		Veronika	17	5	S	maid	yes	yes							
11		Jan	9	11		none									
8227 12	Bronka	Ewa	36	5	M				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brzezow	father Jan Jaworzyn Brzezow Galicia		P. O. Buffalo
13		Josef	9	11									grandfather		
14		Franciszk	2	11			No	No							
2039 15	Czarnogorska	Katarzyna	34	5	W	none	yes	yes			Warszawa	Warszawa	father Wojciech Orlow Warszawa Russia		Pa. Crittford
6862 16	Warszolek	Ludwik	18	11	S	farmer					Jablonica	Rowalow	father Jan Warszolek Rowalow Jaslo		Galitzia
42847 17	Obzitowicz	Jan	21	11	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Warszawa	Warschau	wife Tycia Obzitowicz Warschau Russia		P. O.
1268 18	Schreibrot	Leibisch	25	5	S	shoemaker	yes	yes			Hebron		mother Josepa Schreibrot Warschau Jasmanska		
32869 19	Turecki	Franz a	24	5	M	none					Polish	Galuzice	brother Bartinski Wojciech Bialystok Grodno		Ft. Jackson
20		Bronislaw	16	11	S	"	yes	yes					uncle		
227 21	Schuba	Moische	23		tailor		No				Hebrew	Zolno	father Jan Schuba Zolno Cechanow		Pa. Pa.
3016 22	Urbaniak	Jan	18		farm laborer	yes	yes				Polish	Zagzmida	father Jan Urbaniak Zagzmida Dybowy Kalisch		Pa. & Chicago
1288 23	Wojciechowski	Adam	26									Ostrow	father Wojciech Wojciechowski Ostrow Siedlce		
3287 24	Rogacki	Franciszek	19				16-16781	8/31/43				Lipice	father Michal Rogacki Lipice Pr. Imad Kalisch		
228 25	Weglewski	Boleslaw	28		M	clerk						Sokol	wife Fraulein Weglewski Sokol Russia		Ft. Washington
227 26	Schudnicki	Tomas	28		S	farm laborer						Czarnowice	brother Jan Schudnicki Czarnowice Prodno		Mass. West Lynn
3017 27	Wojciechowski	Constanty	19									Sosnicowice	father Joseph Wojciechowski Sosnicowice Tarnowitz Wreschen		Ind. Pa. Berd
3289 28	Stanicki	Boleslaw	19		M	cook						Tyrochin	father Stanislaw Stanicki Tyrochin Lomza		Pa. Philad.
1285 29	Szczesna	Ludwika	24	5	S	maid	yes	yes				Lepki	father Stanislaw Szczesna Lepki Ciechanow Block		P. O. P. O.
1217 30	Tispenbaum	Aron	21	6	M	weaver					Hebrew	Tomaszow	uncle Yossel Tispenbaum Tomaszow 164 Birthday		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 7

144

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by the person named, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or procuress, or has been within one year previously a prostitute or procuress.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$4	no			uncle Jonas Hashaw 73 str 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Austria	Becvary
2	"	father	—	"			agn Jos Hashaw 726 Jos St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	wood	pine	"	Hungary	Szabolhasa
3	"	self	$12	"			uncle Jos Lasky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Zol
4	no	"	10	"			4 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Skorbeco
5	"	"	$6	"			cousin Julia Rabinsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	"	"	—	"			348 Keller, Bonifer & Rothschild	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Galicy	Zurk
7	yes	father	$100	"	1905		agn Jan Bilyj Jagiellonska 6a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jembalowka
8	"	husb	—	"			cousin Franciszek Kamilowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	Step father	$15	"			brother Franciszek Kranka 1 Virginia str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Galicy	Przecisow
14														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	self	$12	yes	1903	Kansas	brother Jan Czarnogorski Dr Jones Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	$10	no			agn Stanislaw Iglna Garfield Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Galicy	Walsumud
17	"	"	$3	"			cousin Stanislaw Wilinski 428 St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonica
18	"	"	$40	yes	1904	$ 75	cousin Jacob Steinberg 1 Ave Hamburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Dzierzki
19	"	"	$12	no			brother Antek Gurzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Warschau
20	"	mother	—	"			Stepfather 68 Jefferson St father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	"	"	"	Zalusnaje
21	"	self	$20	"			brother Herr Jacob Goldstein 706 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Dalno
22	"	"	$25	"			agn Josef Stanzewski Kearney St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zagorzica
23	yes	"	$62	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Ostrowo
24	yes	"	$18	"			agn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lipice
25	yes	"	$15	"			cousin Wiktor Lachalski 112 Rose St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sokoly
26	no	"	$5	"			cousin Lotte Kalinska 57 Edward str W Seneca Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnylas
27	yes	"	$40	"			brother Josef Wojciechowski 812 W Emilia str S Bend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gluszyn
28	no	"	$9	"			agn Josef Starke Ind 225 Sandusky Allad St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zawada
29	"	"	$10	"			agn Leo Brown 548 W 162 str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Sylwin
30	"	"	$20	"			cousin Stanislaw Glogowski 204 6 str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Ciechanowo
														5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Torczynow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Uterich, Master, of the S. S. BREMEN. , from BREMEN. , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Uterich.
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Jannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Zoffingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

145

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1890

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D. N. 130

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 21st, 1909

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smolinski	Adam	35		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chozl	woman: Wladyslawa Smolinski Chozel Pradelnik G. Plock	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Cwiaurska	Fozefa	29		F	M	work	no	no					father: Fogacieyk Jrabowski		
3		Fannia	3½		F								Cyganek dugy	Cyganek dugy P. Rypin Plock grandf.	N. J.	Jersey City
4	Gruskewicz	Wladislaw	27		M		farm laborer						Bojanowo	father: Jan Gruskewicz Mlawa P. Kalor Plock	Pa	Scranton
5	Liderowitz	Viktor	22		M			yes	yes				Lizo	father: Antoni Liderowitz Lizo G. Pelczyny Wilna	Conn	Stamford
6		Barbara	19		F									m. d. h.		
7	Balzersak	Wladislaw	21		M		laborer						Dombrowo	father: Antoni Balzersak Dombrowo Mlawa Plock	Pa	Plymouth
8	Wrzejek	Franz	23				basket maker	no	no				Cjesk	father: Jan Wrzejek Cjesk Kielpiny Pelkowga Warschau	Conn	Stamford
9	Mazurski	Jakob	29		M		joiner	yes	yes				Zubicka	mother: Franciszka Mazurski Zubicka Wodynskigem Plock	Pa	Bradford
10		Mariana	25		F		wife							m. d. h.		
11	Grochocki	Alexandra	27		M	S	farm laborer	no	no				Berozica	father: Jozef Grochocki Berozica Krzykow Warschau	Conn	Tomaston
12	Dombrowski	Franz	19					yes	yes				Cjeck	father: Bartlamy Dombrowski Cjeck Rypin Plock	N.J.	New York
13	Malecka	Albin	19										Glinowiec	father: Jan Malecki Glinowiec P. Sroczewo Sud Plock	Mich	Detroit
14	Jarusehevski	Stanislaw	24										Sudlaa	father: Jan Jarushevski Sudlaa Lierpe	Wis.	Marquette
15	Zdanie	Michael	46		M			no	no				Czarnia	woman: Antonina Zdanio Czarnia Lowicz	N.Y.	Jamaya
16	Rozek	Jozef	20		S			yes	yes				Zandzin	father: Michal Rozek Zandzin P. Rozwozem P. Mlawa Plock	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Breinak	Anna	27		F	M	none	no	no				Jetrov	sister: Rozalia Pesciewska Jetrov Ostrykol Lowza aunt.		Beaver Falls
18		Josef	3½		M	S										
19	Braschevska	Romualde	17		F		maid-servant						Bendkovo	father: Antoni Braschevska Bendkovo Lipniewo Plock		Reading
20	Buturla	Maria	19		F	S							Male Soutki	father: Jan Buturla Male Soutki Ozyeni Wilno	N. J.	Brooklyn
21	Rubenska	Michalina	44		F	Wid	none	yes	yes				Szpniany	brother: Feliqu Grochowski Szpniany P. Grajevo Lowza uncle.		Portchester
22		Anna	24		F	S	tailor									
23		Marian	9		M		none									
24		Regina	15		F		servant									
25		Leongina	11		F		do									
26	Dombrowski	Wladislaw	30		M	M	farm laborer						Cjeck	father: Jakob Dombrowski Cjeck P. Rypin G. Plock		New York
27		Anna	26		F	M	none									
28		Wladislaw	5	4	M	S		no	no							
29		Antoni	3													
30		Mariamna	1	4	F											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. Apr 2 - 1907 , 190 . 146

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year / period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30 yes	1907 07 Ashland Pa	brother: Rowlands Lyudinski Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	1 17 No	5 1	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Georgot Czonstkovo
2	"	"	" no		friend: Jan Amanski Rudlosen Str. 48 4 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	—		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	$40		brother: Antoni Gaughowicz Elcin Str. 620 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	2 11	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Bojanowo
5	"	"	$5		cousin: Logan Franck 131 Ludlow St. Hamilton Canada	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 6	"	blond	"	"	"	Libau
6	"	friend	—			"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	—
X 7	—	self	$40		X cousin: Ignacy Balcer 14. Adrian St. Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowo
8	"	"	$7		agent: Leon Jaworzeski 6 Greenville St. Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Gorlice
9	"	"	$5		brother: Antoni Zubicki 227 High St. Bradford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Sierpc
10	"	friend	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	no	self	$5		Wladyslav Jakaski Br. 368 Foulerton Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Wloszkow
12	yes	"	$40		mother: Anton Jamborski Morris St. 536 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Csick
13	no	"	$7		br. in l. Leon Gurelawski ~~Hoboken N. Jersey~~	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Kunowice
14	"	"	$30		br. in l. Jan Rachorzy 223 Ellis St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	Swolsa
15	"	"	$5		br. in l. Wladyslav Sromack Natan St. 6 f. Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Czarna
16	yes	"	$40		uncle: Stanislaw Wisbloski 57 Baker St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Bordzin
17	"	"	$40		friend: Ignacy Bogusak 6 y R^d 3 St. Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	1	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Ostrow
18	"	mother	—		father:	"	"	"	"	"	—	— —	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	self	$5		brother: Wladyslav Jaroschewski 830 Willow St. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnicow
20	"	"	$2		brother: Michal Pitrabla 170 Rly St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1 —	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Wielbortki
21	no	"	$40		cousin: Pawel Rutkowski 50 Kolumbia St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	—	4 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lyniany
22	"	mother	$5		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	4 11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	self	$18 yes	1903 NewYork	brother: Anton Jamborski 536 Morris St. N. York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Csick
27	"	friend	— no		br. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	—		uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	1	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierich, Master, of the S. S. BREMEN. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Mierich
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully observe and record permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have purchased tickets for United States and are in possession of money from a point abroad should be recorded on manifests as from last foreign country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such person living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. BREMEN.

I, Dr A Rauenborg, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 190..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arr in NY S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 21st, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sajtira	Antoni	18	M	S	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarnowa	Sajtira Gregory Sajtira	N.Y.	New York
2	Jelasimowicz	Kasimir	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lithuania	Jelasimowicz Kasimir Jelasimowicz	Penn	Lebanon
3	"	Kasimir	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Elmagora Jelasimowicz		
4	Pilichowski	Jan	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	mother Emma Pilichowski		
5	Lewandowski	Johan	22	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Prussia	brother Ludwig Lewandowski	Penn	Erie
6	Umieński	Wacław	22	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife Umieńska Emma	Penn	Butler
7	"	Wiktorya	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stock Russia		
8	Krzpienski	Jan	26	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife, Krzpienski Veronica		
9	Kaszinski	Piotr	31	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	wife Kaszinski Lotta		
10	Gniazenska	Adam	35	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife Gniazenska Magda	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Kierzejewski	Stanislaw	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brother Kierzejewski Wladislaw		
12	Kilanicz	Stanislaw	26	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	wife Kilanicz Lotta	N.Y.	
13	Lewandowski	Kasiel	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	brother Lewandowski Jacob	N.Y.	Syracuse
14	Kilolicka	Anton	25	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	wife Kilolicka Lotta		
15	Chorąży	Andrzej	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife Chorąży Lotta	Penn	Berwick
16	Stramkowitz	Tomas	22	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	Brother Stramkowitz Johan	Penn	Scranton
17	Flak	Jakob	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Father Flak Jakob	N.Y.	
18	Kiernan	Szymon	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife Kiernan Rosalia	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Pierwiakowski	Jan	48	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	wife Pierwiakowski Jennie	Penn	Scranton
20	Raczmanik	Paul	30	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife Raczmanik Rosa		
21	Biernacki	Jan	20	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	Father Biernacki Joseph		
22	Ratkowicz	Adolf	19	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	brother Ratkowicz Wilhelm	Penn	Scranton
23	Pomaczkowska	Maria	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pomaczkowska Franz	Penn	Pittston
24	"	Franz	7	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rieganski	Antoni	63	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife Rieganski Hanna		
X 26	Walkowska	Maryanna	32	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	Walkowska Lotta	N.Y.	
X 27	"	Paulina	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
28	Laszczynski	Wladislaw	22	M	S	farm labor	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	Brother Laszczynski Jozef	Penn	Gallitzin
29	Wolkowski	Victor	26	M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Russia	wife Wolkowski Marya	N.Y.	
30	Umielowski	Wladislaw	33	M	S	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	Brother Umielowski Kazimir	N.Y.	Troy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *A[illegible]* 2 - 1907 , 190

118

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1.							Paul Bakejek	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Iwanowo
2													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stolowici
3																				
4													5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Gnezno
5													5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Mrzeczko
6													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Miadwy
7																				
8													5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Wrzesce
9													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Smilawo
10													5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Orlikowo
11													5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Jankie
12													5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kowalewsko-Gmo
13													5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Laczyanowe
14													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Richarzyce
15													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Celli
16													5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ugliz
17													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Radowic
18													5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Modlowek
19													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kempny
20													5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Radziol
21													5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Rozdzialy
22													5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Novogrod
23													5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Barbnik
24													5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
25													—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Wrzewko
26													5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Adampol
27													5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	
28													5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Dziedzewo
29													5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lowisa
30													5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Chorzel
													5	5	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meerich, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Meerich.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the *place* (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Kunenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Line," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ADMITTED 28. S. S. Brennan sailing from Bremen, July 24, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaulampe	Ostrcie	21		M	S	[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Moriah	Frana	26		"	"	farm laborer			Croatian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Kahn	Chayim	32		"	"	joiner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozowo	wife Sorka Kahn Rozow Minsk	Russia	[illegible]
4	Grenis	Katrina	30		F	"	none			Lithuanian	"	Russia	Svirkna	sister Tina Urbaik Petrikas Kimeliai Rozow	Mass	Worcester
5	"	Idele	3		F	"	—			"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
6	"	Mercila	2		"	"	—			"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
7	Urbaite	Barbara	28		"	"	maid servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ryerkewicz	Josef	30		M	"	farm laborer			"	"	"	Kolonna	wife Frieda Ryerkewicz Kolonna Lunkowicze Minsk	"	Boston
9	Keskus	Piotr	2		F	"	3-162741 10 10 (50)			"	"	"	Laskin	sister Ona Lukauskaite Birzumina Zuki Rozow	Ill	Chicago
10	Borowsky	Stanislaw	28		"	"	none			"	"	"	Birzumina	brother Petro Borowski Birzumina Troyanpoie Rozow	"	"
11	Gursky	Adam	44		M	"	farm laborer			"	"	"	Woraje	wife Barbara Gurska Woraje Ukmerge Kowno	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Kalakauska	Anna	36		F	"	none			"	"	"	Margenik	father Josaps Balkus Margenik Seduva Rozow	Pa	Elizabeth
13	Kaszkis	Vikol	32		M	"	farm laborer			"	"	"	Zuvonis	wife Ona Kaszkis Zuvonis Vikoto Kisiany Rozow	Pa	Easton
14	Skulicz	Alexander	26		"	"	"			Russian	"	"	Kowno	wife Jasinske Skulicz Kowno Kowno	Pa	Schenandoah
15	Kachnacz	Andre	36		"	"	none			"	"	"	Lucznika	wife Mar Kachnacz Lucznika Lluck Minsk	Mass	Salem
16	Barris	Anton	25		"	"	"			"	"	"	Kedanieriai	mother Ofka Barris Kedanieriai Jerzpamaga Minsk	"	"
17	Kot	Filimon	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	Seredzkowo	mother Pelagia Kot Seredzkowo Baranowic Grodno	Pa	Carbondale
18	Twaros	Fomia	21		M	"	none			"	"	"	Mowe	father Adama Twaros Mowe Druan Grodno	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Sarchoczyk	Nikita	37		"	"	"			"	"	"	Kiejwonka	wife Barbara Sarkoczyk Kiejwonka Grodno	"	"
20	Sawliszuk	Iwan	21		"	S	8-154642	4/4/39	(505)	"	"	"	Dziewgoty	father Petrik Sawliszuk Dziewgoty Mowe Grodno	"	"
21	Iwanuszczak	Antoni	37		"	M	none			"	"	"	Wielka	wife Eudokia Iwanuszczak Wielka Orzeni Minsk	"	"
22	Jaroschuk	Josef	48		"	wd	"			"	"	"	Orzeni	son Adolf Gaiska Orzeni Orzeni Minsk	"	"
23	Rabcuk	Pawel	25		"	M	"			"	"	"	Gorlowcze	wife Elzbieta Rabcuk Gorlowcze Lubowicz Sawitsia Grodno	"	"
24	Jaroschuk	Iwan	25		"	"	"			"	"	"	Bilewo	father Filon Jaroszuk Bilewo Bilewo Zamowice Grodno	"	"
25	Hottowitz	Julian	40		"	"	"			"	"	"	Sabinowka	wife Franciska Hottowitz Sabinowka Minowicze Grodno	"	"
26	Patischuk	Antoni	40		"	"	"			"	"	"	Robienka	wife Fabijan Patischuk Robienka Druk Grodno	"	"
27	Dainiunk	Wadimir	19		"	S	"			"	"	"	Ruczyny	mother Sofka Jaroszuk Ruczyny Druya Grodno	"	"
28	Ulerzunik	Ignat	27		"	"	"			"	"	"	Lubowicz	mother Ewdokia Cejuk Lubowicz Lubowicz Minsk	"	Jamaica
29	~~Tupitza~~	Basil	22		"	"	none			"	"	"	Zuvonis	father Grigori Tupitza Zuvonis Zuvonis Kisiany Kowno	Pa	Ft Wayne
30	Salczewski	Justin	32		wd	"	farm laborer			"	"	"	Orzesk	father Leon Salczewski Orzesk Orzesk Wilkowisca Wilkowisca	"	Fort Wayne

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported (with cause if known) or returned (with cause if known).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	To		$21.70		Uncle [illegible] 65 No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Hungary	Szalva
2	"		"		Treasurer Texas: Service	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Felsopustra
3	"		"		192 Pacific str Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Rozovo
4	"		"		brother in law Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Patraitse
5	"	mother	"		3 Joe Ave. 112 str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		how & 91 str. Greenpoint	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	$10		913 Thirty 4th str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25		brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Holowice
9	"	"	$10		uncle Antoni Rymaszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lanken
10	"	"	$10		6 Easton Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Berezny
11	"	"	$22		brother Jonas Rezkus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Molapul
12	"	"	$10		635 Canal str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Margimik
13	To	"	$30.95	16 Chicago	brother in law Jonas Kleinmas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wawerca
14	To	"	$8.70		32 20 Allegheny Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grapon
15	"	"	$5		brother Daniel Dunskis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Luczniki
16	"	"	$5		Pittston Pa. Pongname [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Medzielowice
17	"	"	$4		Antoni Jonas Malakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Szczerbow
18	"	"	$9		265 Johnson Elizabeth Port Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wrue
19	"	"	$6		cousin Franciszek Kamacki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Palimowka
20	"	"	$9		768 Northampton str Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Dziewitki
21	"	"	$3		brother in law Tyta Cap Zebrowy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wrbke
22	"	"	$10		26 Jefferson Ave Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Imrova
23	"	"	$2		brother in law Paul Lewkowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Golenczyce
24	"	"	$7		20 Daniels str Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Pilawo
25	"	"	$6		cousin Stanislaw Kowalczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zbeski
26	"	"	$4		21 Grand st. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kobienka
27	"	"	$12		cousin Tikifor Tot Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zuczyn
28	To	"	$7		cousin Jozef Iwanow 395-39 Ewen str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lil Ober
29	"	"	$12		brother Ilia Sarkofyk 614 & 12 str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	$25		cousin Barnim Pawlowski 8 78 str 338 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	Russia	Grodek
					acgn David Serafuk 76 Montreal, 76 Rodney str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
					brother Emil Labenek 614 & 12 str Stor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
					cousin Nikolay Sandzak 76 Colin 12 str 614 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
					brother Waritm Kotlowitz 614 & 12 str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
					acgn Ignaty Stankeyuk 614 & 12 str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
					acgn Nikolay Satruszyk Colin 12 str 614 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
					cousin Teodor Lukowicz 76 St. Sadalek 115 Lackawanna Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"								
					cousin Karl Chrzanowski 44 Union Ave acgn Lazar Borroszyk 76 Forest Hainesport Lot Charter N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Copy fall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 1907,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9, 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

151

Sworn to before me this / day of / , 190/

at /

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. Max S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wawrzyczak	Paul	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lukowa	father: Wojciech Wawrzyczak Lukowa Galicia	Pa	Ford City
2	Strzeski	Dmytro	17		/							Volka	mother: Eva Strzeski Volka nyzankowska Rymanow		
3	Dyky	Ivan	28		M		yes	yes		Magyar		Brovogorova	cousin: Nekonyna Dyky Brovogorova		Wyron
4	Zabenczny	Bartko	38				yes	yes		Ruthenian		Rosse	cousin: Zofia Zabenczny Rosse Rozova	N.J.	New York
5	Engiel	Antoni	26		S		yes	yes				Czetwnczyzna	cousin: Anna Engiel Rosse Rozova		
6	Sklarow	Gerzchan	19			smith			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilewska	father: Kanowka Sklarow Aleksandrowska Kiew Russia	R.I.	Providence
7	Lukaszki	Moses	26			tailor							father: Yankel Wolf Lukaszki Aleksandrowska gub Kiev	Mass	Boston
8	Adelstein	Benisch	18										father: David Adelstein Aleksandrowska Gezynowski Kiev		
9	Kalamuses	Schaine	38		M	wife						Lusk	father: Mairer Szekes Lusk. Gub. Wolhynien	N.J.	New York
10		Leindel	9		F								grandf.		
11		Jona	7												
12	Berne	Anna	30		M				Hungary	German	Hungary	Kereny	father: Bone Prof Kereny Bodrog grandfather	Hungary	Ill. Chicago
13			2½		S		yes	no							
14	Leinbach	Marcus	42		M	M	farmer laborer						woman: Hermann Eva Kereny Bodrog		
15	Berner	Janos	21		M		yes	yes				Kisar	father: Istvan Berner Kisar Toronthal	Mo	St. Louis
16	Kovati	Eva	39		F	M	wife	no	no	Slovak		Szolga	father: Andrej Kovacsovich Szolgina Peprad	Ill.	Elva
17		Paul	6		M	S							grandfather		
18	Klendovszky	Janos	38		M		shoemaker	yes	yes			Magyarfalva	father Klendovszky Rosa Magyarfalva	N.J.	New York
19		Gizella	2		F	S	2-544468 3-2 none						mother Eva Szepi		
20	Babocek	Evropia	22		M		maid-servant	no	no			Operadnicza	father: Jan Babocek Operadnicza Trencsen	Pa	Jeannsville
21	Dudzik	Stepan	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Beczo	woman: Dudzik Maria Beczo Trencsen		Minersboro
22	Rubulek	Jozsef	43										woman: Zofia Rubulek Beczo Trencsen		
23	Grajczar	Janos	30			S	tailor					Kelmenczafalva	mother: Anna Grajczar Kelmenczafalva Ungarn	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lavay	Mihaly	26				farm laborer					Bajmocz	father: Lavay Mihaly Bajmocz Trencsen		
25	Jakyel		33					no	no				woman: Gabriel Paulina Bajmocz Trencsen		
26	Dzurjanik	Janos	26									Osztopena	father: Dzurjanik Alexander Osztopina Trencsen	Pa	Ford City
27	Czamay	Maria	33		F	M	wife						father: Jan Imalenia Osztopina Peprad Trencsen		Irvington
28	Urdea	Nador	44		M		farm laborer			Roumanian		Gurid	woman: Veronika Urdea Gurid P. Larkany Foganas	Ohio	Philadelphia
29		Bakur	33										woman: Tekla Urdea		
30	Mezenke	Maria	26		F	S	nurse					Szgany falva	p.c.l. Varga Alexander Szgany falva Nr Kapus		Youngstown

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1,30 to 2,25 THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 152

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previous; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	bro: Elias Pavlopoulos Ford City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Galicia	Ludowa
2	"	"	22	"	father: Michal Pekora Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wielka
3	yes	"	40	"	cousin: Dmitry Tymiys Wayne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	"	Borowa
4	yes	"	18	"	uncle: Mikolaj Tanyk 349 East Houston Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Mysic
5	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Czchanowyzna
6	yes	"	3	"	bro: i.l. Dzanoff Elfad 82 Annabre Av. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Alexandrovska
7	"	"	9	"	uncle: Nick Dzektor 58 Lowell Str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	—
8	"	"	7	"	uncle: Meier Nalanuiser & Bro. 77 Essex Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	—
9	"	"	17	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Lucsk
10	"	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	Eczema chronic	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	5	"	cousin: Johann Ziegler 339 Lazabe Str. Chicago Ill. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Hercny
13	"	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Heinan
14	yes	self	8	"	cousin: brother: Michal Brozinec 1306 Merchant Str. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hercny
15	"	"	12	"	aunt: Juro Hlavati Elva Ill. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
16	yes	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hung.	Tagalja
17	"	mother	—	"	mother: Andreas Ebendorzki 355 E. 8 Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Sodbrogg
18	yes	self	20	"	bro: i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarfalva
19	"	uncle	—	"	uncle: Nunc Stefan Br 48. Federick Str. Pa Brownsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Turocszentmarton
20	yes	self	25	"	bro: i.l. Rubulek Forest Huntingtown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Csesadnicza
21	"	"	38	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Csesad
22	"	"	20	yes 1903 Grazier Pa	uncle: Stefan Kazmir Huntingtown Pa. father: Grazai Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	—
23	"	"	18	no	334 Chicago Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kelemenfalva
24	"	"	30	"	bro: i.l. Josef Blako 849 Grand Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lajmocz
25	yes	"	24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lajmocz
26	"	"	30	yes 1903 Pittsburg Pa	bro: i.l. Stefan Smatanec Forestia Pa. Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Csztrogna
27	"	"	34	no	uncle: French Tomaj Pa. br 17. Tunkanpo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	—
28	yes	"	40	yes 1903 New York Philadelphia Pa.	uncle: Teodar Wodka br 126. " Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Grid
29	"	"	22	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	yes	"	24	"	bro: Nicola Palorie The Fellar Lavingo Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Csszantalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 1907,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Kunnenberg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Local)" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , July 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
26															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
6															
7															
8															
9											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 154

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22			cousin Hanna Mikaela 113 West 40th, New York		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicy	Tanowice
2	"	"	"			Andr., 6th. ward, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Zyrice
3	"	mother	"			father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	self	$30			Salomon, 231 E. Broadway, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cozlicszow
5	"	"	$30	grandfather	Pilsburg	brother, Samuel Rafael Lew, Gillmore St., Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Encayn
6	"	"	$30	to		brother, Rafe Lewin Salomon St., Tolleo, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kobylonka
7	"	"	$30			cousin, Jacob Kramsky 15 York Str., Newark, New		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Orzechowka
8	"	"	$30			Baker, Emanuel Lew 8 Willow Ave, Hoboken, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	"	"	$30	yes	Pilsburg	brother, Baker, Sylka Lew, 11 town of Lubart St., Allegheny, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Krauszow
10	Yes	"	$30			Spoki Hospital 6 cousin, Rosen No. 826, Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gdeszyce
11	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	$30			Sa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bojanow
16	"	"	$30			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	—
17	"	"	$30			Lukes, Abraham Lew 136 Forsyth St., N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Hloble
18	Yes	"	$30			Bader, Hannah Feber 115 Eldridge St., Manhattan, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kipit
19	Yes	"	$30	grandfather	Pilsburg	brother, Isaac Lewi 6 mi. Grand Rapids Lew, Salomon St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Medordge
20	"	"	$30			brother, Rafael Lewi 2 Str. 69, Passaic, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Torubka
21	"	"	$30			bro in law, Rachel Lew 76 Washington Ave, Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	"	"	$30			Baker, Hakam Lewis 1112 Park Avenue, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lajasd
23	"	"	$30			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$30			Lubl, Bezania Lewin 7 Rut Lawton, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$30			Baker, Gwinzy Lewis 1 Eldridge St. Manhattan		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Csomonya
26	"	"	$30			cousin, Christina Lewin Stewart St., Glassboro		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Bysazino
27	"	"	$30			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Borowa
28	Yes	"	$30	yes	Pilsburg	cousin, Lucille Klamer 63 Langmut, Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	—
29	Yes	"	$30			Baker, Christine Kantor 7 Samuel, Lucky, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	—
30	Yes	"	$30			Baker, Hank Hafer Hanover St., Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	—

H. Newton D.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merich, Master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Merich.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. BREMEN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this day of 7 , 190 7

at Phil

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Amer 5 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 21st, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25															
1	Kordasik	Wincenty	29	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Wakumund	wife Zofia Kordasik Wakumund Austria Galicy	Ind	Hastings
2	Wakaumndski	Jan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kazimiera Wakumundski Wakumunda Austria Galicy	"	"
3	Czapka	Katarzyna	28	F	"	none						Withowice	agent Richard Herbst Withowice Kopaye	Ills	Chicago
4	"	Franciszek	7	M	S		11-169966-12/24/37								
5	Cigon	Jan	32	M	M	farm laborer	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Emila Cigon Orzechowka Austria		
6	Fiedwieda	Katarzyna	17	F	S	maid servant	"	"				Kozodrza	mother Katarzyna Fiedwieda Kozodrza Kopance Galicy		
7	Kowak	Marya	20	"	"	"	"	"				Lubasz	father Hinzic Kowak Lubasz Austria	Mass	Adams
8	Kolton	"	21	"	"	"	"	"				"	brother Jan Kolton Lubasz Austria	"	"
9	Ciathowska	?	18	"	"	"	"	"				"	father Jan Ciathowski Lubasz Austria	N.J.	Utica
10	Iwaniec	Jozef	24	M	"	farm laborer	No	No				Lowczowek	father Jan Iwaniec Lowczowek Austria	"	"
11	Frybilec	Michal	32	"	M	"	"	"				Slesna	wife Anneygelada Frybilec Slesna Austria	"	"
12	Kozerba	Wladyslaw	17	"	S	"	yes	yes				"	father Klemens Kozerba Slesna Austria	"	"
13	Rymanowski	Ignacy	24	"	"	"	"	"				Rychwald	father Jozef Rymanowski Rychwald Austria	"	"
14	Gaczkowitz	Walenty	25	"	M	"	"	"				Zabocie	mother Wiktorya Gaczkowski Zastowka Austria	Ills	Chicago
15	"	Marja	42	F	wife	none	No	No				"	wife "	"	"
16	"	Julia	8	"	D	"	yes	yes				"	daughter "	"	"
17	"	Karol	4	"	S	"	"	"				"	son "	"	"
18	"	Ludwiga	6	F	D	"	"	"				"	daughter "	"	"
19	"	Wladyslaw	10	M	S	"	yes	yes				"	son "	"	"
20	"	Stanislaw	7	"	"	"	No	No				"	son "	"	"
21	Sarowicz	Jozefa	25	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wojciechowka	father Jan Woskal Wojciechowka Galicy		
22	"	Jedrzej	2½	M	S	"	"	"				"	grandfather "	"	"
23	"	Franciszek	11	"	"	"	11-221550-14-4								
24	Woskal	Joanna	16	F	"	maid servant	yes	yes				"	father "	"	"
25	Czul	Wojciech	29	M	M	farm laborer	"	"				Sporyse	wife Karolina Czul Sporyse Galicy	"	"
26	Keras	Jozef	18	"	S	"	"	"				Stokre	father Michal Keras Stokre Austria	"	"
27	Waciaga	Stanislaw	35	"	M	joiner	"	"				Zyrnic	wife Julia Waciaga Zyrnic Austria	"	"
28	Sapinski	Jozef	27	"	"	farm laborer	5/6/49	"				Sporysz	wife Franciszka Sapinski Sporysz Austria	"	"
29	Markowica	Maria	16	F	S	[illegible] servant	"	No				Kobylanka	aunt Wiktorya Sawek Kobylanka Austria	"	"
30	Worek	Stanislaw	17	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes				Stokra	father Jan Worek Stokra, Zasow Austria	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 9 - 1907 , 190 156

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height: Feet.	24 Height: Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth: Country.	28 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	1907	brother Stanislaw Kwiatkowski Hastings Pa	No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Galicy	Wakowmmad
2	"	"	20	yes Hastings	sister Teresa Olisa Hastings Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$18	1906	brother Michal Kozakiewicz 21 St 66 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wilkowice
4	5	mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	self	$20	yes 1906 Grain	brother Wojciech Dragon 46 Ellridge Ave 822 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Orzechowka
6	"	"	12	"	brother in Lacula Kacper 21 Ave 690 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kozodrza
7	5	"	12	"	cousin Tekla Zajac 17 Northcott Ave Kansas Hospital Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lubacz
8	5	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	12	"	cousin Maria Buclaszka Utica Ills 17 6 — Fort Hills Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
10	5	"	10	"	brother in law Lazarski Utica Ills 103 Box Fort Hills Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lowczowek
11	"	"	15	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kasna
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	5	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wozniczna
14	5	"	20	"	cousin Jozef Jaroszewicz 2x 6 97 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zablocic
15	"	husband			brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	self	$20	yes 1906 Chicago	brother Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 777 Division St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kobyanka
22	"	brother	20	brown	father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	15			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	5	self	$10		brother in	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	5	"	15	"	cousin Regina Tarus 739 17 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zorgz
26	5	"	12	"	cousin Josef Wyrwala 1157 Whipple St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wolce
27	5	"	15	"	brother Stefan Jaroszka 18 Milwaukee Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zyrice
28	5	"	12	"	niece Regina Sporz 739 17 St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Sporgz
29	5	"	10	"	brother in Stanisl Zakrzewicz 777 Division St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kobylanka
30	5	"	12	"	brother in Franciszek Kluta 25 AE 106 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Wolcza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierich Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN. ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Mierich
Capt

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ?

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C/r G. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Dec 24 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 21 ik, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Modrzejewska	Emilia	45		M	gone	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sirpc	Father Wojciech Modrzejewski Sirpc Russia	Penn.	Gr. Brooklyn
2	Pekkunen	Elzbieta	28		M		yes	yes				Kyejany	Husband Jozef Pekkunen Kyejany Russia		
3	Dombrowska	Stanislawa	18		S	maid						Zyrkuica	Father Stefan Dombrowski Zyrkuica Russia		Ft. Wayne
4	Dombrowska	Leocadia	23		M							Lechowice	Father Antoni Dombrowski Lechowice Russia		Big Rock
5	Olek	Ewa	21		M		no	no				Augsma	Husband Olek Augsma Russia		Gr. Lindenwald
6	Judzis	Casimir	19			farmlaborer			Lithuanian			Dorowski	Father Jozef Judzis Dorowski Russia	Conn	Oklahoma
7	Cack	Louise	20			painter	yes	yes	Hebrew			Tchorpol	Father Zacharj Cack Tchorpol Russia	Mass	Boston
8		Josel	18			worker									
9	Kaminowitz	Sara	16			housekeeper						Kutsk	mother Gura Kaminowitz Kutsk Russia		Utica
10	Cohen	Isaak	17			tailor						Zwenich	Father Rothe Cohen Lodsmy Russia	Conn	
11		Sobolewski	26		M	clerk									
12	Cohen	Lubin	16			farmlaborer						Zagranyk	Father Leib Cohen Kutsk Russia		
13	Kirmann	David	31		M	painter	no	no				Radom	mother Sura Kirmann Radom Russia		
14	Kaberman	Yosel	16			farmlaborer	yes	yes				Kutsk	Father Chaim Kaberman Kutsk Russia		
15	Osinowska	Sara	10			tailor						Lomaga	Father Abe Osinowski Lomaga Russia		
16	Rubinczik	Josel	18			cook	no	no				Zamin	Father Ber Rubinczik Zamin Russia		Gr. Brooklyn
17		Malke	19				yes	yes					son		
18	Wimmer	Karl	31		M	farmer			Austria Galicia	Jewish	Galicia	Lyskowa	engaged Emilie Wimmer Lyskowa Russia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Jerek	Anna	19		S	maid						Zondno	Father Wojciech Jerek Zondno Russia		Gr. Jay Co
20	Pasznyuska	Marya	22				no	no				Lubsen	Father Jan Pasznyuska Lubsen Russia		Ross Park
21	Kejczak	Stanislaw	10		M		yes	yes				Kwapieg	mother Josefa Kejczak Kwapieg Russia		Ark.
22	Ruda	Wladyslaw	18			farmlaborer						Jelenica	Father Mikolaj Ruda Jelenica Russia		Ft. Gregory
23	Wisniewczyk	Piotr	31		M							Pitrowice	Father Jan Wisniewczyk Pitrowice Russia		Gr. Kaaga Falls
24	Golenak	Ignacy	47				no	no				Przerzewo	wife Anna Golenak Przerzewo Russia		Ft. Wayne
25	Wolos	Wincenty	36				yes	yes					wife Anna Wolos Przerzewo Russia		
26	Pacyna	Jakob	39									Kowalewo	Father Mikolaj Pacyna Kowalewo Russia		Buffalo
27	Wrobel	Franciszek	18									Przerzewo	father Mikolaj Wrobel Przerzewo Russia		
28	Labis	Katarzyna	16		S	maid						Czerwinkowice	mother Katarzyna Labis Czerwinkowice Russia		New Lenox
29	Pytlarz	Franciszek	18		M	farmlaborer						Orzechowka	Father Jozef Pytlarz Orzechowka Russia		Ft. Wayne
30	Kolyak	Jan	23									Dzwola	Father Wojciech Kolyak Dzwola Russia	Conn	Gr. Jenkins

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-A1634-50 5-7/27/41

1-265210-10/16/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 9 - 1907 190 138

No.	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final Destination.	15 Whether passage paid by	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No good	No	5	2	fair	brown	none	Russia	Pierpe
2												5	—	"	blue			Wyczyny
3												5	1	"	brown			Swidnice
4												5	11	"	light blue			Wachstin
5												5	3	"	"			Dzyszna
6												5	11	"	"			Tczuchi
7												5	5	"	"			Tidszpal
8												5	9	"	dark			Tidszpal
9												5	6	"	light brown			Pawnik
10												5	6	4	blue			Tworok
11												5	9	"	"			Tworsk
12												5	2	"	"			Zykaszczyk
13												5	11	"	brown			Cadan
14												5	9	"	blond			Ulanok
15												5	1	"	black			Smargon
16												4	11	"	"			Kamin
17												5	4	"	blond			"
18												5	4	"	"		Galicia	Gorgsz
19												5	3	"	"			Rzodzka
20												4	11	"	"			Lukasz
21												—	—	"	brown			Szczyczy
22												5	6	"	"			Fabrnica
23												—	—	"	gray			Zobrnice
24												—	—	"	brown			Zeliszow
25												—	—	"	"			"
26												—	—	"	"			Dzisnica
27												5	4	"	"			Zelisznow
28												—	—	"	"			Dzinitowice
29												5	2	"	"			Czechowka
30												5	7	"	black	brown		Zobrcicah

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich, Master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to me, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich
Capt. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

_____
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter (e. g., 8 mos., 11 mos.) for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, laborer, clerk, cook, seamstress, servant, housekeeper, tailor, painter, carpenter, blacksmith, miner, merchant, farmer, etc. "Laborer," "servant," and "housekeeper" are indefinite terms, and should be used only when no more definite statement is possible.

A distinction will be made between a *farmer* and a *farm laborer*, regardless of the ownership of the land, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Absolutely no exceptions should be made to the instructions in the manifest, and corrections could best be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in transit to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded under heading of "occupation" as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitor," "tourist," "student," or "engineer."

Column 7 (Can read or cannot read).—Columns 7 and 8 are considered and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. "Can read" means can read English, and not write; or "Can write" means can write English, and not read.

Column 8 (Can write or cannot write).—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native, and not of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, etc.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere. All persons of African race or of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and Emilia, but not including those residing in Rome, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and Italians descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, town, city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, or native country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as last residence, the United States, and present residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If such relative lives, give name and address of same.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C/r G. Kaminborg, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "now sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

159

Sworn to before me this day of 190 at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 23 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 18th, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: M.	Sex: F.	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Thiessen	Nic	35		M		X	X	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	friend	Penn	Phila
2	Jesse	Emma	31			F	X	X	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	friend	Penn	Phila
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 9 - 1907 , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether able to read or write	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Yes	Self	New York			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	red	blue	Scar
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	
3															"			
4															"			
5															"			
6															"			
7															"			
8															"			
9															"			
10															"			
11															"			
12															"			
13															"			
14															"			
15															"			
16															"			
17															"			
18															"			
19															"			
20															"			
21															"			
22															"			
23															"			
24															"			
25															"			
26															"			
27															"			
28															"			
29															"			
30															"			

No. on List	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Germany	Wald Hine
2	Germany	Krumbach Hessen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible] Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Columns 1 to 7. The [illegible] should be copied in a separate [illegible]

[illegible] Column 8. The [illegible] should describe as near as [illegible] other [illegible] as for example [illegible] other [illegible] passport, [illegible] passport, [illegible] passport,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. G. Lamenbory, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do (Strike out the words not applicable, adding thereto "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Kroatian.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantabrian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moorish.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Cymric.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Frisian.	Scotch.
Gaelic.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation*	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 2 - 1907 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes, how long.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Przasnica
2												5	9	"	Light	blue		"	Duplki
3												5	6	"	"	"		"	Henry Mowez
4												5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Libiaw
5												5	3	"	Light	blue		Russia	Kamyen
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ulrich Master (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer, etc.) of the S. S. BREMEN. , from BREMEN , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ulrich
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as coal miner, farmer, merchant, laborer, tailor, seamstress, clerk, cook, servant, engineer, painter, carpenter, mason, brass polisher, compositor, type founder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, or laborer, which indicate description only.

A distinction should be made between *Farmers* and *Farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality or race of the person.

Farmer.—A person who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps to be taken.—Inquiry should be made this day on the manifests, and corrections could be made by the inspectors, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "Destination," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "Detained" under the head of exception.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and write "Yes" or "No" plainly, so that it can be read by inspectors or others.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a native, and not that of which he may have become a citizen.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as entered on the manifest.

Special effort should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Spain, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the *country, and city or town*. "Last permanent residence" is important for consular purposes, that steamship companies may be shown conclusively not permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are "in transit through" the United States and who propose to go to a port abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States in column 9, as the permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, any name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether through ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ——— transportation line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 366 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ham. Ky. — S. S. *Bremen* — sailing from *Bremen* — *July 21st*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21.						2-530048									
1	Altmann	Jan	24		M	miner			Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Wosenik	father: Jan Altmann Wosenik Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
2	Hajlmanek	Franz	37		M	machinist			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lomnica	wife: Anna Hajlmanek Lomnica Hungary	"	Utica
3	Hadrecky	Josef	19		S	miner			"	"	"	"	father: Josef Hadrecky "	"	"
4	Hokun	Franz	30		M	miner			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kuttenberg	wife: Anna Hokun nee Vesela Kuttenberg Bohemia	"	Dillo
5	Panlik	Anton	19		S	servant			"	German	"	Prag	mother: Marie Braun Neuhausl b. Taschenau Bavaria	Ill.	Chicago
6	Uhlir	Franz	24		M	miner			"	Bohemian	"	Tabor	father: Jos. Uhlir Horcice nr. Tabor Bohemia	N.Y.	"
7	Socha	Jakob	31		M	laborer			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Niezamowice	wife: Katarzyna Socha Niezamowice Galicia	Pa.	Northampton
8	Dlugos	Wincenty	18		S	"			"	"	"	"	father: Jan Dlugos "	"	"
9	Szymiczyk	Katarzyna	17		S	servant			"	"	"	"	father: Franz Szymiczyk "	"	"
10	Kuboz	Jakob	31		M	laborer			"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Anna Kuboz "	"	"
11	Kaszka	Tomasz	18		M	"			"	Polish	"	"	father: Josef Kaszka Falcowa p. Tamarad Galicia	"	Yatesland
12	Kara	Rozalia	21		S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Lemanowa	" " Lemanowa "	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kuska	Jurko	26		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Filipkowice	Filipkowice p. Warszowice "	Pa.	Northampton
14	Zapotka	Wojciech	25		M	"	2-891818-7-13-1942		"	Polish	"	Grodno	mother: Anna Zajdela Gorgowa p. Brzesko Galicia	N.Y.	Utica
15	Flis	Wladyslaw	24		M	"			"				wife: Marya Flis Mszalnica p. Radwanow "	Pa.	Butler
16	Wojciszczanka	Antoni	17		S	"	2-79800 2 (505) 11-10-41		"			Stawce	father: Jan Wojciszczanka Stawce Galicia	N.Y.	Utica
17	Andrunka	Jan	21		M	"			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipta	wife: Maria Andrunka Lipta Turka x K. Hlusi Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Skvalka	Sandor	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Mihaly	" Anna Skvalka Budapest VII Karpfstein u. 11.	"	"
19	Furka	Dimater	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csapatata	father Furkan Furka Csapatata Hungary	"	Butler
20	"	Georg	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andras Furka "	"	"
21	"	Michal	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Vincencia Furka "	"	"
22	Nemeseh	Baltazar	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Nemeseh Balazsfalva Hungary	"	"
23	Kichely	Szaniszlo	23		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Zuzanna Michaly "	"	"
24	Kovacs	Gregor	20		"	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Kenyhorvat	father: Kazmer Kovacs Kenyhorvat Hungary	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Miksa	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
X 26	Kundely	Franz	22		M	laborer	"	"	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Carniola	Gradnik	wife: Anna Kundely Radovica v p. Bohinjska Carniola	"	Silver Springs
27	Zakrzewski	Franz	26		"	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Sokal	wife: Anna Zakrzewska Sokal Galicia	"	New York
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED — IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED — IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED — IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 164

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes			No		Ser. in law: Samuel Schermer 206 W. 39 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair.	red	gray	none.	Bohemia	Weseritz
2	"			"		Franz Jezeka Newark N.J. Ferguson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Hung.	Nataschowitz
3	"			"		Jan Hruda New York 220 122 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Turnau
4	"			"		mich. Jan Krulis E. Ave. New York 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kuttenberg
5	"			"		" Wenzl Bayer 2055 Dracke Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ob. Hrelda
6	"			"		" Jos. Houtensky Wallerville U.S. Box 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	Mlasice
7	S			"		Friend: Antonin Kakurz Northumberland Pa. 9 St. 29.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Gal.	Wazowmica
8	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	— "
9	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	— "
10	S			"	1903 Pittsburg Pa.	Friend: Mic. Fedko Northampton Pa. 241 - 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	— "
11	"			"		Brother in law: Franz Suchorabski Cleveland O. W. 6 St. 2452	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Golcowo
12	S			"		Brother: Marcin Koza Chicago Ill. Wood St. 2129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyszowice
13	"			"		Friend: Mic. Fedko Northampton Pa. 9 St. 29.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nidzplowice
14	no			"		Brother: Kasolina Wzkodawo Wilkes B. Pa. 9 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Lezgowo
15	no			"	1903 Pittsburg Pa.	Brother: Ludwik Hlis Butler Pa. Box 467	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Mrzikow
16	"			"		cousin: Jan Zyrnica Hudrice Forest N.Y. Lang St. 29.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zbiraz
17	"			"	1903 Pittsburg Pa.	" Matej Zhorovik Pittsburgh Pa. Mouldberg alley 2021	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	black	black	Hung.	Lipt. Teplicz
18	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond	blue	"	Nagy Kaszi
19	S			"		Brother: Jako Furtak Buffalo Pa. Cleveland St. 73.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Belapatak
20	"			"		cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Belapatak
21	S			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	— "
22	S			"		Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	blue	"	— "
23	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	gray	"	— "
24				"		Brother: Filip Schwarz New York 163 E. 111. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Teschen Silesia
25				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Manyrat
26	"			"		Friend: Karl Berkaja Silver Springs N.Y. Box 95.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Zeje Carniola
27	"			"		Friend: F. Rowniacek New York 65 Ave A corner 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Sokal
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

181

I, R. Mierich Master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Mierich.
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Baumenburg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Baumenburg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at Hoboken

H. Hunter

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Oct. 10 20 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, July 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milczak	Wasil	37		M. S.	farm-laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Risbrezma	woman: Milczak Hona Risbrezma Hungary	N. J.	West Spruce
2	Baran	Mikaly	28		M. S.	"	yes	yes		Slovak		Topolhanna	Bkringek Janos Rubinje	Pa.	Rhone
ADMITTED 3	Weinstein	Jankel	55		M.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Makozyce	Hebungalova Geros	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Gistowicz	Mycche	20		M. S.	maid-servant						Cyerkeyo	woman: La Wainstein Makozyce Gal Rier Russia		
5	Schimberg	Louis	16		M.	tailor	yes	yes				Plotnitzorka	fellow: Genik Gitowicz Cyerkeyo Gal Rier Russia	N. J.	New York
6	Rojzen	Lea	20		F. S.							Bunyola	sister: Reill Schimberg Aleksandrovka G. Rier Russia		
7	Brenbrik	Gursha	17		M.	joiner						Miskowo	father: Mosiska Rojzen Jampol G. Wolhynien		
8	Katz	Ejee	25		M.	tailor						Zytomir	father: Isig Brenbrik Makarow Kg. Rier		
9	Krevcor	Abram	26		M.	smith	yes	no					father: Berl Katz Zytomir Shchabrug " Rich		Brooklyn
10	Rupfer	Alter	20		M. S.	locksmith	yes	yes					father: Hol Prawcor Leszny G. Zytomir Rier		
ADMITTED 11	Cieslak	Stanislaw	30		M.	laborer	yes	yes	1905 83 - 8-0-38 505	Polish		Sieniatycze	father: Rivka Rupfer Sieniatycze Grodno		New York
ADMITTED 12		Rosalia	4		F.	child						Pietrowek	mother: Rozalia Cieslak Pietrowek G. Kyki G. Siedlce	Pa.	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 13		Jan	4		M.	child	no	no					n.r.l.		
ADMITTED 14		Bronislaw	1		M.	child	no	no					grandson		
15	Lelo	Andrzej	45		M.	laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED								
16		Karolina	42		F.	wife						Gembilenka	friend: Andrzej Zoremba Gembilenka G. Kalpor Russia		Alexandrich
17		Jan	22		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes							
18		Bronislawa	17		F.	maid-servant									
19	Klos	Michael	19		M.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wola Jenkowska	mother: Klos Regina Wola Jenkowska Austria Gal	Pa.	Northampton
20	Schneider	Ignatz	34		M.	"			Hungary	German	Hungary	Tarnegyarmata	woman: Schneider Elisabeth Tarnegyarmata 590. Hung.	Pa.	Shenandoah
21	Michalik	Marianna	21		F. S.	maid-servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gremki	father: Stanislaw Michalik Gremki Cetrow Lomza Russia	N. J.	Newark
22	Zegler	Zofia	23		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	1905 86			Tarnowitz	mother: Magdalena Zielinski Tarnowitz Lengowitz		Troy City
23	Ruskowska	Josefa	30		F.	widow						Roskki	mother: Jafanina Ruskowska Roskki G. Lomza Russia		
24	"	Kasimir	6		M.	child							grandson:		
25	"	Julia	5		F.	"									
ADMITTED 26	Spodnevski	Adam	33		M.	farm-laborer						Jabotka	woman: Anna Spodnevski Jabotka G. Radzijer G. Lomza	N. J.	Hoboken
ADMITTED 27	Janovski	Feliva	9		F. S.	child	yes	yes					aunt:		
ADMITTED 28		Stanislava	7		F.	"	no	no							
29	Wolinetz	Boleslaw	30		M.	farm-laborer	yes	yes				Romokowo	brother: Lukasz Wolinetz Romokowo Wilcza		
30	"	Michalina	18		F.	"							n.r.l.		

Sept 1914

Schurr, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 166

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (stating it) in prison or almshouse, or took support for pay and treatment of the insane, supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	1907 No	aegw: Rapporna Fanco 606 W. 1st Street Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	blond	blue	none	Hung.	Kisbergna
2	no	"	25	"	br. i. l. Stoke Onderko Rague Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Topoldharman
3	Yes	"	20	"	son: Minshein 29-31 S. Hibbard Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gray brown	"	"	Russia	Malagow
4	"	"	17	"	brother: Gibor Jaslohan 8th Str. N. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	"	"	"	Czerlyo
5	"	"	3	"	cousin: London Jetko 220 str. 14 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	"	"	"	Lonne
6	"	"	40	"	aegw: Feigelman Fleir 84 & 3 Ludlow Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Janipol
7	"	"	20	"	aegw: Abraham Rachwalsky 125/127 Forsyth Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	Makarow
8	"	"	40	"	cousin: Harry Lehullner 344 Houston Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	"	"	"	Zytomnia
9	"	"	31	"	cousin: Lepinsuk David Br. Harry Lehullner 119 Lewis Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	"	
10	"	"	250	"	aegw: Pakuan Finckel Columbia Str. 64 62 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	"	Siemialgory
11	U	"	40	"	brother: Alexander Jatkowsk Ralpmont Mt Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Pietrowek
12	"	husb.	"	"	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	U	father	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	30	yes 1894	cousin: Francis Chmielewski 407 Cherry St. Philadelphia Pa.													
16	"	husb.			br. i. l.													
17	"	father																
18																		
19	U	self	5	No	Franz Wrobel Kostelnik Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	brown	"	Galicia	Wola Rzkowska
20	U	"	40	"	brother: Tekander Nikolaus 936 S.C. Str. Pawtenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tarnogamata
21	U	"	32	"	fr. i. l. Jan Pendzich Pittsburg Str. 62 Mark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Frembki
22	no	"	18	"	brother: Jan Legler Warren Str. 332 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Iwabity
23	"	"	6	"	uncle: Piotr Rostkowski 52 Grove Str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Rostki
24	"	mother	—	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	18	"	friend: Michael Jankowski 53 Broad Str. Clinton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Jobotko
27	"	father	6	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	20	yes 1907	brother: Vincenz Wolinski 151 Clinton Str. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalowo
30	"	husb.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ulerich, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BREMEN., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ulerich
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at 724

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner or steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Dr A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907

at 734

A. Ellershaw

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37

A-m-n 19 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, July 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mitrovic	Matija	45		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Croatia Austria		wife: Mitrovic Anka Bankovac 82 Cheesani Croatia	Ont.	Sudbury
do 2	Lovrenovic	Pavo	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Lovrenovic Jelena Vrgin 3 Cheesani		
do 3	Bosanac	Pavelija	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nearest: Bosanac Rezi 15 Wrbovljani Cheesani wife: Skere Skengi Turkmanic 98 Turlovic Croatia		
4	Marce	Lovre	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	nearest: Falkovac Rata 57 Mezgorja Croatia	Pa.	Johnstown
5	Falkovac	Pavao	36		"	M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"			
6	Krunovic	Ljubomir	27		"	M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Macsova	nearest: Ljubica Krunovic 50 Macsova Slavonia Jenye	Mo.	St Louis
7	Stepanovic	Stevan	44		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nearest: Milka Stepanovic 7 Macsova Slavonia		
8	Rovarovic	Vasily	25		"	S	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Hungary		father: Rovarovic Simo 9 Jelenja Turnitovic Croatia	Pa.	Wilmerding
9	Rijavec	Matija	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tapusko	father: Rijavec Ferenc 138 Jenna Topusko		Shelton
10	Tevisic	Marija	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gradiste	daughter: Stimac Fabian Gradiste Zupanja	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Hanse	Pavel	30		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ropczyca	father: Jan Hanse Ropczyca	Galicia	N. J. Yonkers
12		Wiktorya	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 13	Kuhnert	Eugen	37		M	M	spinner	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Limbach	father: Karl August Kühnert Limbach Berkshard Ger.		New York
14	Markacek	Johann	28		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Brana	nearest: Markacek Eva Brana 17 Trebon Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
15	Blagojevic	Pal	25		"	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Perlak	nearest: Blagojevic Mara 384 Perlak Slav. Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Malek	Imre	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Malek Imre Perlak 384 Hungary		
17	Rog	Laszlo	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nearest: Rosz Fralya Palog Bodo Hungary		
18	Bakanic	Stefan	23		M	M	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Biedesheim	father: Bakanic Nikolaus Tabor Hercegovina	Ill.	Chicago
19	Fogler	Alois	37		"	M	farmer laborer	"	"	Austria Lilesa		Lilesia	Steinbach	father: Fogler Ignaz Steinbach N. Lebanon N. Hamp.	Minn.	Melrose
20	Rinicheff	Ivan	34		M	M	gardener	"	"	Hungary	Bulgarian	Hungary	Budapest	nearest: Rinicheff Elena Budapest Kl. T. Sarf. Hungary	N. J.	New York
21	Dimitroff	Jordan	27		"	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Gorna Orechovitza	father: Jordan Dimitroff Gorna Orechovitza Nikonek Bulg.		
22	Fanas	Josef	19		"	S	laborer	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zamowice	mother: Marjanna Fanas Zamowice P. Fedkowe Galicia	Mass.	Lowell
23	Sitnik	Karol	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Sitnik Zamowice P. Fedkowe Galicia		
24	Pianowski	Josef	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gmink	mother: Wiktorya Pianowski Gmina Marjampolske Gub.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 25	Reich	Nathan	44		M	M	laborer	"	"	Hebrew			Krakau	daughter: Hanie Reich Krakau Jakobgasse 5	N. J.	Brooklyn
26		Ester	10		F	S	none	"	"	"				sister:		
ADMITTED 27		Fetti	14		"	S		"	"	"						
S. ADMITTED		Ida	6		"	S		"	"	"						
29	Szepelics	Janos	28		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Risbrezja	nearest: Szepelics Janos Risbrezja Hungary		
ADMITTED 30	Kodonics	Laszlo	18		"	S	"	no	no	"				Rozak Malay Risbrezja		

29 Bliss

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 . 168

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18 yes			cousin: Tatjana Trpisa Lustburg Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Croatia Benkovac
2	"	"	$18 "			brother: Peter Lovrenovic Sudbury Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	" "	"	" Ocucani
3	"	"	$18 "			friend: Tovb Sovic Sudbury Naughton Ontario Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	" Vrbovljani
4	"	"	$18 "			father: Boris Manes 191 Front St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	" Vukmanic
5	"	"	$18 "	via Pittsburg Pa		friend: N.N. Banda 191 Front St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Name and place illegible	5 10	"	" blue	"	" —
6	"	"	$12 "	via St Louis Mo		br.i.l. Simon Fanderic 3201 Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" gray	"	" Macsovic
7	"	"	$18 no	via Pittsburg Pa		nephew Frelyzen Lazics 32 [illegible] St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	" —
8	"	"	$24 yes			father: Georg Sebyanic Millvale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	" Gretnja
9	"	"	$18 yes			friend: Jero Divic Bx. 771. Chalfant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	" Cepa
10	"	"	$12 "			husb: Gavrin Lukin 4. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black "	"	" Cepa
11	no	"	$50 "			br.i.l. Josef Renier 4th Jeffersonstr. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	" Galicy Rozdazow
12	"	husb	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	—	" "
13	yes	self	$18 yes	1105 Union Hill N.J.		cousin: Alois Rikmon 456 Broome St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	" brown	"	Germany Steinbach
14	"	"	$18 no			brother: Josef Mrkacek 1048 Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Bohemia Brana
15	"	"	$18 "			br.i.l. Mato Kalzan 6. Baltimann St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" gray	"	Hungary Perlak
16	"	"	$20 "			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" brown	"	" —
17			$18			br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	$18 "			brother: Bekinec Josef Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	5 4	"	blond gray	"	Croatia Udbenja
19	"	"	$18 "			cousin: Krisko Paul Melrose Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 9	"	" blue	"	Austria Steinbach
20	"	"	$18 "			Bernard Berd 23032. 7. 2. Evanyi Ill. Illinois St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown	"	Hungary Hrgarovo
21	"	"	$18 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Bulgaria G. Orechovitza
22	"	"	$18 "			cousin: Franciscek Jana Cabot St. 184 Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond "	"	Galicy Zarnovice
23	"	"	$12 "			cousin: Fribergya Janos Prince St. 107 Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" gray	"	" — —
24	"	"	$20 "			br.i.l. Michal Kuzsecki 67. Snyder St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" — Glynik-Mariampolske
25	"	"	$100 "			cousin: Anna Kelak 4. Frost Land 30. Orion Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	" Brakan
26	"	father	— "			mother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	" "
27	"	"	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
28	"	"	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
29	"	self	$18 "			cousin: Klein Fricke 56. Fryderyk Cincinnati O. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	Hungary Kisbergya
30	"	"	$18 "			cousin: Farga Janos 18. Hamilton br. Kirkland Ill.	"	"	"	"	Hold, mild [illegible]	"	5 9	"	" blue	"	" — —

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ulrich, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ulrich.
Capt ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, D & A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1907

at Hoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen July 21st, 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lajcsak	Andras	25	5	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Wiena	brother Stefan Lajcsak Wiena Hungary	Oh	Cambridge
2	"	Emanuel	42	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law " " "	"	"
3	Franko	Janos	28	11	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	wife Teresa Kachuk Wiena Austria	Conn	Bridgeport
4	Sahsa	Bertalan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Sahsa Wiena Austria	"	"
5	Czipho	Janos	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	wife Maria Czipho Wiena Austria	Pa	Lansford
6	Brozd	Michal	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	brother Mihaly Brozd Wiena Austria	"	"
7	Horik	Andras	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mihaly Horik Wiena Austria	"	"
8	Kopczenski	Sylvester	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalkonyczyna	brother Jan Kopczenski Kalkonyczyna Russia	Ohio	Toledo
9	Grossmayer	Janos	45	"	M	"	Jeweler	No	No	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szabadka	son Mathias Grossmayer Szabadka Servia Hung	Mo	St Louis
10	"	Anna	44	"	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mihaly	14	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
12	"	Katalin	8	"	F	"	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lutz	Jakab	28	"	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Margareta Lutz Szabadka Servia	"	"
14	Schuster	Margit	32	"	F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara Reichert Szabadka Servia	"	"
15	"	Nicolaus	7	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
16	Ortinan	Johann	35	"	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Johann Ortinan Szabadka Servia	"	"
17	"	Catharina	36	"	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Barbara	11	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
19	"	Catharina	17	"	"	"	none	12-25-035	8-15-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Susanna	11	"	"	"	"	12-20188	4/2/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Mathias	10	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Peter	28	"	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
23	"	Magdalena	29	"	F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Janos	3	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew	"	"
25	"	Jozsef	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Specka	Gyorgy	17	"	"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Sz. Gyfalva	mother Susanna Specka Sz. Gyfalva Banat Hapsburg	Ca	Fort Castle
27	Albean	Andras	24	"	M	"	7-166252	4-7-01	"	"	"	"	Lovrin	wife Monica Albean	"	"
28	Burnete	Sylvester	33	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Kat Laszlo, Banat, Hapsburg	"	"
29	Russ	Alex	33	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Russ Kat Laszlo, Banat, Hapsburg	Hung	"
30	Kakkai	Janos	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Gyfalva	wife Anna Kakkai Gyfalva, Hapsburg	Oh	Alliance

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *A* 12 1907 , 190 170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30		son John Lapcsak Cambridge Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Vinna
2		husb										5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		self	$22		wife Stefan Barcinka 519 Berkshire Ave Bridgeport Conn							5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Toriza
4		"	$30	1907 Pittsburg	wife Josef Kabe Rockport Conn							5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	$20	1907 By	wife Sohn Trampin Glen ford Co Leck Co							5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	Repelyo
6		"	$20	1907 Buffalo	do							5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Jabbos
7		"	$30									5 1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
8		"	$30		cousin Felix Enchoff 37 Ave Leeds Co							5 5	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Kalkowozma
9		"	$20		cousin Michael Furi 1304 - 26th St Louis Mo							5 5	"	Gray	blue	"	Hungary	Bakalboza
10	husb																	
11	father				brother							5 0	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12												— —	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
13	self	$30 yes	1907 / 6 St Louis		brother Mathias Seitz 2007 De Kalb Ave St Louis Mo							5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
14		"	$30		the husb Nicholaus Schuster 118 York E Alexander St father St Louis Mo							5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	mother											— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	self	$100			cousin Johann Seitz 706 Ave St Louis Mo							5 6	"	gray	gray	"	"	"
17	husb											5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	father				uncle							5 1	"	blond	Brown	"	"	"
19	"	"			"							5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"			"							— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"			"							— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	self	$30			agen							5 4	"			"	"	"
23	husb	"			"							4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	father	"			"							— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25												— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	self	$80			agen Theridon Teordar 224 Box Ter Castle Ia							5 3	"	"	"	"	"	L. Nyfalu
27	"	"	1907 / 5 Sharon		agen Zachim Taburin 630 Box Ter Castle Ia							5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	L. Laszlo
28	"	"	1907 / 6 Ter Castle		Ia agen Elie Burgota 445 Box Ter Castle Ia							5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lgasz Lgl Laszlo
29	"	"	$30		Ia agen Ekar Sangrila 441 Box Ter Castle Ia							5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$9		agen Janos Szasz 764 Broadway St Allowice							5 10	"	"	gray	"	"	Tazias Talfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Capt. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Antwerp 17 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 21st, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City of Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
17																
1	Stec	Blazej	48		M	Mar	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Wiktorya Stec Zuzanna Chakor Galicia	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Muniak	Wojciech	34		M	S		yes	yes	Galicia				brother: Wiktorya Muniak Sister: Katarina Pozeslaw	N.J.	New York
3	Filipine	Adolf	18		M	S	merchandise peruser			11-362104	German			father: Karl Filipine Langendorf pi Strg Gerlingen	Ill	Chicago
4	Imgermann	Jakob	17		M	S	clerk				Hebrew			father: Karl Imgermann Stanislav	N.J.	New York
5	Greif	Jonas	17		M	S	waiter							father: Fekel Graf Zaykowia		
6	Schneier	Max	22		M	S	baker			Bukovina Austria	Bukovinian	Bukovina	Czernowitz	mother: Schneider Schneier Stanislav		
~~5~~	~~Brickman~~	~~Isaac~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~waiter~~			~~Austria Galicia~~	~~German~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Brzezan~~	~~mother: Rajzel Brickman~~ ~~Brzezan~~		
P-1192202 4/18/38	Schlamp	Emilie	16		F	S	tailor							father: Schlamp Filip Brzezan Galicia	Ill	Chicago
9	Walker	Johan	19		M	S	farm laborer							father: Johann Walker Lissa Posen Germany		
10	Katz	Josef	36		M	M	blacksmith			Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Silesia	Krabin	mother: Katy Tomsa Germany Troppau Silesia	Ohio	Cleveland
~~11~~ 10	~~Sebesta~~	~~Antonie~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~			~~Bohemia~~		~~Bohemia~~	~~Skotsa~~	~~father: Jakob Sebesta Skotsa~~ ~~F. Rale Koryczan Austria~~	Ill	Chicago
12	Prokopczek	Josef	19	M	S	farm laborer				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bogucz	mother: Tasty Prokopczek Bogucz Gaybori Galicia	Pa	Nanty
13	Fuchs	Karol	27		M								Skrzynica	mother: Rozalia Fuchs Skrzynica Galicia	Mich	Detroit
14	Gruchiak	Viktorya	18		F	S	servant						Rozava	brother: Rozimary Gruchiak Rozava	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Michalczyk	Karol	41	M	M	farm laborer	yes	no			Ruthenian		Rudova	mother: Blasiolichalczyk Poland Rudova Skotchova		Lawford
16	Kobyk	Johan	35										Wola michova	mother: Katarzyna Kobyk Wola michova		Jamesburg
17	Rudzyer	Mikolaj	17		M	S							Butelka	mother: Hofek Barbyz Butelka Benyuva		Toronto
18	Rosnior	Stefan	22		M	S								brother: Tekla Rosnior Butelka Wegyna Borgova		
19	Katz	Wolf	26		M	S		yes	yes		Hebrew		Stebnick	father: Fenia Herch Katz Rzemienko Galicia	N.J.	New York
20	Fried	Perl	25		F	S	married servant	yes	no				Mosesbrzyz	mother: Hendy Fruchta Hoyz Bezeluz Galicia		
21		Cyprys	25		M	S	none							father: Leib Fuchs Mosesbrzyz Pomeiker Austria		
22		Michel	46		M		laborer	yes	yes							
23		Ides	41		F		none	yes	no							
24	Scheer	Mayer	37		M	S	farm laborer						Munkacs	father: David Lapper Schulwicks Munkacs Austria		
25		Ascher	32													
26	Florjan	Janosz	28		M			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galizien	woman: Fuzzko Maria Galizien Zemplen Hungary	Pa	Shenandoah
27	Drozd	Anna	19		F	S	married servant						Zobor	father: Drozd Mikola Zobor Hon Ungh		Johnstown
28	Fajtak	Georg	17		M	S	farm laborer						Gigloz	mother: Fejtek Maria Gigloz F. Relcic	Mass	Cambridge
29	Kanvesak	Erzebet	16				servant							father: Kanivesak Anna Gigloz F. Relcic	Pa	Jovora
30	Marczyn	Maniza	33		F	M	none						Relesnoze	mother: Skayerzyzia Maria Relesnoze F. Zemplen Hungary		Homestead

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 172

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18 Yes	no	son: Josef Ske 194 Meredith Ave W. Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	good	Not	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Galicy Mallow
2	"	"	"	"	Brid Roman Filipczki 514 W. 45 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blond "	"	" Przechow
3	5	"	"	"	aqua: Casper Gow 467 Cortland Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	" Homerow
4	"	"	6	"	Mor Wrobel	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Stanislaw
5	"	"	6	"	Cous	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Zaskowice
6	"	"	6	"	fr-al Wagy	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Stanislaw
7	"	"	10	"	brother: Jacob Wisk 5 Cooper Sq New York City	"	"	"	"	Coy fell					
8	5	"	10	"	brother: Johann Wisk 664 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	no	5 7	"	blond brown	"	Galicy Brzidan
9	5	"	10	"	uncle: Jakob Walter 67 Kinzie Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" gray	"	" —
10	5	"	10	"	fr-in-l: Marie Klapa 2707 Cleveland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	Austria Bartosh
X 11	5	"	10	"	X friend: Anton Klima 3159 North 45th Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Senility	5 1	"	gray gray	"	Bohemia Bujakiw
12	"	"	10	"	Kenyo Pa. friend: Lukasz Zrabczyk	"	"	"	"	no	4 11	"	brown brown	"	Galicia Bognasa
13	5	"	10	"	57 Wayne Ave. Detroit Mich. brother: Jan Gaubiak	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond "	"	" — Resovice
14	"	"	10	"	4539 Lisle Str. Philadelphia Pa brother: Benko Michalczyk	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black "	"	" — Husowo
15	no	"	20	1899 Yes Lansford Pa	Lansford Pa. brother: Bruno Kolyk	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond "	"	" — Korlowa
16	yes	"	10	1899 Yes Ceplay Pa	Hammenburg Pa. Stefan Bebinger	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	" — Wola Michawa
17	5	"	10	no	Lepnic Pa. Terawik Pa. aqua: Stefan Bazunger	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" — Entelka
18	5	"	10	"	Lepnic Pa. Terawik Pa. fr-in-l: Leib Steinlach	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" — —
19	"	"	10	"	77 Ridge St. New York. uncle: Salamon Friedmann	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	" — Hebrin
20	"	"	10	"	766 Delancy St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	black "	"	Hungary Mirinkasz
21	"	"	10	"											Gal. Monakorzec
22	"	"	6 79	"	aqua: Jakob Geiger 19 Morning Ct New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	Hungary Munkacs
23	"	Aunt	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" — —
24	"	self	11	"	brother: Meyer H Sokoly 233 E. 2. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" — —
25	"	"	13	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" — —
26	"	"	20 yes	no Pheonixville Pa	brother: John Jaczko 153 Evidence Phoenixville Pa brother: Johann Jaczko	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	red gray	"	" — —
27	5	"	12	no	113 Kirkpatrick Johnstown pmate: Johann Lazcak	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond "	"	" — Galezca
28	no	"	10	"	Gamberdella St. Benton Ill brother: Agnes Klanowski	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blue "	"	" — Fabos
29	"	"	14	"	R.F.D. Corsica Pa. pmate. Ignaz Kaczmar	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" — Zigloez
30	yes	"	12	"	Johnstead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" brown	"	" — —
						"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown blue	"	" — Kalosnezo

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wierich Master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(Master or Other Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wierich
Capt. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug., 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907,

at Hoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Form 16 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen Sep. 21 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Erieger	Franz	34		M	Gardener			Hungary	German Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife Flora Erieger Budapest		
2	Kokoda	Karoly	27		"	miller			"	Magyar	"	Bodollo	wife Teresa Kokoda Bodollo	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Lenz	Theresa	42		S	barber			"	German	"	Offenbach	father Father Baraz Offenbach	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
4	Dix	Mihaly	22		"	joiner			"		"	Kisbecskerek	mother Katharina Dix Kisbecskerek		
5	Lacser	Maria	18		"	servant			"		"	Szilvas	father Ferenc Lacser Szilvas	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Frank	Mihaly	24	6	"	laborer			"		"	Gyod	father Martin Frank Gyod	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Schwarzer	Mihaly	21	6	"	"			"		"	Kapuvigyer	father Johann Schwarzer Kapuvigyer	"	Cincinnati
8	"	Zofia	22		"	work			"		"	"	father " "	"	"
9	"	Konrad	3	6	ch				"		"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
10	Bauer	Ferenc	23		"	barber			"		"	Sarkeresztur	father Janos Bauer Sarkeresztur	Pa	Philad
11	Varganin	Mihaly	40		"	laborer			"	Magyar	"	Battonya	wife Viktoria Varganin Battonya		Josephine
12	Kis	Katarina	22		"	"			"		"	"	mother Viktoria Kis Battonya		
13	Szikai	Janos	30	6	"	"			"		"	"	wife Erzsi Szikai Battonya		
14	Miklos	Gabor	39		"	"			"		"	"	wife Julia Miklos Battonya		
15	Potocsan	Stefan	35		"	—			Slovak		"	Nagy Mihaly	wife Veronika Potocsan Nagy Mihaly		Connellsville
16	Szlavkovszky	Janos	31		"	—			"		"	Gyula	wife Maria Szlavkovszky Gyula		Uniontown
17	Czijer	Josef	26		"	Servant			"		"	Gyarmat	Brother Istvan Czijer Gyarmat	Pa	Clary
18	Schmidt	Karl	45	6	M	Tailor		Austria	Polish	Polish Galician	"	Sanok	Brother Johann Schmidt Sanok	Ill	Chicago
19	Kuschbir	Benzion	23		"	Tailor		Russian	"		"	Brigidau	father Jan Kuschbir Brigidau		
20	Stachurski	Stefan	22		"	"			Polish		"	"	father Jan Stachurski Brigidau		
21	Zimmerman	Wladzimierz	17		"	Sailor			"		"	Dombrowa	father Josef Zimmermann Dombrowa		
22	Berbacz	Sekowiar	27		"	Laborer			"		"	Tomaszowka	father Michal Berbacz Tomaszowka	Minn	Duluth
23	Lacsi	Janos	36	6	"	"			"		"	Tovarnis	wife Maria Lacsi Tovarnis		
24	Bosna Wasni	Wojciech	33		"	—			"		"		wife Franciszka Wokalowski Bosna Wies Poty		
25	Wrzosek	Simon	26	6	M	G. 100337			"		"	Kamionow	father Jan Wrzosek Kamionow Bogumilowice		
26	Bojick	Henryk	17		"	"			"		"	Rudka	father Jan Bojick Rudka Radlow		
27	Lorenc	Jan	16		"	"			"		"	Wojcice	father Jan Lorenc Wojcice Kreis Strzelce	Pa	Greensburg
28	Kolnian	Stanislaw	17		"	—			"		"	Wojcice	father Josef Kolniak Wojcice Kreis Strzelce		
29	Swiendzyk	Anna	16		F	maids servant			"		"	Strzonka	father Josef Swiendzyk Strzonka Gorlice	Conn	Meriden Rocky
30	Frydas												father Jakob Frydas Strzonka Gorlice		

H 1907 MAR 4 M 4-11C DISCHARGED

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907, 190 171

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or under charge of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10				No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Gajdel
2	"	"	$2				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Tornauyfalu
3	"	"	$7				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	B. Futak
4	"	"	$20				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kisbocskerek
5	"	"	$12				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jastinica
6	"	"	$16				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Ajsola
7	"	"	$16	1907			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Nemetzsanya
8	"	brother	$0				"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Glozsacz
9	"	father	$0				"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Szyanyikszek
10	"	self	$7				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sandorgyalk
11	"	"	$16	1906			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Nethanya
12	"	"	$35				"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	$20				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	$9	1903			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Martonhaza
15	Yes	"	$7	1905			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Szepeswezkely
16	"	"	$7	1906			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Garamkako
17	"	"	$0	20			"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"	Galizy	Krzyszow
18	"	"	$5				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wujsdau
19	"	"	$10				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
20	"	"	$0				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Drohobycz
21	"	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Nowoaiolka
22	"	"	$12				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kenty
23	"	"	$24	1903			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Nowowies
24	Yes	"	$20	1905	to Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Romaniowica
25	"	"	$5	20			"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kadlow
26	"	"	$0				"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	brown	"	"	Krompd
27	"	"	$0	1900			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.
28	Yes	"	$7	1902			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Galizy	Golske
29	"	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Skorosko
30	"	"	$0				"	"	"	"	conj. polic	5	2	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meerich Master of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Meerich
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 7, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. BREMEN

I, Dr. L. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)

175

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. M. 3-1

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 21st, 1907

11—1118

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cyrcek	Michal	31		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wieckowice	woman: Zofia Cyrcek Wieckowice G. Przibram k Galicya father: Lucjan Edwin Zydrowski Krzeszowice	Ill.	Fremont
2	Schein	Johann	28		S		paper hanger				Hebrew		Zydrowice		N.Y.	New York
3	Nizivlek	Antoni	17				farm laborer				Polish		Zavernik	father: Tomasz Nizivlek Zavernik Kilno	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kobelinke	Magde	18		F		maid servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gielgoze	father: Ignacy Kobelinke G. Gielgoze G. Zawalki Lithuania	Great Britain	
5	Pinkowski	Fred	25		M		manufacturer	yes	yes		Polish		Breakelozynski	father: Pinkowski Franz Brzezynski G. Gnesa Russia	N.Y.	New York City
6	Rzeovsky	Constazie	16		F		maid servant			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zahrobe	father: Rzeovsky Franz Zahrobe G. P. Bolecice Bohemia	Mich.	Detroit
7	Kratochvil	Marie	18											father: Kratochvil Franz Milkon m. P. Blatna m. Pilsen Bohemia		
8	Rzeovsky	Vaclav	46		M		tailor						Rajejovice	father: Rzeovsky Kasla 253 Rajejovice		
9	Geistlinger	Peter	17							Austria Galicia	German	Galicia	Komarow	mother: Geistlinger Barbara Komarow Gebendorf b. Stry Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Ranyuszek	Anna	19		F		maid servant	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Polya	father: Ranyuszek Janos Polya Barkfa Zanor Hungary	Oh.	Cleveland
11	Lauffer	Max	17		M		student	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lesciowice	father: Fink Laufer Lechowice godparent Zuraswo Galicia	N.Y.	New York
12	Wolkowicz	Manya	20		F		tailor				Polish		Tarnow	father: Maciej Wolkowicz Tarnow G. Rokeynki 145 Galicia		West Lynn
13	Rups	Marcus	17		M		farm laborer						Zdrozie	brother: Fedozey Rups Zdrozie father: Zuczyn Swart Nagy-		New York
14	Zuszman	Josef	24				lock smith			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyszombat	gombot Nagylapos 533 Hungary mother: Ranya Zozefina Nagy-		
15	Ranya	Lajos	29											gombot Pelsoczk 145 Szecseny Hungary woman: Gomb Barbara Wien		
16	Gross	Johann	37		M		joiner			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	I. Herzg. 53 I. 16. Austria father: Moses Lipper		
17	~~Kobelinsky~~	~~Chana~~	~~37~~		~~F~~		~~wife~~			~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lusk~~	~~Kusk Govt Charlygorodsk Russia~~ grandf.		
18		~~Mendel~~	~~9~~		~~M~~											
19		~~Fania~~	~~7~~		~~F~~											
20	Merkun	Anton	17				farm laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Tel Podlog	father: Jos. Merkun Tel Podlog 27 Leskovec Persian Krain	Oh	Cleveland
21	Mezic	Jozef	25										Male Podlog	father: Franz Mezic Male Podlog Leskovec C. Gurkfeld Krain	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Rozanc	Johann	29		M		—						IMMIGRANT Podlog	father: Joze Rozanc Brezje 16 Leskovec pri Persian Krain p.o.l.		Greensburg
23		Maria	20		F		maid									
24	Gostencic	Dunitar	26		M		~~transient~~ laborer	6-	Nov 07	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gostovopolje	germani Paulija Gostovic 2 Gostovopolje Brezje Croatia	Mich.	Calumet
25	Serwin	Josef	23		M					Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Przystkowice	mother: Magdalena Serwin T. Malinowski G. Nalwarna Galicia	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Gutfeld	David	25				clerk				Hebrew		Tlerzanov	mother: Sokifa Gutfeld Tlerzanov		New York
27	Rosenbaum	Samuel	27				tailor						Tarnobrzeg	mother: Frimet Rosenbaum Tarnobrzeg		
28	Gross	Adele	25		F		cook	yes	no				Tarnow	father: Fejne Gross Tarnow Spitalgasse 8		
29	Schmolz	Max	31		M		clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Solingen	uncle: Alfred Schmolz Solingen Hainhoff Germany		
30	~~Koporaitis~~	~~Mateas~~	~~40~~				~~labor~~			~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lenkiske~~	~~Lenkiske Kowno Russia~~		~~Brooklyn~~

26

Except [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 176

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40		brother: Wincenty Golebiewsky 286 White St. Fremont Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Galicia Niedzwice
2	"	"	15		brother: Szymon Golebiewski 211-110 E. 52nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" gray	"	" Grossowice
3	"	"	40		brother: Franz Wisniewski 25 Mott St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond brown	"	" Zdziennik
4	"	"	25		cousin: Tajacki Stanislaw 186 Walker St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" blue	"	Russia Zielopole
5	"	"	30		cousin: Apolina Witkowski 4 Schmidt St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Brzedzyginskie
6	Yes	"	40		brother-in-law: Josef Panek 492 Fellmendy St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	Bohemia Zahrobe
7	"	"	12									4	9	"	" brown	"	" "
8	"	"	30		brother: Franz Rocovsky 514-23 Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black blue	"	" Kajovice
9	Yes	"	50		cousin: Ludwig Gorz 267 Southport St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond brown	"	Galicia Komarow
10	Yes	self	50		cousin: Riedel Adolf Krenzg Str. 7 Oberlandstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black "	"	Hungary Votya
11	Yes	"	40		cousin: Leontyer & G. Rychter 76. Lewis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Galicia Lakkovice
12			15		brother: Stefan Kurka 915 3rd St. East Lynne Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	" Krcowo
13			30		sister: Rozalia Krup 514 Alexander St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Zarownie
14			9		cousin: Gabor Tobias 9 Tompkins Place 310 E. 61st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Hungary Nagyzombor
15			15									5	5	"	" gray	"	" "
16			25		cousin: Capek Franz 426 E. 27 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown	"	Moravia Oslava
17			30		husb. Meier Valentin 57 Essex St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	
18		mother			father:									"		"	
19														"		"	
20		self	15		sister: Mary Radey 6513 Penn Ave. St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Krain Vel Podlog
21	Yes	"	15		brother: Franz Mejac 30 104 Avon Run St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond blue	"	" " Vel " "
22			30	1903 Greensburg Pa.	brother-in-law: Johan Mekelko Georgi Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	" " Vel " "
23		husb	"									5	4	"	" "	"	" " " "
24		self	40		friend: Nikola Stanic 6 St. Nr. 217 E. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond "	"	Croatia Erstovopolge
25	Yes	"	30		agent: Stanislaus Problewski 127 Kensington Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" gray	"	Galicy Pozytkrocice
26	Yes	"	40		br. in l. Leopold Wendlosky 4. 54th St. 636 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Wrzanow
27			9		br. in l. H. Linermeier 99. Pitt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	Austria Tarnobrzeg
28			10		friend: Hans Hain 2 Division St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black brown	"	Galicy Tarnow
29			5									6	1	"	blond blue	"	Prussia Solingen
30	Yes		30	1895 Pittsburg Pa. 92	son: John Rzepowski	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	Germany

Psoriasis

C C J Burkhart Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. BREMEN. from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should also be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. PREMI[illegible], sailing therewith, do
(Here substitute "sailing herewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. Th. Dn. 14. S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen. July 20th, 1907

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
14	Sadauskas	Tomas	20		M S	farm laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Barsiny	father Franz Sadauskas Barsiny Suwalki Russia	Ills	Chicago
1	Stankene	Anna	29		F	none						Szilu	mother Eva Cinkeviene Szilu Kaunas Kowno		
2	"	Anna	24		F	"							grandmother "		
3	"	Aniela	11		F	"							"		
4	Ranchtate	Barbara	18		F	maid							mother "		
5	Grauzike	Marione	19		F	"							father Jono Grauzike		
6	Kaserike	Anna	26		F	"						Wiszwan	Lest Wiszwan Kowno brother Josef Kaserike		
7	Leibmann	Beile	19		F	dress maker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Ossowiany	Jamaitien Jamaitien Kowno mother Brivina Leibmann Ossowiany Kowno Wilna		
8	Krankus	Georg	62		M	farm laborer				Lithuanian		Schlos Britan	brother Jeljeorg Cekonice Schlos Britan Serbenty Kowno Suwalki		
9	"	Anna	54		F	none							brother of "		
10	"	Anna	17		F	maid							uncle "		
11	"	Oscar	9		M	none							"		
12	Warinowska	Eva	18		F	maid						Grizkunas	father Jurgis Warinowski Grizkunas Warony Wilna		
13	Vikschuti	Antonina	20		F	"	yes	yes				Tarnydiscke	mother Katarina Vikschuti Tarnydiscke Kowno Suwalki	Mass	Athol
14	Turshi	Benedikt	33		M	farm laborer						Druckuny	wife Ursula Turshi Druckuny Druckuny Grany Wilna		
15	Krauzowski	Piotr	26		M	"	No	No					father Josef Krauzowski mother " Grany Wilna	Pa	Scranton
16	Balukonis	Josef	18		M	2-677498	yes	yes	11/18/40			Cantygiry	father Adam Balukonis Cantygiry Wilna Wilna	Conn	Darien
17	Buzinskas	Bronis	18		M		No	No				Turciunai	father Dominikas Buzinskas Turciunai Antrapoviu Wilna		Hartford
18	Strazvicki	Konstantin	20		M							Latviany	mother Helena Strazvicki Latviany Latviany Wilna	Mass	Worcester
19	Wiszniovis	Anton	34		M							Gyrsden	father Ludwig Wiszniovis Gyrsden Kowno Kowno	Me	Rumford Falls
20	Grigalas	Jons	23		M							Lodgier	father Tadeus Grigalis Lodgier Kowno Kowno	N J	Paterson
21	Adeschis	Nikol	46		M							Strazdas	wife Elsbeta Adeschis Strazdas Kapiczka Kowno	Mass	Boston
22	Kazimas	Jons	22		M							Strazdas	father Josapas Kazimas Strazdas Kapiczki Kowno		
23	Griszkus	Kasimir	24		M		yes	yes				Lapilie	father Andreus Griszkus Lapilie Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
24	Kowalewski	Stanislaw	37		M							Narkuniai	wife Antonina Kowalewski Grandiem in Kowno Kowno	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Fleck	Andreas	28		M	joiner				Hungarian	Germany	Schatzara	father Johann Fleck Bopom 135 Sepes Hung	Ohio	Chicago
26	"	Maria	25		F	none							father "		
27	"	Alice	10		F		No	No					grandfather "		
28	Swierad	Jan	43		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Galicia	Polish Galician	Zielatyce	wife Anna Swierad Zielatyce Zielatyce Grochnick	Galicia	Ft Fremonth
29	Bak	Stanislaw	18		M	"						Wienchowice	mother Katarzyna Bak Wienchowice Grochnick		
30															

IMMIGRANT STA...

30
29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 178

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18		uncle Frank Bradzhules Attorney Hlaw 99 Chicago Ill		No	No	No	good	4 Mo	5	6	fair	Blue	none	Russia	Barcinny
2	"	"	"		Rudolf Fotyna Hawthorne Ave 1531 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Szibu
3	"	mother	"		father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—
4	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—
5	No	self	$10		brother-in-l		"	"	"	"	2	4	10	"	"	"	"	—
6	"	"	1820		wujo Leonard Walczynski 166 Dekalb st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	2	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zaszwalen
7	"	"	$75		cousin Antone Wawlowski 120 Canal st Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	2	5	1	"	"	"	"	Gawalow
8	"	"	$		cousin Thos Gilk 1154 108 st S.C.		"	"	"	"	2	4	10	"	"	"	"	Cassmany
9	"	"	34		son Karl Voelker 130 West 38 st N.Y.		"	"	"	"	Fertility							
10	"	husband	48				"	"	"	"	blind eye	5	2	"	Gray blue	"	Russia	Wilkan
11	"	father			brother		"	"	"	"	2	5	3	"	Blond	"	"	—
12	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	—
13	Yes	self	$5		brother Wilem Karagowska 706 S. 4th st Tarnath Pa		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—
14	"	"	4½		sister Antonina Wojciewicz 22 Hart place Athol Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	"	Grabowa
15	"	"	7	1905	brother-in-l Kazimir Jakubowski 20 Ashburton ave Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	2	5	2	"	"	"	"	Marcinkowka
16	"	"	15		cousin Jakob Smuskas 1758 Albright Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	2	5	9	"	"	"	"	Druskieny
17	"	"	10		cousin Zygmunt Wagner Dorigin Brun		"	"	"	"	2	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Druskieny
18	"	"	15		wujo Konstanty Sokolowski 75 Shelton st Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	2	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Tarotyny
19	"	"	9		brother-in-l Adam Kamenski 29 Kadet st Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	2	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Janowosia
20	"	"	17	1906	cousin Kazimir Lisalon 20 Congress st Raynford Falls		"	"	"	"	3	5	9	"	Blond blue	"	"	Zaborowcy
21	"	"	20		cousin Josaf Sokolowski 96 Dove st Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	3	5	9	"	"	"	"	Garsden
22	"	"	20		cousin Jurgis Kavinnas 28 Atlantic st Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	7	5	11	"	"	"	"	Lodgiony
23	"	"	15		brother		"	"	"	"	2	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Strozmos
24	No	"	10		brother-in-l Jonas Ramis 715 Rock st Allegheny Pa		"	"	"	"	3	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	—
25	"	"	5		cousin Jonas Demastakis 27 Dove st Forest City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond gray	"	"	Sapsia
26	Yes	husband	$300	1901	brother-in-l Mathias Drobnowsk		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	Kuskowcow
27	"	father	"	"	17 Philadelphia 130 Emerald st Philad.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Papovoz
28	"	"	born		uncle		"	"	"	"	2	4	11	"	"	"	"	Tutrchaza
29	Yes	self	$15	1906	Brandon 216 White st Shenandoah Pa		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U.S. of A. Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
30	No	"	76		cousin brother-in-l Michal Jakubiec 216 White st Shenandoah Pa		"	"	"	"	5	5	6	"	"	"	Galicy	Cudatyce
											2	5	7	"	Black gray	"	"	Cudzinek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. BREMEN., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Mierich
Capt. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug., 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing herewith, (Strike out the words "sailing herewith" if not employed by ordinary conveyance on the date they bear.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1907

at Hoboken

F. Watkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breemen sailing from Breemen, July 27th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zakowicka	Franciszka	20		F	S	servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kermbor	brother Romuald Zakowicka Kermbor Russia		
2	Zykowska	Solomia	32		F	M	none							husband Jozef Zykowski Russia		
3	Owczarkowski	Frans	20		M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Piotr Owczarkowski Kermbor Russia		
4	Grzesiuky	Vincenty	18		M									Father Jozef Grzesiuky Kermbor Russia		
5	Paschetzki	Viktor	16		M									Father Jozef Paschetzki Kermbor Russia		
6	Pekalinska	Zofia	18		F		servant	No	No			Poland		Father Andrzej Pekalinski Kermbor Russia		
7	Stanischewski	Stanislaw	32		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					wife Agnieszka Stanischewska Kermbor Russia		
8	Hermanin	Hermann	18		M	S	servant	No	No					Father Jozef Hermanin Kermbor Russia		
9	Kiesslowski	Bronislaw	32		M	M	farm laborer							wife Elzbieta Kiesslowska Kermbor Russia		
10	Kozwatzky	Stanislaw	22		M									Father Jozef Kozwatzky Kermbor Russia		
11	Lell	Hermann	28		M									wife Ida Lell Berlin Germany		
12	"	Marianna	21		F	wife								husband Jozef Kozwatzky Kermbor Russia		
13	Kowalski	Stanislaw	28		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					wife Antonina Kowalska Kermbor Russia		
14	Kosakowski	Tadeusz	38		M									wife Katarzyna Kosakowska Kermbor Russia		
15	Lewy	Stanislaw	28		M									Father Jozef Lewy Kermbor Russia		
16	Senkewicz	Kazimierz	20		M	S	servant	No	No	Lithuania				Father Jozef Senkewicz Kermbor Russia		
17	Bakszas Kuke	Agota	19		F									Father Jozef Bakszas Kermbor Russia		
18	Bakszas Kane	Ona	27		F	M	none	Yes	Yes					husband Jozef Bakszas Kermbor Russia		
19	"	Julianna	6		F			No	No					Father Jozef Bakszas Kermbor Russia		
20	Cimitite	Kazimira	32		F		servant							husband Jozef Cimitite Kermbor Russia		
21	Sawerinas	Michal	25		M		farm laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Jozef Sawerinas Kermbor Russia		
22	Jakubkanis	Simon	35		M	M	3-19454	Yes	No					wife Marianna Jakubkanis Kermbor Russia		
23	Kawrzan	Stanislaw	18		M			Yes	Yes					Father Jozef Kawrzan Kermbor Russia		
24	Luzowski	Vladek	19		M									Father Jozef Luzowski Kermbor Russia		
25	Bakszas Kane	Ona	27		F	M	none	Yes	Yes					husband Jozef Bakszas Kermbor Russia		
26	Kanstekis	Vincent	19		M	S	farm laborer							Father Jozef Kanstekis Kermbor Russia		
27	Semantawicz	Adolf	21		M			Yes	Yes					Father Jozef Semantawicz Kermbor Russia		
28	"	Anna	30		F	M	none	No	No					husband Jozef Semantawicz Kermbor Russia		
29	"	Maria	3	4	F									Father Jozef Semantawicz Kermbor Russia		
30	Jonaitis	Leon	22		M	S	farm laborer					Lithuania	Kalvarija	Father Jonas Jonaitis Kalvarija Lithuania		

C. H. Uhrtle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 2 AUG 2 - 1907 , 1907 20 Pm

180

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Homeitov
2														—	—	"	"	blue	"	—	—
3														5	9	"	"	brown	"	—	Zlutrow
4														5	4	"	"	blue	"	—	Lipny
5														5	5	"	"	"	"	—	—
6														4	11	"	brown	brown	"	—	Kolna
7														5	7	"	blond	blue	"	—	Glinki
8														5	5	"	blond	gray	"	—	Zabista
9														5	5	"	black	black	"	—	Kotorya
10														5	7	"	blond	brown	"	—	Klontrii
11														5	3	"	"	blue	"	—	Przerasnic
12														4	10	"	"	"	"	—	—
13														5	7	"	"	"	"	—	Klonin
14														5	5	"	black	brown	"	—	Skorypki
15														5	6	"	blond	blue	"	—	Pgen
16														4	11	"	"	"	"	—	Radiszko
17														5	1	"	"	brown	"	—	Wytkiewy
18														5	0	"	brown	"	"	—	—
19														—	—	"	blond	"	"	—	—
20														5	5	"	"	blue	"	—	Pilapiszeny
21														5	4	"	"	"	"	—	Barskai
22														5	2	"	"	"	"	—	Krubegakow
23														5	9	"	"	"	"	—	Okenovy
24														5	4	"	"	"	"	—	Wyszianki
25														—	—	"			"		
26								Held for medical examination at Quarantine					Certificate	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	Russia	Hyrbe
27														5	4	"	"	blue	"	—	Mongi
28														4	9	"	"	brown	"	—	Khandyny
29														—	—	"	"	blue	"	—	—
30														5	6	"	"	brown	"	—	Lavkan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Nierich, Master, of the S. S. BREMEN., from BREMEN., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Paumenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at ..." as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arr. at [illegible] S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 28th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		M	S	Tailor			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	16		F	S	none									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]			Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Cabinet maker									
15		[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M	Tailor			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	2-767796						8-15-40							
23		[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	Carpenter			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	28				[illegible]									
27		[illegible]	7-179811-7-24-41													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	7-176237-505-6/17/41													
30		[illegible]	2													
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED

40

Except 28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2.40 PM

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriva. at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 182

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or in possession of sufficient means to pay for self, or passage paid by others, or in possession of less than $50, or going to join relatives or friends, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of the existence of conditions in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8		fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Piskopce
2						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	dark	"	"	"	Dobromyel
3						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue		"	"	Kalwarya
4						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown		"	"	Jalowka
5						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		"	"	Wilna
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	"	Zakalnaje
7						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	"	Czarne
8						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"	"	Bialystok
9						"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"		"	"	Ciozewnik
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blond	black	"	"	Dwinsk
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	black	brown	"	"	— " —
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blond	gray	"	"	Rosiany
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Chmielawka
14						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malinowka
15						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Zlobien
17						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzypki
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wapowska
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Wizna
20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown		brown	"	"	Wojsei
21						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond		blue	"	"	Czerna
22						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	"	"	— " —
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	"	"	Grodzisk
24						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"	"	" "
25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	"	"	" "
26						"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		"	"	"	" "
27						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		"	"	"	Michalowo
28						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"	"	Bakalarzewo
29						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	"	"	Konitzsberg
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wierich, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wierich.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

19—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P. M. R. 11 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, July 28th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Durej	Lucie	44		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Bilov Brod	cousin: Wilhelm Zahsky Bilov Brod Moravia	Wis	Racine
2		Paula	21		F	S	maid-servant									
3		Helen	16		F	S	none									
4		Edmund	11		M	S										
5		Augustin	7		M	S										
							11-6359									
							11-28935-1/13/41									
6	Marcetic	Nikola	33		M	M		yes	yes	Bosnia	Croatian	Bosnia	Ragovci	father: Peja Marcetic Ragovci Serskimost Bosnia	Ind	La Porte
7	Schneider	Johann	32		M	M	miller			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	cousin: Leo Johann Plakusan Turkenau Bohemia	Colo	Fraserville
8	Beran	Julie	18		F	S	maid-servant						Mydo	sister: Leo Felicitija Mydo 111 Zebrana Bohemia	Pa	Pittsburg
9		Emanuel	22		M	S	locksmith									
ADMITTED 10	Friedl	Franz	27		M	M				Austria Silesia	German	Silesia	Ramiz	br.-in. Karl Gall Bezinka Cs viszejin Galicy		Philadelphia
11	Bazari	Wojciech	25		M	M	farm-laborer			Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Tusnyca	mother: Agnieska Bazari Tusnyca Rekord Thery Tarnobr Gal.	N.Y.	N.Y. Spr York
12	Gondra	Istvan	18		M	S	painter			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cperjes	mother: Gondra Zuza Cperjes Szecsijit Saros Hungary		Pennsis
13	Chovanec	Anna	24		F	S	farm-laborer	no	no		Ruthenian		Meloza	father: Rasmus Tango Ez Meloza Zemplen Hungary	Pa	Dale
14	Kuryez	Michal	17		M	S		yes	yes	Austria Galicy		Galicy	Stryzyki	father: Nikolaj Kurjez Stryzyki Sopmerenta Galicy	N.J.	Hastings
15	Szostak	Jan	29		M	S		no	no					father: Nikolaj Herbert Stryzyki Lopuszanka Galicy		
16	Tomarkucki	Michal	38		M	M							Szymanowa	roman: Rosa Lisarkucka Wola-rzymanow Rzymanow Galicy	Pa	Ripley
17	Hrye	Sika	28		F	M		yes	yes				Tuczyca	roman: Marka Sika Tuczyca R. Tarnobr	N.J.	N. York
18	Hajduk	Aleksander	26		M	S	musician	no	no				Machnow	father: Jakb Hajduk Machnow Ludzyca Krolewska	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Krzyszyn	Aleksander	17		M	S		yes	yes					father: Julian Krzyszyn Machnow Ludzyca Krolewska		
20	Sliwa	Wasyl	17		M	S	farm-laborer	no	no				Wolka	father: Hryc Sliwa Wolka ryma-jorska P. Rymanow Galicy		Ford City
21	Harasu	Michal	37		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		roman: Rachel Harasu Wolka ryma. Rymanow		
22	Bucyk		24		M	S		yes	yes				Buczvicka	mother: Peterzyna Bucyk Buczvicka Cpar.		Ringston
23	Hrsovics	Antoni	54		M	M	— IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no				Leporvic	roman: Tekla Hrsovics Leporvic Parlicka Galicy		Gilberton
24	Kopyc	Michal	34		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		roman: Nacka Kopyc Leporvic Parlicka Galicy		
25	Koval	Jan	24		M	S		yes	yes				Stryzyki	roman: Marya Koval Stryzki Lopuszanka	Ind	Lost Ct. Marya
26	Samar	Mikolaj	32		M	M		no	no					roman: Marya Samar Stryzki Lopuszanka		
27	Solunski	Pawel	23		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chomentin	father: Tobia Solunski Chomentin P. Ramienie Liborski G. Grodzisko	N.J.	N.J. Spr York
28	Szkuldycki	Michal	23		M	S							Tomotsione	father: Kakzyan Szkuldycki Tomotsiony G. Grodzisko		
29	Rakusik	Philipp	19		M	S							Szczyova	father: Teda Rakusik Szczyova P. Ramienie Liborski Grodzisko		
30	Demianczuk	Sebastian	26		M	M							Tomotsione	father: Roman Demianczuk Tomotsione P. Ramienie Liborski Grodzisko		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 184

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40 00			No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Moravia	Uher Brod
2	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	self	12		friend Nicola Ranuccio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Rasarci
7	S	"	12 00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Trochtan
8	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wigto
9	S	"	15 00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	S	"	18 00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kaimig
11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tuszyca
12	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Epegies
13	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Maleca
14	no	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strzylki
15	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Russia	"
16	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	Galicia	Wola
17	yes	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Tuszyca
18	S	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wachnow
19	S	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	"
20	S	"	45			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wolka
21	S	"	18 yes	05 Ford City Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	S	"	40 00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Busowicka
23	"	"	40	1904		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Liporice
24	S	"	15 yes	06 Gilbertons		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	S	"	18 yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Strylki
26	S	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	45			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mornonlin
28	"	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Tomaszowa
29	"	"	40			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bisowa
30	"	"	12			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Tomchiene

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Nierich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. BREMEN., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1910,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. BREMEN.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at 224

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Bch. 10. S. S., Bremen, sailing from Bremen, July 20th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cvitic	Marya	35		F S	cook	yes	yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brinje	mother Cvitic Katerina Brinje 101 Croatia	Kans	Kansas City
2	Trchovic	Stevan	35		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Raic	wife Marica Trchovic Gor. Raic 10. Raic	Ills	Chicago
3	Trkas	Joo	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenovac	wife Lelka Trkas Jasenovac	"	"
4	Sbihelic	Ludwig	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samobor	mother Agnes a Sbihelic 13 Zaymbor	"	Chicago
5	Weis	Dragutin	18		" "	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Julius Weis Samobor 5	"	"
6	Golgaric	Tekonka	28		F M	[illegible]	No	No	"	"	"	V. Trgovisce	sister Barica Glubac Zeceric 27 V. Trgovisce	"	"
7	Sbiller	Innocenc	39		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Samobor	wife Dragojla Sbiller Samobor 38	"	"
8	Kelenva	Nikola	20		M S	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	M. Gradac	friend Joo Glamalya M. Gradac Kalyerkin	N.J.	Marine Harbor
9	Juris a	Gjuro	28		" "	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zlatar	mother Josipa Juriova 1xx Zlat ar	Ia	Ft. Des Moines
10	Zubovic	Janko	21		M S	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Krasic	mother Franca Zubovic duda po. Krasic	"	Shelton
11	Topnovic	Petar	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krnjak	father Teodor Topnovic Slomica 1 Krnjak	"	Johnstown
12	Kasulan	Nikola	17		" "	saddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vojvoca	father Josip Kasulan Kraljevica 6 v Vojvoca	Oh	Cleveland
13	Bahovac	Terezija	36		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Gambro Kraljevica Vojvoca	"	"
14	Dunitrovic	Mija	26		M M	farm laborer	9/x58	9/x0/39	(505)	No C/A	"	"	wife Kata Dunitrovic Cehovo Vojvoca	"	"
15	Brchovic	Mato	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Brchovic 258 Cehovo Vojvoca	"	"
16	Horvatic	Jozo	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mara Horvatic 169 Cehovo Vojvoca	"	"
17	Kalovic	Ivan	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Kalovic Strelodor, Vojvoca	"	"
18	Vojvodic	Mijo	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mara Vojvodic 25 Cehovo Vojvoca	"	"
19	Galaj	Anca	28		F S	wife	No	No	"	"	"	Stara Gazova	mother Eliza Gaspar Stara Gazova	Ca	Sharon
20	Jevrenovic	Ciro	25		M M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Argjurevci	wife Danica Jevrenovic Argjurevci	"	"
21	Juon	Mihaly	35		" "	lock smith	"	"	Roumania	German	Roumania	Severin	wife Julia Juon Turn-Severin 10 Severin Roum	"	Shiladelphia
ADMITTED 32	Keber	Genoveva	38		F M	maid servant	"	"	Austria Steiermark	Steiermark	Austria	Gyrar	brother Hilzan Kusnik Wien, III Rahingasse 12 Austria	"	"
23	Kojc	Alfons	26		M S	farm laborer	No	No	"	Slovenian	"	Zdole	father Franz Kojc Zdole Steiermark	W.Va.	Kendricks
24	Bozic	Ivan	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dol	sister Roza Bozic Dol 16 St Ilja Strain	"	"
25	Dovcsch	Anton	31		" M	miner	yes	yes	"	German	"	St Stefan	wife Terezia Dovcsch St Stefan, Steiermark	Ia	West Newton
26	Vachacik	Matej	17		" S	chemists	"	"	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Brerov	sister Marie Gleva Hranowa 12 Brinz, Moravia	Oh	Bellaire
27	Tacavik	Inocencie	23		F S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnik	"	"	"
28	Ostrowski	Jan	21		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	N. Ostrawa	cousin Margaretha Juranek N. Ostrawa bei Mlynska 187 Austria	Ill.	Sullivan
29	Radlovic	Tomo	25		" "	8-48205	No	No	Bosnia	Croatian	Bosnia	Rasavci	mother Mara Radlovic Rasavci 25 Sanchimost	Bosnia	Ind Ia Corbe
30	Marcetic	Mile	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Bico Marcetic 196 Rasavci, Sanchimost Bosnia	"	"

30

Cargo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 186

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer "yes" and "charity.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20		Lovro Tomo Sorkic 42 Ave Kansas City Kans	No	No	No		good	No	5 3	fair	flaxen	brown	none	Croatia Brinje
2	"	"	15		friend Ignatz Sokolovic 110 Ave Robe. Granite City Ills	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	blond	blue	"	-"- Jor. Rasic
3	"	"	9		"	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	-"- Jasenovac
4	"	"	20		friend Marko Stanat 88-18th str Chicago Ills	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	blond	gray	"	-"- Jasenovac
5	"	"	9		"	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	-"- Desanic
6	"	"	1		Lazar Stephan Grdjaric 9 Eaker st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"		"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	-"- Jasenovac
7	"	"	25		Catherine Boys Hrabenik 776 2 str Chicago Ills	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	-"- Medi-Gradec
8	"	"	9		friend Iglico Kindza 592 Harbor st Chicago Ills	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	"	-"- Zadar
9	Yes	"	24		friend [illegible] 12 Olivier st. the New Docks Ja	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	-"- Randa
10	"	"	12		friend Mike Zyborvic 157 Main st. Skelton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	-"- Konjak
11	"	"	25		friend Ivan Horkic Brownill Zeneston Johnstown	"	"	"		"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	-"- Gracsinca
12	"	"	22		friend Josef Burkovac Pa 3101 Broadway st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	-"- -"-
13	"	"	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	5 1	"	brown	brown	"	-"- Cyprica
14	"	"	18		friend Imbro Kralica 25-20 Lake Side st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	blond	gray	"	-"- Cyekovo
15	"	"	21		Stefan Brekovic Oh 2520 Lake Side st. Cleveland	"	"	"		"	"	5 11	"	"	blue	"	-"- Cockovo
16	"	"	20		friend Imbro Kralica Oh 25-20 Lake Side st. Cleveland	"	"	"		"	"	6 —	"	"	brown	"	-"- Volodor
17	"	"	12		friend Vasiljo Jealovic Oh 25-20 Lake Side st. Cleveland	"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	black	"	"	-"- Cockovo
18	"	"	23		friend Ivan Bastalic Oh 25-20 Lake Side st. Cleveland	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	-"- Stara Cazova
19	"	"	16		Josef Gala Oh 182 Box Sharon Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 11	"	blond	"	"	-"- Grgurevci
20	"	"	10		friend Stefan Kanovantin 181 Box Sharon Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Romania Turnuseverin
21	"	"	35		Stefanovic Marko Oh 425 T. 15 str Philad Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 5	"	black	blue	"	Kärnten deutsch Griffen
22	"	"	20		Catherine Andreas Reisinger 479 T. 5 str Rear Philad Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Steiermark Zarle
23	"	"	12		friend Jose Bozic Box 2. Hendricks W. Va	"	"	"		"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Krain Dol
24	"	"	14			"	"	"		"	"	6 1	"	black	"	"	-"- Nassenfuss
25	"	"	10		Catherine Marko Semenitsch West Trenton Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	Mörrarien Presov
26	"	"	150		father Kate Kachacek 1102 Poole st Baltimore Md	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	blond	"	"	-"- Lipnik
27	"	"	20		stepfather	"	"	"		"	"	5 —	"	"	blue	"	-"- M.-Ostrova
28	"	"	25		Agen Ignac Kospicnica 349 Fulton st Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Bosnia Rasavci
29	"	"	14		friend Nikola Vasnic Ill La Porte Ind	"	"	"		"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	"	-"- -"-
30	"	"	12			"	"	"		"	"	5 10	"	blond	blue	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierich, Master, of the S. S. BREMEN., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Mierich
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug 1907

at 724

H. Winchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

a m n 9 S. S., Bremen sailing from Bremen, July. 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corrica	Wiron	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Allen	father Jean Corrica	Ohio	Cuyahoga
2	Wietecka	Kazimiera	24		F "	" "	"	"	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Kmiesza	Illery Eugene Illery	"	Cleveland
3	Swieton	Katarzyna	17		F "	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Brniazow	mother Kmiesza Sarkowice	"	"
4	Forgstek	Aleonora	36		" M	No "	"	"	"	"	"	Kmiesza	Brniazow Brniazow Wachowski	Ills	Chicago
5	Klech	Marya	16		" S	" maker	yes	yes	187402 - 6/15/96	"	"	Gosada	father Jedrzej Forgstek	"	"
6	Swiatek	Jozef	34		M M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Mewiec	Kmiesza Pawlowiec	"	Kansas Taunton
7	Kamon	Jan	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrosko	mother Gniesska Klech	"	Ills Kensington
8	Grochowski	Jakob	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kmiesza	Gosada Ochowska	"	Ind Brown
9	Sousial	Stanislawa	17		F S	serv	yes	yes	534 - 1-6-43	"	"	Wymarowa	wife Zofia Swiatek	"	Ills Pleasant
10	Zierak	Antoni	17		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipinki	Ostrosko Ostrosko Tory Jerz	"	Mass Lowell
11	Swica	Agata	24		F "	maid serv	No	No	"	"	"	Zukowice	wife Ewa Grochowska	"	N.J. Amsterdam
12	Bielaszka	Jozef	18		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Borki	Kmiesza Kmowiec	"	Mass Lawrence
13	Skowron	Jan	18		M "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamion	mother Marya Kusial	"	Ill Gilbertville
14	Olszanecka	Julia	17		F "	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Wymarowa	Wymarowa Bobrva Galicy	"	"
15	Respekta	Piotr	29		M M	servant shoe	"	"	"	"	"	Zalubinie	father Stanisl Bielaszka	Mass	Lowell
16	Jarosz	Jozef	18		" S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Radgosz	wife Marya Respekta	"	Ind Leech
17	Kacienwski	Wojciech	38		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipinki	mother Marya Jarosz	"	N.Y. Yonkers
18	"	Marya	39		F "	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Radgosz Radgosz	"	N.J. Amsterdam
19	"	Barbara	14		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Lipinki	"	"
20	"	Jan	7		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Wikta	3		F "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Szczotka	Jan	36		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamion	uncle	"	"
23	Czubik	Karol	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kosow	Marya	80		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Jadwiga	6		" S	"	yes	yes	11-22.0142 - 5/1/04	"	"	Trelodwia	wife Karolina Szczotka	Ills	Chicago
26	Trybus	Marya	40		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szymbark	Trelodwia Wilowka	"	"
27	Laszewski	Roman	17		M S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gora rzpolycka	father Wojciech Szczuraki	"	"
28	Baran	Karol	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szymbark Trybus	"	"
29	Zarek	Piotr	37		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow	mother Marfusina Baran	"	"
30	Kanczuk	Charyton	37		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Siemianowka	Gora rzpolycka Sedziszow	"	"
													wife Zofia Zarek	"	Dubois
													Lwow Lwow	"	"
													wife Katarzyna Kanczuk	"	"
													Siemianowka Siemianowka Austria		

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20		brother Elie Cornea Cost Office Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Illen Gozoraa
2	"	"	$12		acqu Stanislaw Gierella Schuyman str 2 Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	gray	"	Galicy	Miniessa
3	"	"	$12		sister Marya Smieton Ten Glenn 9 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Bronisaw
4	"	"	$20	1897	cousin Katarzyna Kohanek 205 Cornet str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Uniessa
5	"	"	$12	15 to Pleasant	to father Jedrzej Klecha Siepen str 6 Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	Pszda Ochowska
6	"	"	$10		brotherin Tomasz Sroka Kensington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	blue	"	"	Kanuyk
7	"	"	$15		acqu Michal Szyrocki 2.159 a Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Catowsko
8	"	"	$20	1905 1906	acqu Andrey Lukas. 114 Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Unnezz
9	"	"	$14		uncle Josef Barough 31 Lake Ave Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	blue	"	Galicy	Wynarowa
10	"	"	$10		brother Wojciech Zierok 44 Hilton str Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	"	Lipinki
11	"	"	$1		brother Wojciech Swieca 17 Ohio str Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	gray	"	"	Zukowicewa
12	"	"	$6		cousin Marya Lacys Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	"	Borki
13	"	"	$6		acqu Marya Sobys Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Maniowa
14	"	"	$10		uncle Josef Barough 31 Lake Ave Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blue	"	"	Wojnarowa
15	"	"	$15		acqu Tekla Sachanska Lock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Zalubince
16	"	"	$15		brotherin Mateusz Widla Orchard str 119 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	Radgosz
17	"	"	$136		brotherin Josef Sucek 44 Hilton str Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Swieczany
18	"	husb				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lipinski
19	"	father			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	Milowska
22	yes	self	$10		cousin Karol Ostelnik str 25-195 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	Mniessa
23	"	"	$18		cousin Katarzyna Kohanek 205 Cornet str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bronisaw
24	"	"	$10		husb Josef Sroka 128 Hamilton ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	good		5 1	"	"	"	"	"	— —
25	"	mother			father	"	"	"	"	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	Szymbark
26	"	self	$9		husb Michal Frybus Wojan Hostecki 338 str 28 Pittsburg brother Kasper Warzuice Pa	"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzapopka
27	"	"	$6		76 mijoy Valley Pa father Viktor Antczak 55 Bore Mincy Valley Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Edwiszow
28	yes	"	$10	1903	acqu Antoni Drozd Dubois Pa Luthersburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Zurow
29	"	"	$42	1905 Dubois Pa		"	"	"	"	Poor eyes		5 7	"	black	brown	"	"	Cutowerlle
30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		5 6 1/2	"	blond	gray			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierich, Master, (State whether Master, Clerk or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Mierich.
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Aug, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, (Here state whether "belonging" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at Ny

H. Williamson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kalus	Anastasia	29		V	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother, Mary Kalus, Kiraly Utca 37, Budapest, Hung.	N.Y.	
2	"	Antal	23		M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kalus Jozsef, Kiraly Utca 37, Budapest, Hung.	Bound Brook	N.J.
3	Dziurzyca	Julia	27		S	servant to keep house	"	"	"	"	"	Jaklofalva	father, Dziurzyca Jakab, Jaklofalva 106, Ung, Austria Hung.	St. Nicholas	Pa.
4	Hoffmann	Magdalena	27		W.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Germans	"	Temesvar	father, Hoffmann Lorenz, Temesvar, Hungary	Chester	Pa.
5	Ebel	Rosa	44		W.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	father, Bauer Lorenz, Budapest, Hungary	St. Louis	Mo.
6	Bolom	Istvan	24		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaklofalva	father, Bolom Gyorgy, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	Mt. Jewett	Pa.
7	Gunnesch		18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Gunnesch Georg, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	"	"
8	Gromes	Georg	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Gromes Johann, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	"	"
9	Schmidt	Maria	18		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Schmidt Ignatz, Kiralyhelmec, Ung, Austria Hung.	"	"
10	Schweizer	Janos	24		M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	Austria	Ujvinkas	father, Schweizer Gyorgy, Ujvinkas, Hungary	"	"
11	Erwen	Agnes	25		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Budapest	father, Erwen Karoly, Budapest, Hung.	N.Y.	
12	Herzing	Ferenc	25		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kerecsny	father, Herzing Istvan, Kerecsny, Hung.	Jersey City	N.J.
13	Gulyas	Janos	47		"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Herzing Erzsebet, Kerecsny, Hung.	"	"
14	Nagyuna	Jakob	22		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Jaklofalva	father, Gulyas Janos, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	Chicago	Ill.
15	Block	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Nagyuna Maria, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	"	"
16	Urban	Stefan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Block Mihaly, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	"	"
17	Majek	Peter	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Urban Maria, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	"	"
18	Lintula	Istvan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Majek Peter, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	"	"
19	Philipek	Josef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Lintula Istvan, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	"	"
20	Kralyl	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Philipek Josef, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	"	"
21	Michaly	Lorenz	40		"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kralyl Istvan, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	"	"
22	Lukic	Josef	18		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralyhelmec	father, Michaly Lorenz, Kiralyhelmec, Ung, Austria Hung.	Wilkesbarre	Pa.
23	Kmety	Marton	36		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaklofalva	wife, Lukic Maria, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	St. Nicholas	"
24	Pisczjak	Janos	33		S	servant to keep house	"	"	"	"	"	Szentmiklos	father, Kmety Istvan, Szentmiklos, Hung.	Leechburg	"
25	Strikek	Josef	18		"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Budapest	father, Pisczjak Janos, Budapest, Hung.	"	"
26	Bogno	Janos	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaklofalva	father, Strikek Josef, Budapest, Hung.	Lawford	"
27	Barna	Gyorgy	19		"	"	No	No	"	Germanic	"	"	father, Bogno Janos, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	Elwood	Ill.
28	Cserven	Pascal	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Barna Gyorgy, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	"	"
29	Stepen	Mihaly	19		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Cserven Pascal, Jaklofalva, Ung, Austria Hung.	Ohio Township	"
30	Cerven	Simon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illenyi	father, Stepen Mihaly, Illenyi, Hung.	Ohio Ferry	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 2 - 1907 , 190 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (unless in case of children under 16 years of age) able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50			brother, Miller Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	blond blue	None	Hungary	Szecsud
2	"	"	"			brother, Ludwig Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red blue	"	"	Langsark
3	"	"	"			brother, Gyula Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond brown	"	"	Lipotak
4	"	"	"			brother, Imre Jakab, P.O. Box 151, Ewhurst, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" blue	"	"	Feleremplom
5	"	"	"			brother, Adam Jakab, 2000 Hunkerton Road, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" gray	"	"	Nacsos
6	"	"	"			cousin, Gabor Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black "	"	"	Jakobfalva
7	"	"	"			cousin, Istvan Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond brown	"	"	—
8	"	"	"			cousin, Elek Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black gray	"	"	—
9	"	"	"			brother-in-law, Ferenc Nemeth, Pike P.O. Box 307, Hunterstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	"	—
10	"	"	"			cousin, Endre Jakab, 33 Kossuth Lajos u. Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Alcsina
11	"	"	"			brother-in-law, Waldemar Andersson, Box P.O. 35, Hunterstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" brown	"	"	—
12	"	"	"			cousin, Istvan Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" blue	"	"	Kercuy
13	"	"	"			cousin, Rose Jakab, 944 E. 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Kercuy
14	Yes	"	"			brother, Gyula Jakab, 70 Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gray	"	"	Barszentpeter
15	"	"	"			cousin, Mihaly Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" blue	"	"	—
16	"	"	"			cousin, Istvan Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	" "	"	"	—
17	"	"	"			cousin, Istvan Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	—
18	"	"	"			cousin, Istvan Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	"	—
19	"	"	"			cousin, Istvan Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown "	"	"	—
20	"	"	"			cousin, Istvan Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond "	"	"	—
21	"	"	"			cousin, Istvan Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	—
22	Yes	self	$50			brother-in-law, Sandor Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	Excluded							
23	"	"	"			brother-in-law, Sandor Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	"	Hungary	Kerencsorlyg
24	"	"	"	Yes	2 months	brother, Istvan Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Ujbesztercze
25	"	"	"			brother, Lajos Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gray	"	"	—
26	"	"	"			brother, Laszlo Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	"			cousin, Laszlo Kovacs, P.O. Box 307, Hunterstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Mihalczfalva
28	"	"	"			cousin, Istvan Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black black	"	"	—
29	"	"	"			cousin, Rose Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	"	—
30	"	"	"			cousin, Istvan Jakab, Kossuth Lajos u. 33, Budapest, Hungary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	"	Illeny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. BREMEN.

I, R. Wiesich, Master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wiesich.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Rauenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arm 17 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, July 20th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7																
1	Vranek	Andrej	31		M	M	11-48543 Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hlokabin	woman: Franyak Ilona Mlokabin Abaujm Hungary sister: Czapaky Ilona Lesnicze Alsokubin Szepesm	Ill	Blue Island
2	Vranek	Zofia	wife	33	F		none									
3		Maria	dau	9	4											
4		Janos	son	6	8											
5		Ilona	dau	2	9		11-103027 11/21/07									
6	Frank	Matyas		30	M	M	farm-laborer			Magyar		Toba		woman: Maria Frank Temesvar 15 Rozsa ulcza Temes. woman: Benick Julia Magyar Cleveland Ohio		
7	Brusk			26			yes yes							father: Balla Rozalia Toba Margaret Toronthal		
8	Szabo	Ilona		24	F									grandm.		
9		Ferenz		4	M									father: Szabo Matyas Toba 89 K. Ujfalu Torontal		
10	Szabo	Janos		17	M		farm-laborer yes yes					Bagamer		father: Gyarmati Pal Bagamer 125 Rakoczi Bihar	Ohio	Dayton
11	Gyarmati	Sandor		17										mother: Szabo Julia Bagamer 124 Rakoczi Bihar		
12	Mester	Istvan		18										father: Szabo Daniel Bagamer 314 Cooperstreet Bihar		
13	Szabo	Daniel		47	M					Hungary Slovonia	German	Slavonia	Belisce	father: Tenacy Sebastian Kasad Bereshaud Baranyam	Pa	Erie
14	Tenacz	Josef	wife	46	F	M								br. i. l.		
15		Margarethe	dau	17		S	none							uncle:		
16		Helene	dau	12		S										
17		Anna	dau	8		S	7-2 10451 - 2/13/07									
18		Katharina	dau	5		S										
19		Maria	dau	3		S										
20	Bunin Kolanowa	Sabina		38		M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lusk	father: Moses Finckle Lusk, Wolhynien grandf.	Russia	N. J. New York
21		Jacob		12		S										
22		Nicolai		9		S										
23		Josip		7		S										Utica
24	Grünberger	Johanna		60	F	Wid	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	son: Franz Karl Wien I. Stiegasse 8 17. Austria	Ills	Faber
25	Kunst	Juliana		17		S	maid-servant			Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Krozna	father: Josef Kunst Wien XIII. Breitenaustr 31. Austria	Ill.	Chicago
26	Valny	Johann		36	M	M	tailor						Bukova	woman: Valny Josefine Wien III Rennstrasse 49. Austria	N. J.	New York
27	Flattner	Theresia		24	F	S	maid-servant			Hungary	German	Hungary		father: Helene Fekete Bukova K. Ronaszek Arad Temes Hung		
28	Omajiz	Erzsebet		26		M	none			Magyar			Dioggyor	Told Erzsebet Kis Arlov 46. Gyongyosmegaba Borsod		Brooklyn
29	Tandler	Janos		36	M	M	interpreter						Budapest	father: Tandler Antal Simme 2. Via Mercadia Hung.		New York
30		Roza	wife	39	F	M	none							p. i. l.		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. AUG 2 - 1907 , 192 7 192

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	Brick Bosa Pal 355 Canal Str Blue Island Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Pokvirasz
2	S	brother			Husb: Tschany Andreas N. Broadway Str. Blue Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	brown	"	"	Alsokubin
3	S	father	20		father:	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	30		acqu: Gombos Josef Pottsville Pa: Lehigh Gap Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Fold
7	S	"	6		acqu: Budai Janos 11 Lehigh Gap Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Forda
8	"	"	8		husb: Janos Budai wife b: Pottsville Pa Lehigh Gap Pa	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	
9	mother	—	—		father:	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	
10	S.	self	150		acqu: Bakus Janos 1/2 Lehigh Gap Pa	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Foba
11	"	"	5		acqu: Vagdo Josef Monument A. 1335 Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	blue	"	"	Bagamer
12	S.	"	0		acqu: John Lenka 1401 Monument A. Dayton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	—
13	"	"	6		acqu: Anna Mihaly 1335 A. M. Monument Dayton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kaskul
14	S.	"	200		acqu: Gajda Leudo Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Kesmeud
15	S.	husb.	150			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Berenard
16	S.	father	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
17	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Belisc
18	S.	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" Slavonia
19	S.	"	—		husb: Meier Nelemires Cty Coker 17 Essex Str New York	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20	wife	self	10		father:	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21	mother	—	—			"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24	S.	self	10		son i. l. Todl Franz Vater Alla P. P. S.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	blue	"	Moravia	Rothmühl
25	S.	"	10		husb: Johann Pilzer St. Rock Str. 69. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Moravszedge
26	—	—	10		acqu: Albert Radics 18 Str. 516 E. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Moravia	Hrozna
27	—	—	8		sister: Klakor Gisela 633 Hamilton Str Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28	S.	—	6/6		brother i. l. Mike Glacker 185 Green Str. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Miskolcz
29	S.	—	30		acqu: Roberek Josefine 161 E. 24th Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Croatia	Fiume
30	—	husb.	35			"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Marczalto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wierich, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wierich.
Capt. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fiume sailing from Fiume July 20th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tokarics	Karolina	22		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cleveland	mother Tokarics Barbara Tokarics, Vilma Sister Hadenec Mihaly Tokarics, Anna Mother Tokarics Karoly Father Tokarics Karoly Father Tokarics, Anna Mother	O.	Cleveland
2	Tokarics	Anna	22		F	S	Housework	yes	yes							
3	Tokay	Maria	32		F	M	Housework	yes	yes							
4		Eva	6		F											
5	Klaveti	Vincenc	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes							
6	Tokarics	Pavao	45		M	M	Laborer									
7	Gregik	Gustav	20		M	S										
8	Gajbon	Pavao	21		M	S										
9	Kalavrina	Ilija	21		M	S										
10	Klaveti	Stjepan	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes							
11	Lukenska	Petar	45		M	M	Laborer									
12		Ivan	45		M	M	Laborer									
13	Tokarics	Pavao	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary						
14	Lukac	Josef	22		M	S										
15	Tokarics	Stjepan	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes							
16		Marica	22		F	S	Housework									
17		Ernest	18		M	S	Laborer									
18	Gregik	Ivan	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes							
19	Tokarics	Matija	22		M	S				Slovak		Hungary	Zagreb			
20	Tokarics	Edward	16		M	S						Austria-Hungary	Cleveland			
21	Tokarics	Stjepan	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Magyar		Austria-Hungary	Cleveland			
22		Ana	22		F	M	Housework									
23																
24	Gregik	Mathias	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Hungary	Zagreb			
25		Tokarics	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes							
26	Tokarics	Josef	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Slovak		Austria-Hungary	Cleveland			
27	Tokarics	Mato	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Hungary	Zagreb			
28	Gregik	Katarina	22		F	S	Housework			Magyar		Austria-Hungary	Cleveland			
29	Tokarics	Jozo	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes							
30		Barbara	18		F	S	Housework									

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

11-242703 2-15-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *2 - 1907* , 190 194

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	black	gray	None	Hungary	Pobedim
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lajosvalva
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Andalfalva
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lajosfalva
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Garamsdgyuro
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Grencsen
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lajosfalva
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blond	"	"	"	—
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	—
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	—
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	—
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Magyarcsanya
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tobe
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	—
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	—
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Lajosfalva
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Felsökalsin
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Magyarpeuka
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Szendrolaszlo
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arad
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Arodgoly
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	brown	"	"	Vinga
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alsomiriko
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lajosfalva
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Arad
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wirich, Master, of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wirich.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Rauenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

195

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, July 20th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5																
1	Frohle	Karoly	40		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kerceny	father Franz Frohle 64 x Kerceny, Bacs Bodrog, Hung.	Ill	Little Falls
2	"	Anna	31		F	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father x "	"	"
3	"	Anton	11	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
4	Bauer	Tendel	28		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tendel Bauer 118 Kerceny, Bacs Bodrog	"	"
5	"	Katalin	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father x "	"	"
SUSPECTED ADMITTED 6	Heda	Emma	5		F	S	—	"	"	"	X	Hungarian	Kerkutin	brother x to Tinkos Heda Kerkutin, Hung	X	Ills Chicago
7	"	Ferenca	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
SUSPECTED ADMITTED 8		Izidor	13		M	S									X	
SUSPECTED ADMITTED 9	VL 663/9V0	Roza	11	6	F	S									X	
SUSPECTED ADMITTED 10		Arthur	10	6	M	S									X	
SUSPECTED ADMITTED 11		Hadar	1		M	S									X	
SUSPECTED ADMITTED 12		Helen	3	11	F	S									X	
13	Wirfle	Katalin	42		F	M		yes	yes					brother Tinkos Herb x Kerceny, Bacs Bodrog, Temes		Ca Philad
14	"	Karoly	42		M	S								uncle "		
15	Ott	Elisabeta	45		F	M						Hungary		daughter Anna Maria Ott 216 Kerceny, Bacs Bodrog		Wisc Milwaukee
16	"	Krisztina	17		F	S								sister "		
17	"	Michael	14		M	S										
18	Lichman	Franz	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Terez Lehmann 64 x Kerceny, Bacs Bodrog		Ca Berrick
19	Lachman	Josef	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes					father Karoly Lachmann Kerceny		Town Bridgeport
20	Csolak	Gyorgy	44		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			Lorrin		wife Maria Csolak Lorrin Torontal		Oh Cincinnati
21	Schmidt	Michael	18		M	S						Ohio		[illegible]		Lorain
SUSPECTED ADMITTED 22	Tivonar	Julisha	24		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Resicza		wife Tivonar Julia Resicza Hungary		Pa Allegheny
SUSPECTED ADMITTED 23		Anna	3		F	S		no	no							
24	Hinca	Kazmund	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Slovak			wife Agnes Hinca 5 ch Kassa, Hungary		Ca Hancock
25	Kasuba	Lan	36		F	M								wife Terez Kasuba 123 Kassa, Hungary		
SUSPECTED ADMITTED 26	Tovasch	Marie	19		F	S	none					Iglo		sister Katarin Kammel Keppenmuhle, Hebar Hung		Pa Phila Germany
SUSPECTED ADMITTED 27		Marie	10		F	S								sister "		"
SUSPECTED ADMITTED 28		Margit	9		F	S										"
29	Talhuch	Janos	32		M	M	farm laborer					Csasahk		wife Maria Talhuch Csasahk Street 57, Tyitra		Wisc Milwaukee
30	Kalyenka	Juraj	31		M							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Terez Kadlecka Csasahk, Hyde, Tyitra		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of New-York Aug 2-07 2 40 pm ~~Aug 2 1907~~ , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60 to				nephew Karl Dvornach living at 26 Little Falls st	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kerecsy
2	"	husband	40					"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
3	"	father					cousin	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$60 to	yes	1905	Little Falls N.Y.	agent	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
5	"	husband						"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	"	self	$60 to	X			husb Morris Hedda 889 E. Irving Ave Chicago Ill father	"	"		Cripple	Lame	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Parnicz
7	"	mother						"	"		"	"								
X 8	"	"		X				"	"		"	Curly hair	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Zakomarklin
X 9	"	"	80	X				"	"		"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	"	"		X				"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	"	"		X				"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	"	"		X			husb Jacob Wirtle 1545 York Philip st Philad father	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray	"	"	Lierling
13	Yes	self	$60					"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Chetampon
14	Yes	mother	40	X			husb Anton Ott 599 17th ave Milwaukee Wis father	"	"		"	"	5	0	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kerecsy
15	Yes	self	$60					"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	mother	40					"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	self	$42 yes	1907	Berwick		agent Josef Kuchemberger 65 st Berwick Pa	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kerecsy
18	"	"	70				agent Johann Dvorozhu 11 Jersey st Bridgeport Conn	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Looze
19	Yes	"	45				agent Nicolaus Wainovich 237 Walnut ave Binghamton	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lorrin
20	Yes	"	40				agent Johann Zobner 1655 Broadway st Lorain O	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Lepanac
21	Yes	"	60				husb Johann Jovanac 27 Bay Allegheny Pa	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Resicza
22	Yes	mother					father	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	self	$20 yes	1907	Mex		agent Frank Ibima Mc Kees Rocks Pa brother Andrej Ibinca Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Facsko
24	Yes	"	20 ??					"	"		Cripple	Crippled Arm	5	—	"	gray	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	20				husb Stefan Terasch 216 Webster st Scheboygan father	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Lypanmy
26	No	mother						"	"		"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Zylo
27	"	"						"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Csaskroz
28	Yes	self	$40				brother Gaspar Yanjcik 132 Kinnickinnic st Milwaukee	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	$20 yes	1906	Milwaukee Wis		agent Gaspar Manior Wis	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30							agent Gaspar Milwaukee Wis													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mirich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. BREMEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Mirich
Capt — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at NY

W. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners/Aboard," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this — day of July, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen July 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4.															
1	Siwiczyk	Anna	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	parents Teofil Siwiczyk Tarnow Galicia	Pa	Carbondale
2	Czubaty	Mikolaj	23		M S	farm lab	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Tarnow Wojtkowa Gut mother Regina Czubaty	"	"
3	Dziamon	Gregora	17		M S	farm lab	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Tarnow	Tarnow Wojtkowa Gut father Pawel Dziamon	Pa	Steward Station
4	Rzeshowski	Franciszek	17		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	5-49446 4/16/36	"	"	"	Tarnow Galicia father Michal Rzeshowski	Ill.	Elgin
5	Budziak	Jan	17		M S	7-1735	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow Galicia father Stanislaw Budziak	"	"
6	Zych	Karolina	18		F S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Rawa Ruska	Tarnow Galicia mother Marya Zych, Zawada	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bily	Furko	23		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Buska	Buska Galicia father Mikolaj Bily	Pa	Lyndora
8	Weisberg	Beile	17		F S	2-1019675 cancel	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielce	Kielce Russia father Kasimir Lyniecke	Ny	New York
9	Lipnicka	Kazimira	16		F S	servant	yes	no	"	Polish	"	Jaroslawice	Jaroslawice Russ Swiatki Gub father Marcus Lapnickoff	Pa	Glamorgan
10	Atanassoff	Georg	24		M S	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Germany	Berlin	Kielce to Marya Bulgarya Berlin Oskar Kuenster	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	Kuenster	Emma	23		F S	servant	"	"	Germany	German	German	German	Wiesbaden Wellingen Germany	Ny	Nickelsburg
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	10	no	brother Michal Symczyk Carteret N.J. Box 6	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	Hazel	Blue	none	Galicia	Trzcianiec
2	"	"	10	"	brother Jozan Czubaty Carteret N.J. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trzcianiec P. Wysztowa
3	Yes	self	10	"	cousin Fabian Kudla Steward Station R. Box 727	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Austria Galicia	Pilzno
4	"	"	10	"	brother Grzegorz Zychowski Cleveland O. 1 Kearney St. 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	" —	" —
5	"	"	10	"	brother Pawel Budzinak Cleveland Ohio Pittsburg St. 2160	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" —	" —
6	Yes	Brother	10	no	brother Stanislaw Zydl yr 561 Dickson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	" —	Zawada Rzeszowska
7	"	self	4	"	brother Jeszko Bily Youngstown Rixwell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	" —	Burka
8	"	sister	10	"	sister Mrs Charles 29 Stanton St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mikolajow
9	"	friend	10	"	friend Josef Renkiewicz Glenwood Pa West Pike Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brown	"	" —	Danowskie Sub. Juraltka
10	"	self	25	no	cousin G. Ivanoff, Irongate 486 West Hoboken, N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" —	Warsaw
11	No	self	10	no	uncle Isaak Simoons Westel Broome N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Baden Germany	Forwangka
12						"	"	"	"	"	"								
13						"	"	"	"	"	"								
14						"	"	"	"	"	"								
15						"	"	"	"	"	"								
16						"	"	"	"	"	"								
17						"	"	"	"	"	"								
18						"	"	"	"	"	"								
19						"	"	"	"	"	"								
20						"	"	"	"	"	"								
21						"	"	"	"	"	"								
22						"	"	"	"	"	"								
23						"	"	"	"	"	"								
24						"	"	"	"	"	"								
25						"	"	"	"	"	"								
26						"	"	"	"	"	"								
27						"	"	"	"	"	"								
28						"	"	"	"	"	"								
29						"	"	"	"	"	"								
30						"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meirich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. BREMEN., from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meirich.
Capt. — Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug., 190 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" is the case may be.)

A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 3 S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen July 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rual	Rudolph	28		M	clerk	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	mother Emma Juul Berlin Darmst 109 Germany	Pa	New York
2	Heftel	Jacob	24		M	laborer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Brzezany	father Johanne Heftel Brzezany Galicia	Pa	New York
3	Hehn	Vaszor	25		M	smith	"	"	Hungary Austria	German	Hungary	Csene	mother Magdalene Hehn Csene Torontal Hungary	Pa	Philad.
4	Janiszyn	Wytkola	18		M	farm lab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Glyniany	mother Anna Janiska Glyniany Galicia	Pa	New York
5	Philipczuk	Michael	18		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Tekla Philipczuk Glyniany Galicia	"	"
6	Adamiec	Antonina	30		F	wife	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Warschau	father Tomasz Zlomaniec Warschau Kolleja Jarosewska	Pa	Brooklyn
7	"	Czeslaw	2		M		no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
8	"	Jadwiga	5		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Relic	Jantko	11		M	none	yes	yes	Austria Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Pregoscroz	uncle Jakob Franczek Dragoscroz 30 Hellika Krain	Pa	Chicago
10	Szczepaniak	Josef	29		M	farm lab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Skrzawnica	mother Barya Szczepaniak Skrzawnica Galicia	Pa	Brackenville
11	Gralka	Paulina	25		F	none	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Krosekowo	mother Maryanna Kropf Krosekowo Gl Plock Russia	Pa	Easton
12	"	Emil	1	6	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
13	Omelsx	Eduard	26		M	miner	yes	yes	Hungary Austria	"	Hungary	Perecses	mother Flona Omelsx Miskolcz Kreszak 42 Hung	Pa	Brooklyn
14	Wieczuk	Jan	17		M	farm lab	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Markowa	sister Maria Szila Markowa Galicia	Pa	Cohoes
15	Resnikow	Jakow	49		M		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabetgrad	brother Kunshel Berodskzky Elisabetgrad Gouvernement Russia	Pa	New York
16	Lehlar	Mojsze	20		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrog	wife Basse Lahklar Ostrog Gut Wolen Russia	Mass	Boston
17	Zunginger	Johannes	23		M	tayler	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	uncle Abr Zunginger Mrs Stuttgart 17 Germany	Ohio	Tiffin
18	Schlittner	Josef	16		M	clerk	"	"	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	father M. Schlittner Lemberg Krakauer Str Gal	Pa	New York
19	Samuels	Dawid	19		M	brushmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrka	father F. Gerovander Bobrka Galicia	"	"
20	Altmann	Hendel	20		F	wife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lodz	mother Fla Altmann Andrzejowa 4 Lodz Russia	"	"
21	"	Reisel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Psachjel	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nixin	Sora	18		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Krementzuk	father Chaim Stein Krementzug Gub Polin Russ	"	"
24	Baiewer	Chane	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bober	sister Leibe Stranowa Tiktin Gub Mohilew Russia	"	"
25	Hermanowsky	Waclaw	16		M	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Przedec	mother Trafila Hermanowska Przedec Gub Warschau Russia	Pa	Edwardsville
26	Pierzchanowski	Stanislaw	18		M	2-29-1907	no	no	"	"	"	Malinowo	father Josef Pierzchanowski Malinowo Nowe G. Lomza Rus	Pa	Barney Holtz
27	Jankowska	Paulina	24		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gaje	father Wincenty Jankowski Gaje P. Trocki G. Wilna Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
28	"	Konstanty	4		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
29	Sowa	Maryanna	17		F	servant	Yes	yes	Austria Galicia	"	"	Gorlice	mother Aniela Sowa Gorlice Galicia	Pa	Pottsburg
30	Berczak	Julia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Zajac Gorlice Galicia	Pa	Johnstown

Of English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid ticket, or in charge of any person or company in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	friend Charley Meyer New York City 653 Hedington St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Prussia	Magdeburg
2	yes	brother	12	no	brother Berish Heftel 743-45 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany Galicia	Brzezany
3	"	self	18	"	father Nikolas Hehn 1914 Orney St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ecsenc
4	"	"	18	"	brother Wasyl Pischuko Ryo York Chanton St. 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Glinsany
5	"	"	20	"	friend Wasyl Galon Wilmerst 191 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband	10	"	friend Ch Adamiec 278 S 20th St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Warschau
7	"	father	1		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	yes	father	2	no	father Kirko Relic Elmira Ill 1445 Shellenbarger	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	brown	"	Croatia	Zelizi
10	"	brother	19	"	brother Gregory Sacramento Broadmille Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jaczanowica
11	"	husband	10	"	husband Adolf Gralka Coatesville Pa Coates St. 720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Krosstoro
12	"	father	50		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother	20	"	brother Mihaly Glancser 185 Green St Greenpoint Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Szombathely
14	"	brother	16	"	brother Antoni Semma, 54 Sendzaya St Cohoes NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Markowa
15	"	"	18	"	wife Sara Rennikow 38-40 Jonson St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Elisabetgrad
16	X	"	50		friend Ch H Bittler 45 Barton St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"	Ostrog
17	"	"	40	"	father Jacob Jungsinger Tiffin Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Wippingen
18	"	"	60	"	cousin Emil Keller C/o Rev Baum 37 Pitt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia	Bobrka
19	"	"	1		father L. Altmann 40 & Hay 281-836 & 13th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
20	"	father	5															—"	—"
21	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	—"	—"
22	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	—"	—"
23	"	husband	18		husband A Jarowsky 196 Hadson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	—"	Krencerzy
24	"	"	2		husband A Krall 400 Hadson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	—"	Bober
25	"	father	4		father Leon Herzanowski 434 Hay Street Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	—"	Brzedec
26	"	brother	35		brother Isidor Lucenski Kokalkel 40 Barling Keller 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"	Malinowo Town Gub Lomza
27	"	husband	10		husband Josef Jakubowski 8 Center St 622 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gaje Gub. Wilno
28	"	father	4		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"	—"
29	"	brother	15		brother Stanislaw Sowa Pittsburg Pa Richmond St 109.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Gorlica
30	"	father	10		father Vont Berzerata Johnstown Pa King St 564	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	blue	"	—"	—"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Merich, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. BREMEN., from BREMEN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Merich.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept., 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

Dr. A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BREMEN, sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at Hoboken

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ptn Ki S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen July 21st, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Ezierowska	Julia	12		F	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father Antoni Ezierowski Lodz Russia	Pa	Kyzlitan
2	Lulenz		12		F	S				Germany	German			father Ludwig Lulenz Furth Germany	Conn	West Britain
3	" Niece	Mariana	4		F	S				"	"	"	Furth	" " " "	N.Y.	Cohoes
4	Kielar	Antoni	15		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Mastkowice	father Walenty Kielar Mastkowice Galicia	N.Y.	Cohoes
5	Fischer	Anna	25		F	M				Hungary	Hungarian	Germany	Kirchenlamitz	husband Georg Hoffmann Kirchenlamitz Bayern Germany	O.	Canton
6	Faber	Fritz	26		M	S				Germany	German	Czechoslovakia	Hochstadt	father H. Albers. Papenburg Hann. Germany	Minn	Austin
7	"	Margaretha	49		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"		N.J.	New York
8	Albers	Christine	18		F	S				Germany	German	"	Papenburg			
9	"	Adelle	23	6	F	S				"	"	"	"			
10	Purman	Frantisek	25		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pacaple	brother Jan Purman Pacaple Prof. Tabor Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Zielinski	Duszko	37		M	M				Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kozlow	wife Anna Zielinski Kozlow Galicia	N.J.	Newark
12	Baldowski	Teodor	18		M	S	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Pomolanice	father Krzysko Baldowski Pomolanice Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Reuter	Heinrich	39		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schönberg	Mr Address as Heinrich Reuter Kirchlite P Bodenfelde Hannover Germany	W. Va.	Wheeling
14	Reuter	Johanne	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchlite			
15	"	Carl	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		
16	"	Emmy	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Heinrich	37		M	M	factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Slimanowics	Pawel	13		M	S				Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bogucice	cousin Andrey Hlina Bogucice Austria Galicia	Pa	Homer
19	Kos	Jozefa	15		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Swidownica	father Franz Kos Swidownica Galicia	Mass	Bondville
20	Tintko	Pawel	16		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kwecany	father Andrey Tintko Kwecany Hungary	Ill	Barton
21	Krupa	Lukasz	17		M	S	woodcutter	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Przybyszow	mother Wasyla Krupa Przybyszowka Przeszow Gal	Penn	Falls River
22	Cichlar	Anna	31		F	M		yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tabor	sister Anna Jirik Tabor 781 Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Jaroslav	2	6	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother		
24	"	Maria	4		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Anna	10		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
26	Burger	Magdalena	42		F	M	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujnar	mother Magdalena Klinger Ujnar Pressburg, Hungary		
27	"		3		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother		
28	Gasber	Wilhelm	27		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	step father Georg Sahlig Nieder-Hilzingen Germany	Pa	New York
29	Stoyanowics	Rafailo	37		M	M	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kacsevics	wife Fanna Stoyanowics Kacsevics 38 P Orlovlava Hungary	Mo	St Louis
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907, 190 202

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital; if so, what cause and how supported (by charity)? If an insane person, state cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		father	5	no	Father Jan Czarnienda, Ex. Home, 62 Harleton St. Detroit Michigan Home Kenosha County, Wis. Brother in Britain Germany.	no	no	No	No	good	No	5 –	Dark	Blond	Blue	none	Russia	Poznan Inowrazlaw
2		brother	2									5 4	"	"	brown			Tarnte Inowrazlaw
3		father										– –	"	"	"			– –
4		brother	6		father Jan Kreiber 202 Ontario St. Cohoes of N.Y. brother Paul Kreiber 1733 Tilyou ave Coney Island.								5 8	"	"	blue		Galicia	Markowice
5		husband	44									5 1	"	"	brown		Hungary	Gajdel
6		self	30	1877 1907 Austria	Home. Julia in Zabor Austria Hungary							5 6	"	"	blue		Galicia	Stratin
7		"	"	1878 1907								4 9	"	brown	brown			– – Wisniowka
8		"	50									5 8	"	blond	blue		Prussia Germany	Papenburg – do –
9		"	50									5 5	"	"	"			– –
10		"	46		father Jan Parman 4386 Hastin St. Cleveland O. brother Kazmyly Kruk Brouce St. 175 Nauck N.Y. brother Aleksi Gonal Petrus St. 602 S. Bethlehem Pa home							5 8	"	red	blue		Austria	Trzaple
11		"	6									5 4	"	blond	brown		Galicia	Kozlow
12		"	45									4 11	"	"	brown			Shmchuria
13		"	30	1877 1907 Austria								5 2	Dk	Dark	[illegible]		Hannover Germany	Rhönhagen Sandlike
14		"	58	1849 1907														– –
15		mother		1846 1907														
16		"		1849 1907														
17		self		1879 1907														
18					father Stefan Sliva Home R. Box 29													
19		father	40		brother Ladislaus Hos							Consular						
20	5	brother	8		Boudeville Chazy							5 no	4	6	blond	blue	none Galicia	Kordrowka
21	5	"	10		brother Tomas Fintia Barton Ch. Box 108								4	11	"	brown		Hungary Kovarcy
22	5				brother Jan Kreupa Fall River Mass Pawtucket 2.								5	4	"	blue		Galicia Pazbyszow
23	5	husband	44		husband Jan Cihlar 362 Jowett Ave Chicago Ill								4	9	"	"		Bohemia Tabor
24	6	father			father								~~4~~	~~11~~	"	"		" "
25	5	"			"								–	–	"	"		" "
26	6	"											4	11	"	"		" "
27	6	self	15		brother Eduard Christof Burger 112 High St. Chicago Ill brother								5	11	"	"		Hungary Ujvar
28	6	mother											–	–	"	"		– –
29		self	40		friend Carl Ehni New York Amsterdam Ave 80								5	11	"	brown	brown	Germany Nieder Lutzingen
30	6	brother	10		brother Milan Panic 3617 Broadway St St Louis Mo.								5	3	"	Blond	Gray	Hungary Vlaccserics

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wiegel Master, of the S. S. BREMEN., from BREMEN., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wiegel.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S. S. BELGRAVIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Port of ... S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, July 21th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.																
X 1	Stickdorn	Heinrich	16	2	M	S	lock smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oeynhausen	father Heinrich Stickdorn B. Oeynhausen	Pa	Mason City
2	Rosenberger	August	26	11	M	S	typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	Lüdberg	father Franz Josef Rosenberger Lüdberg Bayern Germany	Pa	New York
3	Geipeter	August	29	4	M	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Wallerstein	wife Mathilde Geipeter Wallerstein Bayern Germany	"	"
4	Schmidt	Wilhelm Heinrich	19	4	M	S	clerck	"	"	"	"	"	Spielberg	brother John Schmidt Hannover Spielberg Gelnhausen Germany	Pa	Elisabeth
5	Schilling	Johannes	21	11	M	S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Schifferstadt	father Anton Schilling Schifferstadt Pfalz Germany	Pa	New York
6	Andersen	Anton	19	11	M	S	farm lab.	"	"	Norway	Danish	Norway	Brunsbüttel	parents Andreas & Anna Andersen Brunsbüttel Germany	Pa	Brooklyn
~~7~~	~~Thielbeck~~	~~Bernhard~~	~~22~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~clerck~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Bruchhausen~~	father Heinrich Thielbeck Bruchhausen Germany	~~Pa~~	~~Philad~~
7	Eichinger	Ignatz	38	M	M		glazier	"	"	"	"	"	Regenhüttle	brother Josef Eichinger Regenhüttle b/ Zwiesel Bayern Germany	Pa	"
8	"	Philomena	38	F	M		keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
9	"	Heinrich	12	6	S		clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Theresia	9	F	S											
11	"	Ignatz	7	M	S											
12	"	Anna	3	F	S											
13	Thurner	Johann	27	M	M		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rabenstein	father Mat. Thurner Rabenstein b/ Zwiesel Bayern Germany	Pa	Appleton
14	"	Maria	26	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	Niederbayern	father " Niederbayern Germany	"	"
15	"	Johann	3	M	S		child	no	no	"	"	"		gr. father	"	"
16	1686/330	Johann	2	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Maria	1	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Wilhelm	1	11	M	S										
19	Fritz	Karl	24	11	M	M	coachman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	wife Minna Fritz Berlin Germany	Mich	Grand Rapids
20	Marschall	Josef	32	11	M	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Martha Marschall Berlin Germany	"	"
21	Falk	Sebastian	22	11	M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Brudr. Christoph Falk Berlin Germany	Ohio	Toledo
22	Engelhardt	Rudolf	26	11	M	S	clerck	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pinneberg	friend Wilhelm Engelhardt Pinneberg Kuhnerstr. 5	Ill	Grand Ridge
23	Haberl	Barthol	23	11	M	S	miner	14-8682	"	"	"	"	Cohem	cousin Bartholomäus Haberl Hahenpeusenberg Germany	"	Mars Prairie
24	Schuppler	Baldwin	29	11	M	S	carpenter	"	"	Germany	"	"	Feisenberg	father Augustus Schuppler Schmalkalden Germany	Pa	Port Royal
25	Michaelis	Paulina	32	F	M								Schmalkalden			
26	Heinz nee	Paul	10	M	S								Freistatt	father Hermann Heinz Kl. Pinneberg b/ Pinneberg Germany	Wisc	Beach Torington
27	Michaelis "	Willy	4	M	S									mother Hetty Levy		
28	Levy	Fanny	18	F	S		seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kohenelza	Kohenelza Ignatz Josef 3	Pa	New York
29	Kirchhorn	Wilhelm	19	M	S		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hehe	father Fried Kirchhorn Hehe 19 Hehe 3 Hanau	"	"
30	Steuerel	Mariska	32	F	S		servant	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Eperjes	mother Julia Steuerel Eperjes Hauptstrasse 50 Hungary	Nej	Trenton

Jones
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 2 - 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10				cousin Fred. Hornemeyer Mason City, Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown		none	Germany Bayern	Reyhausen
2	yes	"	10				Wilhelm Hesselbach Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	gray	"	"	Karlburg
3	"	"	50				Harbor Station Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Wallerstein
4	no	"	40				friend Josef Schimpfle New York 10th St. 324 East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown		"	Prussia	Spielberg
5	yes	"	40				friend Friedrich Hiringer Elizabeth N.J. 760 Catherine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Bayern	Hassfurth
6	"	"	20				Address sister Anna Danielsen Brooklyn 261 Columbia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Germany Norway	Brunshagen Grendal
7	"	"	50				uncle Heinrich Kuhlbach New Jersey N.Y. Rutgers Terr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Bayern Germany	Regenhüth
8	yes	self	50				friend Robert Hetzer Philadelphia Pa.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
9	"	husband	50				brother														
10	"	father	—				uncle Max Thurnauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	—				27 Bradford st. Fly Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—																		
14	no	self	50				aunt Amalia Fackler Appleton Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	4				Max Thurnauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	"				27 Bradford st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—																		
19	yes	self	25				brother Henning Sobeck Grand Rapids Mich. 791 Davis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Galicy	Rockezy
20	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany Posen	Berlin
21	"	"	50				cousin Georg Tiebbeck Toledo Ohio Yakeman St. 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bayern Germany	Hilpen
22	"	"	75				uncle Frank Franzen Grand Ridge Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg
23	"	"	25				husband Stockinger Fortuna Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Pensenberg
24	"	"	20				friend Heinrich Jung Port Romana S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Schmalkalden
25	no	husband	60				husband August Michaelis Covington Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Poussia Germany	Freistadt
26	no	brother	—				brother " 394 E. Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	father	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Hohensalza
28	"	brother	10				brother Eckan Levy New York Rivington St. 109.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	Poussia Germany	Lobsenen Lake
29	"	brother	10				brother Hr. Borgren 316 W. 71 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
30	no	cousin	40	yes	1902	New York	cousin Stefan Klobai 225 Lewis St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Operjes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wierich Master of the S. S. BREMEN., from BREMEN., do
(Strike out Master, Purser or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wierich.
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Aug, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Pannebaker, Surgeon of the U. S. Brennan, sailing thereon, (Strike out whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. A. E. Pannebaker

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

205

1

Add

Am Aug 2/07

Member of Crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. M. B. S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen 21st of July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blume	Edmund	18	m	S.	waiter	yes	yes	German	German	Prussia	Lehe a/d Weser	Otto Blume Buchtstrasse No 6.	N.Y.	Hoboken N.J.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Duck by
R. S. Brown
Inspector

Aug 6 07

1 alien

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *2nd of August* 1907

206

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25	26	27						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist; or a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association; and whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or association to go to any particular locality in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		Ex Ship Arcadia	$50	No	—	— to Gibbon L. N. G. Co. Hoboken.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	fair	Blond	Blue		Germany	Hildesheim Prov. Hannover	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Klinghist Chief Officer of the F. F. Bremen, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K.
E. Klinghist I Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 29
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Bremen arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
58	Stenzin Emma	4	11	1		Ind. Add.	See No 58 other page.						
59	Kaminski Anna	15	10	1		Head 8/12 Heart 8/13-1-4/5	Remy Home	Green	8/11	2p	1	—	1
60	Kaminski, Mrs	13	8	1		Head 8/13-1-4/5	Cousin Mrs. Barbara Stanislawska	Detw	8/14	7	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

S. S. Bremen arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
29	Kowalinski Stanislaw	14	25		1	To telg for $	Pol. Soc. 117 Broad Nyc	Green	8/7	4"	—	1	—
30	Gross Adele	15	28		1	To B-i-l	Clara Dr K. Rome	"	8/5	10 5	3	3	3
31	Zegler Zofia	20	22		1	To husb	Husb Jan 329 Warren g City N	Schw	8/3	11 52	1	1	1
32	Lieberman Berta	14	8		1	To cou in	Dio. Mrs. Freida Levy 309 E 75 "	Schw	8/3	10 52	1	1	1
33	Olak Eva	24	5		1	To cousin	Polish Society	Green	6 5		4	5	5
4	Stickdorn Heinrich	1	1		1	To lg for $	Cousin Fred Korsmyer 514 W 51st Manhattan City		8/2	3 52	—	1	—
35	Laufer Max	15	1		1	To uncle	Ed Mrs. Chas 229 E. B'way Nyc	Green	8/4	3 10	7	3	7
36	Petkiewicz Elzbetha	24	21		1	To husb.	Husb Michael 9 Stafford av Bkly	Schw	8/3	9 52	1	1	1
37	Michaelis Paulina and 2 ch	1	23/7		3	Telg for $	Ret to Hungary, Cleveland, Ohio, 324 Erie St		8	2 45	15	18	15
38	Rustkorska Josefa	20	23/5		3	To husb	Husb Peter 57 Essex g.c. N.J.	Gray	8/7	3 11	—	3	—
39	Altman Mendel a nd2 ch	3	2/3		3	To father	Father Louis 731 E. 13 Nyc	Schw	"	4 17	—	3	—
40	Levy Jenny	1	28		1	To brother	Bro. Harry 409 Hudson Nyc	Schw	8/7	4	—	1	—
41	Isconar Juliska and ch	5	23/0		2	Telg for $	Made O. D	Green					
42	Modrzejewska Emilia	24	1		1	To brother	Polish Society	Green	8/8	noon	4	5	4
43	Aizin Sore	3	23		1	To sister	Dio. Mrs Beale Jarowsky 196 Madison Ny	Schw	8/3	11	1	1	1
44	Hofman Magdalena	9	4		1	Telg for $	Ry. to B.i.l Franz Renk am Bay 111 Erfurt Pa	Bebe	8/7	3 15	—	1	—
5	Grodzizky Wincenty						Ry. Step father Zigmund Garzecki 1037 W Lehigh St	Bebe	8/7	3 15	—	1	—
46	Saschezky Victor	13	4/5		2	"	Ry. to Uncle Samuel Kaplan boy 9. Exeter Selenicteday	Bebe	8/7	9 15	—	1	—
47	Krepizink Moische	12	12		1	To telg for $					—	—	—
48	[illegible]	24			1		Aunt Mrs Anna Teissny 167 Emmon	Schw	8/7	4 —	2	—	
49	Albers Adeleand ch	2	8/9		2	To aunt	Pol. Soc. 117 Broad Nyc	Green	8/7	4 15	—	1	—
50	Kossowski Michael	13	14		1	Telg for $	Ry. Husb. Josy 677 Lenox Lebanon Pa	Bebe	8/7	3 50	—	—	—
51	Szalo Maria and ch	6	24/61		1	"	Bro Michael Warya P.O.B. 601 Bound Brook	Schw	8/3	10	1	1	1
52	Hahn Zsuzanna	8	1		1	To B-i-l	Husb. Maximilian 456 E. 46th Nyc	Schw	8/7	4 —	3	—	
53	Adamisk Antonia and 2 ch	3	6/8		3	To usb	Pol. Soc	Green	8/8	12 —	6	7	6
54	Jankowska Franciska	12	30		1	To sister	Henry Rome	Green	8/3	11 30	2	2	2
55	Markewska Anastasia	6	11/2		2	" Telg.	Bro Michael Carteret N.J.	Schw	8/3	9 53	1	1	1
56	Smiczyk Anna	4	1		1	"	Dio. Sarah 129 Stanton Nyc	Schw	8/3	11	1	1	1
57	Weisberg Bella	4	8		1	Do.	Ry aunt Mrs. Grace Simmon Perth Amboy NJ	Bebe	8/3	3 50	4	4	5
58	Kiemler Emma	4	11		1								

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1405

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K.

S. S. Bremen (N. G. Co.) arrived Aug. 2nd, 1907. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ivanowits Marie IIcab	6	9		1	Telg for $	Rg. Just. Solomon 477 B'way Buffalo Ny	Sell	Aug 7	7	—	1	—
							Hmy. Horn	Insp	4	1 20	2	3	2
2	Ballay Hermine	10	1		1	To cousin	Cousin Pauli Austin 176 Essex Nyc	Sell	3	11	1	1	1
3	Auster Kania	10	28		1	To uncle	Home Sc Servnclub 420 W 116 "	Insp	7	2	—	1	—
4	Wied Iromena	2	13		1	Detained as Witness	Just. Meir 17 Essex "	Sell	7	3 11	—	1	—
5	Kalamuses Scheine and 2 ch	27	9		1	To husb	Pol. Dol	Insp	7	4 10	—	1	—
6	Schuchnicki Toma	31	6		1	To t lg for $	Father Hyman 135 Norfolk Nyc	Sell	3	9 4	1	1	1
7	Lew Rochel	26	17		1	To father	Austrian Dol. 170 E 80 St. "	Insp	7	3 11	—	1	—
8	Kunstlj Frane	21	2			" elg for $	Dr. & Mrs. Jarmin 170 Clinton av Newark NJ	Sell	3	4 20	1	2	1
9	Buturla Maria	30	20		1	To brother	Pol. Doc	Insp	7	4 11	—	1	—
10	Flak Mkob	9	17		1	Telg for $	Dr. Alex 20 Pearson Long Isl City	Sell	3	1 20	2	3	2
11	Makowska Maryanna and sis	29	26/7		2	To sister	Pol. Doc	Insp	7	4 11	—	1	—
12	Adamowitz Albin	22	2		1	Telg for $	Dr. Bernstein 75 Metropolitan av Bklyn	Sell	3	4 10	1	2	1
13	Schurin Anna	26	21		1	To B-i-l	Cousin Hersch Brucker 784 Delancy Nyc	"	3	7	1	2	1
14	Greif Tomas	17	5		1	To cou in	Cousin Mrs. Victoria Lusky 311 Warren St	Insp	3	9 24	1	1	1
15	Golombieska Alexandria	32	6		1	To cu in	Emilie Heb. Elec. 799 E. B'way Nyc	Insp	7	9 24	—	1	—
16	Krawcos Oscher	26	18		1	To telg for $	Clara D. H. Horn	Sell	3	7 15	1	2	1
17	Katz Cipe	20	8		1	To cousin	Just. Jaws 464 Henderson Jersey City NJ	Insp	7	3	2	4	2
18	Osmanska Josefa and ch	30	2/3		2	To husb	Emile Jacob Teitelman 241 Canal Nyc	Insp	7	3	—	1	—
19	Roisen Lea	20	6		1	To frd.	Frank Cecily	Insp		Mon	4	5	4
20	Szczesna Ludwiga	31	29		1	To frd.	Hans O. D.	Insp	7				
21	Novocsek Marie and 2 ch	5	26/8		3	Telg for $	Bro. Samuel 591 E. 43 Nyc	Sell	5	11 20	3	3	3
22	Gistowicz Masche	20	4		1	To brother	Son Israel 36 Morris Bklyn	"	3	12 30	2	4	2
23	Rubinczik Rochel and ch	24	16.7		2	To son	Cousin Lea Kaczwicz 200 Monroe Nyc	"	3	4 20	1	2	1
24	Osenowska Sore	24	15		1	To c usin	Rev. Wojciech 131 E 3rd St	Insp	2				
25	Micherda Zofia and ch	26	2/3		2	To husb	Rg. C. to Emile Hoech Spector 46 Lowell Boston	Sell	3	3 00	—	1	—
26	Lukatzki Moses	27	7		1	To telg for $	Bro. Mrs. Philip Robinowitz 194 Ebeyrtis Nyc	Insp	3	9 24	1	1	1
27	Vischna Dorthea	32	1		1	To sister	Bro. Ephraim Israel 400 Mad. Nyc	Sell	3	11 32	1	1	1
28	Reicewer Chana	3	24		1	To sister							

3358 33

BREAD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 2 Rul 2541

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
2138					✓			End certificate not photographed last doc. 211.

Inspected by: M. Wilson UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 9/11/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS' RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 20 1944
Date

G M. Beaman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. BREMEN (N.G.L. LINE) SHEET #2 arrived Aug. 2, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

ABP	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dev.—Excl. Date.	Dev.—Excl. Page.	Dev.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					46			8/																		
44m	30	Reich, Nathan	19	25	1	L. P. C. Wf & 2 chf in Hosp. Alex		8/3	119	Dem	8/6	39		8/22	194		1 30							20	20	20
18m	31	Hodanios, Laslo	19	30	1	" HOLD wdrn 8/14	Alex.	8/3	178	C				8/5	3	Lv 9								3	2	3
58f	32	Sebesta, Antoni	17	11	1	"	Bechtel	8/3	116	Dem	8/9	80	Gr	8/13	161	NA	2 25							11	11	11
45m	33	Valentik, Janos	6	6	1	" HOLD wdrn 8/14	Schlaar	8/3	177	C				8/5	4	Lv. 9	50							3	2	3
26m	34	Germann, Vincenty	12	28	1	D.C.D. Ret 8/7/07 12.5 pm Ins hosp. Trachoma	Allen	8/													2 30 pm	8/7/07	Cus		1	
21m	35	Balgersas, Wladislaw	30	7	1	" Cert 8-- 12 55 p--		8/																		
13m	36	Heida, Isidor	5	8	1	" Cert No longer suffering		8/14	14	Dem	(8/22 1908	101	NS)	(8/31 1908	69	JHS.)	2 25	stay 9/1								
11f	37	Heida, Roza + Chn	5	9 12	2	" Ret from Hosp 9/14/07 10 pm to Hosp 8/1/1908 2 pm from hosp. 8/13/07	Leonard	8/						8/	1794	K	9 50								10	64	20
13f	38	Reich, Yette (Esther) + 1 child	19	24/27	2	1 C.D. Ret 8/21/07 2 pm (2) Ins hosp Trachoma	Bechtel	8/													2 30 pm	8/21/07	Ex Kurg	Letter	2	
13f	39	Reich, Yette	19	27	1	L. P. C. from hosp. 8/15	Leonard	8/16	39					8/17	149	A	2 50								2	3 2
24f	40	Zgicherski, Rosalia + chn	20	1/4	2	" " "	8/23 Alex	8/23	80	M				8/23	38	DD	3 17									1
54m	41	Knorwicz, Antoni	11	23	1	" " "	9/13 Anders	9/13	12	Ld	9 Bond										Bond denied	3 15 pm	9/18	Bartaron	Bartaron	5

S 179 K

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]

arrived Aug. 2, 1907. 190 . M.

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page	No. of Persons in Family	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Reinspection.	Appeal.	Date.	Number.	Counsel.	DISPOSITION. Date.	Ship.	MENTAL.
	1	Drank, Frieda	II Cabin 5	10	1		L. P. C.	Pearsal			8/2 1m J 1 50						
	2	Hill, Peter & wf & ch	II Cabin 11	18/20	3	Please rel 8/14 '07 11 am	" upon arrival. This ch in Hosp.	"			8/3 124 Den 1 41		Please 8/14 16 50 2nd Edna still in hosp				
	3	Karalampa, Ostacie	28	1	1		"	Snider			8/3 125 G 2 10						1 2
	4	Kuhnert, Eugen	19	12	1		C. L. #48,217	Reynolds			8/3 166 K 10 50						1 1
	5	Spodarnski, Adam	20	26	1		L. P. C. Guardof #6	Schlaar	8/3 176 G		8/4 92 Ld 11 00						2 2
	6	Jaworski, Felixa & brax sis	20	27/8	2		"	"	8/3 176 G		8/4 92 Ld 11 00						4 4
	7	Cichechi, Stanislaw & ch	20	11/3	2		" Wf. & ch in Hosp.	Schlaar			8/3 126 Den 1 50						2 4 2
	8	Kocovsky, Vastav	15	8	1		"	Benkhar	8/3 117 Den		8/7 105 Eux 2 00						5 6 5
	9	Rakosak, Stanislaw	24	21	1		"	Leonard			8/3 169 G 1 50						1 2 1
44f	10	Ebel, Rosa	8	5	1		"	Murphy			8/3 156 K 10 00						1 1 1
11m	11	Relic, Janko	3	9	1		"	English	8/3 13 K		8/6 67 Dem 2 50						4 5 4
15m	12	Zaidel, Wotcitz	21	14	1		"	Benkhart	8/3 14 K		8/6 69 Dem 1 55						4 5 4
24f	13	Iavonar, Julinka & ch	5	22/3	2		" S. I. by Green Elliott		8/3174 K		8/4 59 G 4 42						4 6 4
27m	14	Freidl, Franz	11	10	1		" With #15	Bechtel	8/3 153 K		8/3 171 K 10 50		Manuel				1 1 1
28f	15	Keber, Genoveva	10	22	1		"	Eager	8/3 152 K		8/3 171 K 10 50		"				1 1 1
17f	16	Palenz, Paulina & Niece	2	2/3	2		"	"	8/3 175 K		8/4 26 G 2 15						4 6 4
20f	17	Malowicka, Franciska	13	1	1		" Guard of #19	Tuttle	8/3 178 G		8/6 32 Eux 1 20						4 5 4
8f	18	Zukowska, Polonia	13	2	1		"	"	8/3178 G		8/6 39 Eux 1 20						4 5 4
3 m	19	Novocsek, Marie & 2 ch	5	26/8	3		" S. I. by Green Elliott				8/3 184 K 10 30						3 3 3
55m	20	Weinstein, Yankel	20	3	1		"	Schlaar	8/3 177 K.		8/4 60 G 4 10						2 3 2
41m	21	Lajben, James (& Ward)	6	8	1		"	"	8/3158 K	8/10 45 725	8/12 188 K 4 05						2 0 2 0 2 0
10m		Halabrin, Pal	6	9	1		" Ir. Memo.	"									
14m	22	Vokoun, Frans	1	4	1		"	Berkhart			8/3 24 J 1 00						1 1 1
45f	23	Hedo, Emma & 2 ch	5	10/1 6&	3		" 3 Ch in Hosp. Dr. Memo.	Elliott	8/3 22 Den		8/7 94 K 9 55						138 138 136
46		Wilbuschki, Schloma	22	4	1		" Dr. Cert.	Eager	8/3179 K Bond 8/8 8/4 143 Eux		Bond denied 8/29		8/9 Brem Eagle		8/29 Brem Eagle		5 5 6
		inger, Ignatz & wf & 4 ch	1	8/13	6		" Dr. Cert.	Jones	8/3 149 K		8/9 89 Dem 11 05						4 2 3
		Jons	14	23	1		" Dr. Cert.	Fitz.	8/3 180 G 8/7 111 88						2 24 pm 8/30	Brem Eagle	5 5 5
		kow	3	18	1		" Dr. Cert.	English			8/3 182 K 10 25						1 —
			2	16	1		" Dr. Cert.	"	8/3 164 K.		8/9 83 Eux 4 10						7 7
									8/3 199 G		8/8 19 Eux 2 20						6 6

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ

arrived Aug. 2, 1907. , 190 . M.

		NAME.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. in Family	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Insp.	Det.—Insp.	Detention.	Detention.	Admitted	Admitted	Admitted	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERED.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEMO.
	1	✓ Dreck, Frieda ✓	II Cabin	5 10	1	L. P. C.	Pearsal								8/2	137	J 1.50			
	2	✓ Hill, Peter & wf & ch ✓	II Cabin	11 18/20	3	Alien not 1/14 upon arrival. 7 11. Aug									8/3	124	Den 1.45	Alien '9/14 16 DD 2 Yrs		
						" This ch in Hosp.	"											Alien still in Port		
	3	✓ Hasalampa, Catacia ✓	28	1	1	"	Snider								8/3	175	J 2.10			
	4	✓ Kuhnert, Eugen ✓	19	13	1	C. L. #48,817	Reynolds								8/3	166	K 10.00			
	5	✓ Spodernski, Adam ✓	20	26	1	L. P. C. Guard of #6	Schlaar			8/3	176	G			8/4	92	Ld 11.00			
	6	✓ Jankowski Janowski, Felixa & niece	20	27/8	2	"	"			8/3	176	G			8/4	92	Ld 11.00			
	7	✓ Cichecchi, Stanislaw & ch ✓	20	11/3	2	" Wf. & ch in Hosp.	Schlaar Schl								8/3	126	Den 1.50			
	8	✓ Kocovsky, Vastav ✓	15	8	1	"	Benkhar			8/3	114	Den			8/7	105	Den 2.25			
	9	✓ Rekosak, Stanislaw ✓	24	21	1	"	Leonard								8/3	167	G 1.50			
	10	✓ Ebel, Rosa ✓	8	5	1	"	Murphy								8/3	156	K 10.00			
	11	✓ Relic, Janko ✓	3	9	1	"	English			8/3	13	K			8/6	67	Den 1.50			
	12	✓ Zaidak Zaidak, Wojciech ✓	21	14	1	"	Benkhart			8/3	14	K			8/6	69	Den 1.55			
	13	✓ Ivonar, Julisha & ch ✓	5	22/3	2	" S. I. by Green Elliott				8/3	174	K			8/4	59	G 4.00			
	14	✓ Freidl, Franz ✓	11	10	1	" With #15	Bechtel			8/3	152	K			8/3	171	K 10.00	Married		
	15	✓ Keber, Genoveva ✓	10	22	1	"	Eagar			8/3	152	K			8/3	171	K 10.00	"		
	16	✓ Palens, Paulina & Niece ✓	2	2/3	2	"	"			8/3	175	K			8/4	26	G 2.00			
	17	✓ Malowicka, Franciska ✓	15	1	1	" Guard of #16	Tuttle			8/3	178	G			8/6	37	Den 1.20			
	18	✓ Zukowska, Polonia ✓	15	2	1	"	"			8/3	178	G			8/6	37	Den 1.20			
	19	✓ Novocsek, Marie & 2 ch ✓	5	26/8	3	" S. I. by Green Elliott									8/3	184	K 10.30			
	20	✓ Weinstein, Yankel ✓	20	2	1	"	Schlaar			8/3	172	K.			8/4	66	G 4.00			
	21	✓ Leiben, James (& Ward) ✓	6	8	1	"	"			8/3	158	K	8/10	45	8/12	188	K 4.05			
		✓ Helabrin, Pal ✓	6	9	1	" Dr. Memo.	"													
	22	✓ Vokoun, Franz ✓	21	4	1	"	Berkhart								8/3	24	J 1.00			
	23	✓ Hed[illegible], Emma & 2 ch ✓	5	10/1 6a	3	" 3 Ch in Hosp. Dr. Memo.	Elliott			8/3	122	Den	8/9	141	8/7	94	K 9.55	Alien		
		✓ Wilbuschki, Schlome ✓	12	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eagar			8/3	179	K	8/9	143	Bond denied 8/30			8/30 Brenner	Jan 5	
		✓ [illegible]inger, Ignatz & wf & 4 ch	1	8/13	6	" Dr. Cert.	Jones			8/3	149	K	9	89	Den 11.05					
		✓ [illegible], Jons ✓	14	23	1	" Dr. Cert.	Kite.			8/3	180	C	8/7	11	88			2.24 pm 8/31 Brenner	Jan 5	
		✓ [illegible]kow ✓	5	15	1	" Dr. Cert.	English								8/3	182	K 10.25			
					1	" Dr. Cert.	"			8/3	174	K			8/9	83	Den 4.10			
										8/3	179	C			8/8	19	Den 2.20			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

L 138

Aug. 1-2, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 20 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 20 1944 .....
Date

A M? Dearmaid .....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 2 Rel 2541

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
2138					✓			End certification
								not photographed
								last doc. 211.

Inspected by: M. Wilson UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: 9/1/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 20 '44
Date

G M Beaumont
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME-2139

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

August-2-3-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug 2	Calabria	Palermo	34
	Sannio	Naples	42
	Sergipe	Barbados	2
	Montevideo	Havana	5
	Livingston	Baracoa	1
3	Re di Italia	Naples	33

2139

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2139

Aug 2-3-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUN 19 [illegible], 19[illegible]

.....

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 19 1944
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator

Surgeon.

I, D' Wyr Lloyd, Surgeon of the U.S. Teletra. Sailing Plymouth
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 x years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the Pennsylvania of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and on the foregoing List or Manifest sheet, in numbers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct, and that in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Wyr Lloyd

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190

at Liverpool Aug 2-07

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

2139

U.S.
L.O.
P.
K. & A.
R. & O.
D. & O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, [illegible] AND STEERAGE ALIENS MU[illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 17th July, 1907

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Last Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Malvina	Waite	50		f	m	—	yes	yes	American		Naples		Family Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Belvidere
2	Picone	Amalia	26		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Mother cousin di Mariano 127 Tontonella	Napoli	Pa Ellwood City
3	Manzo	Giovannina	6		f	m	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Pagnale Amazano 127 Tontonella	Napoli	do do
4	Ferrazzano	Giovanni	32		m	m	marble worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			do do
5	Edson	C. Clemente	29		m	m	clergyman	yes	yes	American			do	N York USA		New York
6	Quesnel	Albert	30		m	m	musician	yes	yes	do			do			New York
7	D'agnide	Angelo	45		m	m	contractor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Mother in Law Teresa Stanzione Via Capuccini 6 P.3 Roma		Trenton
8	Sbarraglia	Angelina	45		f	m	—			do	do	do	do			do do
9	D'agnila	Aldo	16		f	f	—			do	do	do	do	do		do do
10	do	Guido	14		m	s	—			do	do	do	do	do		do do
11	do	Elvina	11		f	s	—			do	do	do	do	do		do do
12	do	Elena	4		f	s	—			do	do	do	do	do		do do
13	do	Luigia	6		f	s	—			do	do	do	do	do		do do
14	De Luca	Vincenzo	52		m	m	[illegible]amiabile	no	no	do	do	do	Calabria	Wife Fran[illegible] Quattrocchi Schiavo	Caserta	NY. New York [illegible]
15																
16																
17																
20																
21																
27																
28																
24																
25																
26																

14 3 11

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

...ES' IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ted States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Aug., 1907. 2

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether steerage passage, whether by other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self	300	American	Mrs Mortimer Clark Belvedere Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	U.S.A.	Chicago
2	yes	husband	100	no	husband Mario Lorenzo Collwood City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			mal chest	Italy	Naples
3	yes	father			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
4	no	self	100	yes	1905 Oct 14 father in law Pisano Pietro 1453 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Gray	Italy	Naples
5	yes	self	100	American	G. Clement Essen 140 Roberts Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do
6	yes	self	100	American	wife family 193 West 140th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
7	yes	self	100	no	brother in law Tamaro Mario 193 Buttler St Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	Italy	Rome
8	"	husband	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do
9	"	father	"	"	uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do	do	do
10	"	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do
11	"	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do	do	do
12	"	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	Black	do	do
13	"	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	Brown	do	do.
14	yes	daughter	20	no	Pisano Carlotta Maria 12 Clinton Ave Ft Myork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Gray	Blue	Pisano Italy	Schiano Caserta
15																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be one, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Wyeigold, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtric, of the Union Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Wyeigold

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190_

_____

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

THIS SHEET IS FOR MALE PASSENGERS.

LIS MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 18th July 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1st Aug. 1907

| No. on List | Name in full | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | |

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Cinzoli, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing thereunto (Here insert whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ugo Cinzoli
Signature of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug 1907

at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

Aug 2/07

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
309 1	Ferracane	Biagio	27		m m	farmlabourer	no	no				Terranova Sc.	Wife Anna Catania Terranova Sc.		Jamestown
310 2	Sardo	Serafino	19		m s	daylabourer	no	no				Casteltermini	Father Sardo Vincenzo b Caermini	ny	New York
311 3	Bellone	Antonino	23		m s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	Father Bellone Francesco — do	Mo	St Louis Mo
312 4	Mattaliano	Vincenzo	22		m s	sulphur miner	yes	yes				do	Father Mattaliano Giuseppe	ny	Trenton
313 5	Scolino	Rosario	24		f s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valle Solmo	Mother Maria Guarino Valle Solmo	ny	Buffalo
314 6	Biondo	Salvatore	20		m s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S Ninfa	Father Biondo Salvatore S Ninfa	do	Brooklyn
315 7	Aronica	Rosaria	26		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Salvat Aronica Campobello	do	Buffalo
8	Spagnuolo	Carmelo	9	yrs	m s	son	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Father address as above	do	Buffalo
9	Spagnuolo	Carmela	2		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Father address as above	do	Buffalo
316 10	Beli	Giuseppe	36		m m	daylabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Castronovo		MD	Baltimore MD
317 11	Nobile Orazio	Annunziata	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	Father Nobile Carmelo Orazio Santa di Spirito 1 Girgenti	ny	New York
12	Rindoni	Carmelo	7		m s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	address as above do	ny	do
13	Rindoni	Gaspare	4		m s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	address as above do	ny	do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

32 16 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY *Aug. 2* , 1907

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, child, or any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes	self	$10	no	Yf Brother in law Carlo Salvatore Box 228 Jamestown NY.	no						5 3	Dark	Black	Grey	scar near left eye	Sicily	Terranova
2		yes	self	$10	no	Je Uncle Calogero Cagliarini 416 E 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Castellamare
3		yes	self	$12	no	Jes Brother Giuseppe Bellone 1821 Kings St Louis Mo	no					12	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
4		no	self	$15	no	Yes Brother in law Pasquale Palmeri 726 Schillen avenue Trenton N.J.	no	no				12	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
5		yes	self	$12	no	Yf Uncle Guarino Francesco Terrace Street Buffalo N.Y.						12	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Valle Solmona
6		yes	self	$10	no	Yes Brother Brando Stanislao 134 George Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Italy
7		yes	husband	$8	no	Ye husband Spagnolo Vt. 174 Terrace Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Campobello
8		yes	Father	"	no	Jes Father addres as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
9		yes	do	"	no	Jes Father addres as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
10		no	self	$12	no	Yes Brother Col Antonino 401 S. Hyde St Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Castroreale
11		yes	husband	$20	yes 1902	Ye husband Calogero Rindone 425 - 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do	Girgenti
12		yes	Father	$10	"	Ye Father addres as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Girgenti
13		yes	Father	"	"	Ye Father addres as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Dark	Brown	Brown		21-5/a	New York
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jh Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jh Coverley
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190),
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Lingoli, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith (State whether by steam "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ugo Lingoli

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 18th, July, 1907

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
265 1	Crisimanno	Placido	25		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				Palma	Father Crimanno Giuseppe	Palma.	N.Y.	New York
266 2	Marino	Calogero	28		m	m	sulphur miner	yes	yes				do	Mother Caro' Croce	do	do	do
267 3	Savona	Vincenzo	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Trapani	Wife Barraco Antonina	Trapani	do	Boston Mass
268 4	Alogna VL-286-472	Angelo	18		m	s	Barber	yes	yes				do	Father Saverio Alogna	do	do	Brooklyn NY
269 5	Augugliaro	Salvatore	23		m	s	stonemason	yes	yes				do	Mother Monaco Filippa	do	do	do
270 6	Alogna	Giuseppe	23		m	s	shoptender	yes	yes				do	Father Alogna Pietro	do	do	New York
271 7	Salerni	Carmelo	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				Girgenti	Father Giovanni Salerni	Girgenti	do	do
272 8	Trubia	Francesco	31		m	s	Barber	yes	yes				do	Mother Anna Ficcimella	do	do	do
273 9	Penna	Alfonso	19		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes				do	Father Francesco Penna	do	do	do
274 10	[illegible]	Gioacchino	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Palermo	Brother Pasquale	Palermo	do	Brooklyn
275 11	Giunta	Rocco	37		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Pietraperzia	Via Zisa 42. Mother Amico Rosa	Pietraperzia	Mass	Boston Mass
276 12	Attanasio	Salvatore	24		m	s	trading	yes	yes				do	Father Attanasio Vincenzo	do	NY	New York
277 13	Cuilla	Giuseppe	39		m	s	stonemason	yes	no				do	Nobody		Mass	Boston Mass
278 14	Cuilla	Salvatore	40		m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Plantoza Rosaria	do	do	do
279 15	Cuilla	Filippo	27		m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Di Gregorio Rosa	do	do	do
280 16	Pusateri	~~Rosaria~~ Rosario	13		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes				Palermo	Nobody.		NY	New York
281 17	Lo	Giovanni	16		m	s	fireman	yes	yes				Girgenti	Mother Abela Concettina	Girgenti	do	do
282 18	Guerra	Abela	22		m	s	laborer	no	no				do	Mother Lauba Serena	do	do	do
283 19	Lo	Veronica	18		f	s	dressmaker	no	no			Rech 2/9/39	do	Mother Abela Concetta	do	do	do
284 20	Infantino	Pietro	31		m	s	laborer	no	no				Grotte	Father Infantino Calogero	Grotte	Pa	Santa Pa
285 21	Carabillo	Gioacchino	50		m	m	painter	yes	yes				[illegible]	Nobody		NY	New York
286 22	Morici	Arcangela	43		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes				do	"		do	do
287 23	Carabillo	Caterina	23		f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do	"		do	do
288 24	Carabillo	Gioacchina	19		f	s	do	yes	yes				do	"		do	do
289 25	Carabillo	Antonio	14		m	s	son	yes	yes				do	"		do	do
290 26	Carabillo	Vincenzo	12		m	s	son	yes	yes				do	"		do	do
291 27	Carabillo	Ernesto	9		m	s	son	yes	yes				do	"		do	do
292 28	Carabillo	Beatrice	8		f	s	daughter	yes	yes				do	"		do	do
293 29	Morici	Vincenza	30		f	s	Embroider	yes	yes				do	Father Antonio Morici	Castelbuono	do	do
294 30	Pirano	Eleonora	30		f	s	Embroider	yes	yes				do	Father Pietro Pirano	do	do	do

Wm Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12.50 p.m. 3.10 p.m. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 31 1/4 Line

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of AUG 2 1907 , 190 7

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, private, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled, and if so, from what cause?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			$																	
1	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Lauricella Gipse 336 East 38th St New York	no	no	no	no			5	8	Dark	Brown	Black	scar on forehead	Sicily	Salmo
2	yes	self	12	no			Yes Friend Tailli Giuseppe 76 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no			5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	scar on forehead	do	do
3	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Mangrove Antonino 99 Laurens Man Boston Mass	no	no	no	no			5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	Trapani
4	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Auteri Salvatore 17 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on face	do	do
5	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Monaco Rocco 19 Belmont ave do	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	M Grisbane
6	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Alogno G Balbuta 2173 1st avenue 112-113 Sts New York	no	no	no	no			5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar near eyes (right side)	do	Trapani
7	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Averna Alfonso 914 Flushing ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray		do	Grigenti
8	yes	self	18	no			Yes Brother in law De Fede Vito 238-240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no			5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
9	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle averna alfonso 914 Flushing avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	2	Fair	Black	Black	scar on forehead	do	do
10	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Cuosa antonino 110 Degraw St do	no	no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Salemo
11	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Bonaffini Gipse. 308 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Pietropazzi
12	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Enrico Buminino 19-21 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no	no			5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar near left eyebrow	do	do
13	yes	self	0	no			Yes Brother in law Riccobene Calogero 308 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no			5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
14	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Riccobene Calogero address as above do	no	no	no	no			5		Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	do	do
15	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Riccobene Calogero address as above do	no	no	no	no			5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
16	yes	self	30	no			Yes Father Sebastiano Funaro 79 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no			5		Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Salemo
17	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Gelo 89 Bank Street do	no	no	no	no			4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left ear	do	Grigenti
18	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Guerra Antonino 89 Bank St do	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
19	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Salvatore Gelo 89 Bank St do	no	no	no	no			4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
20	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Infantino Vincenzo Anita La Jefferson	no	no	no	no			4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
21	yes	self	150	yes 1904-07			Yes Son Antonino Carabello 40 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no	no			5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Castelvetrano
22	yes	husband		no			Yes Son address as above do	no	no	no	no			5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
23	yes	father		no			Yes Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
24	yes	do		no			Yes Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no			5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
25	yes	do		no			Yes Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no			5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
26	yes	do		no			Yes Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no			5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
27	yes	do		no			Yes Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no					Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
28	yes	do		no			Yes Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no					Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
29	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother Sala Maria 40 Stanton Street do	no	no	no	no			5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
30	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother Camillo Ficarra 14 East 115 St do	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Upchurch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Celtabria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6= years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Upchurch

Sworn to before me this day of Aug 190

at

Immigration Officers.

11—1115

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
239. 1	Martorana	Paolo	18		m s	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Trabia	Father martorana antonino Trabia	Pa	Phila city ✓
240 2	Mellino	Nicolina	19		f s	dressmaker	no	no				Acara.	Nobody	Ohio	Cleveland Ohio ✓
241. 3	Di Benedetto	Giuseppe	46		m m	daylaborer	no	no				Villafranca	Wife Maria Randazzo Villafranca	N.J.	New York ✓
242 4	Laffuto	Salvatore	23		m s	sulphurman	no	no				Grotte.	Mother Simino Maria Grotte	Pa.	Anita Pa ✓
243 5	Lazzara	Antonino	30		m m	daylaborer	no	no				Termini	Wife Ghita Lombardo Termini	"	New York
244 6	Catalano	Antonina	23		f s	housewife	no	no			do		Father Catalano Salvatore	Conn.	Meriden ✓
7	Crisanti	Corrino	2		m s	son	no	no			do		Grand Father do address as above	do	do ✓
245 8	Laffuto	Stefano	40		m m	daylaborer	no	no			Grotte.		Wife La Rocca Michela Grotte	Pa	Anita Pa ✓
246 9	Agnello	Diego	27		m s	daylaborer	no	no			do		Father Agnello Gaetano do	do	do ✓
247 10	Bellante	Filippo	2		m s	do	no	no			Caltanissetta		Mother Nicolosi Filoli Caltanissetta	N.J.	Rochester ✓
11	Bellante	Concetta	19		f s	housemaid	no	no			do		address as above do	do	do ✓
248 12	Annico	Concetta	17		f s	housemaid	yes	yes			do		Brother Filoli Annico Caltanissetta	"	do
249. 13	Mancuso	Angelo	17		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes			do		Father Mancuso Calogero do	N.J.	do ✓
250 14	Sanfilippo	Biagio	35		m m	farmlaborer	no	no			Agira		Wife Gennarazzo Maria Agira	N.J.	Newark ✓
251 15	Migliavellino	Salvatore	26		m s	do	no	no	2-674544 505 12/26/39		Palma		Mother Angela Vitale Palma	N.Y.	New York
252 16	Scoppelitti	Raimondo	25		m s	do	no	no			do		Father Scoppelitti Michele Palma	do	do
253 17	Bonsangue	Giuseppe	40		m m	shoemaker	no	no			do		Wife D'Blasi Vincenza do	do	do ✓
254 18	Amorella	Antonio	20		m m	sulphurman	no	no			Grotte.		Father Antonio Amorella Grotte	Pa.	Anita Pa ✓
255 19	Rizzo	Giovanni	24		m s	daylaborer	no	no			do		Father Rizzo Salvatore do	do	Father Pa ✓
256 20	Pagano	Salvatore	23		m no	sulphurman	yes	yes			do		Mother Chiarra Vita Grotte	do	New York ✓
257 21	Cammarata	Arcangela	35		f m	housewife	no	no			Caltanissetta		Nobody	Mass.	Woburn Mass ✓
22	Ganci	Agrusta	15		f s	daughter	no	no			do		"	do	do
23	Ganci	Carmelo	7		m s	son	no	no			do		"	do	do
258 24	Piazza	Michelangelo	49		m s	sulphurman	no	no			Grotte.		Wife Anna Ant Sarde Grotte	Pa	Anita Pa ✓
259. 25	Mazzarella	Giuseppe	23		m s	daylaborer	yes	yes			do		Mother Mancuso Angela Grotte	do	New York ✓
26	Mancuso	Stefano	20		m s	Barber	no	no			do		Father Mancuso Filippo do		do
261. 27	Agnello	Giuseppe	17		m s	daylaborer	yes	yes			do		Father Natale Agnello do	N.Y.	do
262. 28	Tirone	Salvatore	45		m m	daylaborer	no	no			Racalbuto		Wife Rosa Ferrante Racalbuto	do	do ✓
29	Seminerio	Filippo	22		m s	d. do	no	no			do		Father Michele Seminerio	do	do
CANCELLED	Cavarretta	Ignazio	2		m s	sulphurman	no	no			Palma		Father Cavarretta Calogero Palma	do	do ✓

Cazz

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12 50

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30 13. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N M May 7/07 , 190 9

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 20	No	Fr Uncle Carnarda Antonino 2 Hall Street all city NY							5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scotch Cut	Sicily Trabia
2	Yes	self	10	No	Fr Brother in law Virzi Vincenzo 150 Orange St Cleveland Ohio							5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Do Alcara
3	Yes	self	24	No	Fr Son Rosario D'Benedetto 186 Union Avenue New York							5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Do Chiusa Sclafani
4	Yes	self	20	No	Fr Brother Zaffuto Jerome Anita Pa							5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right Cheek	Do Grotte
5	Yes	self	12	No	Fr Brother Nicolo Larrara 518 & 520 East 115th St New York							5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do Cattolica Eraclea
6	Yes	husband	12	No	Fr Husband Crisanta Giuseppe 157 Wallace St New Haven Conn							5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do Termini
7	Yes	Father		No	Fr Father address as above Do								Fair	Brown	Brown		Do Do
8	Yes	self	28	No	Fr Brother Zaffuto Jerome Anita Pa							5 4	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Do Grotte
9	Yes	self	12	No	Fr Brother in law Speziale Raffaele Anita Pa							5 3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Do Do
10	Yes	self	10	No	Fr Brother in law Bongo Giuseppe 468 North St Rochester NY							5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Do Caltavuturo
11	Yes	self	10	No	Fr Brother in law address as above Do							5 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Freckled	Do Do
12	Yes	self	10	No	Fr Father Amico Mario 117 Mott St Do							5	Fair	Black	Brown		Do Do
13	Yes	self	10	No	Fr Uncle Bongo Giuseppe 468 North St Do							5 3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar near nose	Do Do
14	Yes	self	12	No	Fr Brother in law Gennaro Gaetano 52 14th Avenue Newark NJ							5 6	Dark	Grey	Grey		Do Gratteri
15	Yes	self	12	No	Fr Cousin Catarisi Domenico 326 28 & 100 Sts New York							5 5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Do Salemi
16	Yes	self	12	No	Fr Corsaro Carabi Giuseppe 87 Park Street New York							5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar to under lip	Do Do
17	Yes	self	12	No	Fr Cousin Bento Giuseppe 87 Park St Do							5 3	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Do Do
18	Yes	self	13	No	Fr Cousin Zuccarello Antonino Anita Pa							5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do Grotte
19	Yes	self		No	Fr Uncle Gaspare Zanditto 297 Box Kailua Pa							5 1	Fair	Brown	Grey		Do Do
20	Yes	self	12	No	Fr Brothers in law Ingrao Calogero 336 East 38th St New York							5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Do Do
21	Yes	husband	12	No	Fr husband Gaetano Giorgi 60 Willow Street Woburn Mass							5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do Roccapalumba
22	Yes	father		No	Fr Father address as above Do							5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do S Caterina Villarmosa
23	Yes	do		No	Fr Father address as above Do								Fair	Brown	Brown		Do Do
24	Yes	self	15	No	Fr Brother Antonio Piazza Anita Pa							5 3	Fair	Grey	Brown		Do Grotte
25	Yes	self	10	No	Fr Cousin Castronovo Giovanni 336 East 38th St New York							5 8½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do Grotte
26	Yes	self	10	No	Fr Brother Giuseppe Nascimento 336 East 38th St Do							5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do Grotte
27	Yes	self	40	No	Fr Brothers in law Antonino & Stefano 336 East 38th St New York							5 3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Do Do
28	Yes	self	8	No	Fr Brother Tirone Luigi 60 Catherine St New York							5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on left Cheek	Do Roccapalumba
29	Yes	self	42	No	Fr Uncle Seminario Nicolo 60 Catherine St Do							5 7	Fair	Blond	Brown		Do Do
30	Yes	self	12	No	Fr Friend Ferruggia Alfonso Banca Tocci 8th Pershith Do							5 2	Dark	Brown	Blue		Do Palma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Coverley Master, of the SS Calabria, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Ugo Lisyki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" there thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ugo Lisyki

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1904

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria," sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sanzone	Leonarda	46		f m	dressmaker	yes	yes				Palermo		N.Y.	New-York
2	Terrante	Calogero	22		m s	barber	yes	yes				Cianciatti	Brother Carmelo Terrante Cianciatti	Mass	Charleston
	Angello	Carmelo	54		m m	laylaborer	yes	yes				do	Nobody	Pa.	Pittston Pa.
	Angello	Calogero	15		m s	son	no	no				do	"	do	do
5	Munna	Calogero	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes				do	Brother Giuseppe Munna Cianciatti	NY.	Brooklyn
6	Cagna	Emanuele	18		m s	laylaborer	yes	yes				do	Brother Gaetano do	do	do
7	Buge	Eduardo	18		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Brother Angelo do	do	do
8	Palermo	Antonio	27		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	Father Iacp. Palermo do	Pa.	Pittston Pa.
9	Raccuglia	Maria	31		f m	Embroider	no	no			Palermo		Mother Raccuglia Rosa Palermo Piazza S Teresa 37	NY.	Brooklyn
10	Corrao	Rosa	7		f s	daughter	no	no				do	address as above do	do	do
11	Corrao	Pietro	5		m s	son	no	no				do	address as above do	do	do
12	Corrao	Girolamo	2		m s	son	no	no				do	address as above do	do	do
13	Marchetto	Vincenzo	46		m m	sulphurman	no	no			Cattolica Eraclea		Wife Giacoma Borrelino Cattolica	Ohio	Steubenville Ohio
14	Marchetta	Giuseppe	18		m s	laylaborer	yes	yes				do	address as above (mother)	do	do
15	Fulito	Carmelo	44		m m	laylaborer	yes	yes			Campobello		Wife Micceli Calogera	NJ.	Buffalo NY.
16	Massimino	Francesca	13		f s	housemaid	yes	yes			Borgetto		Grand Mother Randazzo Bonaventa Campobello Licata	do	New York
17	Rappa	Maria	24		f s	housemaid	no	no			do		Father Rappa Antonino Borgetto do	"	do
18	Femminerio	Martino	27		m s	sulphurman	no	no			Favara		Father Sale Femminara Favara	NY.	New York
19	Rina	Vincenza	50		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes			Partinico		Nobody	do	do
20	Liccotto	Francesco	18		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes			Montelepre		Mother Marianna Vicari Palermo Via Colonna Rotta 146	do	do
21	D. Blasi	Maria	33		f m	housewife	no	no			Termini		Father D. Blasi Lucio Termini	Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
22	D'Angelo	Francesco	9		m s	son	no	no				do		do	do
23	D'Angelo	Antonino	5		m s	son	no	no				do	address as above do	do	do
24	D'Angelo	Carmelo	11		m s	son	yes	yes				do	address as above do	do	do
25	Borrelli	Francesco	56		m m	laylaborer	no	no			Termini		Wife Provvidenza Lombardo	"	Grand Rapids
26	Patti	Salvatore	44		m m	sulphurman	yes	yes			Caltanisetta		Wife Fra Pidoni Lartanna Calanisetta	Ohio	Lorain Ohio
27	Napolitano	Grazia	21		f m	housewife	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
28	Ronetto	G Battista	27		m s	laylaborer	no	no			Racalmuto		Wife Pietra Pires Racalmuto	"	New York
29	Di Francesco	Giovanni	29		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Cusa Giuseppa do	NY.	do
30	Zanchina	Salvatore	23		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes			S Marco		Wife Crimaldi Rosalia S Marco	Ohio	Cleveland Ohio

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 27, 1907, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy or a woman or child likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mental or physical defect, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or an anarchist, or coming by means of any false or misleading statement, or without a proper passport, or not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, or coming in violation of any law forbidding the importation of contract laborers. Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by means of any false or misleading statement, or without a proper passport, or not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his destination, or coming in violation of any law forbidding the importation of contract laborers.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	23 Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			Yes Brother Francesco Langarone 504 East 13th St New York						5	2	Fair	Black	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Falbetto Angelo 250 Main Street Charleston Mass						5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar to under ear	do	Carini
3	yes	self	40	no			Yes Son Angello Drego 159 Main Street Pittston Pa.						5	1	Dark	Curly	Blue	Scar to upper lip	do	do
4	yes	Father	4	no			Yes Brother address as above do								Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	yes	self	14	no			Yes Uncle D'alba Andrea 32 Montrand avenue Brooklyn NY						5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey		do	Resuttano
6	yes	self	16	no			Yes Uncle D'alba Andrea 32 Montrand avenue do						5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	do	Caccamo
7	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle D'alba Andrea 32 Montrand St do						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
8	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Franganaro Luigi 96-98-100 South main Pittston Pa						5	3	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	do	do
9	yes	husband	20	no			Ja Husband Corrao Giovanni 38-40 Union Str Brooklyn NY						5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on forehead	do	Palermo
10	yes	Father	8	No			Yes Father address as above do	1 2							Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
11	yes	do		no			Yes Father address as above do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
12	yes	do		no			Ja Father address as above do								Fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
13	no	self	60	no			Yes Cousin Nicola' Antonino 138-140 North st Steubenville Ohio						5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Cattolica Eraclea
14	no	self	12	no			Yes Uncle address as above do	1 2					5		Pale	Black	Brown		do	do
15	no	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Rosario & Micali 159 Cuett St Buffalo NY						5	9	Dark	Gray	Brown	Wart near left eye	do	Camporeale Trapani
16	yes	self	10	no			Yes Mother Rappa Antonina 1149 First avenue New York						4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on face	do	Bergatto
17	yes	self	10	no			Ja Sister Rappa Rosa 1149 First avenue do						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
18	yes	self	40	no			Ja Cousin Calogero Giacopo 697 First avenue do						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Favara
19	yes	self	40	no			Ja Brother Rina Antonino 1149 First avenue do	1 1					5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown		do	Partinico
20	yes	self	12	no			Ja Brother Ficciotto Salvatore 608 Est 16th St do						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Montelepre
21	no	husband	40	no			Ja husband D'angelo Agostino 196 Woodland St Cleveland Ohio						4	6½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Wart on nose & forehead	do	Termini
22	no	Father		no			Yes Father address as above do								Fair	Brown	Grey		do	do
23	no	Father		no			Ja Father address as above do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
24	no	Father		no			Ja Father address as above do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
25	no	self	30	no			Ja Son Carmelo Bovelli 55 Siganney St Grand Rapids						5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown		do	Partinico
26	no	self	75	no			Ja Brother Lath Francesco 816 Broadway Lorain Ohio						5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	Scar on left cheek	do	Alcé
27	yes	husband	12	no			Ja husband Rth Francesco 816 Broadway do						5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Calatamauta
28	yes	self	12	no			Ja Cousin Milano Salvatore 336 East 38th St New York						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Resuttano
29	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Ferragna Carmelo 60 Catherine Street do	1 2					5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
30	yes	self	15	no			Ja Father in law Cimaldo Domenico 1329 Orange St Cleveland Ohio						5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	Pokemarked	do	Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabrio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J Coverley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Lioydi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria.", sailing thereunto (State whether sailing "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6= years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34= in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ugo Lioydi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

12

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
196	Cipolla	Giuseppe	21	m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italian (acutly)	Sicily	Aragona		Mother Luca Giuseppa Aragona	N.J	Brooklyn
197	Caldara	Gregorio	30	m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do		Father Cordara Gaetano	do	do	do	
198	Graziano	Giovanni	45	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do		Wife Rosalia Tirrani	do	do	Ligonier Pa.	
199	Cipolla	Vincenzo	23	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do		Wife Lorrara Maria	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	
200	Falzone	Alfonso	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do		Wife Caldara Christina	do	do	do	
201	Caralla	Filippo	32	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do		Wife Carmela Cannistraro	do	do	New York	
202	Cerrara	Giovanni	55	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do		Wife Ha Castellana	do	do	Chicago Ills	
203	Alaimo	Giuseppe	20	m	s	do	no	yes	Italy	Sicily	do		Father Salvat Alaimo	do	do	New York	
204	Meirasole	Stefano	35	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do		Wife Anna Civa	do	do	Frankfort	
	Caralla	Raimondo	40	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do		Nobody	do	do	New York	
	Vinci	Rosalia	34	f	m	daughter	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do		Nobody	do	do		
	Caralla	Vincenzo	10	m	s	son	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do		Nobody	do	do		
	Caralla	Giovanni	9	m	s	son	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do		Nobody	do	do		
	Caralla	Francesco	6	m	s	son	DISCHARGED										
	Caralla	Rosaria	4	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do		Nobody	do	do		
	Caralla	Maria	2	f	s	da	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do		Nobody	do	do		
17	Zammuto	Angelo	42	m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do		Wife Anna Rosa Aragona	do	Chicago Ills		
18	Alfano	Domenico	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Sicily	do		Father Alfano Salvatore	do	Wis	Bolast Wis	
19	Lombardo	Salvatore	40	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do		Wife Vincenza Taurita	do	Mass	Boston	
20	Cammarata	Antonino	25	m	m	stonemason	no	no	Italy	Corleone	Corleone		Nobody	Ohio	Cleveland		
21	Tuzzolino	Antonina	25	f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	Corleone	do		Nobody	do	do		
22	Cammarata	Carmela	1	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Corleone	do		Nobody	do	do		
23	Mule	Margherita	16	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Corleone	do		Nobody	do	do		
24	Sardo	Giuseppe	42	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Campobello	Mother Busacca Caterina (Corleone)			NJ	Brooklyn		
25	Lipari	Concetta	21	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Campobello	Wife Maria Domina (Campobello)			Mass	Monson		
26	Lipari	Maria	2	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Campobello	Father Simonetti Michele			NJ	Rochester		
27	Bellomo	Gaetano	39	m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Palma	address as above		Cattaninetta S.	do	do		
28	Prestipino	Pietro	23	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Palma	Wife Florentina Gipsa		Palma	do	New York		
29	Lo Giudice	Benedetto	20	m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Palma	Wife Concettina Faccobina			do	do	do	
30	Mulone	Rosario	30	m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	Aragona	Father Carmelo Lo Giudice			do	do	do	
											Wife Licata Rosalia		Licata	Mass	Boston		

5-68778 5/13/06

Surname changed Central Office 88-36
circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 68875 Simonetti

8-110254-11/12/35

1-148569 11/5/35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

28 [illegible] LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of Newyork August 2, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or alien woman, or [illegible] Yes or No and if so, by whom and under what circumstances the last such removal was effected.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20		Je Uncle Falzone Raimondo 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn NY							5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Aragona
2	yes	self	20	no	Je Uncle Falzone Raimondo address as above do							5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
3	~~no~~	self	60	no	Je Cousin Barbarino Battista Box 87. R F D #1 Ligonier Pa							5 5	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Pockmarked	do	do
4	yes	self	20	no	Je Uncle Falzone Rosa 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn NY							5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
5	yes	self	90	no	Je Uncle Falzone Raimondo 2359 Atlantic avenue do							5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar to upper lip	do	do
6	yes	self	10	no	Je Cousin Maccarone Paolo 55 Oak St New York							5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		do	do
7	yes	self	30	no	Je Brother in Law Gallitano Pio 57 Alexander Street Chicago Ills							5 5	Ruddy	Black	Grey		do	do
8	yes	self	10	no	Je Uncle Salvatore Russo 64 Mulberry St. New York							5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Wart on forehead	do	Montapuso
9	yes	self	10	no	Je Cousin Pietro Ferruggio Box 3 Frankfort NY							5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Wart on forehead	do	do
10	yes	self	50	no	Je Cousin Maccarone Pasquale 55 Oak St New York							5 4	Ruddy	Black	Brown		do	Aragona
11	yes	husband	"	no	Je Cousin address as above do							5 2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
12	yes	Father	"	no	Je Uncle address as above do								Fair	Blond	Grey	Scar on forehead	do	do
13	yes	do	"	no	Je Uncle address as above do								Ruddy	Blond	Grey		do	do
14	yes	do	"	no	Je Uncle address as above do								Ruddy	Blond	Grey	Scar on forehead	do	do
15	yes	do	"	no	Je Uncle address as above do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
16	yes	do	"	no	Je Uncle address as above do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
17	yes	self	20	no	Je Uncle Nicolo Gaetano 67 Oak St Chicago Ills							5 7	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
18	yes	self	10	no	Je Cousin Vincenzo Russo Box 572 Beloit Wis							5 8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Aragona
19	~~no~~	self	50	no	Je Nephew Nicolo Gitto 192 Notte Street Boston Mass							5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
20	yes	self	30	no	Je Father Cammarata Giuseppe 1329 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio							5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Corleone
21	yes	husband	"	no	Je Father in Law address as above do							5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
22	yes	Father	"	no	Je Grand Father address as above do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
23	yes	self	12	no	Je Uncle Bruno Sebastiano 377 Metropolitan avenue Brooklyn NY							5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	do	do
24	~~yes~~ no	self	30	no	Je Uncle Salvatore Impiaglia 229 Box Nord Monson Mass							5 3	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar near left eye	do	Favara
25	yes	husband	10	no	Je husband Liparo Gitto 24 Ritz Street Rochester NY							5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pockmarked	do	Caltanisetta
26	yes	Father	"	no	Je Father address as above do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
27	yes	self	20	no	Je Nephew Vincenzo Romano 338 Est 63 New York							5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Palma Montechiaro
28	yes	self	12	no	Je Cousin Vincenzo Romano 338 East 67 St. do							5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
29	yes	self	10	no	Je Cousin Alfonso Rocco 336 E. 38th St do							5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
30	yes	self	10	no	Je Brother in Law Carmelo Licata 416 E 116th St do							5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	do	Aragona

Ex 14 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Coverley Master, of the SS Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Coverley
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(29)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
175 1	Messmeo	Custodio	30	m	m	7-9963-8/21/38 Laylabourer	yes	yes				S Cataldo	Wife Palmira assunta S Cataldo	N.Y	Rochester
176 2	Sorbetto	Stefano	20	m	s	do	no	no				do	Father Sorbetto Antonio do	Do	Dunmore
177 3	Cagnina	Francesco	43	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	do	Wife Emma maria S Cataldo	do	Pittston Pa
178 4	Ferrara	Salvatore	18	m	s	do	no	no				do	Father Ferrara Salv do	N.Y	New York
179 5	Fusco	Giuseppe	24	m	m	laylabourer	no	no				Villalba	Wife Gippo Carmi Villalba	Mass	Everton
180 6	Sansone	Giuseppe	26	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Wife Carolina Trabona do	do	do
181 7	Valenza	Luigi	12	m	s	3-150 683 & 4-10-36 do	yes	yes				Vico	Grand Father Valenza Luigi do	do	do
182 8	Trabona	Giuseppe	36	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Anna Fiorello do	do	do
183 9	Micchi	Giuseppe	37	m	m	2-416066-6/15/36 do	no	no	Italy	Rech 12/7/38		Racalmuto	Wife Vitellaro Leonardo do	do	Panaca
184 10	Fillaro	Antonino	42	m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy			Ceram	Wife Santa Li Volsi Ceram	N.Y	Montelair
185 11	Corrao	Calogera	31	f	m	housewife	no	no				S Agata	Mother Rosalia Nasi S Agata	Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
12	Palestro	Rosalia	8	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	7-138287 (505) 8/29-40		do	Address as above do	do	do
13	Palestro	Angela	6	f	s	do	no	no				do	Address as above do	do	do
186 14	Morgano	Angela	30	f	m	housewife	no	no				Salina	Father Morgano Salvatore do	do	do
15	Alioto	Francesco	12	m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	address as above do	do	do
16	Alioto	Rosa	10	f	s	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
17	Alioto	Agata	2	f	s	7-158690-1/13/41-505 do	no	no				do	address as above do	do	do
187 18	Vasile	Giannicolo	18	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy			Burgio	Father Vasile Alfonso Burgio	N.Y	New York
188 19	Gerardi	Giuseppe	21	m	s	laylabourer	yes	yes			Sicily	Marsala	Father Gmi Vito Gerardo Marsala	do	do
189 20	Lombardo	Maria	42	f	m	housewife	no	no				Resa	Brother Lombardo Giffe Resa	R I	Slaterdale
21	Piazza	Rosa	12	f	s	122-7741-7-31 daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
22	Piazza	Rosaria	10	f	s	1-3[illegible]472-5-6-40 do	no	no				do	address as above do	do	do
190 23	Faulise	Antonino	17	m	s	1-2616 34-3/15/39 laylabourer	no	no				do	Father Faulise Francesco do	do	Westerly
24	Di Vardo	Giuseppe	61	f	Widow	dressmaker	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Alcara	Son Buontempo Basile Alcara	Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
192 25	Di Marco	Ciccillo Damiano	20	m	m	laylabourer	no	no				do	Wife Tinna Grazia do	do	do
193 26	Scimone	Santa	20	f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Italy	Caltavinetta	Father Scimone Giffe Caltavinetta	NJ	Rochester
27	Gentile	Giuseppe	21	m	s	Stone Worker	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Antonino Gentile do	do	do
28	Gentile	Angela	18	f	s	housemaid	no	no				do	address as above do	do	do
29	Gentile	Michele	15	m	s	stonemason	yes	yes			Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
30	Projetto	Salvatore	28	m	m	laylabourer	yes	yes	Italy			Aragona	Wife Salamone Teresa Aragona	Mass	Boston Mass

Ed. Attilio
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27 List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 2, 190 1 Pm

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ather paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	No			Yes Brother Mennino Giuseppe 122 Pennsylvania ave Rochester NY		no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Castelda
2	[illegible]	self	10	No			Yes Brother in law Speranza Salvatore 694 Warren Street Dunmore Pa		no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
3	Yes	self	30	No			Yes Brother in law Emma Gippe 31 Penn St Scottdale Pa		no	Yes	Yes		Polygamist			Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	do	do
4	Yes	self	10	No			Yes Brother Ferrara Raffaele 218 Bushye St New York							5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on neck	do	do
5	Yes	self	30	No			Yes Cousin Gippe Leppolito 544 New York Trenton NJ							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on upper left visage	do	Villalba
6	yes	self	30	No			Yes Brother in law Pastone Gippe 39 Ave St do							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		do	do
7	yes	father	$2	No			Yes Father Valenza Giovanni 24 Clark Street do									Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on left Cheek	Italy	Naples
8	Yes	self	10	No			Yes Cousin Piabona Giuseppe 31 Aver St do							5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown		do	Villalba
9	[illegible]	self	18	No			Yes Uncle Salvatore Vicchi 347 Montgomery St Passaic NY							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Aragona
10	[illegible]	self	21	No			Yes Brother in law Angelo L Volo 41 Cain St Montclair NJ							5		Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Bersano
11	yes	husband	23	No			Yes husband Palestro Benevetto 12202 Myrtle Road Cleveland Ohio							4	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	S Agata
12	yes	father		No			Yes Father address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
13	yes	do		No			Yes Father address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
14	yes	husband	30	No			Yes husband Alioto Ignazio 1329 Orange St Cleveland Ohio							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on forehead	do	do
15	yes	father		No			Yes Father address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
16	yes	do		No			Yes Father address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
17	yes	do		No			Yes Father address address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
18	yes	Father		No			Yes Brother Vasile Vincenzo 216 Cheyster St New York							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Mould on left cheek	do	Burgio
19	yes	self	10	No			Yes Brother Antonio Generdi 416 Est 116 St do							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on under Chin	do	Marsala
20	yes	husband	10	No			Yes husband Andrea Ciarra Box 11 P O Mass Dale NY							4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Trusa
21	yes	father		No			Yes Father address as above do		no	no	no					Dark	Brown	Black		do	do
22	Yes	do		No			Yes Father address as above do									Dark	Brown	Black		do	do
23	[illegible]	self	50	No			Yes Uncle Faulise Giuseppe 45 Canal Street Westerly R I							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
24	yes	self	15	No			Yes Son Buscempo Vincenzo 134 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	Mould on under lefe	do	Alcara
25	yes	self	20	No			Yes Father St Marco Salvatore 1329 Orange Street do		no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
26	yes	husband	10	No			Yes husband Gentile Salvatore 30 Ritz Street Rochester NY							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar near right eye	do	Riesi
27	yes	self	10	No			Yes Brother Gentile Salvatore 30 Ritz St do		no	no	no			5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Mould on right cheek	do	Caltanisetta
28	yes	Brother		No			Yes Brother address as above do							5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	do	do
29	yes	do	10	No			Yes Brother address as above do		no	no						Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould under right ear	do	Modica
30	yes	self	10	No			Yes Cousin Lavella Rosario 192 North St Boston Mass		no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do	Aragona

216

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sclare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 190 7

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Uyo Light, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Uyo Light.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 190)

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
157 1	Di Salvo	Teresa	19		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Di Salvo Giuseppe Via Dalia N. 40 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn NY
2	Laurendino	Carmelo	1		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do
158 3	Palaimo	Vincenzo	24		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Terrasfalco	Wife Maria Lombardo	Terrasfalco	do	Rochester
159 4	Burgio	Diego	51		m m	sulphurman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Annia Maria	do	Pa	Pittston Pa.
160 5	Giarratano	Giuseppa	21		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Tommasina Rosa	do	do	do
6	Burgio	Maria	3		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	as above addres	do	do	do
161 7	Lo Vecchio	Salvatore	17		m s	sulphurman	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Sale Lo Vecchio	do	do	do
162 8	Giordano	Michele	16		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Giordano	do	do	Roberts Dale
163 9	Fontana	Margherita	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father in Law Giuseppe Giordano	do	do	do
10	Giordano	Giuseppe	5		m s	child	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do	do
11	Giordano	Raffaele	3		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do	do
12	Giordano	Michele	1		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do	do
164 13	Abate	Leonardo	43		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Giuseppe Abbate	do	do	Pittston Pa
14	Ricotta	Rosa	43		f m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do	do
165 15	Tarafiori	Giuseppe	19		m s	sulphurman	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Adopted father Comparotto Asst	do	Pa	Mt Pleasant
166 16	Cultone	Vincenza	33		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Ninfa	Uncle Brazio Calogero	S. Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Caruso	Maria	13		f s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do	do
18	Caruso	Luigi	11		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do	do
19	Caruso	Caterina	6		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do	do
167 20	Giglio	Vita	24		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vita	Father Salvatore Giglio	Vita	do	Newark
168 21	Aguanno	Rosa	36		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Nicola Aguanno	do	do	New York
22	Spataro	Giuseppe	8		m s	child	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do	do
23	Spataro	Filippa	9		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do	do
24	Spataro	Nicolo	5		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do	do
169 25	Marrone	Michele	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Abbate Angela	Canada	Toronto Ontario
170 26	Accardi	Pietro	20		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Accardi Vincenzo	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Leo	Gaetano	18		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Leo Giuseppe	do	do	New York
171	Fallica	Giuseppe	57		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Francesca Colletta	do	N.Y.	Newark NY
172	Messineo	Arcangelo	18		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Catalso	Father Messineo Liborio	S. Catalso	do	Rochester
173	Messina	Calogero	47		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Maria Polona	do	Pa	Summit Hill

1225888-1-2241-505
12-7140
2-133337-4-1441
595 36

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Alien Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

26 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 2, 1907 17

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person, or alien, in good health (including those under 16 years of age), not supported by charity? If no, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$12	no	Je husband Laurenzio Gaetano, Bennett Place 2, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	Father	$12	no	Je Father, address as above	do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
3	yes	self	12	no	Je Brother Giovanni Marino, 197 Front St, Rochester NY							5	3	Dark	Black	Black	pockmarked	do	Terradifalco
4	yes	self	$10	no	Je Son Gaetano Burgio, 76 main Street, Penton La						no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	scars forehead	do	do
5	yes	husband	$12	no	Je husband Salv Burgio, 76 main Street	do						5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Moulds on face	do	do
6	yes	Father	$12	no	Je Father, address as above	do								Ruddy	Blond	Brown		do	do
7	yes	self	12	no	Je Brother Gius Lo Vecchio, 76 main St		no	no				4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould to under right cheek	do	do
8	yes	self	$12	no	Je Brother Salv Giordano, Box 91, Roberts Dale Pa	do						5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
9	yes	husband	20	no	Je husband Salv Giordano, Box 91	do						4	10	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	scar on forehead	do	Baltimore Md
10	yes	father	$10	no	Je Father, address as above	do	no	no			no			Fair	Blond	Brown		do	Terradifalco
11	yes	do	$10	no	Je Father, address as above	do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
12	yes	do	$10	no	Je Father, address as above	do								Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
13	yes	self	$10	no	Je Son Salv Abate, 76 main St	Penton La	no	no	no			5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do	do
14	yes	husband	$40	no	Je Son Salv Abbate, 76 main St	do	no					5		Fair	Grey	Brown		do	do
15	yes	self	$8	no	Je Step Brother Bella Fr, Mt Pleasant Pa							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on right cheek	do	Cianciana
16	yes	husband	20	no	Je husband Tommaso Caruso, 186 Johnson avenue	Brooklyn NY	no	no				4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Wart on upper lip	do	Castelvetrano
17	yes	Father	$10	no	Je Father, address as above	do						4	6	Fair	Black	Brown		do	Trapani
18	yes	do	$10	no	Je Father, address as above	do								Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
19	yes	do	$10	no	Je Father, address as above	do	no	no						Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
20	yes	husband	54	no	Je husbands Br Blas Bragio, 218-220 Bruce St	Newark NJ						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Vita
21	yes	husband	$20	no	Je husband Vito Spatafora, 238-240 Elizabeth St	New York						5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey		do	do
22	yes	father	$10	no	Je Father, address as above	do	no	no	no					Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
23	yes	do	$10	no	Je Father, address as above	do								Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
24	yes	do	$10	no	Je Father, Address as above	do								Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
25	yes	self	$20	no	Je Brother Ubbati Andrea, 78-80 Central ave	Toronto Ontario						5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
26	yes	self	10	no	Je Brother Accardi Salvatore, 110 Johnson avenue	Brooklyn NY	no	no	no			5	3	Ruddy	Red	Brown	freckled	do	do
27	yes	self	30	no	Je Brother Antonio Leo, 239 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no				5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		do	do
28	yes	self	40	no	Je Son Antonio Fallucca, 219-220 Bruce	Newark NY	no	no					3	Dark	White	Brown		do	do
29	yes	self	40	no	Je Brother Maximus Grumpo, 922 Pennsylvania avenue	Rochester NY	no					5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Castelvetrano
30	yes	self	50	no	Je Son in Law Calì Salvatore, 225 Elm Street	Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Coverley master, of the Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J A Coverley
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6= years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "serving" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

18

Dr Luigi

Sworn to before me this day of Aug, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
138 1	Parrinello	Francesco	21		m s	stonemason	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Antonino Parrinello	Marsala	Conn	Waterbury
139 2	Bellafiore	Vito	20		m s	saddle maker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Salvatore Bellafiore	do	do	do
140 3	Lo Giudice	Francesco	24		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Libro Lo Giudice	do	NJ	Brooklyn
141 4	Beltrami	Francesco	26		m s	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Andrea Beltrami	do	Ills	Chicago
142 5	Anastan	Francesco	17		m s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giacomo Anastan	do	Wis	Beloit
143 6	Lombardo	Maddalena	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Lombardo Bartolomeo	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
144 7	Inlardello	Giuseppe	3		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do	do
144 8	Inlardello	Bartolomeo	1	4	m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do	do
145 9	Sorrentino	Isabella	38		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Sister Barbara Sorrentino	do	do	do
145 10	La Vela	Vincenza	20		f s	cook	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Antonino La Vela	do	Wis	Beloit Wis
146 11	Ingrisano	Antonio	21		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe Ingrisano	do	NY	Brooklyn
147 12	Maggio	Nicolo	21		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Filippo Maggio	do	do	do
148 13	Marsalona	Antonina	39		f m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Cumbrus Carmela	do	do	New York
149 14	Riccardo	Ciccio Marianna	38		f m	Weaver	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcara	Father Riccardo Gaetano	Alcara	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Di Marco	Giuseppe	15		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do	do
150 16	Messina	Mrs Giuseppe	52		f m	joiner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Burgio	Nobody		Fla	Tampa
17	De Simone	Salvatrica	47		f m	wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
18	Messina	Pietro	14		m s	son	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
19	Messina	Pasquala	12		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
20	Messina	Sebastiana	11		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
21	Messina	Domenica	9		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
22	Messina	Cirr	8		f s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
23	Messina	Serafino	6		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
151 24	Lipari	Arcangela	32		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Motta S'Anna	Nobody		do	do
25	Monaco	Francesco	10		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		NJ	Passaic NJ.
152 26	Fazio	Epifania	35		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
27	Tudisca	Giuseppa	19		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Tudisca Silvestro	Motta S'Anna	do	do
154 28	Di Pietro	Rosaria	19		f s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Giuseppe Di Pietro	do	do	New York
155 29	Gianni	Rosario	16		m s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Gianni Antonio	do	do	Manorneck
156 30	Noto	Carmelo	14		m s	Sc do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	Passaic NJ

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 10	no			Yo Cousin Rallo Antonino 280 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Marsala
2	no	self	10	no			Yo Cousin Jorge St. Antonino 280 Bank St do	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	do
3	yes	self	10	no			Yo Cousin Angelo Baldassare 456 Maley avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on right cheek	do	do
4	yes	self	10	no			Yo Cousin G B St Petro 132 S Halsted St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	yes	self	10	no			Yo Uncle Angelo Calogero 424 Pond St Belot Wis	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
6	yes	husband	25	no			Yo Husband Stanislelo Ignazio 98 40 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moulds on face	do	do
7	yes	father	40	no			Yo Father address as above do	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	- - - -	do	do
8	yes	do		no			Yo Father address as above address as above do	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	Ruddy	Blond	Brown	- - - -	do	do
9	yes	self	10	no			Yo Brother Sorentino Salvatore 51 Carroll Street do	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckles	do	do
10	yes	self	10	no			Yo Uncle La Vela Mercurio 450 Pace St Port E Belot Wis	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Freckles	do	do
11	yes	self	10	no			Yo Uncle Figlioli Melchiorre 186 Johnson avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckled	do	do
12	yes	self	10	no			Yo Brother Mazzeo Bartolomeo 40 Union St do	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
13	yes	husband	10	no			Yo husband Saverio andrea 54 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	- -	do	do
14	yes	husband	25	no			Yo husband St Marco Salvatore 1529 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no					5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Alcara Li Fusi
15	yes	father	45	no			Yo Father address as above do							4	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
16	yes	self	do	no			Yo Son Michele Carlo Epifanio Antonino Marco 17 St 8 av Union Salem Hoboken City Ills	no	no	no			no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Alcara Li Fusi
17	yes	husband	"	no			Yo sons address as above do	no	no					4	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	scar to upper lip	do	Bologna
18	yes	father	"	no			Yo Brothers address as above do							4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do	Alcara Li Fusi
19	yes	do	"	no			Yo Brothers address as above do	no	no							Dark	Blond	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
20	yes	do	"	no			Yo Brothers address as above do									Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face	do	do
21	yes	do	"	no			Yo Brothers address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown	- -	do	do
22	yes	do	"	no			Yo Brothers address as above do	no	no							Fair	Blond	Blue	- - -	do	do
23	yes	do	"	no			Yo Brothers address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown	- - -	do	do
24	yes	husband	25	no			Yo husband Monaco Francesco 91 Erie Street Passaic NY							5		Fair	Brown	Brown	- - -	do	Motta S Giovanni
25	yes	father	45	no			Yo Father address as above do	no	no					-	-	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	scar on right eyebrow	do	do
26	yes	husband	30	no			Yo husband Fazio Giuseppe 29 State Street do	no	no					5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on under Chin	do	do
27	yes	mother	40	no			Yo Mother Mulano Nunziata 245 Elizabeth St New York							5	-	Pale	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
28	yes	self	20	no			Yo Brother S Pietro Francesco Box 484 P.O Manaroneck NY	no	no	no	no			5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould near left eye	do	do
29	yes	self	22	no			Yo Brother Frank alfonso 36 State Street Passaic NJ	no	no					5	3	Dark	Blond	Brown	- - - -	do	do
30	yes	self	12	no			Yo Brother Noto Santo 287 Passaic Street Passaic NY	no	no					4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Coverley (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Coverley
Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907,
at Lyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Ligotti, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the line thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ugo Ligotti

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190 20

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
116 1	Bianco	Vito	18		m	s	farm laborer 2-296130-9/1	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Ninfa	Fa Father Bianco antonino S Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
117 2	Di Benedetto	Lucia	24		f	m	~~seamstress~~	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Fa Father Di Benedetto Giacomo S Ninfa	do	do
3	Lampasona	Concetta	12		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above Do	do	do
112 4	Gerbino	Vincenzo	65		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Camporeale	Nobody	do	New York
5	Bagnasco	Luigi	10		m	s	boy	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
119 6	Ippolito	Angelina	23		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salemi	Father Ippolito Francesco Salemi	Mass	Boston Mass.
120 7	Surdi	Giuseppe	20		m	s	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Surdi Francesco Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
121 8	Fresina	Felicia di Carm.	23		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S Fratello	Nobody	do	New York
122 9	Todaro	Salvatore	36		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Vve Rabiano S Fratello	do	Oswego N.Y.
123 10	Bufalo	Caterina	18		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcara	Nobody	Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
124 11	Sutera	Vito	35		m	m	Tailor 2-417107 10-27-34	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Vve Gerardi Mathilde Marsala	N.J.	New York
125 12	Giacalone	Francesco	39		m	m	Cooper 2-925214-9/17/41 Rech 3/9/39	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Antonio Giacalone do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.
126 13	D'Aleo	Salvatore	30		m	m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Matteo D'Aleo do	do	do
127 14	Candela	Caterina	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	New York
15	Li Causi	Spartaco	16		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
128 16	Greco	Rosa	32		f	m	housewife 2-398694-2-25-36	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" (305) Rech 7/1938	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	Brooklyn N.Y.
129 17	Bonetti	Rosa	21		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Angelica Antonio Marsala	do	do
18	Greco	Andrea	69		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Greco V. Do	do	do
19	Puma	Rosa	54		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above Do	do	do
20	Greco	Giovanna	15		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above Do	do	do
21	Catarinicchia	Rosalia	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Vve Inna Francesca Do	do	do
22	D'Aguanno	Maria	9		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above Do	do	do
23	D'Aguanno	Marsalina	7		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above Do	do	do
24	D'Aguanno	Antonina	2		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above Do	do	do
122 25	Barbera	Antonia	19		f	s	housemaid 2-355162	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Abbate Rosario Do	Ohio	Sandusky Ohio
93 26	Alagna	Nicolò	35		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother Alagna G Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
34 27	Di Pietra	Giuseppe	19		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Di Pietro Filippo Do	do	do
35 28	Barbera	Giuseppe	54		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Abate Rosina Do	Ohio	Sandusky Ohio
	Adragna	Antonino	30		m	m	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Vito Adragna Do	N.J.	Brooklyn N.Y.
29 30	Parrinello	Giacomo	18		m	s	joiner 2-(505) 5/21/37	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	8/22/19 do	SEE ARGENTINA 11-15-6242 Father Ignazio Parrinello Do	N.Y.	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 19	no			Je Brothes Amiteo Bronco 141 Johnson avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown Brown	—	Sicily	Trapani
2	yes	husband	10	no			Je husband Lampasona Giovanni 186 Johnson avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown Brown	—	do	do
3	yes	Father	"	no			Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Ruddy	Blue Brown	—	do	do
4	yes	Son	20	yes	1899	do	Je Son Cesare Gerbino 410 East 10 street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	White Grey	—	do	Campobello Licata
5	yes	Cousin	"	"	"	"	Je Cousin Cesare Gerbino address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown Black	—	do	do
6	yes	self	12	no			Je Brother Ippolito Vincenzo 198 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown Brown	—	do	Salemi
7	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin Michele Manniscalco 123 Central avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown Brown	Freckled + scar on forehead	do	Alcamo
8	yes	self	12	no			Je Father Frisina Casmelo 307 E. 107 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown Black	scar on forehead	do	San Fratello
9	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin Mazzullo Filadelfo 181 West Utica St Oswego NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	scar to right eyebrow	do	do
10	yes	Step father	15	no			Je Step Father di Marco Salvatore 1329 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown Brown	scar on left cheek	do	Alcara Li Fusi
11	yes	self	10	no			Je Cousin Sutera Antonino 119 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown Brown	scar to under right cheek	do	Marsala
12	yes	self	10	no			Je Brother in law Greco Giuseppe 434 Marcy avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown Brown	Wart on nose	do	do
13	yes	self	10	no			Je Cousin Salerno Pietro 711 Liberty avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown Brown	—	do	do
14	yes	husband	10	no			Je husband Di Cara Francesco 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Black Blue	scar on forehead	do	Mezzojuso
15	yes	Father	"	no			Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown Brown	—	do	Marsala
16	yes	self	10	no			Je Brother Greco Giuseppe 434 Marcy avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sal.	Brown Brown	—	do	Marsala
17	yes	Brother	10	no			Je Brother Bonsh Francesco 434 Marcy avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	Brown Brown	scar to under chin	do	do
18	yes	self	20	"			Je Son Greco Giuseppe 434 Marcy ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown Brown	scar to under right eyelid	do	do
19	yes	husband	"	"			Je Son Greco Ippo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Grey Brown	—	do	do
20	yes	Father	"	"			Je Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown Brown	Freckled	do	do
21	yes	husband	25	no			Je husband D'Aguanno Giovanni 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown Brown	—	do	Castelvetrano
22	yes	Father	"	"			Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown Brown	—	do	Marsala
23	yes	do	"	"			Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown Blue	dimple on chin	do	do
24	yes	do	"	"			Je Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Ruddy	Brown Brown	—	do	do
25	yes	self	10	no			Je Brother Barbera Giovanni 315 Nord Dipot St Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown Brown	—	do	do
26	yes	self	10	no			Je Cousin Pace Franco 186 Johnson avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown Blue	scar on right cheek	do	do
27	yes	self	10	no			Je Cousin Barraco Andrea 2342 Pacific Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black Brown	—	do	do
28	yes	self	10	no			Je Son Barbera Giovanni 315 Nord Dipot St Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey Brown	Moulds on right Cheek	do	do
29	yes	self	12	no			Je Brother in law Pecoraro Giuseppe 2038 Pacific Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	—	do	do
30	yes	self	10	no			Je Brother in law Marino Marie 183 Johnson avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	—	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.A. Coverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907

at Napl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Lyoli, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ugo Lyoli

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Merrapello	Giovanna	20		f s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Mother Marchese Leonarda C Vetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
96 2	Palizzotto	Maria	47		f widow	housewife	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Befalu	Yes San Salvatore Cardia	Befalu	Md Baltimore
3	Cardia	Giovanna	20		f s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy			do	Brother J Cardia	do	do
4	Cardia	Maria	18		f s	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do
5	Cardia	Emilia	16		f s	do	yes	yes				do	address as above	do	do
6	Cardia	Virginia	14		f s	do	yes	yes				do	address as above	do	do
7	Cardia	Fortunata	11		f s	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	address as above	do	do
ADMITTED	Marchese	Michele	4		m s	boy	no	no				Castelvetrano	Aunt Marchese Leonarda C Vetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
98 9	Accardo	Filippa	18		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Accardo Vincenza	do	do
99 10	Accardo	Anna	23		f m	dressmaker	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Accardo Vincenzo	do	do
100 11	Morrone	Vito	23		m m	daylaborer	no	no				do	Father Morrone Giuseppe	do	do
12	Signorello	Giovanna	25		f m	wife	no	no	Italy			do	as above	do	do
ADMITTED 13	Mandina	Giovanni	62		f widow	housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
ADMITTED	Catalano	Francesca	20		f s	dressmaker	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Nobody	do	do
102 15	Giaramita	Francesca	31		f s	housemaid	no	no	Italy			do	Mother Santoglia Caterina	do	New York
103 16	Pasqualino	Gaetano	33		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Rien	Wife Rien	Mass.	Boston Mass
104 17	Cavarretta	Paolo	21		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		Salemi	Father Cavarretta Giuseppe	Salemi	do
105 18	Beninati	Antonino	24		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			do	Father Beninati Giovanni	do	do
ADMITTED	Palmeri	Rocco	33		m m	Cooper	no	no			Sicily	Marsala	Wife Vitina Farrinella	Marsala	do
ADMITTED 20	Caradonna	Baldassare	13		m s	Barber	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		Salemi	Mother Cicchirira Antonina	Salemi	do
107 21	Bennici	Francesco	25		m s	daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy			do	Mother Papa Benedetta	do	Brooklyn NY
109 22	Paladino	Antonio	26		no s	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Paladino Vincenzo C Vetrano	Mo	St Louis Mo
110 23	Apollo	Vincenzo	24		m s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Marsara	Father Apollo	Marsara	do
111 24	Barraco	Francesco	44		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy			Marsara	Wife	Marsara	Boston Mass
112 25	Butera	Giovanna	37		f widow	housewife	yes	yes			Sicily	Vicari	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
26	Cuti	Paola	15		f s	daughter	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	Nobody	do	do
27	Cuti	Maddalena	12		f s	daughter	yes	yes				do	Nobody	do	do
113 28	Butera	Pietro	43		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy			do	Mother Maddalena Costa	do	do
29	Virruto	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Virruto Giuseppe	Vicari	Chicago Ill
15 30	Giaramida	Giovanni	20		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		S Ninfa	Father Giaramida Giuseppe	S Ninfa	N.Y. Brooklyn NY

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] 23

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 20	no			Yes Uncle Marchese Francesco 557 East 17th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no			5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Castelvetrano
2	yes	self	60	no			Yes Sister Antonia Palazzotto 1006 Baltimore Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no			5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on Right cheek	do	Palermo
3	yes	Mother	"	no			Yes Uncle & Aunt address as above	do	no	no	no			5	2	Pale	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	do	Cefalu
4	yes	do	"	no			Yes Aunt address as above	do	no	no	no			5	3	Pale	Black	Blak	—	do	do
5	yes	do	"	no			Yes Aunt address as above	do	no	no	no			5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
6	yes	do	"	no			Yes Aunt address as above	do	no	no	no			4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
7	yes	do	"	no			Yes Aunt address as above	do	no	no	no			—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
8	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father Marchese Francesco 557 East 17th St Brooklyn NY							—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Castelvetrano
9	yes	self	20	no			Yes Sister Accardo Eleonora 557 South 17th St	do						5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
10	yes	self	20	no			Yes Sister Accardo Eleonora address as above	do	no	no	no			5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar to upper lip	do	do
11	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother in law Vito Ignorello 186 Johnson avenue Brooklyn NY							5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on right eyebrow	do	do
12	yes	husband	"	no			Yes Brother address as above	do						5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
13	yes	self	80	no			Yes Son Catalano Vincenzo 170 Johnson avenue	do	no	no				4	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on forehead	do	do
14	yes	mother	"	no			Yes Brother address as above	do						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
15	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Guaramita Stefano 267 Elizabeth St New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
16	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Pasquale Mattia 5 North Square Boston Mass							5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Mould under right ear	do	Riesi
17	yes	self	12	no			Yes Friend Gambino Leonardo 192 North St	do						4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar & freckled on face	do	Salemi
18	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Lo Grano Giuseppe 192 North Street	do						5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
19	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Carabonna Michele 192 North St	do	no	no	no			5	4	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Scar near right eyebrow	do	Marsala
20	yes	self	12	yes 1905 at Boston Mass			Yes Brother Salvatore Carabonna 192 North St	do						4	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	do	Salemi
21	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Bonnici Gaspare 170 Johnson avenue Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
22	yes	self	18	no			Yes Brother in law Apollo G Bott 929 North St St Louis Mo			no				5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar to under Chin	do	C. Vetrano
23	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother Apollo G Bott 929 North St	do		no				5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould to right Cheek	do	Marsala
24	yes	self	26	no			Yes Cousin Mangiaracina Giuseppe 192 North St Boston Mass		no	no	no	no		5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	do	do
25	yes	self	30	no			Yes Son Cut Antonino 517 East 13th St New York		no	no				5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	Vicari
26	yes	Mother	"	no			Yes Brother Cut Antonino address as above	do						4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
27	yes	do	"	no			Yes Brother Cut Antonino address as above	do		no	no	no		4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
28	yes	self	20	yes 1900 at New York			Yes Nephew Cut Antonino address as above	do		no				5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on eyebrow	do	do
29	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Vivuto Michele 25-28 Worchington ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no		4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Castelvetrano
30	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Francesco Garamuta 196 Johnson ave Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Left Cheek	do	St Ninfa

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Loverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Loverley
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—III. 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Lisi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing thereunto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by or there thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ugo Lisi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1901

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
80 1	Provenzano	Paolo	23		m	m	Day laborer	no	no			Sicily	Cianciana	Wife Cicara Pietra - Cianciana	NJ	Wellsville Ohio
81	Tortorici	Maria	17	8	s		Seamstress	no	no			Sicily	Caltabellotta	Mother Colletta Marianna Caltabellotta	do	New York
82	Buscemi	Arcangela	41		f	m	house wife	yes	yes			Sicily	Castellammare	Mother Fiordinando Antonina Castellammare del Golfo	do	do
	Fontana	Sebastiana d	14		f	s	daughter	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Grand Mother address as above	do	do
	Fontana	Rosalia	11		f	s	do	no	no			Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
	Fontana	Giuseppe	9		m	s	son	no	no			Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
	Fontana	Giovanna Rosa	4		f	s	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
	Fontana	Giovanni	2		m	s	son	no	no			Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
83	Bando	Salvatrice	44		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	Vallelunga	Father Bando Giovanni Vallelunga	do	Buffalo NY
	Piscitello	Ofofria d	16		f	s	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	Grand Father Bando Giovanni do	do	do
	Piscitello	Santa	13		f	s	do	no	no			Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
	Piscitello	Lorenzia	10		f	s	do	no	no			Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
	Piscitello	Loreta	8		f	s	do	no	no			Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
	Piscitello	Giovanni	4		f	s	do	no	no			Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
84	Bonaccio	Pellegrino	34		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Caltabellotta	Wife Crisafi Maria Caltabellotta	Pa	Worcester Mass
85	Trucia	Rosa	35		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Nobody	NY	New York
	Gaglio	Pellegrino ch	10		m	s	son	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Nobody	NY	do
	Gaglio	Pasquale d	8		m	s	son	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
	Gaglio	Filippo	2		m	s	son	no	no			Sicily	do	Nobody	do	do
86	Galeone	Carmelo	35		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Sicily	S Giovanni	Wife Grapsa Di Marco	NJ	Jersey City
87	Orlando	Giuseppe	48		m	m	Day laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Allevatore Giuseppa	NY	New York
	Marretta	Salvatria	23		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	Corleone	Father Gtte Marretta Corleone	Pa	Mequehoney
	Di Miceli	Biago	4		m	s	son	no	no			Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
	Di Miceli	Rosa	19		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes			Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
89	Signorelli	Giacamo	19		m	s	Day laborer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Signorelli Giovanni Castelvetrano	NO	St Louis
90	Curiale	Francesco Paolo	29		m	m	joiner	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Cottone Giovanna do	N J	Brooklyn
91	Blasi	Antonino	28		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Blasi Vincenzo do	do	do
92	Torcarelli	Raffaele	23		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Torcarelli Augusto do	do	do
93	Stassi	Giuseppe	26		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Father Stassi Giuseppe do	do	do
	Mezzapelle	Domenico	44		m	m	Shepherd	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Leonarda marchese do	do	do

2-94730 | 565-1/8/47

2-76413-8-1464

Charles E. Murphy
Commissioner of Immigration

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ...2 1907, 190 — 25

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being able to read can (or cannot) write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 10	no	Yr Brother Modesto Innocens 1117 Commercial Street Williamsville Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	Black Black	Scar on left ears	Sicily	Cianciana
2	yes	self	13	no	Yr sister Accursia 336 East 38th Str (New York		no					4	10	Fair	Brown Brown		do	Caltabellotta
3	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	Yes husband Fontana Salvatore. 444 East 13th St do							4	10	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	do	Castellammare
4	yes	father	4	no	Yes father address as above do							4	5	Fair	Brown Grey		do	do
5	yes	do	4	no	Yes Father address as above do							—	—	Fair	Brown Grey	Scar near right eye	do	do
6	yes	do	4	no	Yes father address as above do							—	—	Fair	Blond Blue	Scar on forehead	do	do
7	yes	do	4	no	Yes father address as above do							—	—	Fair	Blond Brown		do	do
8	yes	do	4	no	Yes father address as above do							—	—	Fair	Blond Black		do	do
9	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	Yes husband Fiscello Giovanni 11 Trenton Avenue Buffalo NY	no	no	no				5	1	Dark	Black Brown	Mould on nose	do	Valledolmo
10	yes	father	4	no	Yes Father address as above do							5	3	Dark	Brown Grey	Moulds on face	do	do
11	yes	do	4	no	Yes Father address as above do							4	4	Fair	Brown Grey	Moulds on face	do	do
12	yes	do	4	no	Yes Father address as above do									Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
13	yes	do	4	no	Yes Father address as above do									Dark	Brown Grey	Mould on nose	do	do
14	yes	do	4	no	Yes Father address as above do									Fair	Brown Brown		do	do
15	yes	self	10	no	Yes Uncle Giuseppe Mandalbano 626 Morse Street Norristown Pa							5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	Moulds on forehead	do	Castellammare
16	yes	husband	40	no	Yes husband Gaglio Ignazio 697 Avenue (New York		no					5	3	Ruddy	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
17	yes	father		no	Yes Father address as above do									Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
18	yes	do		no	Yes Father address as above do									Fair	Brown Brown		do	do
19	yes	do		no	Yes Father address as above do		no							Fair	Brown Brown		do	do
20	yes	self	40	no	Yes Brother in law Salvatore Amormino 391 Fourth St Jersey City NJ							5	3	Dark	Grey Brown		do	S Giovanni
21	yes	self	30	yes 1901	Yes San Francesco Orlando 11-12 St 188 (New York							5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	Missing teeth	do	Lercara
22	yes	husband	25	no	Yes husband Di Maceli Michele Box 7 Carbon Court Wequetonong Pa	no	no	no				5	2	Fair	Brown Brown		do	Corleone
23	yes	father		no	Yes Father address as above do									Fair	Blond Blue		do	do
24	yes	self	25	no	Yes Brother address as above do						Difficult read	4	10	Fair	Brown Brown	Scar on right cheek	do	do
25	yes	self	20	no	Yes Brother Agnonelli Giovanni 979 7th St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no			5	2	Dark	Brown Brown		do	Castelvetrano
26	yes	self	20	yes 1904 (New York	Yes Brother in law Pietro Arcuri 176 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no					5	7	Dark	Brown Brown		do	do
27	yes	self	30	no	Yes Brother Pepe Francesco 139 Boerum Street do	no	no	no	no			5	4	Dark	Brown Brown		do	do
28	yes	self	30	no	Yes Brother in law Catalano Vincenzo 176 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no				5	8½	Ruddy	Brown Blue		do	S Ninfa
29	yes	self	30	no	Yes Brother in law Marchese Joe 557 South 17 Street Brooklyn NY	no	no					5	3	Dark	Black Black		do	Castelvetrano
30	yes	self	40	no	Yes Brother in law Marchese Joe address as above do	no	no	no				5	6	Fair	Grey Brown		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Coverley, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 190 .

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Lingoli, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Ugo Lingoli

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
59 1	Tortorici	Francesco	21		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Siracca	Grand Mother D. Mino Caterina	Siracca	Nov. Boston Mass.
60 2	Lumia	Giuseppe	17		m	s	tailor	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Mother Caterina Sclafani	do	N.Y. New York
61 3	Borgese	Giusto	49		m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Mistretta	Sister Maria Borgese	do	do do
4	Borgese	Maria Angela	19		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	2-910830-8/14/1		Sicily	do	address as above	do	do do
5	Borgese	Caterina	17		f	s	do	yes	yes	2-995453-6/29/12		Sicily	do	address as above	do	do do
62 6	Cianno	Petronilla	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	2,842444-4.14.41-505-1104A (C.L. 205 9-19-41)		Sicily	Agira	Brother manna michele	Agira	Ito Newark N.J.
63 7	Ridolfo	Maria	25		f	m	housework	no	no			Sicily	do	Mother Carmela Zagone	do	do do
8	Infantolino	Salvatore	4		m	s	boy	no	no			Sicily	do	address as above	do	do do
9	Infantolino	Grazia	1		f	s	daughter	no	no			Sicily	do	address as above	do	do do
64 10	Ridolfo	Paolo	28		m	s	miner	no	no	2-1059068-3-23-44		Sicily	do	Father Gippo Ridolfo	do	do do
NOT USED	Zitelli	Vincenza	16		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	2553733 5/7/38		Sicily	do	Mother Filippa Garaffa	do	do do
NOT USED	Zitelli	Antonino	13		m	s	Barber	no	no				do	Mother Filippa Garaffa	do	do do
67 13	Palma	Salvatore	21		m	m	miner	no	no				do	Wife Zitelli Antonia	do	do do
68 14	Zito	Filippo	20		m	s	daylabourer	no	no				do	Mother Zito Grazia	do	do do
NOT USED	Napoli	Giacoma	37		f		widow housework	no	no			Sicily	Palermo	Son Gerace Paolo - Palermo	do	New York
70 16	Savalli	Francesco	43		m	m	Cooper	yes	yes			S. Giuliano		Wife Tino Caterina S. Giuliano		Detroit Mich.
71 17	Pennacchio	Giuseppe	35		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes			Sicily	Palermo	Wife Caterina Costa.	do	Brooklyn N.Y.
72 18	Balistreri	Giovanni	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sicily	do	Via Alberghiera 138 Palermo		Milwaukee
73 19	Sivale	Giuseppe	25		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes			Sicily	Favara	Wife Antonina Trapani Via Retol. Palermo		Scranton
74 20	Di Giovanni	Benedetto	35		m	m	Cooper	no	no				Marsala	Wife Vito Paernello Marsala	NJ	Brooklyn
75 21	Todaro	Calogero	47		m	s	shoemaker	no	no			Palma		Mother Marina Crocifisa Palma	do	Brooklyn
76 22	Favata	Michele	36		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no				Campofranco	Father in law Minardi Ignazio Campofranco	do	New York
23	Minardi	Rosa	32		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Father address as abov.	do	do do
24	Favata	Giovambattista	8		m	s	son	no	no	1-145-77 3-3-31			do	Grand Father address as abov.	do	do do
25	Favata	Ignazio	7		m	s	son	no	no	2431756 4/4/36		Sicily	do	address as above	do	do do
26	Favata	Francesca	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	address as above	do	do do
77 27	Arancio	Salvatore	20		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	Grand Mother Merlo Grazia Naro	do	do do
28	Arancio	Giuseppa	17		f	s	housework	yes	yes	2-910554		Sicily	do	as above	do	do do
78 29	Cerasa	Liborio	17		m	s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Valledolmo	Father Cerasa Marcello	Valledolmo	Do Buffalo
79 30	Piazza	Vincenzo	23		m	m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cianciana	Wife Caterina Insalato	Cianciana	Ohio Marbelville Ohio

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 27

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	12	No	Yes Father Lenzo Carlorisi 1 North Square Boston Mass.		No	No				5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily Scracca
2	Yes	Self	12	No	Yes Brother Vinango Lumia 456 Elizabeth Street New York							5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on face.	So do
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Yes Brother Borgese Salvatore 255 Elizabeth St do							5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on eyebrow	So Misilmeri
4	Yes	Father	4	No	Yes Uncle Borgese S. address as above do		No	No	No			5 2	Dark	Black	Black	Mould to upper Lip	So do
5	Yes	do		No	Yes Uncle Borgese S. address as above do							5 2	Fair	Black	Black	Mould to left cheek	So do
6	Yes	Husband	12	No	Yes Husband Marsala Giuseppe 918 220 Bruce St Newark NJ							5 -	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar to upper lip	do Agira
7	Yes	Husband	12	No	Yes Husband Infantolino Filippo 4 Bedford St do		No	No	No			5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Patch white hair	So do
8	Yes	Father	1	No	Yes Father address as above do								Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do do
9	Yes	do		No	Yes Father address as above do								Fair	Brown	Brown		So do
10	Yes	Self	12	No	Yes Brother in law Infantolino Filippo address as above do							5 6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on nose	do do
11	Yes	Father	12	No	Yes Father Zitelli Filippo 220 Bruce Street do							5 3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	So do
12	Yes	Father	12	No	Yes Father Zitelli Filippo address as above do		No					4 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do do
13	Yes	Self	12	No	Yes Father in law Zitelli Filippo address as above do							5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do do
14	Yes	Self	12	No	Yes Parrino Carrubba Antonino 918 220 Bruce Street do							5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do do
15	Yes	Son	12	No	Yes Son Butera Francesco 298 Christie Street New York							4 10	Fair	Brown	Brown		So Grotte
16	Yes	Self	30	No	Yes Brother Antonio Savalli 157 Napoy Avenue Detroit Mich		No	No	No			5 6	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	do S. Vito Lo Capo
17	Yes	Self	12	No	Yes Brother in law Costa Filippo 237 Liberty Avenue Brooklyn NY							5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	do Palermo
18	Yes	Self	20	Yes 140 [illegible]	Yes Brother Salvatore Antonino 277 Augur Street Cattaraugus N							5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do do
19	Yes	Self	30	No	Yes Salvatore Strano 927 Reymann Scranton Pa							5 4	Ruddy	Blond	Blue		do Favara.
20	Yes	Self	12	No	Yes Brother in law Felice Parrinello 14 Union Street Brooklyn NY							5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Birthmark	do Marsala
21	Yes	Self	20	No	Yes Brother Cataro Rosario 231 Wythe Avenue. Brooklyn NY							5 -	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	do Palma
22	Yes	Self	30	No	Yes Brother in law Luigi Minardi Lod Post office Weehawken N. J.							5 9	Dark	Grey	Grey		do Campofranco
23	Yes	Husband		No	Yes Brother Luigi Minardi address as above do							5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck Warts on face	do do
24	Yes	Father	12	No	Yes Uncle Luigi Minardi address as above do								Dark	Blond	Grey		do do
25	Yes	do		No	Yes Uncle Luigi Minardi address as above do								Dark	Brown	Brown		do do
26	Yes	do		No	Yes Uncle Luigi Minardi address as above do		No	No	No				Fair	Blond	Brown		do do
27	Yes	Mother	12	No	Yes Mother Vena Vincenza 336 East 38th St do							5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on Chin	So Varo
28	Yes	do	12	No	Yes Mother Vena Vincenza address as above do							5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on upper lip	do do
29	Yes	Brother	12	No	Yes Brother Cerasa Cosimo 39 Virginia Street Buffalo NY		No	No	No			4 10	Dark	Brown	Brown		So Valledunga
30	Yes	Self	10	No	Yes Uncle Filippo Carruba 138 140 North Seattle Street Montemaggiore Belsi		No	No	No			5 2	Fair	Black	Brown		do Canciana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Coverley master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respects.

J Coverley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Lioyd, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6= years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U Uyo Lioyd.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
43 1	Di Leo	Giuseppa	35		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	Brolo	Mother Angela Scafidi Brolo	Fla	Tampa Fla
2	Cipriano	Rosaria	13		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	do	Grand Mother address as above	do	do	do
3	Cipriano	Angela	9		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"		do	address as above	do	do	do
4	Cipriano	Antonio	4		m	s	[illegible]	no	no				do	address as above	do	do	do
5	Cipriano	Salvatore	15		m	s	do	no	no				do	address as above	do	do	do
6	Cipriano	Carmelo	21		m	s	13-8281-505-7/5/07	no	no				do	address as above	do	do	do
ADMITTED 7	Ricciardi	Antonino	36		m	m	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	"		do	@Nobody		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 8	Bozzetta	Elisabetta	33		f	m	Wife	no	no				do	@Nobody		Fla	Tampa Fla
ADMITTED 9	Ricciardi	Rosa	8		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy			do	@Nobody		do	do
ADMITTED 10	Ricciardi	Antonio	6		m	s	son	no	no				do	@Nobody		do	do
ADMITTED 11	Ricciardi	Teresa	1		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	@Nobody		do	do
45 12	Cantone	Anna	42		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"	Sciacca		Mother Di Mino Caterina	Sciacca	Man	Boston Mass
13	Curturici	Anna	9		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	address as above	do		do
14	Curturici	Caterina	3		f	s	do	no	no				do	address as above	do		do
46 15	Gentile	Santa	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"		do	Sister Gentile Calogera	do	N.J	West York
47 16	Di Mino	Antonino	23		m	m	Sailor	no	no				do	Wife Maria La Rocca	do	Ny	do
48 17	Progetto	Liborio	51		m	m	do	no	no				do	Wife Giuseppa Fauci	do	Pa	Newcastle
49 18	Maniscalco	Giuseppe	41		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"		do	Wife Lemanda Graffeo	do	N.J	West York
19	Bentivegna	Onofria	16		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes				do	Mother Lo Monaco Calogera	do	Ny	do
20	Bentivegna	Pasquale	25		m	s	Sailor	1 206603 yes	2/11/31 yes				do	Mother Lo Monaco Calogero	do	do	do
21	Bentivegna	Vincenza	11		f	s	girl	2-106363 yes	6-9/4/47 yes				do	Mother Lo Monaco Calogero	do	do	do
22	Oliveri	Ignazio	14		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes				do	Mother Lo Monaco Calogero	do	do	do
54 23	Riggio	Salvatore	17		m	s	Barber	yes	yes				do	Mother Sister Alberta	do	do	do
24	Montalbano	Giuseppe	9		m	s	Boy	no	no				do	Mother Alberta Maniscalco	do	do	Hoboken NJ
25	Abbate	Calogero	14		m	s	Smith	no	no				do	@Nobody		do	@New York
57 26	Fiorentino	Giuseppa	23		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Mother Bongiovi Angelo	Sc	do	do
27	Di mino	Filomena	6		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	@Nobody		do	do
28	Di mino	Maria	4		f	s	do	no	no				do	@Nobody		do	do
29	Di Mino	Teresa	2		f	s	do	no	no				do	@Nobody		do	do
58 30	Gulino	Santo	21		m	m	Coach man	2-80135	no	no			do	Mother Vitale Vita	Sciacco	do	Brooklyn NY

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1.20 P.M.
11.30 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

211 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newport News, August 2, 1907 29

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, municipality, or charitable Society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or maintained by public or private charity within one year; if supported by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband	$40	no	Jr husband Cipriano Natale 1901 Seventh avenue Thor City Va							5	1.	Ruddy	Black	Brown		Sicily	Brolo
2	No	Father	"	no	Jr Father address as above do							4	10	Fair	Black	Black		do	do
3	No	do	"	no	Jr Father address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles to under lip	do	do
4	No	do	"	no	Jr Father o address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	No	do	"	no	Jr Father address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
6	No	do	"	no	Jr Father address as above do									Fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
7	No	self	60	no	Jr Father in law Antonio Buzzetta 1901 Seventh Avenue Thor City Va							5	6.	Dak.	Brown	Blue		do	do
8	No	Husband	"	no	Jr Father address as above do							5		Dark	Black	Brown		do	do
9	No	Father	"	no	Jr Grand Father address as above do									Fair	Blond	Brown		do	@Naso
10	No	do	"	no	Jr Grand Father address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown	@Moles on face	do	Brolo
11	No	do	"	no	Jr Grand Father address as above do									Fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
12	No	self	40	no	Jr husband Venturo Lorenzo 1 Worth Square Boston Mass							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	@Mining tools	do	Sciacca
13	No	Mother	"	no	Jr Father Venturo Lorenzo address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
14	No	do	"	no	Jr father Venturo Lorenzo address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown	@Moles on neck	do	do
15	Yes	self	12	no	Jr Father antonino Trubb 176 Elizabeth St New York							4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
16	Yes	self	12	no	Jr Brother Dmmo Inofrio 176 Elizabeth St do							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		do	do
17	Yes	self	50	Yes 1901 at Newcastle	Jr son Maria Progetto 69 Lawrence Street @Newcastle Pa							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		do	do
18	Yes	self	20	no	Jr Brother Manixalco Luigi 176 Elizabeth Street @New York							5	5	Fair	Black	Brown		do	do
19	Yes	self	12	no	Jr Father Paolo Bentivegna 176 Elizabeth Street do							5	2.	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
20	Yes	self	70	no	Jr Father Paolo Bentivegna address as above do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
21	Yes	Father	12	no	Jr Father Paolo Bentivegna address as above do									Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
22	Yes	self	42	no	Jr Father Paolo Oliveri 176 Elizabeth Street do							5		Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
23	Yes	self	12	no	Jr Father Ruggio Antonino 1102 Park Avenue Hoboken NY.							5	4.	Fair	Brown	Brown			d
24	Yes	Mother	12	no	Jr Mother Lo Monaco marianna 176 Elizabeth St @New York									Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forhead	do	do
25	Yes	Father	12	no	Jr Father Abbate Domenico 240 Elizabeth Street do							5		Dark	Black	Brown		do	do
26	Yes	husband	25	yes 1895 at New York	Jr husband Dmmo Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth Street do							5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	@Moles on face	do	Sciacca
27	Yes	Father	10	yes	Jr Father Dmmo Giuseppe address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	@New York
28	Yes	do	"	yes	Jr Father Dmmo Giuseppe address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
29	Yes	do	"	yes	Jr Father Dmmo Giuseppe address as above do									Fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
30	Yes	self	"	no	Jr Brother Gulseo Giacomo 215 Richardson Street Brooklyn NY.							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Sciacca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sclare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1904,
at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Ugo Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Dr Ugo Luigi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1[illegible]

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20 1	Guangrue	Antonino	36		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Da Bua Angela Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
21 2	Andorino	Francesca	31		f m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	Mother Concetta Borgo do	do	Brooklyn NY
22 3	Scardino	Rosina	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Constantinople	Nobody		New York
4	Scardino	Bruno	9		m s	son	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	Nobody		do
5	Scardino	Mariana	7		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily		Nobody		do
23 6	Siccidente	Michele	34		m m	Stonemason	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Mistretta	Wife Gaetana Maria Grigona Mistretta	Ohio	Cleveland Ohio
24 7	Gatto	Giuseppa	23		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Palermo	Father Trentino Rosolino	NY	Brooklyn NY
8	Gatto	Francesco	1		m s	son	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Palermo	Via Colonna Rotta N. 35 Palermo Children as above	do	do
25 9	Pappalardo	Maria	39		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	Mother Rosalia Casano do	do	do
10	Di Vion	Paola	5		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
11	Di Vion	Giovanni	2		m s	son	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
26 12	Catalano	Giuseppe	17		m s	Sayslabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Giuseppe Catalano	Pa	York Pa
27 13	Borsellino	Giuseppe	22		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	Father Borsellino Pietro Cattolica Eraclea do	Pa	York Pa
28 14	Schembre	Silvia	23		m s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	Father Schembre Giacinto do		do
29 15	Campisi	Leonardo	24		m s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	Mother Stella Baltasi do	Pa	York Pa
30 16	Vella	Rosario	25		m s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Monteleone	Father Vella Sals - Monteleone do	Pa	Pittston Pa
31 17	Stagnitta	Michele fu Gius	19		m s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Sommatino	Mother Caltabellotta Maria Sommatino		Philadelphia
32 18	Cacona	Calogero fu Ignazio	21		m s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	Mother Verde mariantonia - do -	N.Y.	New York
33 19	Curto	Antonio di Calogero	20		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	Father Curto Calogero - Sommatino	Pa	Easton Pa
34 20	Incardona	Angelo	33		m m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	Wife Giuseppina Imbernino - do -	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Genova Giuseppe	Giovanni	25		m s	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	Father Guevara Michele do	Pa	Pittston Pa
[illegible]	Macaluso	Santo	14		m s	Sayslabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	Grand Father Monaco Giuseppe do	do	do
37 23	Ignizio	Salvatore	21		m s	Sayslabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Misilmeri	Father Isidoro Ignizio - Misilmeri -	N.Y.	New York
38 24	Di Marco	Giuseppa	20		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Belmonte	Mother Favignana Maria Belmonte Mezzagno	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Gambino	Giuseppe	1		m s	son	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
39 26	Di Marco	Salvatore	52		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	Wife Favignana Maria - do	do	do
40 27	D'Agostino	Felicia	30		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe D'Agostino do	do	do
28	Profeta	Pietra	12		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	do	address as above do	do	do
[illegible] 29	Denaro	Pietro	41		m s	Marble cutter	no	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Palermo	Cugn Fran.co Manzaco Palermo	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Agliata	Angelo	14		m s	Sayslabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Sicily	Castroflippo	Mother Maria Anna Castroflippo	NJ	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19 2 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

81

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or in violation of any law forbidding or regulating the practice, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no		ye Brother Lorenzo Grangrosso 379 North Street Rochester NY							5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on left cheek	Sicily	Valguarnera
2	yes	husband	10	no		ye husband Mariuccia Mannimiano 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn NY							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on under chin	do	do
3	yes	self	20	no		ye Brother Antonio di marco 416 E 11 St New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Castelvetrano
4	yes	Mother		no		ye Uncle Ant di Marco address as above do									Fair	Brown	Brown		African	Constantinople
5	yes	Mother		no		ye Uncle Ant di marco address as above do									Fair	Blue	Blue		do	do
6	yes	self	12	no		ye Cousin Smeraldo Marco 12202 Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio							5	4	Ruddy Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Misilmeri
7	yes	husband	20	no		ye husband Gallo Francesco 103 Sixth St Brooklyn NY							5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Palermo
8	yes	Father		no		ye Father Gallo St address as above do									Fair	Black	Brown		do	Palermo
9	yes	husband	10	no		ye Husband La Vigna Angelo 159 Union Street do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do	do
10	yes	Father		no		ye Father La Vigna Angelo address as above do									Fair	Brown	Black		do	do
11	yes	do		no		ye Father La Vigna Angelo address as above do									Ruddy	Black	Black		do	do
12	yes	self	12	no		ye Cousin Ballaro Rosario 64 Baxter Street 49 Water York							4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Catholica Greek
13	yes	self	12	no		ye Cousin Pietro Borsellino 519-521 East 155th St do							4	11	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on nose	do	do
14	yes	self	12	no		ye Cousin Pietro Borsellino address as above do							4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	do	do
15	yes	self	12	no		ye Uncle Rosario Ballaro 349 North Street York Pa							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
16	yes	self	10	no		ye Brother in Law Giuseppe Randazzo 159 Main Street Littleton Pa							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Montedoro
17	yes	self	12	no		ye Cousin Paolo Trapani 772 South Street Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	Sommatino
18	yes	self	12	no		ye Friend Munda Paolo 60 Catherine Street New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
19	yes	self	12	no		ye God Father Monaco Calogero 230 south 3rd St Easton Pa							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on left cheek	do	do
20	yes	self	12	no		ye Uncle Munda Paolo 60 Catherine Street New York							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	do	do
21	yes	self	12	no		ye Cousin Abramo Vivacqua 96 98 100 S Main St Littleton Pa							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
22	yes	Mother	12	no		ye Mother La Monica Paola 76 S Main Street do							4	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Castronovo
23	yes	self	10	no		ye Brother Ignazio Michele 238-240 Elizabeth St New York							5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on nape	do	Misilmeri
24	yes	husband	20	no		ye husband Gambino Calogero 727 Smith 7th St Philadelphia Pa							5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray		do	Belmonte Mezzagno
25	yes	Father		no		ye Father Gambino Gfts address as above do	no	no	no	no					Fair	Blue	Blue		do	do
26	yes	self	40	no		ye Son in law Gambino Calogero address as above do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray		do	do
27	yes	husband	20	no		ye husband Profeta Antonino 724 S 6 th St do							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do	do
28	yes	Father		no		ye Father Profeta Antonino address as above do	no	no	no	no					Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
29	yes	self	30	no		ye Brother Grubo Genaro 2072 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no			5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	Palermo
30	yes	Father	20	no		ye Father Aglata Gaetano 336 East 38th Street do	no	no	no	no			4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	do	Castrofilippo

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Cowley master, of the S/S Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Cowley
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190 4

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Lupi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria," sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ugo Lupi

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Recalmuto	Maria Catena	23		f m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	Valguarnera	Mother Sottile Giuseppa Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Giuliana	Marianna	11		f s	daughter	no	no				do	addres as above	"	do
2	Marotta	Giuseppa	29		f m	housewife	no	no				do	Father Marotta Angelo Valguarnera	N.Y.	do
4	Giuliana	Marianna	8		f s	daughter	no	no				do	addres as above	do	do
3 5	Marotta	Giuseppe	20		m s	sulphur miner	no	no				do	Father Marotta Angelo Valguarnera	do	do
4 6	Manfrida	Grazia	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Manfrida Giovanni do	do	Rochester
7	Gagliano	Agostino	4	9	m s	son	no	no				do	addres as above	do	do
DETAINED	Cozzo-Maria	Maria	45		f wid	housewife	no	no				do	Mother Salvatrice Accorso Valguarnera	do	do
DETAINED	Rizzo	Francesca	9		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy			do	addres as above do	do	do
DETAINED	Rizzo	Sebastiano Pietro	6		m s	Son	no	no				do	addres as above do	do	do
6 11	Trovato	Gaetano	33		m s	Sulphur miner	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Brother Trovato Franc do	do	Brooklyn
7 12	Busacca	Giuseppe	24		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Viviane Rosa do	do	do
8 13	Agro	Maria	46		f m	housewife	yes	yes				do	Nobody	do	Rochester
14	Persio	Vito	12		m s	step son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Nobody	do	do
9 14	Giunta 4/-25849 6/5 13	Stella	25		f m	housewife	no	no				do	Father Giunta Benedetto do	do	Brooklyn
15	Giordano	Maria	10		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy			do	address as above do	do	do
10 16	Marranzano	Vincenzo	24		m s	sulphur miner	yes	yes				do	Father Marranzano Gipse do	DC	Washington DC
11 18	Manfrida	Giuseppe	33		m m	farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni Manfrida do	NY	Rochester NY
12 19	Abbate	Santa	52		f wid	housewife	no	no	Italy			do	Daughter Angela D. Vita do		do
13 20	Albanese	Maria assunta	28	4	f m	IN HOSPITAL housewife	DISCHARGED yes	yes				do	Mother Rosa Arancio do	NY	Brooklyn
21	Recalbuto	Giuseppe	8	4	m s	IN HOSPITAL Son	DISCHARGED no	no				do	address above do	do	do
14 22	Longo	Girolamo	16		m s	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Father Longo Enrico do	do	do
15 23	Contrafatto	Francesco Paolo	36		m m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Wife Grazia Formica do	NY	Rochester
16 24	Oliveri	Giuseppa	22		f m	housewife	no	no				do	Mother Giuliana Maria do	do	do
25	Sorrino	Concetta	2		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	address as above do	do	do
17 26	Crapanzano	Michela	36		f m	housewife	no	no				do	Mother Santa Vampolli do	do	do
27	Lomo	Giuseppe	11		m s	Son	no	no	Italy			do	address as above do	do	do
28	Rizzo	Maria	9		f s	daughter	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	address as above do	do	do
18 29	Strena	Liborio Sebastiano	30		m m	stone mason	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Rosina Gargalo Castrogiovanni do	do	do
19 30	Crapanzano	Calogero	45		m m	sulphur miner	yes	yes	Italy			do	Wife Carmela Greca Valguarnera do	do	do

Ex 20/24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 / List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of AUG 2 1907 , 190 33

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or coming to practice polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or belonging to or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow of existing government by force or violence, or by assassination of the executives or other officials thereof, or by unlawful means?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$10	no	Ja husband Giuliano Giuseppe 292 3rd Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no			no	4 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Valguarnera
2	yes	Father	"	no	Ja Father Giuliano G. address above	do	no	no	no		no		Fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
3	yes	husband	10	no	Ja husband Giuliano Carmelo 292 3rd avenue	do		1 2 3				5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
4	yes	Father	"	no	Ja Father Giuliano G. address as above	do		1 2 3					Fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
5	yes	self	10	no	Ja Brother in law Giuliano Carmelo 292 3rd avenue	do						5 4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do	do
6	yes	husband	10	no	Ja husband Gugliano Giuseppe 379 North St	Rochester N.Y.		1 2				5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole to under left eye	do	Cesaro
7	yes	Father	"	no	Ja Father address as above	do							Fair	Blond	Brown		do	Valguarnera
8	yes	self	10	no	Ja Son Filippo Rizzo 379 North St	do		228				5 -	Fair	Brown Turning	Brown		do	do
9	yes	mother	"	no	Ja Brother Filippo address as above	do		228					Fair	Blond	Grn.		do	do
10	yes	do	"	no	Ja Brother Filippo address as above	do		228					Fair	Blond	Blue		do	do
11	yes	self	10	no	Ja Brother in law Forte Giuseppe 623 Union Street	Brooklyn NY		103				5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	running tooth	do	do
12	yes	self	10	no	Ja Cousin Busacca Salvatore 292 3rd avenue	do		1				5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
13	yes	husband	20	no	Ja husband Rivolo Cristofaro 379 North St	Rochester NY						5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on face	do	do
14	yes	step father	"	no	Ja Step Father Rivolo Cr address as above	do		1					Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on nose & on forehead	do	do
15	yes	husband	10	no	Ja husband Giordano Alfonso 467 Carroll Street	Brooklyn NY		155				5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
16	yes	Father	"	no	Ja Father Giordano Alfonso address as above	do		155					Fair	Blond	Blue		do	do
17	no	self	10	no	Ja Brother in law Marangano Giuseppe 11 C Decatur St 56.	Washington		218				5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	do	do
18	yes	self	10	no	Ja God Father Turano Francesco 88 Hartford St	Rochester N.Y						5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	do	Cesaro
19	yes	self	10	no	Ja San Di Vita Salvatore 379 North Street	do						4 8½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mark on right cheek	do	Valguarnera
20	yes	husband	10	no	Ja husband Scalfaro Giuseppe 467 Carroll St	Brooklyn NY						5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
21	yes	Father	"	no	Ja Father Scalfaro Giuseppe address as above	do							Fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
22	yes	self	10	no	Ja Brother Gerardi Longo 635 Union Street	do		128				5	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on right hand	do	do
23	yes	self	10	no	Ja Brother in law Prato Antonino 379 North St	Rochester NY		154				5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do	do
24	yes	husband	10	no	Ja husband Fortino Antonino 379 North St	do		2				4 10	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
25	yes	Father	"	no	Ja Father Fortino Antonino address as above	do		2					Fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
26	yes	husband	10	no	Ja husband Rizzo Lorenzo 379 North Street	do		230				5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Sommatino
27	yes	Father	"	no	Ja Step Father Rizzo Lorenzo address as above	do		230					Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Valguarnera
28	yes	do	"	no	Ja Father Rizzo Lorenzo address as above	do		231					Fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
29	yes	self	10	no	Ja Brother Arena Giuseppe 379 North St	do						5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
30	yes	self	20	no	Ja Brother in law Rizzo Lorenzo 88 Hartford St	do		226				5 6	Fair	Turning Grey	Brown		do	Sommatino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Coverley Master (Master or Other Commander, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Coverley
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190[illegible],
at Dock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Longhi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria," sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Ugo Longhi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peluso	Giuseppe	24		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes		"Ital... (South)"	Sicily	Casaro	Wife Antonietta La Bruna - Casaro	N.J.	New York
2	Campo	Salvatore	36		m m	do	yes	yes			Italy	Casaro	Wife Concetta Giuliana Casaro	do	New York
3	Aprile	Giuseppe	27		m										
4	Bordonaro	Giuseppe	24		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Casaro	Mother Sortino Antonina Casaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Giansiracusa	Giuseppe	23		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy			Casaro	Mother Sortino Maria Casaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Campo	Paolo	17		m										
7	Sorbica	Salvatore	36		m m	stonemason	yes	yes				Scordia	Wife Maria Terracchio Scordia	Ill.	Chicago Ills.
8	Basso	Antonina	32	8	m	domestic	no	no	Italy			Scordia	Father Antonino Basso Scordia	do	Chicago Ill.
9	Scire	Rosa	5	8	f	daughter	no	no				Scordia	as above address	do	Chicago Ill.
10	Scire	Grazia	3	8	f	do	no	no				Scordia	as above address	do	Chicago Ill.
11	Galeno	Mario	19		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy			Mineo	Father Gaetano Salvatore Mineo	Mass.	Boston Mass.
12	Garagozzo	Francesco	26		m s	carpenter	yes	yes				Catania	Father Garagozzo Giuseppe Catania	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Laviano	Paolo	18		m s	barber	yes	yes				Randazzo	Father Laviano Angelo Randazzo	N.Y.	New York
14	De Pietro	Salvatore	30		m s										
15	Corallo	Bonaventura	36		m										
16	Pellegrino	Rosario	24		m m	farmlaborer	no	no				Catania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife Grazia Bertanzo Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Ursino	Antonino	32		m m	do	yes	yes				Catania	Wife Vincenza DeBella Catania		Brooklyn
18	Grasso	Andrea	28		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes				Catania	Wife Domenica Nicolosi Catania	Mass	Lawrence Mass
19	Velardi	Leopoldo	21		m s	do	yes	yes				Catania	Father Velardi Gaetano Catania	N.Y.	New York
20	Pope	Francesco	21		m										
21	Daniele	Eugenio	22		m				Italy						
22	Catania	Sebastiano	27		m s	laborer	no	no				Catania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Father Catania Mariano Catania	N.York	Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Basso	Rocco	25		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Scordia	Father Antonino Basso Scordia	Ill.	Chicago Ill.
24	Pistorio	Santo	42		m m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy			Catania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife Raimonda Luca Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.
25															
26															
27									Italy						
28															
29															
30															

11-174657 4/30/37

11-232946 12/12/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1 35 p

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17 List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York AUG 2 - 1907 , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no	Yes Brother in law Gaeto Salvatore 210 East 10th Street New York	no	no	no				5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on face	Sicily	Canara
2	yes	self	$12	no	Yes Friend Gaeto Salvatore address as above do	no	no	no				5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Sicila
3						no	no	no											
4	yes	self	$25	no	Yes Brother Bordonaro Paolo 914 S. 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no				4	10	Dark	Olive	Grey		do	Canara
5	yes	self	$12	no	Yes Brother Giannicarmo michele 840 Christian St do	no	no	no				5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		do	do
6						no	no	no											
7	no	self	$25	no	Yes Relative Terio Francesco H 171 Buncher St Chicago Ills	no	no	no				4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Portmanteau	do	Scordia
8	no	self	$60	no	Yes husband Terio Francesco address as above do	no	no	no				5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
9	no	mother			Yes Father Terio Franc address as above do	no	no	no						Fair	Brown	Brown		do	St Carlos de Ponte
10	no	mother			Yes Father Terio Franc address as above do	no	no	no						Fair	Brown	Brown		do	St Carlos de Ponte
11	yes	self	$3	no	Yes Brother Galano Giuseppe 18 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no				4	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		do	Mineo
12	yes	self	$2	no	Yes Friend Lo Castro Angelo 713 South 9th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no				5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do	Mandarro
13	yes	self	$5	no	Yes Cousin Cirino Zappala 19 21 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no				5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	mole to chin	do	do
14						no													
15						no	no	no											
16	no	self	$6	yes	1906 Brooklyn Yes Brother Pellegrino Vincenzo 97 Harrison St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no				5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do	Catania
17	no	self	$2	no	Yes Cousin Catania Lorenzo 14 Union St do	no	no	no				5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		do	do
18	no	self	$5	no	Yes Cousin Barbagallo Ciffe 92 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no				5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Via Grande
19	yes	self	$5	no	Yes Brother Velardo Giovanni 124 Corey Ln New York	no	no	no				5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Racalmuto
20																			
21						no	no	no											
22	yes	self	$50	yes	1906 Brooklyn Yes Brother in law Francesco Catania 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar near right eye	do	Catania
23	~~yes~~ no	self	$80	no	1905 Yes Brother Bano Salvatore H 171 Ruggles Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no				5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Scordia
24	yes	self	$50	yes	1906 Brooklyn Yes Cousin Lo Castro Angelo 134 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Catania
25																			
26																			
27						no													
28						no	no	no											
29							no												
30						no	no	no											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Coverley master, of the SS Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Aug, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Upright, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D'Upright

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

36

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
288 1	Cervellione	Antonino	23	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	S. Ninfa	Father Cervellione Ignazio S. Ninfa	Pa	Pittsburg Pa
289 2	Diana	Raffaele	19	m	s	laylaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Aragona	Mother Bellone Annunta Aragona	Ky	Frankfort
290 3	Rizzo	Rosario	24	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Rizzo Salvatore do	do	New York
291 4	Alongi	Luigi	29	m	m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Father Alongi Giuseppe do	do	do
292 5	Aronica	Rosaria	26	f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	Campobello	Father Salvatore Aronica Campobello	do	Buffalo NY
6	Spagnola	Carmela	2	f	d	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	address as above	do	do
293 7	Palagonia	Epifania	25	f	s	housework	no	no				Castelvetrano	Mother Giovanna Ferraro Vetrano	do	New York
294 8	Renda	Rosario	37	m	m	laylaborer	no	no	Italy			Alcamo	Wife Antonina Alfia Nicolai Alcamo	do	Brooklyn
295 9	Ingrasia	Baldassare	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			Vetrano	Nobody.	Mo	St Louis mo.
296 10	D'Angelo	Gaetano	37	m	m	trading	yes	yes				Palermo	Wife Mostrogoveremi Filippa Via Requiseng 15 Palermo	Ny	Brooklyn
297 11	Papajanni	Alfonso	22	m	m	laylaborer	yes	yes				Alcamo	Wife Boni Giovanna Alcamo	Ny	New York
298 12	Boni	Giovanni Maria	18	f	s	farmer	yes	yes				do	Father Boni Francesco do	do	do
13	Luciano	Giuseppa	46	f	m	housewife	no	no				Partanna	Nobody.	do	Brooklyn
14	Di Carlo	Angiola	13	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	"	do	do
15	Di Carlo	Maria	7	f	s	do	no	no				do	"	do	do
300 16	Gennaro	Natale	14	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes				do	Mothers Anna Rosa Partanna	do	do
301 17	Mangiapani	Salvatore	24	m	s	Baker	yes	yes				do	Father Mangiapane Benedetto Partanna	do	Pittsburg Pa
302 18	Malter	Maria	15	f	s	housemaid	no	no				do	Nobody.	Ny	Brooklyn NY
303 19	Casciotta	Vita	39	f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
20	Malters	Anna	13	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	"	do	do
304 21	Bdaro	Anna	49	f	widow	housewife	no	no				do	Nobody.	do	do
22	Lungordini	Giovanna	10	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	"	do	do
305 23	Miraglia	Maria	37	f	m	dressmaker	no	no				Alcara	Nobody	Ohio	Alliance Ohio
24	Artino	Salvatore	9	m	s	sm	no	no				do	"	do	do
25	Artino	Giuseppe	5	m	s	sm.	no	no				do	"	do	do
306 26	Cortanza	Rosa	27	f	m	housewife	no	no				Villafrati	Mother in law Virginia Villafrati	NYork	New York
27	Valenti	Pietro	6	m	s	no	no	no				do	"	do	do
28	Valenti	Antonio	1	m	s	no	no	no				do	"	do	do
307 29	La Rocca	Gaetana	39	f	m	farmlaborer	no	no				Terranova S.	Wife Vella Maria Terranova	NewYork	Jamestown
308 30	Tandurella	Carmelo	18	m	s	do	no	no				do	Father Tandurella Rocco do		New York

2-78853 - 10-2-30 Dec 9-22-36

2-962460 - 3/10/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1-21 km 2-15 km

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 15 List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			Jr Brother Francesco Cevellione 69 Amanda Avenue Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Trinpa
2	yes	self	10	no			Jr Father Lorenzo Sciara Box 3 Frankfort N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on under Chin	do	Aragona
3	yes	self	10	no			Jr Cousin Morreale Angelo 336 Est 38th St New York						no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on under Chin	do	do
4	yes	self	10	no			Jr Cousin Morreale Angelo address as above do	no	no	no			no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Pockmarked	do	do
5	yes	self	12	no			Jr husband Spagnolo Vito 174 Terrace Street Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Campobello Licata
6	yes	mother		no			Jr Father address as above do	no	no	no			no			Fair	Black	Brown	—	do	do
7	yes	self	15	no			Jr Aunt Pietra Ferraro 170 Johnson avenue New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckles	do	do
8	yes	self	12	no			Jr Brother in Law Gioppo Nicolon 411 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no				5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on Chin	do	Alcamo
9	yes	self	30	no			Jr Cousin Baldassare Ingrami 929 7th St St Louis Mo.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Castelvetrano
10	yes	self	20	no			Jr Stephan Settimo Catania 50-52 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no				5	4	Dark	Black	Black	—	do	Palermo
11	yes	self	10	no			Jr Uncle Selfino Diego 218 Christian St New York	no						5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Carini
12	yes	self	12	no			Jr Cousin Selfino Diego 218 Christian St do	no						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Alcamo
13	yes	self	20	no			Jr Sm Vincenzo di Carlo 224 Singleton St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	Partanna
14	yes	mother		no			Jr Brother address as above do	no					no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Chin	do	do
15	yes	do		no			Jr Brother address as above do	no					no			Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on left Cheek	do	do
16	yes	self	10	no			Jr Father Antonino Jemmaro 232 Genesee Street do	no	no	no			no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	do	do
17	yes	self	12	no			Jr Brother Mangiapani Pietro Pittsburg Pa						no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
18	yes	self	12	no			Jr Father Matteo Melchiorre 186 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no				5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
19	yes	husband	20	no			Jr husband Matteo Melchiorre 186 Johnson Avenue do	no	no					5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
20	yes	father		no			Jr Father 186 Johnson ave do	no	no	no	no					Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
21	yes	self	20	no			Jr Son Alexandro Lungordino 186 Johnson ave do	no	no					5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
22	yes	mother		no			Jr Brother address as above do	no	no	no						Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
23	yes	husband	20	no			Jr husband Antimo Gioppo Box 999 alliance ohio							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right temple	do	J Rabbi
24	yes	father		no			Jr Father address as above do	no	no	no	no					Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Alcara
25	yes	do		no			Jr Father address as above do	no	no							Fair	Blond	Brown	—	do	do
26	yes	husband	20	no			Jr husband Gaspare Valenti 197 Avenue ~~A~~ New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Bafali Sicily
27	yes	father		no			Jr Father address as above do	no	no	no						Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Villafrati
28	yes	do		no			Jr Father address as above do	no	no	no	no		no			Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
29	yes	self	20	no			Jr God Father Zarba Rocco 298 Box Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	Terranova Sicily
30	yes	self	10	no			Jr Uncle Zarba Rocco 298 Box Jamestown	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Coverley master, of the SS Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C A Coverley
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190),
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria," sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Ugo Knight

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples 17th of July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
217 1	Bosco	Antonio	22		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	uncle Di Martino Vincenzo 13 Via Cattitore 13	New York	
218 2	Casanova	Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Agerola	mother Buonocore Nicolella	New Haven	
219 3	Balsamo	Antonio	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sorrento	Wife Celeste Casanova Adelina Sorrento	Ivy ~~Ivy~~	Coney Island
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 15 Roma
121 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 2, 1907 39

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charity for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no			cousin Mariano Guimarra 21 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stated	not		scar on forehead	Italy	Naples
2	no	self	40	no			uncle Alfonso Acampora 268 Wooster St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	black	blue		Italy	Conca Casa
3	no	self	40	no			brother Baltasar Guimarra 39 West 16th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	blue		Italy	Agnella
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J A Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190[illegible],
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D' Ugo Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D Ugo Luigi

Sworn to before me this day of Aug, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1176

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 17th of July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palmigiano	Francesca	33		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castoria	father	Luciano Castoria	New York	
2	Paone	Candida	10		f s	nil	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	gran father	do	do	
3	do	Antonio	8		m s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	
4	do	Luciano	6		m s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	
5	Petrella	Biagio	50		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grazzanise	Wife	Rosaria Grazzanise	Bridgeport	
6	do	Vincenzo	15		m s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother	do	do	
7	do	Sebastiano	12		m s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	
8	do	Geronimo	11		m s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	
9	Milano	Lucia	28		f m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	Husband	Vincenzo Caivano	Philadelphia	
10	Cessitore	Stefano	9		m s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father	do	do	
11	do	Luigo	6		m s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	
12	Longobardi	Vincenzo	19		m s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lettere	mother	Lucania Lettere	Mariannina	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Basilea	Teresa	37		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cimitile	father	Michele Cimitile	Marianna	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Bellotti	Antonia	10		f s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran father	do	do	New York
15	do	Michela	6		f s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Ma=anna	2		f s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
17	Jacovone	Valerio	15		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Civili	mother	Filomena Iacovoni Civili	Migh	Grand Rapids
18	Vespoli	Aniello	65		m m	sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauramen	Wife	Liana anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Finamore	Agnese	16		f s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Civili	gran mother	Maria Concetta Civili	Migh	Grand Rapids
20	do	Eufrasia	8		f s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
21	De Monte	Paolo	24		m s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Emiviana Giovanna Civili	do	do
22	Di Crescenzo	Sabatino	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Raganelli Domenica Civili	do	do
23	Papa	Giuseppe	23		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grazzanise	mother	Caianiello Anastasia	B.Y.	Natich
24	Troiano	Francesco	18		m s	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grazzanise	Ma=capua father	Michele Ma=capua	Conn	New Haven
25	Trani	Giovanni	19		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	father	Michele Ischia	Pa	Chester
26	Colucci	Nicola	23		m m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ceglie	Wife	Labronica Ma=anto	New	York
27	Di Iorio	Francesco	20		m s	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barano	father	Di Iorio Giovanni Ceglio Messapico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Amorosi	Pasquale	29		m m	mason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Wife	Barano d'Ischia Diamante Agnese	do	do
29	Gargiulo	Ma=Luigia	54		f w	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	friend	Superiore Maresca Carolina	New	York
30	Mastralia	Alessio	48		m m	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sant'Agnello	Wife	Carmela Calcamuzza Verbicaro	Pa	Meguchonny

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Aug.* 3, 1907. 41

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			husband Pasqua Raffaele 29 31 Bridge Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	dk brn blue	scar on left eye	Italy	Napoli
2	yes	mother		no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do		Italy	do
3	yes	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do		Italy	do
4	yes	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do		Italy	do
5	no	self	40	no			cousin Pasquale Carimuccio 209 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	do do		Italy	Grazzanise
6	yes	father					uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do do		Italy	do
7	yes	do					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do do		Italy	do
8	yes	do					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	do
9	yes	husband	14	no			husband Eustachio Bonanno 66 Ash Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut		Italy	Caiazzo
10	"	father		no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do	scar on forehead	Italy	Caiazzo
11	do	do					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do		Italy	do
12	yes	cousin	10	no			cousin D'Aniello Francesco 69-15 St. bet 2d & 3d Avs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chest grey		Italy	Letterre
13	yes	self	10	no			husband Bellofatto Francesco 19 Marion St. Ravenswood L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	scar on forehead	Italy	Campora
14	yes	mother		no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	fair blue		Italy	"
15	yes	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do		Italy	"
16	yes	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do		Italy	"
17	yes	father	15	no			father Jacovone Eustacchio Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	fair	black blue	scar on left hand	Italy	Teivale
18	yes	self	15	no			son Francesco 38-60 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	grey chest		Italy	Lacedonia
19	yes	father	15	no			father Vincenzo 162 Maltby Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue		Italy	Teivale
20	yes	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	do
21	yes	brother in law	10	no			brother in law Giovanni Vincenzo 152 Maltby Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut		Italy	do
22	yes	cousin	12	no			cousin Jacovone Gustavo Maltby Ave 132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest blue		Italy	St Maria
23	no	self	10	no			cousin Caianiello Paolo 57 Box Nutley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chest blue		Italy	Grazzanise
24	yes	cousin	12	no			cousin Peralta Francesco 56th Vernon Blvd Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chestnut		Italy	V. M. a Cap
25	yes	brother	10	no			brother Giovanni Chester 214 Bramin St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do		Italy	Vochia
26	yes	self	12	no			cousin Di Giglio Leonardo 2132 Pleasant Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	do		Italy	Teglio
27	yes	self	10	no			cousin Buano Agostino 38-60 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	ruddy	chest grey		Italy	Barrano
28	yes	brother	12	no			brother Terra Giuseppe 163 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chestnut		Italy	Saturno
29	yes	self	10	yes	30	yes	Son Raffaele S. Quirico 251 W. 60 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	Grey blue		Italy	Piano Cerro
30	yes	brother in law	10	no			brother in law Zarrio Pasquale Neglected Irving Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey chest	scar on right eyebrow	Italy	Verbicaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D' Ugolenghi, Surgeon of the S. S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether master or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

D Ugolenghi

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—1116

Form 500 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 17th of July, 1907

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
274 1	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 3	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 4	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
277 5	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
278 6	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 7	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 8	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 9	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
282 10	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
283 11	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
284 12	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 13	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
286 14	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
287 15	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
288 16	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
289 18	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
290 19	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 20	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
292 21	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 22	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
294 23	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
295 24	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
296 25	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
297 26	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
298 27	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Sulevaro	Raffaela	30		f.	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Castellammare	Uxicle	Sciangliano Carmelo Castellammare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible] 29	Calvanico	Mª Giuseppa	7		f.	s.	mil	yes	yes	Italian Italian South Italy	oo	oo	oo	oo	oo	oo
[illegible] 30	Sulevaro	Gaetano	4		m.	s.	mil.	no	no	Italian Italian South Italy	oo	oo	oo	oo	oo	oo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 43

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years if not over 1 year. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (insane person or imbecile).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1										good								Italy	Lucca
2																		Italy	Lucca
3										good								Italy	Lucca
4										good								Italy	Lucca
5										good								Italy	Lucca
6										good								Italy	Lucca
7										good								Italy	Lucca
8										good								Italy	Lucca
9										good								Italy	Lucca
10										good								Italy	Lucca
11										good								Italy	Lucca
12										good								Italy	Lucca
13										good								Italy	Lucca
14										good								Italy	Lucca
15										good								Italy	Lucca
16										good								Italy	Lucca
17										good								Italy	Lucca
18										good								Italy	Lucca
19										good								Italy	Lucca
20										good								Italy	Lucca
21										good								Italy	Lucca
22										good								Italy	Lucca
23										good								Italy	Lucca
24										good								Italy	Lucca
25										good								Italy	Lucca
26										good								Italy	Lucca
27										good								Italy	Lucca
28	yes	husband	10	yes	1899	Pgh.	U.S.	husband	Alfonso Galvanico 114 Sacramento St.	good	no	5	11	natural chest	Blue			Italy	Castellammare
29	yes	father		yes	"	"		father	do do do	good	no			do	do	do		do	do
30	yes	do		yes	"	"		do	do do do	good	no			do	do	do		do	do

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, laborer, polisher, polisher, metal polisher, wood polisher, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, painter, decorator, and all other trades and occupations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *common laborer*, regardless of the amount of muscular power implied.

Laborer means one who performs labor, either for himself or others.

Common laborer means one who works on a farm for the general crop raiser or on a railroad, steamship, or canal, but makes no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose origin is in Africa and admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

CELTIC (SCOTCH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Argentina Republic, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Lingotti, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ugo Lingotti

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Dieppe 11th of July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
251	[illegible]	[illegible]													
252	[illegible]	[illegible]													
253	[illegible]	[illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
254	[illegible]	[illegible]													
255	[illegible]	[illegible]													
256	[illegible]	[illegible]													
257	[illegible]	[illegible]													
258	[illegible]	[illegible]													
259	[illegible]	[illegible]													
260	[illegible]	[illegible]													
261	Fagarella	Natale	22	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Oliveri	Sicily	[illegible]	New York	
262	[illegible]	[illegible]													
263	[illegible]	[illegible]													
264	[illegible]	[illegible]													
265	[illegible]	[illegible]													
266	[illegible]	[illegible]													
267	[illegible]	[illegible]													
268	[illegible]	[illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
269	[illegible]	[illegible]													
270	[illegible]	[illegible]													
271	[illegible]	[illegible]													
272	[illegible]	[illegible]													
273	[illegible]	[illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1.05 P.M.
2.11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Dec. 2* , 1907.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage, whether paid with money sent by relatives or friends, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yrs. if per'd of years.	Where?														
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Castroreale	Sicily
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Castroreale	Sicily
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Castroreale	Sicily
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Castroreale	Sicily
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Messina	Sicily
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Messina	Sicily
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Messina	Sicily
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Messina	Sicily
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Messina	Sicily
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Messina	Sicily
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Messina	Sicily
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Messina	Sicily
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Messina	Sicily
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Messina	Sicily
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Messina	Sicily
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Messina	Sicily
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Bonvicino	Sicily
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Bonvicino	Sicily
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Bonvicino	Sicily
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Messina	Sicily
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Messina	Sicily
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Messina	Sicily
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Messina	Sicily
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Messina	Sicily
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Messina	Sicily
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Messina	Sicily
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Messina	Sicily
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Messina	Sicily
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Messina	Sicily
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Gradafora	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed Crowley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910.

Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wyshinski, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria," hereby declare solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wyshinski

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hungarian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples 11th of July, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
231 1	Avellino	Nicola	23	5	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Adorno	Lucca		Mass. Lawrence
232 2	Ficarella	Pietro	32	5	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Adorno	Lucca		Mass. Lawrence
3	Liberio	Costantino	14	6	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Adorno	Lucca		Penn. Middletown
233 4	Liberio	Pasca	15	4	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Cipolla	Lucca		Penn. Middletown
5	Capobianco	Francesco	1	1	m	s	Infant	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Adorno	Lucca		Penn. Middletown
234 6	Liberio	Pasca	12	6	m	s	Infant	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Adorno	Lucca		Penn. Middletown
235 7	Leonardo	Giuseppe	5	4	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Cipolla	Lucca		Penn. Middletown
236 8	Russo	Salvatore	1	11	m	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Adorno	Lucca		Penn. Middletown
237 9	Boccuzzi	Carmelo	34		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Adorno	Lucca		Penn. Middletown
10	Mandolari	Giuseppe	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		N.Y. Brooklyn
238 11	Di Lascio	Vincenzo	23	7	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		Penn. Middletown
239 12	Di Lascio	Carlo	21	4	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		Penn. Middletown
240 13	Di Lascio	Giuseppe	30	2	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		Penn. Middletown
241 14	Viola	Francesco	15	9	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		Penn. Middletown
242 15	Lomello	Michele	35	2	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		Penn. Middletown
243 16	Di Manello	Girolamo	2	6	m	m	child	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		Penn. Middletown
244 17	Di Lascio	Angelina	30	6	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		Penn. Middletown
18	Di Lascio	Gregorio	41	6	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		Penn. Middletown
19	Di Lascio	Vincenzo	23	10	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		Penn. Middletown
20	Di Lascio	Angelo	33		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		Penn. Middletown
245 21	Di Lascio	Giovanni	28	10	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		Penn. Middletown
22	Lattone	Michele	25		m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Francavilla	Cosenza		New Jersey
23	Di Lascio	Edmondo	32		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Francavilla	Cosenza		
246 24	Di Lascio	Pietro	25		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		
25	Di Lascio	Biagio	4		m	s	nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		
26	Di Lascio	Angela	1	6	f	s	nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		
247 27	Forlito	Domenico	28		m	m	labourer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		
248 28	Lomello	Amato Flavio	1	2	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		
249 29	Lisca	Giuseppe	23	7	m	m	cochman	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		
250 30	Catapello	Costantino	24		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calvanico	Salerno		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	16	no	Cousin Concetta Catalano #52 Union Street & St. Lawrence Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	no body	Adernò	Sicily
2	no	self	14	no	Cousin Concetta Catalano #52 Union Street corner St. Lawrence Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	common	no body	Adernò	Sicily
3	no	self	12	no	Cousin Guiseppe Barbagallo 28 Parkman St #15 Worcester Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the cheek	Adernò	Sicily
4	no	self	12	no	Uncle Giuseppe Cousin St #15 Parkman St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	no body	Biancavilla	Sicily
5	no	self	12	no	Cousin Francesco Cousin St #43 Providence Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Biancavilla	Sicily
6	yes	$1	Worcester	2	Cousin Carmela Cocito #10 Piedmont St Worcester Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	no body	Biancavilla	Sicily
7	yes	no	1/2	no	Cousin Giuseppe Cocito St #10 Piedmont St Worcester Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the nose forehead eye brown right hand eye sport marks	Biancavilla	Sicily
8	yes	no	2	no	Cousin Giuseppe Cocito #10 Piedmont St Worcester Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	no body	Biancavilla	Sicily
9	yes	self	12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Saccozzo 14 Union Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	no body	Centuripe	Sicily
10	no	self	12	no	Friend Carmine Salvatore Comm Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	brown	no body	Catania	Sicily
11	yes	self	12	no	Friend Domenico Cocco 83 Prescott Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	brown	dark	scar to the forehead	Catania	Sicily
12	yes	self	12	no	Friend Giovanni Cocco 83 Prescott Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	dark	no body	Catania	Sicily
13	yes	self	16	no	Friend Salvatore Lombardo 83 Prescott Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the arm	Catania	Sicily
14	yes	self	15	no	Friend Salvatore Coco # 101 Central St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Centuripe	Sicily
15	yes	self	10	no	Friend Domenico Coco # 101 Central Square Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	grey	brown	no marks	Centuripe	Sicily
16	yes	self	45	no	Brother in law Walter Postmaster 288-290 Winnisimmet Street Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Riposto	Sicily
17	yes	self	30	no	Cousin Giovanni Grating 17 Tenter St (Wife Christina) Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	no body	Giarre	Sicily
18	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Luisa Grating 17 Tenter St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	colorless	no body	Giarre	Sicily
19	yes	self	14	no	Brother Giacomo Facca Piazza 238-240 Lincoln St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	grey	brown	scar to the nose	Giarre	Sicily
20																			
21																			
22	yes	self	16	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	brown	brown	no body	Francavilla	Sicily
23																			
24	yes	husband	5	no	Friend Salvatore Spagna #3 Cimmino Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown	scar to the forehead	Giarratana	Sicily
25	yes	no	sister	2	Friend Giovanni Spagna #3 Cimmino Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	brown	no body	Zaccana	Sicily
26	yes	no	sister	2	Friend Salvatore Spagna #3 Cimmino Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							Zaccana	Sicily
27	yes	no	husband	5	Friend Giuseppe Di Pietro #3 Cimmino Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							Zaccana	Sicily
28	yes	self	10	no	Cousin Rosario Cocco #553 Belcher St Box Grove Cross Roads Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	black	no body	Zaccana	Sicily
29	yes	self	20	no	Cousin Rosario Cocco #553 Belcher St Box Grove Cross Roads Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	grey	brown	no body	Centuripe	Sicily
30	yes	self	14	no	Brother Guglielmo Spatarro 52 Baxter Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	common	scar to the neck	Misterbianco	Sicily
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	no body	Ragusa	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jh Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The relative age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year old.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation of each person, as farmer, laborer, servant, engineer, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, clerk, etc. Persons of no occupation, as women and children, should be returned as "none." Artisan, laborer, and servant are too indefinite designations.

Aliens under 16 should be marked "child" or "children," and those without occupation should be returned as "none."

A "laborer" is one who performs rough manual labor for wages.

A "servant" is one who works on a farm or for the person who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in order that confusion and correction may be avoided, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in transit, or passing through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be filled by the entry of Yes or No, the latter (No) if the alien cannot read and write. No other entry than Yes or No can be read in this column.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a name-part is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a "Spanish" subject and also an "African" or Negro (black) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens coming to join permanently residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited for manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slavonian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11–1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiana sailing from Naples 17th of July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
207	Iovine	Grazia	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Oversea	Lucca	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]
208 2	Nesta	Luisa Tavaras	31		F	S.	cooper	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Abruzzi	Lucca		N. Y.	[illegible]
209 3	Scafuzza	Stefano	26		M		farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Calabria	Lucca		N. Y.	Brooklyn
4	Croce	Luigi Patrick	25	5	M		farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Potenza	Lucca		Conn	New Britain
5	Cannone	Grazia	23	2	F		housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Abruzzi	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
210 6	Catanzaro	Concetta	26		F		housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Lucca		N.	New York
7	Mangiameli	Maria Rosa	1	6	F		nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Lucca		N.	New York
8	La Rosa	Annunziata	5		F		[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
211 9	Rizzo	Rosario	18		M		laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
212 10	Cardillo	Concetta	[illegible]		F	IN HOSPITAL	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
213 11	Falsone	Vincenzo	28		M		laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
12	Siracusa	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
SCRATCHED 214 13	Maria	Salvatore	[illegible]		M	DISCHARGED	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
SCRATCHED 215 14	Chiarenza	Giuseppe	45		M		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
216 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
217 16	[illegible]	Salvatore	23	5	M		laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
218 17	Mancuso	Gaetano	24	11	M		housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
219 18	Lipari	Rosa	27	9	F		housework	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
220 19	Di Mauro	Salvatore	32	11	M		[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Lucca		Conn	New Britain
221 20	Longo	Chiara	27	7	F		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
222 21	Corso	Giuseppina	25	2	F		housework	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
22	Corso	Cesare	14	11	M		laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
223 23	Corso	Vincenzo Antonio	11		M		laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
224 24	Bonanno	Vincenzo	1-314686-9/18/#a	5	M		nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Lucca		Conn	Middletown
225 25	Chiarello	Salvatore	2		M		[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Alcamo	Lucca		New York	
226 26	Lecocciolo	Vincenzo	38		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Rosolini	Sicily		Ohio	St. Louis
227 27	Liccardo	Gaspare	36		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Rosolini	Sicily		Mo	St. Louis
228 28	Badalati	Giuseppe	31		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ademo	Sicily		N. Y.	Brooklyn
229 29	Badalati	Nicolo	17		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ademo	Sicily		N. Y.	Brooklyn
230 30	Avellino	Filippo	27		M	M	industrialist	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ademo	Sicily		Mass	Lawrence

Corso

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	small black	brown	roman		messina	Italy
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	roman		catania	Italy
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	roman		catania	Italy
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	roman	[illegible]	Palermo	Italy
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	roman	[illegible]	Catania	Italy
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	roman		Catania	Italy
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Lentini	Italy
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	roman	[illegible]	Cinisi	Italy
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	roman	[illegible]	Catania	Italy
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	roman		Cinisi	Italy
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	roman		Catania	Italy
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark brown	roman		Catania	Italy
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	roman		Catania	Italy
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	roman		Catania	Italy
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	roman		Catania	Italy
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	roman		Cinisi	Italy
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	roman	to the right	Cinisi	Italy
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	roman		Melilli	Italy
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	roman		Cinisi	Italy
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	roman		Lercara	Italy
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	roman		Melilli	Italy
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	roman		Melilli	Italy
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	roman	to the forehead	Melilli	Italy
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	roman		Cinisi	Italy
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	roman		Cinisi	Italy
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	roman	to the forehead	Rosolini	Sicily
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	auburn	roman	to the forehead	Rosolini	Sicily
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	black	roman	to the nose	Palermo	Italy
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	roman	to the right cheek	Palermo	Italy
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	roman	to the chin	Palermo	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jd Crosby, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressions being used for children under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as same is applicable. Such entries as "laborer," "domestic," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and other indefinite designations are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, to call attention to the statistics shown in these columns.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not out of the United States, should be recorded under a head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and so stated as to occupation.

Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means that the alien can read and write. Yes (Y) means can read but not write.

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person last was a subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as enumerated on the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other words or phrases indicative of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* only or town of last permanent residence, as for statistical purposes that is sufficient. One person who has left country of last permanent residence to live in another country should be credited to former country of residence or race.

A person who has been in the United States and who returns to it after going from a foreign country will be recorded on manifests as to United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if out of the United States.

Column 11: (Whether having pre-paid ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Y—(ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wyn Knight, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = (State whether "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Wyn Knight

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian & Moravian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 11th of July, 1907.

No. on List	Last Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
182 1	D'Ignazio	Gaetano	34	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Father	Pa	Philad.
OMITTED 2	Schiavone	Pasquale	46	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Brother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
OMITTED 3	Coselle	Elena	41	f	m					Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Brother in law	N.Y.	do
OMITTED 4	Schiavone	Lucia	11	f						Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Uncle	do	do
OMITTED 5	Schiavone	Patrizia	13	f			yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	do	do	do
OMITTED 6	Schiavone	Angela	4	f			no	no		Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	do	do	do
7	Mariano	Domenico	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	do	do	do
184 8	Mariano	Concetta	11	f			yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Daughter mother	Penice Fedela Pavigliano	Pa Pittsburg
9	Mariano	Giovanni Antonio	8	m			no	no		Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Son do	do	do
185 10	Mauro	Marco	16	m	single	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Brother father	Michele Pavigliano	New York
186 11	Mezza	Rosalia	24	f	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Husband mother	Salvatore Maddalena Peliguriano	Pa Philad.
12	Schiavone	Antonia	2	f			no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Daughter grandmother	do	do
187 13	Ciarlo	Michele	18	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Cousin father	Vincenzo Procida	N.Y. Brooklyn
188 14	D'Elia	Angelina	20	f	single	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Brother in law father	Carlo Giovanni	N.Y. Auburn
189 15	Cuomo	Carmela	1	f			no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Child mother	Luigi Carolina Bernicia Augri	N.Y. Brooklyn
190 16	Candella	Concetta	23	f	married	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Husband	Luigi	do do
191 17	Cuzzone	Vincenzo	38	m	m	laborer	no	no				Pettoranello	Uncle	Lubrano Annunziata	do do
192 18	Secco	Daniele Orazio	16	m	single	laborer	no	no				Pettoranello	Cousin father	Nicola Procida	do do
193 19	Ciarlo	Giuseppe	18	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Cousin father	Giacoma Procida	do do
194 20	D'Onofrio	Benedetto	16	m	single	fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Cousin mother	Costaglola Procida	do do
195 21	Pilla	Francesco	39	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pettoranello	Uncle Wife	Gentilina Maria	New York
196 22	Carlaglia	Donato	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Pettoranello	Cousin father	Vincenzo Cortici	Pa Pittston
197 23	DeRosa	Nicola	20	m	single	carpenter	yes	yes			Italy	Pettoranello	Cousin father	Nicola Vincenzo	New York
198 24	D'Abrosca	Pasquale	23	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes			Italy	Pettoranello	Cousin father	Vincenzo Cannaro	New York
199 25	Rullo	Francesco	24	m	s	joiner	yes	yes			Italy	Pettoranello	Cousin father	Domenico Granmanise	N.Y. Brooklyn
200 26	Russo	Salvatore	19	m	s	musician	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Castellammare	do father	Domenico Granmanise	N.Y. do
201 27	D'Auria	Franc. Paolo	22	m	s	butcher	yes	yes			Italy	Castellammare	Cousin father	Marcellino Strada Nonito 25	do do
202 28	Sturza	Nicola Franc.	40	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	do father	Rafaello Castellammare St.	do do
203 29	Bellini	Luigi	18	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Piedmonte Gr.	Mr. Father	Vico Giuseppe	Pa Barrackville
204 30	Solimene	Raffaele	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Torre annun.	Wife	Piedmonte Gr. Gennaro Gallo Emilia Torre annunziata	New York Pa Philad.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of AUG 2 1907 , 190 125 51

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	no	yes 6 yrs ago	Frank Lupranno 611 E. 116 Christian St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest			Italy	Collina Alt
2	yes	brother in law	no	no	Brother in law Marcello Pietro Newchan La N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	muddy	grey ches			Italy	Giambelo
3	do	do	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black blue		scar on face	Italy	Peggio Rocco
4	do	male	no		uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	muddy	chest black			Italy	Gualdo
5	do	do	no		do do do	no	none	no	no	good	no			brown	do do			Italy	do
6	do	do	no		do do do	no	none	no	no	good	no			muddy	do do			Italy	do
7	no	self	100	no	brother Francesco 160 Hoolan alley	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestn			Italy	Savignano
8	yes	brother		no	uncle do do	no	none	no	no	good	no			do	do			Italy	Barile
9	yes	do		no	do do do	no	none	no	no	good	no			do	do		scar on forehead	Italy	do
10	yes	self	10	no	brother Giuseppe 68 Mulberry St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	11	Mulatto				Italy	Savignano
11	yes	husband	12	no	husband Sebiavone Umbetto 233 So. Seventh St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chest blue			Italy	Feligano
12	yes	father		no	father do do									muddy	hair blue			Italy	do
13	yes	self	12	no	cousin Francesco Lupranno Union Street No 60					good		5	5	brown	chestn			Italy	Procida
14	yes	self	10	no	cousin Savarese Giovanni 18th Seymour St.					good		5	1	nat.	chestnut			Italy	Caivano
15	yes	father	12	no	father Gerardo 202 President St.			no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black blue			Italy	Negri
16	yes	husband	12	no	husband D'ambrosio Giovanni Garfield Place No 24			no	no	good	no	5	1	muddy	black blue			Italy	Salerno
17	yes	brother	6	no	brother Raffaele 201 Columbia St.			no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut			Italy	Procida
18	yes	self	12	no	brother Francesco 201 Columbia St.			no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	fair	mark on	nose	Italy	do
19	yes	self	15	no	brother Leonardo 69 union St.			no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			Italy	do
20	yes	self	16	no	brother in law Stefanini Gio 201 Columbia St.			no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			Italy	do
21	yes	self	16	no	Cousin Favilla Gennaro Rochell Manor N.Y.			no	no	good	no	5	5	muddy	hair blue		scar on forehead	Italy	Portici
22	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Del Farri Luigi 229 Parsonage St.			no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestt			Italy	Frieti
23	yes	brother	10	no	cousin Scala Pasquale 619 East 9th St.			no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	do			Italy	Caserta
24	yes	self	10	no	cousin Giuseppe Imparato 62 President St.					good		5	2	nat.	do		scar on chin	Italy	Grazzanise
25	yes	self	10	no	cousin Imparato Giuseppe 62 President St.					good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest blue	mole	on nose	Italy	do
26	yes	self	10	no	uncle Catello Ferrentino 76 Adelphi St.					good	no	5	2	nat.	black chest	scar	on right eye	Italy	Castellammare
27	yes	self	10	no	cousin Antuno Santoro 60 Sackett St.					good	no	5	2	nat.	chestt			Italy	do
28	yes	self	10	no	brother Pietro Pasquale 216 Street	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	S. Maria
29	yes	brother	10	no	brother Pietro Porto Deposito Box 18	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	do	scar	on forehead	Italy	Piedimonte Germana
30	yes	self	12	no	cousin Isidoro Padovano 237 So Seventh St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] by master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug, 1907.

[illegible] Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of literacy shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies invariably show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with **name and complete address.**

***Columns 19 to 30.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Upp Lingle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Upp Lingle

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples 17th of July, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Last Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
160 1	Rossano	Francesco	24		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crispiano	father Saverio Rossano	Mass	Boston
2	Bottone	Andreamor	24		m		laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Crispiano	father Crispiano Saverio	Pa	Philad
161 3	Castelletti	Raffaele	5		m		child	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Caserta	father Giuseppe Caserta	Pa	Philad
4	do	Antonia	2		f		child	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	mother do do	do	do
ADMITTED 162 5	Colucci	Maria Teresa	6		f		[illegible]	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED 6	Caymo	Michelina	24		f		[illegible]	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Capodrise	cousin Giuseppe Lucci Campobasso	Ohio	Cleveland
163 7	Dell'Anna	Giuseppe	20		m		laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
164 8	Cannello	Vincenzo	22		m		[illegible]	no	yes		Italian South	Italy	Caserta	RUN IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife Gastrenim Annia Caserta	N.J.	Paterson
165 9	Puglia	Rocco	22		m		farm laborer	no	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	Palazzo DeRosa mother Manenta Rosa Caserta	N.J.	Paterson
ADMITTED 166 10	Puglia	Giovanna	24		f		[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Viesta	cousin Antonio Lafonara Viesta	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 167 11	Puglia	Maria Giuseppa	25		f		do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	cousin Antonia Lafonara Viesta	do	do
ADMITTED 168 12	Lafonara	Filomena	58		f		do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Antonio Lafonara Viesta	do	do
ADMITTED 13	Mazzone	Giuseppe	9		m		do	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	do	uncle	do	do
169 14	Di Maria	Lorenzo	37		m		shoemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lenola	Wife Rabilly Concetta	Pa	Philad
15	Gore	Virginia	30		f		housewife	yes	yes				Cellino att.	father Lenola Rivive	Pa	Philad
170 16	D'Alessandro	Carolina	4		f		child	no	no	Italian			do	grandfather Cellino Attanasio	do	do
17	do	Pierino	2		m		child	no	no				do	do do	do	do
171 18	Flaminii	Nicola	41		m		laborer	no	no				do	mother Graziano Caterina	do	do
172 19	Ruggiero	Francesco	42		m		farm laborer	no	no				Lenola	father Cellino Attanasio	Ohio	Cleveland
173 20	Addeo	Francesco	28		m		do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife De Vito Margherita	do	do
174 21	Palmiero	Erasmo	32		m		do	no	no				do	mother Lenola Ousonia	do	do
175 22	Costanzo	Marco	16		m		do	no	no			Italy	do	father Corbacelli Maria	do	do
176 23	Ascione	Salvatore	23		m		mason	no	no		Italian		do	father Lenola Antonia	do	do
177 24	Aversano	Raffaele	28		m		farm laborer	no	no				Atragola	Wife Pasquale Lucia	N.J.	Mount Vernon
178 25	Biangardi	Luigi	25		m		farm laborer	no	no				Lenola	Wife Barbera Antonia	N.J.	
26	Braganti	Pasquale	28		m		messenger	yes	yes	Italian			Atragola	Wife Pirola Antonia	N.J.	
179 27	Vitiello	Concetta	19		f		[illegible]	no	no	Italian			Viesta	father Arcangelo Viesta	N.J.	
28	Son	Davide	1	6	m		child	no	no				Napoli	father Dante Vizzo Cantano	N.J.	Passaic
180 29	Vona	Raffaele	19		m		farm laborer	no	no				do	father S. Gaetano Napoli	do	do
181 30	Santaniello	Lorenzo	48		m		do	no	no	Italian			do	grandfather do	do	do
													Quindici	mother Mauri Giuseppa Quindici	Pa	Freetown
													do	Wife Rubinassi Angela Quindici	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	If Yes, whether previously in U.S., when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		16	no		cousin Ferrucci Celina 92 North St.		no	no		good		5	5				Italy	Cristiana
2	yes	husband		26	yes		Pietro husband Capobianchi 430 No Seventh St.		no	no		good		5	3		broad chest	blue dear	Italy	N. Barbara
3	yes	father		yes			father do do		no	no		good					fair	blue	Italy	do
4	yes	son					do do do		no	no		good							Italy	do
5	yes	son		16	no		son Carpinello Giovanni 132 Carondelet		no	no		good		5			mat	grey blue	Italy	Campobasso
6	yes	brother		no			mother do do		no	no		good		5			do	chest do	Italy	do
7	yes	brother in law		yes			Antonetta brother in law Rosella Celotta 1 Vine Street 179		no	no		good		5	2		brow	chestnut	Italy	Valice Islandia
8	yes	husband		10	no		husband Gatherini Umberto Vine St. No 179		no	no		good		5	2		brow	chestnut	Italy	Castello
9	yes	brother in law		16	no		brother in law Mazzone Antonio No 1016 Westfield N. J.		no	no		good		5	1			black blue	Italy	Isernia
10	yes	brother in law		16	no		brother in law Mazzone Antonio do Westfield N. J.		no	no		good		5				black blue	Italy	do
11	yes	brother in law		16	no		brother in law Mazzone Antonio do Westfield N. J.		no	no		good		5			do	do	Italy	do
12	yes	son in law		10	no		son in law Mazzone Antonio do Westfield N. J.		no	no		good		5	1		pale	grey blue	Italy	do
13	yes	brother in law		16	no		brother in law do do		no	no		good					mat	chestnut	Italy	do
14	yes	brother in law		44	no		brother in law Vincenzo Pasquale 224 1/2 Second St.		no	no		good		5	6		mat	chest blue	Italy	Napoli
15	yes	husband		18	no		husband Balsamore Antodemia 200 Christian St.		no	no		good		5	0		mat	black chestnut	Italy	Salina Italy
16	yes	brother					brother do do		no	no		good						over dark blue	Italy	do
17	yes	do					do do do		no	no		good					do	do	Italy	do
18	yes	self		16	no		father Felice Chiapay St. 518 Frisari Pa		no	no		good		5	6		do	chestnut	Italy	do
19	no	self		16	no		father Ruggiero Antonio 69 St. 1267		no	no		good		5		do	do		Italy	Corneda Sannio
20	no	self		16	no		brother in law D'Siena Giuseppe No 1267 St. 69		no	no		good		4	11		do	do	Italy	do
21	no	self		16	no		friend D'Amprino Biagio 69 St. No 1267		no	no		good		5			brow	do	Italy	do
22	no	self		16	no		brother Giuseppe N. 69 St.		no	no		good		5			mat	do	Italy	do
23	yes	brother in law		44	no		brother in law Castiello Vincenzo 220 S. 7th Ave		no	no		good		5	3		brown	do	Italy	Napoli
24	yes	self		10	no		godfather Calvino Sammaro 129 Mulberry St.		no	no		good		5	5		mat	chest blue	Italy	Vico Pantu
25	yes	self		10	no		cousin Ricci Giovanni 129 Mulberry St.		no	no		good		5	2		mat	chestnut	Italy	do
26	yes	self		20	no		sister Annunziata 16 St. No 78-79 Cam		no	no		good		5	5		ruddy	do	Italy	Napoli
27	"	husband			no		sister in law do		no	no		good		5	1		brow	black blue	Italy	do
28	"	father		16	no		cousin do do		no	no		good					do	do	Italy	do
29	no	self		16	no		brother Gaetano 356 Union St.		no	no		good		5	4		mat	chestnut	Italy	Guindia
30	no	self		20	no		brother Salvatore 356 Union St.		no	no		good		5	6		do	do	Italy	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913.

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens be correctly shown country of last permanent residence independent of country of last previous residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Upr Wright, Surgeon of the S. S. "Calabria," sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6= years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Wright

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immig. Inspn. Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples 11th of July, 1907.

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Years	Sex. Months	4 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
131	Carone	Giovanna								Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Hartford
132	Vezzi	Giuseppe								Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father	Ct.	Hartford
133	Paolini	Domenico	36	m	s	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father	Pa.	Phila.
134	Lucci	Nicola	26	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father	Pa.	Phila.
ADMITTED	Cerro	Giovanni	55	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Angelina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
135	do	Annina	20	f	s	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Angelo	Pa.	Phila.
136	Di Gregorio	Maria Teresa	25	f	s	do	yes	no		Italian South	Italy	Ortona	Filippina mother	Saratoga	Springs
137	Di Gregorio	Carolina	23	f	s	do	yes	no		Italian South	Italy	Ortona	Angela mother	Saratoga	Springs
138	Di Nicola	Nazzia	21	f	s	do	yes	no		Italian South	Italy	Ortona	Filippina mother	Pa.	Phila.
139	Latorre	Sabatino	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Ortona	Saguola Filomena	Conn.	Hartford
140	Di Pietro	Bernardo	18	m	s	do	no	yes		Italian South	Italy	Ortona	Palmerio Giacinto	Conn.	Hartford
141	Barbaro	Enrico	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Pantaleone	Ny	Schenectady
142	Bartolucci	Augusto	19	m	s	do	yes	no		Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Pescara		do
143	Rossetti	Michele	18	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Ortona	father Pietro	N.Y.	New York
144	Guerriero	Sebastiano	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Caserta	wife Natale Elisabetta	Pa.	Phoenixville
145	Cirillo	Giambattista	26	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	father in law Zingri di Caserta	Pa.	Phoenixville
146	Travaglio	Gaetano	9	m	s		no	no		Italian South	Italy	Vicchia	father Travaglio Vicchia Michele	Pa.	Butler
147	De Marco	Salvatore	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Vicchia	cousin Travaglio Vicchia Michel	do	do
148	Pastore	Antonio	26	m	m	shoemaker	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Sessaurunca	father Vincenzo Sessaurunca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
149	Lisi	Nicola	27	m	m	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Sessaurunca	wife Elengentina	do	do
150	Comes	Giovanni	21	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerligni	wife Ma. Chiara Sessaurunca	N.Y.	Harriton
151	Petrosillo	Francesco	20	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	father Pietro Cerligni	N.Y.	Syracuse
152	Catuni	Vito	20	m	s	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	father Paolo Monopoli	N.Y.	Middletown
153	Croco	Paolino	21	m	m	farmlabor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	wife Angela Monopoli	N.Y.	New York
154	Donnio	Angelo	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Maria Monopoli	N.Y.	N.Y.
155	Albamonte	Giulio	26	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Guidiano Teresina Monopoli	N.Y.	N.Y.
156	Codisco	Commasso	19	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Valente Carmela Monopoli	do	do
157	Sardella	Cosimo	25	m	m	tailor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	wife Meri Maria Monopoli	do	do
158	Napolitano	Luigi	27	m	m	shoemaker	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	father Giuseppe Monopoli	do	do
159	Brenci	Maddalena	21	f	s	midwife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acquapiendente	father Luigi Acqua Pendente	Mass.	Boston

1-379733-8/28/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How many years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	husband Giuseppe Arezza 56 Bedford St New York	no	no			good		5 11	ruddy	chestnut	brown	face	Italy	Catania
2	"	father	no	no	mother	no	no			good			do	do			Italy	do
3	yes	self	no	yes	husband in law Nicola Rinaldi 56 Bedford St Philadelphia Pa	no	no			good		5 1	do	chestnut	blue		Italy	Orsogna
4	yes	brother in law	no	no	brother Salvatore Pasquale 356 Lick Av	no	no			good		5 8	fair	chestnut	brown	chin	Italy	Orsogna
5	yes	daughter	no	no	daughter Francesca 56th St Meadow	no	no			good		2 9	brown	do			Italy	S. Angelo
6	yes	sister	no	no	sister do do	no	no			good		4 11	ruddy	dark brown	brown	eyebrows	Italy	do
7	yes	father	no	no	father Giuseppe 59 Beckman St	no	no			good		5 10	brown	chestnut	blue	scar on chin	Italy	Cagnano
8	yes	father	no	no	father Giuseppe 59 Beckman St	no	no			good		5 11	brown	do	do		Italy	S. Angelo
9	yes	husband	no	no	husband Enrico Infante 811 Manhattan Av	no	no			good		5 7	fair	do	do		Italy	Bagnoli
10	no	self	10	no	brother Luigi S. Alessandro 96 Webster	no	no			good		5 4	brown	do	do		Italy	Agnone
11	no	self	10	no	Uncle Natale Giovanni 106-108 Jay Street	no	no			good		5 1	ruddy	fair	blue	beard on neck	Italy	Toscana
12	no	self	10	no	cousin Natale Giovanni 106-108 Jay Street	no	no			good		5 1	brown	chestnut			Italy	do
13	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Finotti Antonio Manhattan Av	no	no			good		5 9	natural	black	blue		Italy	Fano
14	yes	brother	10	no	brother Giuseppe Phenix Ville Pa 7 Canal St	no	no			good		5		chestnut			Italy	Casalbordino
15	yes	brother in law	10	no	brother in law Pietro Natale Phenix Ville Pa	no	no			good		5 7	light	do			Italy	Casalbordino
16	no	self	33	no	brother in law Travaglio Michele 211 Center ave	no	no			good		5 6	brown	black	blue		Italy	Vasto
17	yes	brother	10	no	brother Michele 211 Center	no	no			good		5 6	do	do	do		Italy	do
18	yes	brother	10	no	brother Giuseppe 278 Hall St	no	no	no		good		5 6	natural	chestnut			Italy	Vasto
19	yes	uncle	10	no	uncle Rossi Pasquafino 278 Hall St	no				good		5 3	natural	do	mole on	left cheek	Italy	do
20	no	self	10	no	brother in law Bisceglia Francesco 808 Box	no	no			good		5 4	natural	jet	black		Italy	Bitonto
21	yes	self	10	no	cousin De meo Michele 64 Mulberry St	no	no			good		5 1	ruddy	black	blue	pock marked	Italy	Monopoli
22	no	self	10	no	uncle Natoletado Giuseppe 10 Ogden St	no	no					5 2	natural	black	scar on	left eye	Italy	do
23	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Alo Nicola 64 Baxter St	no	no	no		good		5 3	brown	chestnut	scar on	eye	Italy	do
24	yes	self	10	no	cousin Biasi Vito 125 Mulberry St	no	no			good		5 2	do	do			Italy	do
25	yes	self	10	no	cousin Maraninola Filomena 125 Mulberry St	no	no	no				5 6	natural	do			Italy	do
26	yes	self	10	no	cousin Pino Vincenzo 64 Baxter St	no	no	no		good		5 3	fair	black	blue		Italy	Gattamiletta
27	yes	self	10	no	brother Francesco 64 Mulberry St	no	no	no				5 3	natural	chestnut				Monopoli
28	yes	self	10	no	cousin Ciaccia Antonio 125 Mulberry St	no	no	no				5 2	natural	do				do
29	yes	self	10	no	cousin Paolo Guerzio 125 Mulberry St	no	no	no		good		5 3	natural	do				do
30	yes	self	10	no	sister Rosina 192 North St	no	no	no		good		4 12	pale	do	scar on	right cheek		Acquaviva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jh Conerley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Conerley
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa, and whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully note the country of last permanent residence independent of the country of present residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to England, the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If unmarried female, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having actual ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Longhi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ugo Longhi

Sworn before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Hebrew.
[illegible]	Irish.
[illegible]	Italian (North).
[illegible]	**Italian (South).**
[illegible]	**Japanese.**
[illegible]	Kroo.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	**Welsh.**
[illegible]	**West Indian.**

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 17th of July, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 103 1	Ravolero	Bernardina	21	4	F	M	Shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Piano Sorrento	Wife Esposito Giuseppa	Piano Sorrento	Pa	Harleton
104 2	Di Marco	Giuseppe	23		M	M	fisherman	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Piano Sorrento	Wife Mariangela Amorigna		Pa	Harleton
105 3	Lavergne	Nicola	18		M	S	in transit	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vannicano	Mother Rossi Maria Vannicandro			
~~106 4~~	~~Arriges~~	~~Rocco~~	~~23~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	Roma				
CALLED BACK 105 5	Frungo	Maria Rosa	21	9	F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	mother Teresa Calabrese	Catanzaro	Mass	Natick
ADMITTED 106 6	Battaglia	Maria	2	9	F	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	cousin do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 107 7	Procopio	Carmela	22	6	F	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	cousin Teresa Calabrese	do	do	do
113 8	Pugliese	Giuseppantonio	23		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crichi	mother Michele Pugliese	Catanzaro Maria	Mass	Worcester Adams
114 9	do	Antonio	27		M	M	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	Wife Rotundo Maria	Crichi	Pa	Richmond
115 10	do	Berenice	19	6	F	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crichi	mother Michele Pugliese	Montegrande	Mass	Worcester Adams
116 11	Di Salvatore	Berardo	16	4	M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteroratio	father Gaetano	Crichi	Pa	Ermine
~~117 12~~	~~Rodino~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~49~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	Italy	Catanzaro	mother Rammacca Maria	Monteroratio albonnano	Pa	Elkhorn
118 13	Ferraudino	Salvatore	29		M	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crichi	Wife Ferraudino Maria	Crichi	Conn	Newark
119 14	Di Giri	Francesco	27		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Acquaformosa	Wife Di Giri Vittoria	Acquaformosa	NJ	Baltimore
120 15	Mercurio	Domenica	22		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo	father Leonardo	S. Lorenzo	NY	Rochester
121 16	Baccellieri	Fortunata	24		F	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	brother in law Festa Damiano	Mazzino di Cannitello	Conn	New York
17	Festa	Lavinia	4		F	S											
18	do	Margherita	1	6	F	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother	do	do	do
19	do	Tommaso	6	6	M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
122 20	Festa	Francesco	46		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	brother	do	do	do
21	do	Stefano	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	uncle	do	do	do
123 22	Baccellieri	Domenico	20		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	Wife Esposito Maria	Mazzino di Cannitello	NJ	Plains
124 23	Ferrara	Salvatore	22		M	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lorenzo	mother in law Marcurio Leonardo	S. Lorenzo	NY	Rochester
125 24	Baccellieri	Antonio	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	father Rocca	Reggio	Pa	Philad
126 25	Giardullo	Luigi	29		M	M	blacksmith	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Polistena	father Barra Vincenzo	Polistena	NY	Brooklyn
127 26	Sgro	Domenico	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Toccafork	Wife Vergio Antonietta	Castroviliari	NY	York
128 27	Laudati	Angelo Gabriel	33		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torino	mother Della Sala Generosa	Torino	NY	York
~~129 28~~	~~Malarazzo~~	~~Carolina~~	~~13~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~dressmaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	Avellino	father Costantino	Avellino	Conn	Bridgeport
~~130 29~~	~~Angilletta~~	~~Rocco~~	~~27~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	Italy	Marsoni	brother in law Barillaro Giuseppe	Marsoni	Conn	Meriden
132 30	Adolini	Luisa	28	4	F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Orbona	mother Di Giovanni Francesca	Orbo d'Mare	Pa	Philad

(Charles E. Murphy)
Com'r of Deeds

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of AUG 2 1907 , 190

13 No. on list.	14 Whether has or has not a ticket for such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yr. or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of- Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	brother Salvatore 193 Waverly Av.	no	no		x	good		5 4	pale	chest		Italy	Lercara
2	yes	brother	40	yes 1906 Baltimore	brother Nicola 199 Prince St.	no	no			good		5 7	mat	chest blue		Italy	Trabia
3	yes	father	60	no	father Michele 199 Charlotte St.	no	no			good		5 6	mix	dk brown	dk brown forehead	Italy	V. Ricca
4						no	no			good						Italy	
5	yes	son in law	30	no	son in law Teodoro Battaglia 220 Ashmun St.	no	no			good		5 4	mat	grey chest		Italy	Catanzaro
6	yes	brother in law			brother in law	no	no			good			mat	dk brown		Italy	do
7	yes	brother in law	40	no	mother in law Battaglia Teodoro 220 Ashmun St.	no	no			good		5 5	mat			Italy	do
8	no	self	10	no	father Nicola	no	no			good		5 1	do	do	work marks	Italy	Nicki
9	no	self	10	yes 1906 Richmond	uncle Mancuso Antonio Richmond Ill.	no	no			good		5 11	do	do	scar on forehead	Italy	Catanzaro
10	no	self	10	no	father Nicola 149 N. North Adams	no	no			good		5 2	mat	do		Italy	Nicki
11	no	self	16	no	brother Salvatore Wife Worland B. 112	no	no			good		5 1	brown	do		Italy	Cerami
12	no	self	10	yes 1906 Baltimore	cousin ~~Domenico Damico~~ Thomas St.	no	no			good		5 2	mat	do		Italy	Cerami
13	yes	brother	40	no	brother Raffael 250 Lenox Av.	no	no			good		5 3	mat	chest blue	scar on chin	Italy	Trabia
14	yes	brother	50	yes 1906 Baltimore	brother Domenico 109 Elem Ave	no	no			good		5 5	ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Italy	Acquaformosa
15	yes	self	15	no	brother Giovanni Domenico 525 West St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	2	2	good		5 10	mat	do	scar on forehead	Italy	Mendicki
16	yes	child	11	no	Son Domenico & Nicola 141 Mulberry St.	no	no			good		5 3	do	do		Italy	Reggio Cal.
17	yes	mother			brother do do	no	no			good			do	do		Italy	do
18	yes				do do do	no	no			good			ruddy	dark blue		Italy	do
19	yes	do			do do do	no	no			good			do	do		Italy	do
20	yes	child	100	no	Son Domenico & Nicola 141 Mulberry St.	no	no			good		5 10	mat	spotted	scar on lower lip	Italy	do
21	no	brother			brother do do	no	no		x	good		4 11	mat	do		Italy	do
22	no	child	10	no	brother in law Alex Michele Hart Claire	no	no	2	2	good		5 5	brown	do		Italy	do
23	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giovanni Rochester N.Y.	no	no			good		5 5	do	do	mole on left cheek	Italy	Acquaformosa
24	yes	self	10	no	Uncle Eutropio Demetrio 237 So H. St.	no	no			good		5 11	mat	chest blue		Italy	Regg.
25	yes	self	10	yes 1906 N.Y.	brother Michele 209 Wyckoff	no	no			good		5 5	mat	chestnut		Italy	Calitrina
26	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Domenico Giovanni 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no			good		5 7	brown	do	black marks	Italy	Roccaforte
27	yes	self	10	yes 1906 N.Y.	brother Luigi 141 Mulberry St.	no	no	2	6	good		5 1	do	black		Italy	Torino
28	yes	self	10	no	mother Rosa Succiniella 141 Mulberry St.	no	no			good		5 3	do	chest		Italy	Arcellina
29	yes	self	10	no	Son Raffael 250 Lenox Ave	no	no	3	6	good		5	mat	grey blue			Martirano
30	yes	self	10	no	husband Vari Nicola 10 Humboldt St Philad. Pa	no	no			good		5	do	chest			Orsomarso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Crowley master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that except as stated herein, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or, if less than one year, in months.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 3. Whether married or single. The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married or "S" for single.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should show the occupation of each alien having one, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, merchant, etc. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "none."

Column 5. Calling or profession. The entry in column 5 should show the calling or profession of each alien, as clerk, engineer, author, etc. Persons of no calling or profession should be entered as "none."

Column 6. Nationality. The entry in column 6 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the fact that the nationality and race or people should be separately stated and entered in columns 6 and 7, respectively, and neither should be accepted by inspectors as including the other. For instance, France, England, Germany, Russia, Italy, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, and all other countries are nationalities, and the words "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Spanish," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Greek," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Japanese," "Chinese," and "Celtic" are races or peoples, and must be so considered.

"Scandinavian" is not a race, nor is it a nationality. The persons belonging to it are variously Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, Finns, Icelanders, etc., and the name of the country to which they belong must be given.

"Spanish-American" is not a race, nor is it a nationality. The persons belonging to it are variously Cubans, Porto Ricans, Mexicans, Spaniards, etc., and the name of the country to which they belong must be given.

"American" is not a race, nor is it a nationality. The persons belonging to it are variously native Americans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Mexicans, Canadians, etc., and the name of the country to which they belong must be given.

"Latin" is not a race, nor is it a nationality. The persons belonging to it are variously Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Canadians, Brazilians, etc., and the name of the country to which they belong must be given.

"Celtic" is not a race, nor is it a nationality. The persons belonging to it are variously Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Canadians, Australians, etc., and the name of the country to which they belong must be given.

"Slavonic" is not a race, nor is it a nationality. The persons belonging to it are variously Russians, Poles, Finns, Bohemians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Turks, Austrians, Germans, etc., and the name of the country to which they belong must be given.

"Teutonic" is not a race, nor is it a nationality. The persons belonging to it are variously Germans, Austrians, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Icelanders, Hollanders, Belgians, Swiss, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Canadians, Australians, etc., and the name of the country to which they belong must be given.

"Hebrew" is not a race, nor is it a nationality. The persons belonging to it are variously Russians, Germans, Austrians, Poles, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Turks, Roumanians, Hungarians, Dutch, Belgians, Swiss, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Canadians, Australians, Americans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Mexicans, Brazilians, etc., and the name of the country to which they belong must be given.

"Mongolian" is not a race, nor is it a nationality. The persons belonging to it are variously Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Siamese, Burmans, Hindus, Malays, Tartars, Turks, Finns, Hungarians, etc., and the name of the country to which they belong must be given.

"Oriental" is not a race, nor is it a nationality. The persons belonging to it are variously Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Siamese, Burmans, Hindus, Malays, Tartars, Turks, Arabs, Persians, Syrians, Armenians, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Hottentots, Zulus, Kaffirs, Soudanese, Nubians, Abyssinians, Moors, Algerians, Tripolitans, Tunisians, Moroccans, Madagasc

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ugo Lingeli, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria," sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 = in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ugo L.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 11th, of July, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
86	1 Rispoli	Nicola	27	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian South		Italy	Castellina	Father Angelo	N.Y.	Rochester
87	2 Ceriadia	Pasquale	24	m	m	Transityes	yes		Italian South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Castellina Wife Antonia Rizo	Pa	Marion
ADMITTED 88	3 Giammona	Gaetano	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian South		Italy	Castellina	Father Francesco Contrada Vallecamonica	N.Y.	Rochester
89	4 Chiarelli	Nicola	21	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian South		Italy	Castellina	Father Vincenzo Contrada Vallecamonica	Pa	Commerville
90	5 Cesarini	Giacomo	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian South		Italy	Castellina	Father Agostino Contrada Monterano	Pa	Depeg Plains
+	6 Carletta	Antonia Maria	23	f	m	in transit	yes	yes	Italian South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Tuscania	Husband Angelo Contrada Mercatella	Canada	Montreal
+ 91	7 Condi	Chiara Luisa	11	f	s	do	no	no	Italian South		Italy	do	Father Pasquale Tuscania	do	do
+	8 do	Carmela	9	f	s	do	no	no	Italian South		Italy	do	do do	do	do
+	9	Vincenza	6	f	s	do	no	no	Italian South		Italy	do	do do	do	do
+	10 do	Rosa	5	f	s	do	no	no	Italian South		Italy	do	do do	do	do
+	11 do	Domenico	3	m	s	do	no	no	Italian South		Italy	do	do do	do	do
92	12 Spiraglia	Antonio	42	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South		Italy	Ausai	Father Giovanni Contrada Vallecamonica	Conn	New Haven
93	13 D'Andrea	Nicola	28	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian South		do	do	Wife Maghone Arcangelo Contrada Vallecamonica	Pa	Pittsburg
94	14 Cisoldi	Domenico	46	m	m	do	no	no	Italian South		do	do	Wife Cirella Giovanni Contrada Vallecamonica	N.J.	Jersey City
95	15 Orlacchio	Luigi Carmine	17	m	s	2-158066-2/22/42	yes	yes	Italian South		do	do	mother Nicola Campana Campoli	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 96	16 D'Angelo	Francesco	38	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Tuscania	Wife Lucia Longella Giovanni Largo Piazza 10 Maggio	New	York
97	17 Sister	Maria	40	f	s	Dress maker	yes	yes	Italian South		do	do	do do do	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible] Giulia		[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	19 Annunziato	Antonio	49	m	m	mason	IN HOSPITAL	RESCINDED 2 50469 -20 52	Italian South		Italy	do	Wife Cavallaro Luisa Contrada Valentino Gorio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
99	20 D'Ambrosio	Francesco	17	m	s	barber	yes	yes (American)	Italian South		do	do	Father Spera Maria Contrada Valentino Gorio	N.	York
	21 Verrillo	Ma. Luigia	39	f	m	in transit	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Tuscania	Mother Lorenzo Litegrazione Contrada Lorenzello	Canada	Toronto
100	22 Mattei	Salvatore	6	m	s	Inf	no	no			Italy	do	grandmother do	do	do
101	23 D'Amico	Concetta	18	f	s	Dress maker	yes	yes			Italy	do	Father Maxfino Contrada Lorenzello	Con	New Haven
	24 Ciarleglio	Vincenzo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	do	Father Lorenzo Contrada Lorenzello	do	do
102	25 do	Maria Mich	21	f	s	Dress maker	no	no			Italy	do	do do	do	do
103	26 Ricciari	Filippo	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	do	Father Angelo Contrada Lorenzello	N.J.	Paterson
104	27 D'Antonio	Antonio	32	m	m	do	no	no			Italy	Teramo	Wife Valbona Pendinino Teramo	Pa	Martins Creek
105	28 Di Giovannantonio	Sabatino	20	m	s	do	yes	yes			Italy	do	Father Rocco Teramo	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED 106	29 Landisio	Luigi	55	m	m	tailor	no	no			Italy	Valentino	Wife Cavallaro Luisa Valentino Gorio	New	York
107	30 Carletto	Michele	27	m	s	in transit	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Tuscania	Friend Trinilli Luigi Tuscania	Canada	Montreal

24

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 10

List No.	13 Whether having a ticket to the final destination	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether any person who paid his passage was paid for	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	17	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	100	no		cousin Pasquale Francesco 106-108 Jay St	no	no			good		5	3	nat	chestnut		Italy	Castellino
2	"	"	"	"		brother Matteo 66-70 Sands Ave	no	no			good		5	6	ruddy	black	blue	Italy	Tocco da C.
3	no	self	100	no		cousin Cicco Luigi Francesco 358 State St	no	no			good		5	2	nat	black		Italy	Vara
4	yes	mother in law	11	no		mother in law Barrile 311 Box	yes	no			good		5	5	ruddy	do		Italy	Castelvecchio
5	no	self	12	no		brother in law Orlando Francesco Cooper Plant Box 21	no	no			good		5	11	nat	G.	scar on left cheek	Italy	Gilardi Angelo
6	yes	brother	9	no		husband Pastor Giuseppe 11 Bonaparte 287	no	no			good		5	4	nat	do		Italy	Pontevero
7	yes	father	11	no		father do	do	no	no		good								do
8	yes	"	"	no		do	do	do	no	no	good		4		fair	blue		Italy	do
9	yes	"	"	no		do	do	do	no	no	good		"		black			Italy	do
10	yes	father	10	no		do	do	do	no	no	good		"		chest			Italy	do
11	yes	"	"	no		do	do	do	do		good		"		auburn			Italy	do
12	yes	self	10	no		uncle Dominico Cristal 542 Webster Av	no	no			good		5	2	ruddy	chestnut		Italy	Amalfi
13	yes	self	10	no		father in law Pietro Magliocca Attleboro Pa	no	no			good		5	2	nat	do		Italy	Aquilonia
14	yes	do	12	no		H 7 35 son Filippo 133 Brunswick St	yes	no			good		4	12	dk grey	chest	scar on right cheek	Italy	Campoli
15	yes	father	12	no		father Cosmo 133 Brunswick St	yes	no			good		4	11	dk grey	chestnut	scar on face		do
16	yes	self	100	yes 99/904	N.Y.	brother in law Del Corpo Agostino 241 W. 45 St	no	no			good		5	6					Mariano Salvatore
17	yes	brother	11	no		do do	do	no			good								do
18	yes	father	"	"		uncle do do	do	no			good								do
19	yes	self	10	yes 99/904	N.Y.	brother in law Pietro Di Nocenzo 111 Hamilton Avenue	no				good		5	1		black		Italy	Castelmauro
20	yes	self	10	no		brother Luigi 623 Canal St	no				good		5	1	nat	chestnut		Italy	do
21	yes	self	9	no		husband Father Lorenzo 647 Gather St	no	no			good		5	2	do	do		Italy	Castelvecchio
22	yes	mother	"	"		father do do	do	no			good							Italy	Lorenzo
23	no	self	12	no		friend Guardio Fiorenzo 106 Meadow St	no	no					5	5	dk	black		Italy	do
24	no	self	12	yes 99/904	N.Y.	cousin Farina Antonio 61 Celeste St	no	no					5	6	dark	chestnut		Italy	do
25	no	self	12	"	"	do do	do	no					5		nat	do		Italy	do
26	no	self	12	no		brother Ricciardi Nicola 118 St. No. 24	no	no					5	5	nat	do		Italy	do
27	no	self	12	no		brother in law Gloria Venturino Martins Creek Easton P.A.	no	no					5	2	nat	do		Italy	Teramo
28	no	self	12	no		uncle Di Matteo Davide 99 Spruce St	no	no					5		nat	dk	blue	Italy	do
29	yes	nephew	10	no		nephew Dambrosio Luciano 16 Grisold P.A.	no	no			good		5	1	dk	grey	fair		Castelvecchio
30	yes	brother in law	10	no		brother in law Gaeta Giuseppe 287 St. Dominique	no	no			good		5	5	nat	chest	blue	scar on chin	Lucanero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no material fact relating to the last of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Special attention is called to the fact that the [illegible] and name [illegible] Each [illegible] by race or people, and finally, "Last Permanent Residence" [illegible] "Race or People" [illegible] "Nationality." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, is to be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the people of Negro [illegible] coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Negroes from Africa, Australia, etc., are to be entered as [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native born [illegible] of Rome Po in northern Italy, [illegible] compartments [illegible] Naples [illegible] Messina, Palermo, Reggio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their associated [illegible]

The people who are native born [illegible] of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Florence, Perugia, Ancona, Rome, Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, and Massa, Modena, Parma, Piacenza, Reggio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their associated [illegible]

Column 1. (*Number in list.*) [illegible] should show the number of the alien on the list from which he is landed.

Column 2. (*Name of every person [illegible] and in every country [illegible]*) [illegible] should show distinctly the [illegible] of each alien [illegible] the United States, country, if [illegible] the United States.

Column 3. (*Whether [illegible]*) [illegible] The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (typed) or No. (or Index).

Column 4. (*If so, whether [illegible]*) The entry in column 4 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, wife, father, mother, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 5. (*Whether in possession of [illegible] and if less, how much*). The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Columbia" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Moorish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Negro.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian. Ruthenian.
French.	Scandinavian. Northumbrian. Highland Scotch.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 11th of July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Names	Age	Sex	Occupation*	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
41 1	Papadamopoulos	Spiro	35	m	laborer	no	no			Greece		father	Georgia	Atlanta
42 2	Kolias	Anastasio	18	m	laborer	no	no			do		father Anastasia Kolias	Calif	San Francisco
43 3	Pantelatos	Lambros	38	m	do	yes	yes			do		wife Evangelia Pulatos	Wash	Raimond
44 4	Dimakis	Nicola	22	m	do	no	no			do		father Giorgio Dimakis	Ill	Chicago
45 5	Vasilion	Dinas	18	m	do	yes	yes			do		brother Giorgio Vasilion	Ohio	Cincinnati
46 6	Anagnostou	Nicola	24	m	do	yes	yes			do		father Emanuele Anagnostou	do	do
47 7	Pantarotilos	Anastasio	22	m	do	yes	yes			do		Nil	Mass	Boston
48 8	Defteros	Evangelo	21	m	do	yes	yes			do		mother Alessandria Defteros	New York	
49 9	Mandalatos	Emmanuele	44	m	do	yes	yes			do		Wife Antonia Kalistata	do	
50 10	Karambolas	Pietro	21	m	do	yes	yes			do		mother Elena Ymide	Mass	Peabody
11	Largarris	Italio	20	m	do	no	no			do		father Teodopiga Tsibo	R.I.	Providence
51 12	do	Basile	19	m	do	no	no			do		grandfather Vichia	do	do
13	do	Costantino	9	m	do	no	no			do		do	do	do
52 14	Vlahakis	Evangelo	23	m	laborer	yes	yes			do		father Giovanni Kalivia	Ill	Chicago
53 15	Kostandelos	Giovanni	22	m	do	no	no			do		father Giorgio Kalivia	Ill	Chicago
54 16	Spiropulos	Dimitrio	19	m	do	yes	yes	20 33424 9/13/07		do		father Elia Kalocarean	do	do
55 17	Psicovos	Nicola	24	m	do	yes	yes			do		father Costantino Kaliocari	do	do
56 18	Stadakis	Giovanni	18	m	do	yes	yes			do		father Angelonica Giorgio Kalivia	do	do
57 19	Agoritsas	Dimitrio	25	m	do	yes	yes			do		father Evangelo Kalivia	Mass	Boston
58 20	Vasilakakis	Giorgio	39	m	do	yes	yes			do		mother Elena Dolo	Utah	Scofield
59 21	Stabakis	Costilia	22	m	do	no	no			do		father Giorgio Esopoles	Ill	Chicago
60 22	Liriodakis	Teodoro	19	m	do	yes	yes			do		father Antonio Kalivia	New York	
61 23	Vlahakis	Basile	23	m	do	yes	yes			do		mother Caterina Kalivia	Ill	Chicago
24	do	Michele	30	m	do	no	no			do		mother Caterina Kalivia	do	do
62 25	do	Marigo	20	f	do	no	no			do		do	do	do
26	do	Giorgio	32	m	laborer	yes	yes			do		father Giovanni Kalivia	do	do
63 27	do	Catula	25	f	housewife	no	no			do		do	do	do
64 28	Tsirigotis	Emmanuel	23	m	laborer	yes	yes			do		father Cristo	do	do
110 29	Krieger	Josef	28	m	student	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Bavaria	Roma	father Joseph Kidburg	Wis	Milwaukee
205 30	Di Sarno	Adolfo	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Nola	father Nolor	New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of G , 1907 61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on list.	14 Whether in possession of a ticket paid for by self	15 By whom passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	brother Vasilios 29 Belaha St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue			Kurupuli
2	yes	self	10	no	brother Giorgio 1064 Harrison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut				Kurzopadi
3	yes	self	10	yes	brother Dionisio Raymond Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blonde	black	blue			Pichatya
4	yes	self	10	yes	relation Panagioti Andrianopulos 609 W 30 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut				Pulimd
5	yes	self	10	no	friend Vane Stavro P.O. Box 617	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue			Pacunik
6	yes	self	10	no	relation Stavro Vane P.O. Box 617	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut				do
7	yes	self	15	no	friend Cataficiches Dimopulos 32 Roseland St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do				Kerasun
8	yes	self	15	no	friend Luis Dimitrios Sakaratos 629 W 19 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	blue			Kaliotaka
9	yes	self	30	no	friend Agamemnon Canakakis 3 Morris St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	grey	blue			Ghidiu
10	yes	self	10	no	cousin Antonio Karakakis 23 Waller St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	blue			Thile
11	yes	self	10	no	husband Giorgio Margarita 152 South Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black				Vichia
12	yes	Mother			Father do do do														do
13	yes				do do do														do
14	yes	self	40	no	brother Dimitrios 832 Milwaukee ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair	blue			Galivia
15	yes	self	15	no	friend Bussolas Latsios 32 1/2 N. Halsted St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut				Gliocaveo
16	yes	self	23	no	friend Anastas Latsios 32 1/2 N. Halsted St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							do
17	yes	self	20	no	brother Anfonios 93 Cass Blvd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	no	black				Angelona
18	yes	self	6	no	cousin Panagis Stavakis 669 North Clark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	fair	blue			Kaliuia
19	yes	self	13	no	friend Natafigiotis Dimopulos 32 Rucelaus St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	fair	blue			Lolo
20	yes	self	25	no	friend Nicola Calaaagnostakis 114 P.O. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	blue			Copoles
21	yes	self	10	no	brother Panagioti 1669 North Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blonde	chestnut	blue			Calcina
22	yes	self	69	no	uncle M. G. P. Calogero 34 plus Roulevard Roosevelt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	little	chestnut				do
23	yes	self	13	no	cousin Nahakis Cottantinos 1669 Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	blue			do
24	yes	self	200	yes	no Chicago cousin Giorgio Nakakis 4416 North Ashland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue			do
25	yes	husband			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do			do
26	yes	self	40	yes	no Chicago brother Dimitrios 832 Milwaukee ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut				do
27	yes	husband			brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			chest	blue			do
28	yes	self	20	no	cousin Goa Nakakis 1669 N. th Clark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do	do			do
29	no	self	50	no	friend Arsinoeveo Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	Dutch		Rudsburg
30	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Marco Jelica 63 Blaines Francos St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	fear	one chin	Italy	Serbia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 7, 8, and 9.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wm Lynch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Palatia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6= years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wm Lynch

Sworn before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples 17th July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Perrone	Nicola Maria	59		m	M	blacksmith	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ericarico	mother Marini Canale Ericarico	N.Y.	Utica
39 2	[illegible]	Maria	11		f	S	[illegible]	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	grandmother do	do	do
3	do	Francesco	1		m	S	[illegible]	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
65 4	Lanciano	Lorenzo	28		m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Canale	Wife Lanciano Rinalda	Pa	Oceola Mills
66 5	Casti	Annibale	25		m	M	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Canale	Wife Manteranu Antonia	Pa	Oceola Mills
67 6	Ottaviani	Giovanni	17		m	S	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Canale	mother Fiorani Clementina	Pa	Mill Creek
68 7	Orlando	Giantommaso	32		m	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Canale	Monteranu	Pa	Mill Creek
69 8	Zurioni	Francesco	45		m	S	do	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	Wife Fragassi Rosaria	N.Y.	Copy Plains
70 9	Del Giudice	Antonio	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Assumano	brother Bendamina Collecorvino	Pa	Ellwood City
71 10	Di Raimo	Vincenzo	19		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Gargano	father Michele Assumano	Pa	Phila.
72 11	Buttiglione	Pietro	18		m	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vico Gargano	Sister Francesca Vico Gargano	W. Va	Charleston
12	Morroni	Maria	26		f	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	father Cesare Gioia del Colle	New York	
73 13	Lanciani	Innocenza	3		f			no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Canale	mother Morroni Francesca	Pa	Oceola Mills
14	do	Colomba	4		f			no	no				do	grandmother Canale Monteranu	do	do
15	Cosco	Cristina	23		f	M	dressmaker	yes	yes				do	do do	do	do
16	Lorito	Clementina	7		f	S		no	no	Italian		Italy	Lavello	father Nicola Pioniero	Con	Nat Lanson
74 17	do	Nicola grand	2		m	S	do	no	no				do	grandfather do	do	do
18	do	Francesco	5		m	S	do	no	no				do	do do	do	do
Name illegible 75 19	Pascuzzo	Pietro	18		m	S	in transit	no	no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parenti	Sister Santa Lucia Vecchia	Pascuzzo Cosenza	Canada Nat Watervalley
76 20	do	Faustina	20		f	S	in transit	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
77 21	Giovannone	Luciano	28		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arpino	brother Loreto	[illegible]	[illegible]
78 22	Sementillo	Paolo Antonio	21		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Domenico Arpino	[illegible]	[illegible]
79 23	Giovannone	Enrico	23		m	S	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	father Domenico Arpino	New	York
80 24	Casti	Domenico	21		m	M	do	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Canale	Wife Rosa Ottavio Arpino	Pa	Oceola Mills
81 25	Ratti	Bartolomeo	21		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Canale Antonio Monteranu	Pa	Mill Creek
82 26	Ragonese	Giovanni	30		m	S	priest	yes	yes			Italy	Natale	mother Canale Barilai Clementina Monteranu	New	York
83 27	Ciufarani	Vincenza	17		f	S	housework	yes	yes			Italy	Averzano	father Lorito Averzano	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Buonomo	Vincenzo	24		m	M	shoe maker	yes	yes			Italy	do	father Giulia Morroni in last time from Averzano	do	do
84 29	Cianfarani	Anatolia	20		f	M	housework	yes	yes			Italy	do	father Averzano	do	do
85 30	Cardellini	Enrico	19		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Castelliri	Step father Rea Giuseppe Castelliri - Contrada Capizzo	N.Y.	Albany

7-10703 8 45 38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1907

113

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Son in law	$40	no	Son in law Primerio Luigi 39 Rossetti ave	na	no	no		good		5	7	swthy	grey blue		Italy	Cariasco
2	yes	brother in law		no	brother in law do do	no	no	no		good				do	chestnut		Italy	do
3	yes	do			do do do	no	no	no		good				do	do		Italy	do
4	yes	brother	$2	no	brother Antonio 91 Box	no				good		5	4	brow	do		Italy	Canale Monte
5	yes	brother	$2	no	brother Amedeo 91 Box	no				good		5	3	ruddy	black blue	scar on right eye	Italy	Canale Monte
6	yes	uncle	$5	no	Uncle Fiorani Giovanni Box 6 Clearfield Co	no				good		5	4	brow	chestnut		Italy	do
7	no	self	$2	no	brother Francesco Cooley Plains Box 31 Pa	no				good		5	7	swthy	do		Italy	do
8	no	self	$20	no	cousin Fulvi Biagio Elwood City Pa	no				good		5	6	do	do	mole on left eye	Italy	Assimano
9	yes	self	$10	no	cousin De Curtis Lucyanno 909 Christian St.	no				good		5	1	brow	do	mark on lower lip	Italy	Vico Equense
10	no	self	$2	no	brother Tovance 525 Panaxtha St.	no	no	no		good		5	2	swthy	do	mole on left eyebrow	Italy	Sezze
11	yes	self	$10	no	brother Giacinto 2103 First Ave	no	no	no		good		6	3	ruddy	chestnut	scar on right cheek	Italy	Gioia del Colle
12	yes	husband	$0	no	husband Lauciani Antonio 91 Box	no	no	no		good		5	3	ruddy	black blue		Italy	Canale Monte
13	yes	father			father do do	no	no	no		good				do	chest		Italy	do
14	yes	do			do do do	no	no	no		good				do	do		Italy	do
15	yes	husband	$0	no	husband Lazio Sottantino 93 State St.	no	no	no		good		5		brow	chestnut		Italy	Riaveredella
16	yes	father		no	father do do	no	no	no		good							Italy	Cerlizzi
17	yes	do		no	do do do	no	no	no		good							Italy	Lavella
18	yes	do		no	do do do	no	no	no		good				ruddy	fair blue		Italy	do
19	yes	sister	$0	no	sister Ernestina Van Westervister Canada	no	no	no		good		5	1	mar			Italy	Grand
20	yes	sister	$0	no	do do do	no	no	no		good		4	7	do	do		Italy	do
21	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Porretta Vito 17th Hester St. Woodbury	no	no	no		good		5	3	brow	do		Italy	Arpino
22	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Porretta Vito 17th Hester St.	no	no	no		good		5	6	do	do		Italy	do
23	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Porretta Vito 17th Hester St.	no	no	no		good		5	2	do	do	scar on right eyebrow	Italy	do
24	yes	brother in law	$2	no	brother in law Braglio Felicion Box 91 Osceola Mills Penna	no	no	no		good		5	3	do	do		Italy	Canale Monte
25	yes	cousin	$2	no	cousin Bagni Crispino 91 Box	no	no	no		good		5	7	ruddy	do	scar on right cheek	Italy	do
26	yes	self	$0	no	brother Luigi 35 Barbara	no	no	no		good		5	8	ruddy	do	mole on chin	Italy	Ferrara
27	yes	self	$2	no	brother Antonio 33 Pleasant St.	no	no	no		good		5	8	ruddy	do		Italy	Bisegna
28	yes	self	$100	no	brother in law Biancaraso Antonio 33 Pleasant St.	no						5	6	brow	black blue		Italy	Nora
29	yes	husband		no	brother do do	no	no	no		good		5	5	ruddy	fair blue		Italy	Bisegna
30	no	self	$2	no	cousin Paduci Andrea 69 Liberty St. Church St.	no	no	no		good		5	6	mar	chest		Italy	Castellaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Loverley Master, of the S.S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Loverley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can not either read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to an African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should have entry of last permanent residence and not place of country of temporary sojourning, but entry of race.

Aliens who go permanently to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having paid for self or others; and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 = years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the direction of the Medical Co [illegible] and that I have made a personal Examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of every such Alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Italian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Canadian French.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Cornish.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 17th July 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 *Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vitelli	Mª Giovanna	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Boscoreale	father in law Vincenzo Vitale Popolo	New York	
2	Sorrentino	Francesca	6		f	s	child	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Boscoreale gran father do	do	
3	Lanoella	Maddalena	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	father in law Adriano Francesco Via Francicolo	do	
4	Mezzogiorno	Felice	3		m	s	child	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	gran father do	do	
5	D'Antuono	Mattia	29		m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Italy	Marco	Lamia Mother Mª Celestina Stepfather Chiesa	Cuba Habana	
6	Giammarco	Vincenzo	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Ippoglio father	Antonio Ippoglione Piazza Attenna 9	N.Y. Utica	
7	Santoro	Carlo	60		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Pittoramo friend	Pinelli Francesco Piazza Attenna 9	Pa Managunt	
8	Mottilli	Annunziata	52		f	m	housewife	do	do		Italian South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
9	Santoro	Aurelia	23		f	s	do	do	do		Italian South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
10	do	Angiolina	20		f	s	do	do	do		Italian South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
11	do	Raffaele	12		m	s	child	do	do		Italian South	Italy	do	do do	do	do
12	Vescovo Buono	Michele	39		m	m	laborer	do	do		Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Lasso Gabriella Ischia	N.Y. Brooklyn	
13	do	Pasquale	14		m	s	tailor	do	do		Italian South	Italy	do	mother do do	do	do
14	Bettini	Maurizio	29		m	s	nurser	yes	yes		Italian North	Italy	Vivaro	father Pettini Pilade	New York	
15	Lanni	Maria	20		f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Rotondella	father Dezio Via Emilio Zola 6 Rotondella	N.Y. Jamestown	
16	Russo	Michele	28		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Marsicovetere	father Giovanni Sparvecovetere	Ill. Chicago	
17	Viggiano	Isabella	22		f	m	milliner	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	father in law do	do	do
18	Russo	Florinda	2		f	s	child	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	gran father do	do	do
19	Vadurro	Mª Michela	33		f	m	housewife	no	no		Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	Father Legnaro S. Bartolomeo Galdo	Pa Philad.	
20	Faioso	Michele	13		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	gran father do	do	do
21	Cinicolo	Vincenzo	29		m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Teresa Agostinelli S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Pa Greensburg	
22	Cifelli	Nicola	18		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes			Italy	do	mother Lucente Pitrugena S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Plainfield N.J.	
23	Vadurro	Salvatore	31		m	m	laborer	no	no			Italy	do	Wife Laura Agostinelli S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Pa Philad.	
24	Mazzone	Giuseppe	11		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes			Italy	do	mother Vadurro Mª Pasquale S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	New York	
25	Mazzone	Genoveffa	17		f	s	housewife	yes	yes			Italy	do	mother do do	do	
26	Polese	Francesca	44		f	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccasecca	aunt Polese Pasqualina S. Filippo e Giacomo S. Roccasecca	N.Y. Mount Vernon	
27	Reco	Anastasia	21		f	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	brother Reco Pasquale Via della Pace 44 Roccasecca	do	
28	Cancci	Maria	9		f	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	uncle do do	do	do
29	do	Luisa	4		f	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do	do	do
30	Batta	Nicola	22		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mondalbano	Wife Ferrara Caterina Mondalbano Jonio	~~Pa Torrington~~	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No on list.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years if period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes self	18			husband Tornusino Giovanni 1927 Carroll Ave	no					good		5 6	med.	black	blue	on right cheek	Italy	Bonefreccia
2	yes mother				father do do	no					ill			ruddy	fair			Italy	do
3	yes self	18			husband Romano Michele Highland Falls Box 158	no					good		5 11	med.	black	blue	near on left eyebrow	Italy	do
4	yes wife				father do do	no					good			do	do	do		Italy	do
5	yes brother	18	no		brother Angelo 93 Elm St.						good		5 6	med.	chest			Italy	S Marco Vasa
6	no self	28	no		brother in law Melchiorre Prospero 36 Gay St.	no					good		5 5	ruddy	do			Italy	Gargagliano
7	yes son	11	no		Vom Achille & Alfredo 46 & 9 Umbrid St.	no					good		5 5	med.	gray	blue		Italy	Pettoranello
8	yes do		no		do do do	no					good		5 2	do	black	blue		Italy	Vienna
9	yes brother		no		brother do do	no					good		5 6	do	chest.			Italy	Pettoranello
10	yes do		no		do do do	no					good		5 4	do	do	do		Italy	do
11	yes do		no		do do do	no					good			do	do	do		Italy	do
12	yes wife	25	no	yes	brother Juano Antonio 24 Carl St.	no					good		5 2	med.	light	blue	near on right eyebrow	Italy	Pettinato
13	yes mother		no		uncle do do	no								do	do	do		Italy	do
14	yes wife	25	no		cousin Mari Angelo 119 Palisade Ave	no					good		5 2	brown	Chestnut			Italy	Lizzadro
15	yes self	18	no		sister in law Mariandra Buccitelli 218 Steel St.	no							5	med.	hazel	blue		Italy	Rotondi
16	no self	28	no		friend Maria Laveria Viggiano 299 Morgan St.	no					good		5 3	med.	brown	fair	blue	Italy	Marcovecchio
17	yes husband		no		do do do	no	no				good		5 2	ruddy	do	do		Italy	Marcovecchio
18	do father		no		do do do	no	no				good			do	do	do		Italy	Pietro Basilio
19	yes self	18	no		~~mother~~ Daiolo Gennaro 1213 Louis St.	no	no				good		5	med.	chestnut			Italy	Montalbano
20	yes mother		no		father do do	no	no				good		5	do	do	do		Italy	do
21	no self	20	no		brother Paolo Greensburg Pa.	no	no				good		5	do	chest.	blue		Italy	do
22	no self	18	no		cousin Pipelli Michele Nittuno #39	no	no				good		5 11	do	do	do		Italy	do
23	yes son	16	no		brother in law Daiolo Gennaro 1213 Louis St.	no	no				good		5	med.	chestnut			Italy	do
24	yes father	48	no		father Antonio 238 Mulberry St.	no	no				good		5 11	do	do			Italy	do
25	yes son	18	no		father do do	no	no				good		5	do	do			Italy	do
26	yes father	40	no		father Antonio 125 Mulberry St.	no	no				good		5	do	black			Italy	Roccasecca
27	yes husband	30	no		husband Compasso 125 Mulberry St.	no	no				good		5 3	med.	chestnut			Italy	do
28	yes father	48	no		father do do	no	no				good			ruddy	fair	blue		Italy	do
29	yes do		no		do do do	no	no				good			do	do	do		Italy	do
30	yes brother in law	20	no		brother in law Ferrara Antonio 259 East Main St.	no	no				good		5 6	med.	chestnut		near on left eye	Italy	Montalbano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gil Coverley master, of the S/S Calabrese, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1910

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The number of age in column 2 should be entered in years opposite the name of each person. If under 1 year of age, the entry may be expressed in months.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single, which includes widowed and divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should show the occupation of each person, if having any, whether skilled or unskilled, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, mason, carpenter, miner, etc. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be so stated. Where a person has been at work at any time within one year, the occupation should be given.

Where a child under 16 years of age, whether traveling with parents or not, has no occupation, the word "none" should be entered.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—The entry in column 6 should show whether the person can read and write. Any person who can read in any language may be entered as able to read. Persons who can write only their own names should not be entered as able to read and write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be used to denote the country of which each alien is a native subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as enumerated on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is apparently a full-blooded or a pure-blooded Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native-born inhabitants of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and the city of Rome, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native-born inhabitants of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country in which each alien had last been a resident previous to coming to the United States, whether it be his native country or not. If a person has been a resident of the United States at any time, and has returned to a foreign country, the entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are passengers coming to the United States and are returning from a visit to, and a residence of, their native country should be entered as coming from the United States if country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, the fact should be stated.

Column 11 (Destined to).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Boyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Calabria," sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 116 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Boyle

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
Dutch Flemish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 17th of July, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pastura	Pietro	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Narni	father Marco	Pa	Arnold
2	Bussoletti	Agostino	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Poggiolo	father Amelia	Pa	Youngstown
3	Guadraccia	Quirino	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Amelia	father Rosata	Pa	West Leechburg
4	Carlini	Lucia	24		f	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Narni	father Agostino	Pa	Kensington
5	Cardarelli	Lorenzo	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Narni	father Giuseppe	Pa	Arnold
6	Pernazza	Alessandro	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Narni	father Giuliano	Pa	Arnold
7	Masini	Saverio	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Narni	father Nicola	Pa	Baden
8	Fortunato	Saverio	30		m	m	laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Marsicovetere	father Michele	Pa	Gripthon
9	Marsicovetere	Luigia	21		f	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Marsicovetere	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife Nesting	Pa	do
10	Langone	Maria	18		f	m	wife	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	mother Rosina Marsicovetere	Mass	Boston
11	Petruccione	Antonio	56		m	m	miller	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Marsicovetere	sister Longone Battista	Mass	Boston
12	Crosta	Giuseppa	52		f	m	housekeep	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	sister in law Petruccione Marsicovetere	do	do
13	Petruccione	Apollonia	12		f	s		yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	aunt	do	do
14	do	Angelo	8		m	s		no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
11	15 Sacono	Vito Nicola	34		m	m	farm labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Teramo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife Di Meglio	Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	16 Buano	Vit[illegible]	Maria	28		m	m	tailor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	wife Barano d'Ischia	D'Acunto Madria	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	17 Jacobazzi	Angelo	Raffaele	21		m	s	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	Bibrith father	Pasquale Chiamano Bibrith	Utah Ogden
14	18 D'Agostino	Pasquale	18		m	s	farm labor	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Torella	father	Antonio Torella Lombardi	N.Y. Silver Lake
15	19 Colucci	Carmine	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	wife	D'Agostino Angela Vogella Lombardi	N.Y. Corona
16	20 Capuozzo	Giovanni D'co	23		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Pescolamazza	mother	Pompei Maria Pescolamazza	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	21 Pizito	Antonio	39		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Pontelatone	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. wife Pontelatone	Domenica Vicolo Lava No 7	N.Y. N.Y.
4	22 Paduano	Carmela	46		f	m	housewife	no	no			Italy	Roccoreale	husband Pian Cappello	Matrano di Pompei Roccoreale	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	23 Matrone	Giuseppa	16		f	s	do	no	no			Italy	do	brother	do	do
18	24 Montuoro	Vincenzo	9		m	s		no	no		Italian South	Italy	do			
4	25 do	Rosa	6		f	s		no	no		Italian South	Italy	do			
19	26 Buonadonne	Francesco	28		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccobrecca	wife	Passariello Maria	do	do
	27 Sparaviglia	Pasquale	20		m	m	painter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	sister	Michele Roccobrecca	do	do
20	28 Laura	Mariano	24		m	m		yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do		Roccobrecca via Francesco	do	do
	29 Sparaviglia	Vincenzo	6		m	s		no	no		Italian South	Italy	do	brother	do	do
21	30 Gagliardi	Ferdinando	51		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sogliano	wife	Spigna	Sogliano	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of AUG 2 1907 , 190 67

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	44	no	Cousin Antero Perotti 712 Box Arnold Pa		no	no	no	good		5	2	brown	chestnut			Italy	Amelia
2	yes	self	10	no	brother Feliciano Box 508 Uniontown Pa		no	no	no	good		5	1	dark	fair	blue		Italy	Reggio Calabria
3	no	self	40	no	cousin Cybaraccio Virgilio New Kensington Pa		no	no	no	good		5	5	mat.	chestn.	hands on hand		Italy	Amelia
4	no	self	44	no	cousin Cito Ludovico 36 Box Arnold Pa.		no	no	no	good		5	6	mat.	chestn.	both marked		Italy	Narni
5	no	self	44	no	cousin Vnatoni Giuseppe 712 Box Arnold Pa		no	no	no	good		5	2	ruddy	black	blue		Italy	Narni
6	no	self	46	no	cousin Perugini Pietro 516 Box Baden Pa		no	no	no	good		5	6	mat.	chestn.			Italy	Narni
7	no	self	20	no	brother Gaetano Griffith Pa 113		no	no	no	good		5		brown	chestnut			Italy	Marsicovetere
8	no	self	20	no	brother Michele Griffith Pa 113		no	no	no	good		5	6	brown	do			Italy	do
9	no	self	20	no	husband Longone Stefano 149 Cayuga St.		no	no	no	good		5	1	brown	chest.	blue		Italy	do
10	yes	mother			father do do		no	no	no	good				ruddy	fair	blue		Italy	do
11	yes	[illegible]	40		sons Giacinto & Vincenzo Cork St. No. 40		no	no	no	good		5	5	brown	chestnut	near on forehead		Italy	Marsicovetere
12	do	[illegible]			do do do		no	no	no	good		5	1	do	do			Italy	do
13	do	brother			brother do		no	no	no	good				mat.	fair	blue near on forehead		Italy	do
14	do	do			do do do		no	no	no	good				do	do	do		Italy	do
15	yes	brother	40	yes 06	Brookly brother Giacobbi 38 & 40 Union Street		no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	dark	blue		Italy	Barano
16	yes	cousin	40	yes 06	Brookly Cousin Giacobbe Vacono 38 & 40 Union Street		no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	chestnut			Italy	do
17	yes	self	60	no	Brother Domenico 200 - 25th Street		no	no	no	good		5	6	brown	chestn.	near on right eyebrow		Italy	Bisaccia
18	no	self	20	no	uncle Di Ugarzio Antonio & Neff 6 Nickel Str.		no	no	no	good		5		little				Italy	Torella dei Lombardi
19	yes	brother in law	20	no	Brother in law D'Agostino Domenico 109 Croton Street		no	no	no	good		5	1	do	do			Italy	do
20	yes	single	10	no	uncle Capuozzo Nicolantonio 1191 Filbert Str.		no	no	no	good		5	2	brown	do	near outer lip		Italy	Pescolanciano
21	yes	self	12	no	12/9/06 N.Y. brother Salvatore 86 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good		5	5	ruddy	black	pock-marked		Italy	S. Antonio
22	yes	self	14	no	husband Manfuso Giuseppe 110 Liberty Ave		no	no	no	good		5		do	do	near on right cheek		Italy	Roccamena
23	yes	mother		no	father do do		no	no	no	good		5						Italy	do
24	yes	do		no	do do do		no	no	no	good				do	do			Italy	do
25	yes	do		no	do do do		no	no	no	good				do	do			Italy	do
26	yes	self	12	no	friend Carbone Raffaele 6th Union Str.		no	no	no	good		5	2	brown	dark			Italy	Pescotrecase
27	yes	Sister in law	14	no	Sister in law Laura Giulia 3 on Plese		no	no	no	good		5	4	mat.	chest.	near on eyebrow		Italy	Torre Annunziata
28	yes	Sister	12	no	Sister do do		no	no	no	good		5		do	do			Italy	do
29	"	father		no	aund do do		no	no	no	good				ruddy	fair	blue		Italy	do
30	yes	self	60	no	Brother in law Abbatiano Francesco 2238 Pacific Ave.		no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	chest.	blue	near pierced	Italy	Lipari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jd Coverley, Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. Name.—The names of all persons in columns 1 should be given in full, the surname first, then the Christian name or initials, and the latter should be separated from the surname by a comma. Initials only should not be used under any circumstances.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be entered M.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should show the occupation of each person, if any, and if none, the fact should be stated. Laborers, without specification, should not be returned as such, but should be described as farmers, farm laborers, etc., according to the facts. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated for labor at present, should be returned as such, and not by their former occupation. Wives and children, as a rule, should be returned as having no occupation.

Column 6. Age.—Write the age of each person on the line with his name.

Column 7. Can read?—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether or not the person can read.

Column 8. Can write?—Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether or not the person can write.

Column 9. Where from (country or place).—Write the name of the country from which the person came, whether a foreign country or one of the United States, but not intermediate ports through which the person may have passed in coming to the port of departure from which he sailed for the United States.

Column 10. Race or people.—Write the race or people to which each person belongs, as Irish, German, English, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Slovak, Dutch, Scotch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Negro, Mexican, East Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Arab, or other race or people, indicating the same by one of these words or by some other word equally specific.

Column 11. Nationality.—Write the name of the country of which each person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. Last residence.—The entry in column 12 should show the residence of each person as given in his or her ticket or otherwise.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and head clerks before they are signed. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean, as it usually is, French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who in appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. Final destination (city or town).—The entry in column 13 should show the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant should show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, sojourn, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be entered on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 14. Name and complete address of person or friend to country whence alien came.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative or friend in such foreign country whence alien came.

Column 15. Final destination.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Calabria arrived Aug. 2 19 . . . M., . . . from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Detd Aug. 4th												
✓						3rd pm.							
				5	0		Destination	Gmn	8/5	9	5	5	5
											5	5	5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Calabria arrived Aug. 7 19 , M., ; from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	9				1	Mallory Line	Destination	Gmn	8/3	9	1	1	1
2 ✓	4				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
3 ✓	11	3:30			6	O.D.	"	"	"	1	6	6	6
4 ✓	10				8	"	"	"	"	"	8	8	8
58 ✓	[illegible]		81	4	5	Tele.	Ag. Insp. Gen. Ellis Island	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	7	7	
59 ✓	[illegible]		31		1		Ass. Insp. 89 - 1st Cir		Chicago	Ill.	8	4	1
60 ✓	[illegible]		1		2		Insp. 1st 487 Cir						2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Calabria arrived [illegible] M. from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	Indorino Francesca	19	2		1	To husb	Husb. Michele Massimiano 243-3rd Av	Selw	8/7	3.20	—	1	—
[illegible]	Porcarelli Raffaela	22	28		1	To B-i-l	Cousin Vincenzo Damiano 199 Johnson Av Bklyn	Selw	8/7	7	—	1	—
[illegible]	Ferlito Giovannq	1	27		1	To husb	Husb. Andrea Vocanti 119 Harrison Bklyn	Cuy.	"	2.53	—	1	—
[illegible]	Lombardo Maddalena and 2 ch	25	6/8	1	2	"	" Ignazio Bellardello 95 Union Bklyn	Selw	"	2	—	2	—
[illegible]	Di Salio Teresa and ch	26	1 2	1	1	" husb.	" Aug. Lama 734 Union Bklyn	Cuy.	8/3	9.01	1	1	1
[illegible]	Palagonia Epifania	16	7		1	To aunt	Cousin Pietro Giacconi 95 Locust Bklyn	Cuy.	8/3	10.52	1	1	1
[illegible]	Cascietta Vita and 2 ch	16	18120		3	To husb	Husb. Gaetano 158 Flushing Astoria L.I.	Cuy.	8/7	2.46	—	3	—
[illegible]	Piraino Eleonora	31	30		1	To brother	Bro. Carmello 507 E. 14	Selw	8/7	7.37	—	1	—
[illegible]	Di Benedetto Lucia and ch	24	2/3		2	" husb	Husb. Giov Scrip ossuna 49 Mercer Bklyn	"	8/7	2.35	—	2	—
[illegible]	Vitelli Maria and ch	2	1/2		2	To husb	" Leo 517 E. 14	Selw	8/7	3.16	—	2	—
[illegible]	Orlando Guiseppe	22	21		1	To daughter	Son Francesco 188 Av B.	"	"	2.24	—	1	—
[illegible]	Giaranita Francesca-	23	15		1	To brother	Bro. Stefano 249 Carmine Nyc	Cuy.	8/7	2.55	—	1	—
[illegible]	Ingrassia Baldasara	6	9		1	To telg for $	Ry. to Cousin Baldassare Cupparino 229 W. 27th Sanjo Mo.	Selw	8/7	7	—	1	—
[illegible]	Giardano Michele and 4 ch	26	8/12		5	Telg for $	" Arturo Salvatore Giordano Bay 31 Crawford Ave Co	"	7	—	—	5	—
[illegible]	Mule Magherita	28	23		1	To uncle	Cousin Gregorio Cronuso 329 Metropolitan Av Bklyn	Cuy.	8/3	10.52	1	1	1
[illegible]	Cattone Vincenza and 3 ch	25	16/19		4	To husb	Husb. Ignazio Cannon 229 Johnson Av Bklyn	Cuy.	8/7	3.22	—	4	—
[illegible]	Frantino Guis. and ch	19	7/81		1	" "	" Leo 65 Locust Bklyn	Cuy.	8/7	7.37	—	1	—
[illegible]	Agnanno Rosa and 3 ch	26	21/4		4	To husb	Husb. Vito 34 Ely. Nyc	"	8/3	9.42	4	4	4
[illegible]	Pappglardi Mariaand 2 ch	1	9/10		3	To husb	" Angelo 175 Union Bklyn	"	8/7	2.40	—	3	—
[illegible]	Ginta Stella and Daughter	18-	15/16		2	To husb	" Alfonso Giordano 475 Union "	Selw	8/7	7.32	—	—	—
[illegible]	Reco Anastasia and 2 ch	2	27/9		3	T husb	" Tonino 10 No. Conduit Ave Howard Beach	Cuy.	8/7	2.4	—	3	—
[illegible]	Diana Rafaela	16	21		1	Telg for $	Husb. Joe 505 E. Fourth Nyc Bronx	"	8/7	4	—	1	—
[illegible]	Costqnza Rosa and 2 ch	16	26/8	1	2	To husb	Husb. Gaspare 513 E. 13 "	Cuy.	8/7	2.46	—	2	—
[illegible]	Toitorici Maria	22	2		1	T sister	Dis Arcuhia 606 E. 33 " "	"	8/3	10.40	1	1	1
[illegible]	Frisicia Rosa and 3 ch	2	16 19		4	To hub	Husb. Ignazio Gaglio 50 Carmine " "	"	"	11.25	4	4	4
[illegible]	Marranzano Vincenza	18	17		1	To telg for $	Ry. P.I.G. Luis. Marranzano 56 Separate Hook Bc.	"	8/7	7.4	—	1	—
[illegible]	Buscerini Arcangela &5 ch	22	3/8		6	" husb	Husb. Salv. 521 E. 16 Nyc Cuy.	"	"	3.44	—	6	—
[illegible]	Candela Caterina and ch	23	14/161		1	" "	" Leo Li Causo 933 W. 46 "	Selw	8/3	11	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ry husb Lorenzo Bkyn 88 Bartlett Rockaway Ry	Cuy.	8/7	3.52	—	2	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Calabria (Hamburg Line) arrived Aug. 2nd. 1907. 19 M from Naples

71

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
													Supper
1	Fresina Felicia	24	8		1	To meet father	Scalia Carmelo 307 E.107 Nyc	Insp.	Aug. 3	9 06	/	/	/
2	Davi Guisseppa	13	15		1	To husb	Husb. Giov Mungavaro 147 Navy Bklyn	Selw	2	2 43	—	/	—
3	Ciardullo Luigia	6	25		1	To meet brother	Bro. Michele 545 Schuyler Av Bklyn	Insp.	2	9 05	—		/
4	Mesina Arcangelo	26	29		1	To clg for $	Stat Sol	Green	2	4	—	/	—
5	Bonarigo Maddalena	13	14		1	To husb	Husb. Giv. Simmura 34 Navy Bklyn	Selw	2	2	—	/	—
6	Esposito Gppe.	9	19		1	To brother	Bro. Archangelo 3413-3rd Bklyn	Insp.	1	3 30	—	/	—
7	Morsolona Antonia	25	13		1	To husb	Husb. Andrea Rosario 5 Eliz. Nyc	Selw	3	11	/	/	/
8	Sorentino Isabella	25	9		1	To brother	Bro. Antonio 51 Canal Bklyn	Insp.	2	2 11	—	—	—
9	Scotto Daniela Carmela	9	18		1	To brother	Bro. Francesco 151 Columbia Bklyn	Bell Detc	3	9 07	/	/	/
10	Carletta Ant. Ma. 5ch and bro	5	6/11		7	" clg for $	Ag to husb. Guis. Cirdi 28 Jennings	Norfolk Detc	2	1 30	—	—	—
11	Aronica Rosatia and 2 ch	32	79		3	" "	1 Husb. Pito Spagnolo 174 Terrace	Buffalo Detc	2	2	—	3	—
12	Cardella Concetta	9	16		1	To husb	Husb. Giv Auborzi 18 Garfield Pl	Bklyn Selw	2	2 00	—	/	—
13	Cuomo Carmela	9	15		1	To father	Father Gelardo 505 President	Bklyn "	3	9 42	/	/	/
14	Paduano Carmela and 3 ch	1	22/3		4	To husb	Husb. Guis. Giordano 715 Liberty	" "	"	11	4	4	4
15	Cino Carmela and ch	12	10/11		1	" husb	Husb. Gian Conte 502 Union	Bklyn Insp.	2	9 50	4	4	4
16	Langella Maddalena and ch.	2	3/4		2	" "	Husb. Michele Paduano Bklyn 158 England Ave Phila	Insp.	2	2 07	—	2	—
17	Guerra Abele	3	18		1	To frd.	Uncle Salv. Gelo 18 Bayles Nyc	Selw	2	2	—	/	—
18	Gelo Giovanni and sis	31	17 18		2	To brother	Bro Salv. "	"	"	"	—	2	—
19	Accardo Filippa and sis	23	9/10		2	To sister	Sis Signora 557-17 Bklyn	Insp.	2	2 46	—	2	—
20	Ciccato Giovannai	10	26		1	Ins. $	Stat Sol	Grn	2	2	—	/	—
21	Marotta Guiseppe and ch	15	3/4		2	To husb	Husb. Carmelo Giuliano 657 Union	Bklyn Selw	2	2	—	2	—
22	Ridalli Maria and 2 ch	21	7/9	1	2	" "	Husb. Gaetalino Filippo 16-14 Newark	Nj Insp.	2	1 20	2	2	2
23	Sabgone Leonardo	29	1		1	To brother	Bro. Francesco 514 E. 14	Nyc Selw	3	9 24	/	/	/
24	Ciccatto Jasparo	10	27		1	To g for $	Stat Sol	165 E. Houston	Grm	2	2	—	/	—
25	Favorita Grazia	10	1		1	To husb	Husb. Nicolo Pepelillo 57 Clarin	Nyc Selw	2	2	—	/	—
26	Opara Cirina and 2 ch	11	4/6	1	2	To husb	Husb. Sala. 179 Columbia	Bklyn Insp.	2	2 07	—	2	—
27	Raccaglia Maria and 3 ch	29	9/12		4	" "	" Giv. 37 Carl	Bklyn Insp	2	3 30	—	4	—
28	Basilere Teresa and 2 ch	14	15/16		4	To husb	" Sco Husb. 53 Debs Pl	Ravenswood	2	2 07	—	4	—

15 52

S. S. CALABRIA (AUTHOR LINE) SHEET 15 arrived Aug. 2m, 1907. 190 M., 73 from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Incl.—Excl. Page.	Sec'y.	Remarks. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59	D'Angelo, Francesco & sis	√5	16/7	2	L. P. C.	Dgh. in Hosp.	Mosher					8/3	74		24							1	4	2
60	Tarallo, Raimond & wf & 4 ch (Vinci)	√28	10/6	6	"	Ch. in Hosp.	Schleer	8/3	71			8/5	68			8/6	120					9	20	17
61	Landro, Bernardine	√6	1	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Murphy	8/3	94			8/5	39		2,5							6	7	6
62	Infantino, Pietro	√31	20	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Alex.					8/3	71									1	3	1
63	Carabillo, Cicchimo & wf & 6 ch.	√11	21/8	8	"	HOLD	8/4.	8/5				8/12							8/12	Italia		34	14	
64	Angelletta, Pietro	√6	29	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Murphy															1	2	
65	Margillo, Maria Luigia	√14	27	1	"		Snider															1	1	
66	Ciccarelli, Antonio & wf & 3 ch (Gazzette)	√20	7/11	5	"	Dr. Cert.	Schleer															3	5	
67	Gervasi, Ignazio	√20	20	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Unger	8/4														1	7	
68	Carbarta Salvatore	√			Cert.			8/5																
69	Lanaro Francesco	√28																						
70	Luigia Guido	√																						

S. S. CALABRIA (ANCHOR LINE) SHEET #2 arrived Aug. 2, 1907. 1.20 P.M. from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Recd. Pers.	Det.—Recd. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Pers.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pers.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29	Finamore, Agnese & sis	√ 14 19/20	2	L. P. C.	Snider						8/3			11.00							2	2	2
30	Salina, Giovanni & bro	√ 13N 7/8	2	Acc. Alien & under 16	Reynol						8/3			11.15							2	2	2
31	Mantica, Domenico	√ 13 20	1	Under 16	"						8/3			11.00							3	3	3
32	Vespoli, Aniello	√ 14 15	1	L. P. C.	Snider						8/3			10.00							1	1	1
33	Luciano, Giuseppa & 2 ch (Di Carlo)	√ 16 12/5	3	"	Leonard						8/3			10.00							3	3	3
34	Busateri, Rosaria	√ 11 10	1	"	Alex.						8/3			11.00							1	1	1
35	Greco, Andrea & wf & dgh	√ 24 19/20	3	"	Snider						8/3			11.00							3	3	3
36	Venticinque, Onofria & sisi & bro	√ 19/1 20	3	" Guar dof #37	Schlaar						8/3			10.00							3	3	3
37	Montalbano, Giuseppe	√ 20 21	1	"	"						8/3			10.00							1	1	1
38	Palmieri, Rocco	√ 22 19	1	" Guard of #39	Bechtel						8/3			11.00							2	2	2
39	Cardonna, Salassare	√ 27 20	1	"	"						8/3			11.00							2	2	2
40	Angello, Carmelo & son	√ 29 3/4	2	"	Benkhart						8/3			11.00							2	2	2
41	Laudisio, Luigi	√ 5 20	1	"	"						8/3			11.00							1	1	1
42	Conti, Giuseppe & bro	√ 13N 3/4	2	Acc. Alien & under 16	Reynold						8/3			11.00							2	2	2
43	Mazzatelli, Giovanni	√ 27 1	1	L. P. C. With Fath.S.I.	Bechtel						8/3			11.00							1	1	1
44	Podaro, Anna & ch (Mungordini) (Di Miceli)	√ 16 21/2	2	"	Leonard						8/3			11.00							2	2	2
45	Marretta, Salvatrice & ch && Sis-in-law	√ 29 29/4	3	" HOLD until d...	Murphy						8/3			11.00							4	4	4
46	Sutera, Vito	√ 24 11	1	" Dr. Momo.	Snider						8/3			11.00							1	1	1
47	Schiavini, Pasquale & wf & 3 ch (Toselli)	√ 9N 2/6	5	"	Reynold						8/3			11.00							5	5	5
48	Napoli, Giocoma	√ 21 15	1	" Dr. Kneo.	Elliott						8/3			11.00							1	1	1
49	Scimone, Santa	√ 27 26	1	" Guardof #50	Cuttle						8/3			11.00									
50	Gentile, Giuseppe & sis & bro	√ 27 27/9	3	"	"						8/3			11.00							3	3	3
51	Polese, Francesca	√ 2 28	1	"	Leonard						8/3			11.00							1	1	1
52	Viola, Francesco	√ 11 14	1	"	Cuttle						8/3			11.00							2	2	2
53	Di Nardo, Giuseppe	√ 27 24	1	"	"						8/3			11.00							1	1	1
54	Trabona, Giuseppe	√ 28 8	1	" Guard of #55	"						8/3			11.00							1	1	1
55	Valenza, Luigi	√ 17 7	1	"	"						8/3			11.00							1	1	1
56	Mezzafelli, Domenico	√ 22 30	1	" Guard of #57	Murphy						8/3			11.00							1	1	1
57	Marchese, Michele	√ 22 8	1	"	Bechtel						8/3			11.00							1	1	1

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. CALABRIA (ANCHOR LINE) *arrived* Aug. 2, 1907. , 190 , M., *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Admitted. Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Cause.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cause.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Primera																							
12m	1	✓ Genova, Giovanni	19	21	1	L. P. C. Guard of #2	Lechtel							8/3 33	Ld	9							1	1	1
14m	2	✓ Mac Iuso, Santo	19	22	1	"	"							8/3 33	Ld	10							1	1	1
16m	3	✓ Langhi, Filippo	13N	9	1	Under 16	Reynolds							8/3 41	Ld	10							1	1	
18m	4	✓ Cervo, Giovanni & dgh	7	10	2	L. P. C.	Alex.	8/3 82						8/3 46	Ln	1							2	2	
14f	5	✓ Sudisca, Guiseppe	25	27	1	"	Elliott	8/4 31	K					8/ 104	AB	1							3	3	3
12f	6	✓ Giuliano, Rosario	11	6	1	"	Tuttle	8/3 84						8/3 41	Ln	1							3	4	
12m	7	✓ Mazzone, Giuseppe & wife	8	24/5	2	"	Leonard							8/3 36	Ld	9							2	2	2
13f	8	✓ Catarazzo, Carolina	6	20	1	Under 16	Murphy							8/3 66	Ld	10							1	1	1
		Pulvirenti																							
10m		✓ Pulvirenti, Giuseppe	10	14	1	L. P. C. Guardof #10	Jager	8/3 40	Ld					8/4 12	Ln	2							2	2	
11m	10	✓ Barone, Vincenzo	10	24	1	"	"	8/3 40	Ld					8/4 12	Ln	3							2	3	2
11m	11	✓ Palluca, Giuseppe	12	28	1	" Ur. Memo.	Schlaar							8/3 6	Ln	12							1	1	
8f	12	✓ Saponardo, Filomena & 2 dgh	8	10/2	3	" Guardof #13	Fitz.							8/		10							3		
		(Ceglia)																							
8m	13	✓ Mazzone, Giuseppe	8	12	1	"	"							8/3	Ld	10							1	1	
15m	14	✓ Tevi, Carmelo	13N	19	1	Under 16	Reynolds							8/3	K										
8m	15	✓ Cismondo, Giuseppe	8	2	1	L. I. C.	Henkhart																		
15m	16	✓ Pappozzo, Andrea	12N	28	1	Under 16	Reynolds																		
9f	17	✓ Fruggi, Maria Rosa	6	5	1	L. P. C.	Murphy																		
		(& dgh)																							
8f		✓ Procopio, Carmela & ch	6	6/7	2	"	"																		
		(Battaglio)																							
8m	18	✓ Soluppa, Antonina & dgh	6	5/6	2	" Ur. Memo.	Fitz.																		
		(Cozzuolo)																							
	19	✓ Cirillo, Giambattista	7	18	1	"	Alex.																		
		(& Neph.)																							
8m		✓ Travaglio, Gaetano	7	17	1	"	"																		
14m	20	✓ Agliata, Angelo	13	20	1	"	Lechtel																		
16f	21	✓ Candina, Giovanni & ch	27	12 4		"	"																		
		(Catalano)																							
14m	22	✓ Abbate, Calogero	20	21	1	"	Schlaar																		
8f		(Cuti)																							
8m	23	✓ Cutera, Giovanna & 2 ch	2	21/7	3	"	Lechtel																		
14m	24	✓ Oliven, Ignazio	20	22	1	"	Schlaar																		
8m	25	✓ Annuziata, Antonio	5	19	1	"	Henkhart																		
8m	26	✓ Zitelli, Vincenza & bro	21	11/2	2	"	Elliott																		
8m	27	✓ Di Crescenzo, Sabatino	14	22	1	" With #29 Guard of #28	Snider																		

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANNIO

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do
(Note whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government. Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August 1907

at New-York

F. B. Whalen
Immigration Officer.

R. Della Croce

R. GIUNTA GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
F.lli Florio-Rubattino

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. Shotwell

11—1115

Form 6904
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio, sailing from Naples, the 18th July, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vetere	Michele	33		M. m.	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	south	Calabria	Reggio	Fratelli Raimondi Piazza Vittorio Emanuele 18 Reggio Calabria	New York	
2	Sabrone	Graria (wife)	38		f. m.	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Vetere	Imperatrice (daughter)	9		f. s.				american	Nord	"	"	"	"	
4	Foglia	Corradino	16		m. s.	student	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Foggiania	Benevento	Pione Serignano Foggiania	New York	
5	Gerardi 293758 6-30-27	Alberto	26		m. m.	printer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Rovigo	Rovigo	with is family	New York	
6	Trecandela	Domenico	29		m. s.	presser	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Via Ugo Bassi 55 Palermo	Brooklyn	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 711

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] August 14, 1907

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	=	by him	$200	yes	15	N. York	to return his business		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	robust red	brown	any one		Calabria	Malvito
2	=	her husband	=	yes	14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	"	"	Calabria	Rosali
3	=	her father	=	yes	9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	N. York	New York
4	yes	by him	$20	no	no	no	to is uncle	Georg Dennunzio 263 East 10th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	robust	brown	brown	none	Fogliniese Trignano	Benevento
5	yes	by him	$30	no	no	no	to is friend	Scanabiff Armando 208 East 34th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Chestnuts	none		Bologna	Bologna
6		by him	$10	yes	8	N. York	to	G. Giacchino no brother in law 1680 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	Chestnuts	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Palermo
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi's master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANNIO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August, 1907
at New York

F B Mongale
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. NNIO sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F D Mecaldi
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 19th July 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Germano	Emilia	38		f	m	—	yes				Teignano		father Giovanni	NY	
2	Carofiglio	Vincenzo	22		m	s	—	yes				Bari		Mother Maria	NY	"
3	Pepe	Marianna	29		f	s	—	no				Vallesa Cupa		Mother Michele Cupano	NY	Brooklyn
4	Bubbioto	Maria	25		f	m	—	no				Caserta	Vanigliano	father Nicola	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Vassallo	Luigi	37		m	m	merchant	yes				[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Lucia Boraginano	Monteverno	N. Brooklyn
6	Vassallo	Rosa	25		f	m	—	no						" Brigida	"	"
7	Gigliotti	Antonio	36		m	m	Shoemaker	yes				Catanzaro	Decollatura	Mother Maria	Decollatura	NJ
8	wife	Concetta	31		f	m		yes								
9	daughter	Maria	10		f	s		no								
10	daughter	Lucrezia	8		f	s		no								
11	Gigliotti	Carmine	17		m	s	Shoemaker	yes						Mother Maria Carmina		
12	Scalzo	Gennaro	23		m	m		yes						Wife Juliana	Decollatura	NY Brooklyn
13	Falvo	Antonio	25		m	s	tailor	yes						" "	28 V. Vo Tumaggio	" Richfield
14	Gigliotti	Giacomo	24		m	m		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Decollatura	Wife Maria	Decollatura	" "
15	Butera	Emilio	18		m	s	—	yes				[illegible]		[illegible] Angiola Butera		
16	Massa	Michele	44		m	m	merchant	yes				Naples	Piano Torr	Wife [illegible]	Decollatura	NJ Oct 6
17	Mennasio	Guglielma	21		f	m	housewife	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Salerno	Vava Terr	one Giuseppe Lamberti	Staten Island	
18	daughter	Severina	4		f	s		no						Cava Terreni		
19	Baldi	Guglielma	24		f	m	—	yes						sister Crestina Baldi		NJ
20	Hickey	Rev James	46		m	s	clergyman	yes						Cava Terreni		
21	Figliante	Francesca	66		f	w	—	yes				Caserta	Capua	Son Carmine	Capua	NY Brooklyn
22	Fasciana	Giuseppe	4		m	s	—	yes				Campobasso	Isernia	none		Ohio Cleveland
23	Del Secolo	Angelia	25		f	m	—	yes				Potenza	Melfi	father Nicola	Melfi	NJ
24	Ceilo	Celsino	7		m	s	—	yes								
25	De Blasi	Anna Maria	23		f	m		yes				Naples		none		NY Jamaica
26	De Biggi	Raffaele	44		m	m	tailor	no					Giuliano	Wife Luigia Giuliano		NJ
27	Sperduto	Concetta	23		f	m	—	yes				Caserta	Elena	father and mother		NY Brooklyn
28	[illegible]	Emma	15		f	s		no				Naples		Uncle [illegible]	Elena	" Coney Island
29	[illegible]	Vincenzo	41		m	m		yes				Potenza	Bella	Son Antonio	Caserta	NY
30	Di Vito	Rosa	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Caserta		sister Della Cave	Celeste	W. Va Port Clinton
	Naglia	Concetta												Di Rosa — Rocca Secca.		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2th* *August*, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$40 00	$40 00	husband Pasquale D'Amato							5 1	regular	chestnut		Lignano
2	"	"	20 00		brother 219 Mitchell Ave							5 1	"	"		"
3	"	"	20 00		brother 70 Mulberry St							5 1	"	"		Bari
4	yes	by himself	25 00		husband 96 carroll St.							4 10	"	"		Lecce Parjano
5	"	by himself	20 yrs	88 06	NY 318 Bway Room 10							5 2	"	"		Caserta Marzano
6	"	"	—	00	to the same address Brooklyn N.Y.							5 2	"	"		Montemarano
7	"	"	20 yrs	93 07	NY none							5 3	Black	chestnut		Olevano Sul Tusciano
8	"	"	"		none							5 2	"	black		"
9	"	"	"		none											
10	"	"	"		none											
11	"	"	20 00		none							5 6	"	chestnut		"
12	"	"	24 00		cousin Basilio Molinari							5 3	"	"		"
13	"	"	10 00		86 Hartford St							5 1	"	"		"
14	"	"	20 yrs	07 06	NY friend Basilio Molinari				Rel Cong.			5 2	"	"		Calcinaro Caserta
15	"	"	44 00		86 Hartford St friend Basilio Molinari							5 4	"	"		"
16	Cuba	by himself	40 00	yrs 86 06	NY 86 Hartford St mother Antonia							5 3	"	black		America
17	"	"	10 00	yrs 89 06	Roseland husband 96 Pitt 2nd Ave. Respoli							5 4	"	chestnut		Salerno Cava
18	"	"	—	00	84 Tivoli St											
19	"	"	10 yrs	88 06	NY husband Respoli Flaminio Lafayette St 154							5 4	"	"		" "
20																
21	"	"	15 00		San Pietro Smith St 1468							5 —	"	Gray black	moderate	Caserta Capua
22	"	"	10 00		Fabio Girolamo							4 6	"	chestnut		Campania Gildone
23	"	"	16 00		husband 96 Pitt 136 St 2nd Ave.							5 4	"	"		Potenza Muro
24	"	"	—	00	father " " " "							5 11				
25	"	"	40 00		Angelina Maria 4 oak St.							4 8	"	gray		Caramanico
26	"	"	12 yrs	1897	NY Son Romanico 82 River Dale St.							5 8	"	gray chestnut		Giulianova
27	" husband	30 00	—		husband Ettore Raffe Paris Sat NY				Pregnant			4 11	"	chestnut		Caserta
28	" aunt	50 00			aunt Guiseppa Peluso											
29	" by himself	16 00	33 00	NY	Son Pietro Alfonso 98 Bayard St NY				Horrible Criminal			5 11	regular	white chestnut		Rocca Bella
30	yes	by her father	$10 yrs	5 years	Port Chester to her husband Guiseppe Di Nallo — Port Chester							5 2	regular	chestnuts	none	Caserta Rocca Senna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Mancini Luigi Master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

F B Masalin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S/S Sannio, sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1904

at New York

F B macalte
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from Palermo 18th July, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Costa	Antonina	26		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Loreto Costa Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mauracchio	Antonina	4		F					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	the same person	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Mauracchio	Domenico	2		F					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	the same person	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Clementi	Domenico	27		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	brother in law Loreto Costa Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Corte	Nicasia	53		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	sister in law Rosaria Madaluso Via S. Saperito (Termini)	Chi	Cincinnati
6	Mazzerendino	Francesco	51		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia Sotta	sister Maria Ciaccio Via Pedralia Sotta	NY	New York
7	Stella	Concetta	30		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	Mother La Rocca Giuseppe Via Ruggiero Lettimo 45 Palermo	NY	New York
12	Cautano	Mariannina	13		F					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano		NY	New York
13	Cautano	Giuseppina	4		F					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Resuttano	the same person	NY	New York
14	Mineo	Giuseppa	23		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father and mother Bagheria	NY	New York
15	Cardullo	Commara	44		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	Via Rosolia Bagheria	NY	New York
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Antonio opposite the Dario C. Vetrano	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Rangeletta	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian South	Sicily	Buffalo		NY	Buffalo
19	Vigiglio	Pietro	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian South	Sicily	Buffalo		NY	Buffalo
20	Vinani	Caterina	18		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father and Mother Palermo	NY	Brooklyn
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *2nd* August, 1907 80

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes – Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to personal effects, or less than $30, has for sale or intends to ship merchandise to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of– Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	No	Brooklyn, husband, Francesco Buscaccia, 605 Hamilton Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Boy	Chestnut		Sicily	Alcamo
2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Do	Do	the same person		No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	the same person		No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–		U.S.A.	New York
4	Yes	self	$10	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Tomaso Luciano, 605 Hamilton Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Boy	Chestnut	Scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Alcamo
5	Yes	self	$30	No	–		Tomaso Giuseppe Melchiorre, 325 Bremen St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Boy	Gray Chestnut		Sicily	Bagheria
6	Yes	daughter	$20	No	–	–	Peppina Giuseppe Melchiorre, 325 Bremen St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Boy	Gray Chestnut		Sicily	Alcamo
7	Yes	father	–	No			the same person		No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–		Sicily	Alcamo
8	Yes	husband	$25	No	–		husband Filippo Maccaluso, 338 Lewis St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Boy	Gray Chestnut		Sicily	Cacciamo
9	Yes	Son	$10	No	–		son Pasquale Maccaluso, 338 Lewis St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Boy	White Chestnut		Sicily	Castellaccio
10	Yes	self	$50	No	–		Wife Vincenza Lanza, 325 Bremen St		No	No	No	Good	No							
11	Yes	self	$25	No	–		husband Gaetano Trapani, 32 Oak Street		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Boy	Chestnut		Sicily	Resuttano
12	Yes			No	–		the same person		No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Boy	Chestnut		Sicily	Resuttano
13	Yes			No	–		the same person		No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–		Sicily	Resuttano
14	Yes	self	$145	No	–	–	husband Teodoro Trapani, 220 Bowery Street		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black		Sicily	Bagheria
15	Yes	Brother	$20	No	–	–	Rosalia Francesco, 220 Bowery Street		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Boy	Chestnut Grey		Sicily	Bagheria
16	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	Grey	5	3	Dark	Black		Sicily	Palermo
17	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]		[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	Complexion Clear	4	10	Boy	Chestnut		Sicily	S. Giuseppe
18	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Boy	Chestnut	On the left cheek	Sicily	Alcamo
19	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Boy	Chestnut		Sicily	Alcamo
20	Yes	father	$20	No	N. York	to (uncle)	V. Emanuele Piccoluono, 680 Union St. Brooklyn	Ticket	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Boy	Chestnuts		Sicily	Palermo
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcino Luigi, Master, of the S/S. Sannio, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, Master or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marcino Luigi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1907,
at New York

F B Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the Sannio sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907

at New York.

F X Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

11—1181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 340 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from Genoa 15th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosselli	Clara	32		w	Embroideress	yes		Italy	North Italy	Italy	Savigliano	Anna Casella	Savigliano	U.S.A.	N.York
2	Kuster	Caroline	29		w	Housekeeper	yes		N.Y.City	"	"	Pisa	Viale Bonaini 96	Pisa	"	"
3	Kuster	Carlotta	7		s		yes		N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kuster	Attilia	23		s	Workman	yes		Italy	South Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vigna	Rosa	63		w	Housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Traso	Costantinia Carbone (sister) (Traso)	"	"	"
6	Malatesta	Linda	22		s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	her daughter Costantina Carbone Traso	"	"	"
7	Segnani	Mario	28		m	Clerygman	"		"	"	"	S. Vito	Roma Via Milazzo 2	"	"	"
8	Arrighi	Elena	48		w	Housekeeper	"		"	North	"	Brescia	Ristorante Pedrazzini	"	"	"
9	Franceschetti	Rosa	35		s	Cracker	"		"	South Italy	"	Rovigo	Colombarini Emilia (Bologna)	"	Rochester	"
10	Moccafiche	Maria	18		s	student	yes	yes	"	North Italy	"	Genova	Father and Mother (Genova	"	N.York	"
11	Mossuto	Pelagio	26		m	—	—	yes	"	South Italy	"	Sergente	Piazza Carlo Felice Giuseppe Mossuto (Brother)	"	N.York	"
12	Rossa	Stefano	Boyal Romanian													
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-427526-61/15/36 (505)

F.B. Inq

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 1st *,* August *,* 1907.

82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	y	by her husband $30	y	5 ny	To her husband in 116 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4 White	fair	blue	None	Italy Sarigliano
2	Husband	y	y	1	" " J. Kuster 224 E 58 Sts	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	ff	4	black	black	"	U.S.A. New York
3	father	y	y	1	" " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	ff	4	black	black	"	U.S.A. New York
4	by him	$50	no	no	no	To his brother	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	4	4	4	"	U.S.A. New Jersey
5	by her	$60	no	no	no	To her brother Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4	"	4	"	"	"
6	by her	$	no	no	no	To her brother in N.Y. City Ewer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	4	chestnut	"	Genova	Chiavari
7	by him	$	no	no	no	Thompson Street 165 N.York (Mission)	no	no	no	no	Consumptive	no	5	9½	4	4	Cifoscoglioni	"	"
8	by her	30	no	no	no	To her son Emilio Bossetti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	4	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milan
9		50	no	no	no	59 Lafayette St.														
10	is father	$25	no	no	no	To Evelina Braccia Novara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	brown	brown	4	Italy	Turbigo
11	by him	$30	no	no	no	To Dellara 480 West 34 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4	dark	dark	4	Italy	Rovigo
12	by him	$30	no	no	no	To Girolamo Pomilo (Friend) 200 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	4	rosy	blue	scarf on the neck	Italy	Girgenti
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi, Master, of the Sannio, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1904

at New York

F D Macaluso

Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether sailing "this day" or "employed by ... years thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government of Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1907, at

F S Mundella
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Aug 2 07

INDEXED
Chatwell

54 al
70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO, 17 LUG 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2491	Italiano	Calogero	24	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily Caltanissetta	Wife Bellonza Giuseppa Via Carroli 45	Pa	Albany
2															
3															
4													Clandestine Passengers.		
5	Sarai	Antonio	17	M	S	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sicily Palermo	My Father Paolo Domenico Via Stato Palermo	NY	Albany
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August* , 190X 84

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALI... AUGUST 20, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Brother angelo Box 95 Bricks Lum Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Chestnut	no	Sicily Dalia
2																
3																
4																
5	no				My friend Luciano Pietro 1 Marion Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	no	Calabria Italy
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi, master (Master or brother Master, First or Second Officer) of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August, 1904,
at New York.

F B Mucsale
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLONIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five | years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1907

at N. Y.

F O Marshall
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1205

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

// 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO, 17 LUG 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marrito	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Brother Vincenzo Marrito Via Lolacco 47	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Di Natale	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Salvatore Di Natale Via Carlo Alberto, N. 14	N.Y.	New York
3	Cammarata	Giacchino	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Wife Margherita Tinnirello	Mo.	Kansas City
4	Campisi	Rosa	48		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mistretta	Sister in Law Mariadomenica Via Garibaldi 3	N.J.	New York
5	Marchese	Benedetta	16		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mistretta	Father Vincenzo	N.J.	New York
6	Gullo	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Druggist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mistretta	Mother Antonina Lombardo	W. Va.	Stuart
7	Filingeri	Francesco	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	Mother Vincenza Giuseppa 14 Via Rondinella	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Parrale	Salvatore	58		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Belmonte	Brother in law Agostino Lo Grande 14 Via Ganzerala	Ills.	Streator
9	Guagliardo	Angela	14		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Uncle Salvatore Guagliardo Via Principe di Belmonte 82 Via	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Scafidi	Rosa	28		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Scafidi Giuseppe 36 Via Tenebrina	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Gennaldo	Ferdinando	4		M						Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	"	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Gennaldo	Francesca	4		F					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	"	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Gennaldo	Rosario	2		M					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	"	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Marchese	Pietro	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Francesco Marchese	N.J.	New York
15	Licurello	Antonia	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Vincenzo Licurello Via Garibaldi 38	N.J.	New York
16	Calabrese	Enrico	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Sicily	Pompietro	Mother Lia Rocco Giovanna 458 Via Havana	N.J.	Rockaway Beach
17	D'Amato	Tommaso	15		M	S	Barber	no	no		Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Father Vincenzo D'Amato Via Scordato Francesco H 542 Valle Verde	Wis.	Racine
18	Cascio	Antonina	32		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Eufrasia Stassi 18 Via Scordato Garibaldi	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Corrao	Pietro	8		M					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	Barbarello	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Corrao	Andrea	6		M					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	"	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Gentile	Giuseppe	12		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Agata	Aunt Carcione Lucia Francesca Agata Militello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Messina	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sanguina	Wife Giuseppa Lombardo 45 Via Dogana	Tex.	Galveston
23	Magliolo	Andrea	20		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	Mother Rosalia Lombardo Via Dogana	Tex.	Galveston
24	Alfandino	Antonia	24		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	Mother Pietropolo Antonina 46 Via Dogana	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Scionio	Salvatore	23		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Scardino Paolina 26 Via Cagnazzo	N.J.	New York
26	Bono	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Bono Antonio Via Fiancagolo	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Damiano	Salvatore	35		M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	Wife Milazzo Filippa 57 Via Mecca	Pa.	Lakeview
28	Madonia	Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Madonia Gaetano Villarosa	N.Y.	New York
29	Lo Jacono	Salvatore	18		M	S	Carter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Intravia Rosalia 18 Via Nicolo	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Candela	Alfredo	23		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemmo	Mother Lapponia Rosalia 10 Via Vallone Marsala	N.Y.	New York

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 36 86

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August*, 1902

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, parent, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether under contract, or with any agreement, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION [illegible] 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	—	—	Father Pietro 166-172 Stone ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy	chestnut	—	—	Licily	Mistretta
2	yes	self	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy	chestnut	Hazel	—	Licily	Campobello
3	yes	self	no	—	Stephen Marquette Rolla 511 Fifth Street Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy	chestnut	—	—	Licily	Campobello
4	yes	self	no	—	Luciano Mariano Principato 238-240 Christopher st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Roy	chestnut	—	—	Licily	Mistretta
5	yes	[illegible]	no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	—	4 10	Roy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	—	Licily	Mistretta
6	no	self	no	22 no	—	Brother Vito Box 13 Stuart W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Roy	chestnut Hazel	Electric mole left temple & left eye	—	Licily	Mistretta
7	no	self	no	12 no	—	Uncle Vitello Antonino 247 Jackson street	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Roy	chestnut Hazel	—	—	Licily	Caccamo
8	yes	self	no	60 no	—	Son Giuseppe Barrale 49 Leonard Street Theatre 248	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	—	Licily	Belmonte
9	yes	self	no	15 no	—	Father Giuseppe Mother Pasqualina Vigliotta 175 Bowery st	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Roy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	—	Licily	Alcamo
10	yes	husband	no	50 no	—	husband Giuseppe Lanza 167 Sullivan street	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Roy	chestnut	—	—	Licily	Alcamo
11	yes			no	—	the same person	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	Licily	Alcamo
12	yes			no	—	the same person	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	Licily	Alcamo
13	yes			no	—	the same person	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	Licily	Alcamo
14	yes	self	no	12 no	—	—	Brother Giovanni Marchese 238 Chrystie street	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	chestnut	—	—	Licily	Castelvetrano
15	yes	self	no	12 no	—	—	husband Giovanni Marchese 238 Chrystie street	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	chestnut	—	—	Licily	Gergenti
16	no	self	no	10 no	—	—	Father Francesco Colombrito 54 Dodge ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy	chestnut	—	—	Licily	Trapani
17	yes	self	no	10 no	—	—	Father Giuseppe Brother Vincenzo Genna 1430 Michigan street	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy	chestnut	—	—	Licily	Calatafimi
18	yes	husband	no	15 no	—	—	husband Luigi Di Maria 278 Vera Cruz street	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy	chestnut Hazel	Scar on the left eye	—	Licily	Calatafimi
19	yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	Licily	Calatafimi
20	yes			no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	—	Licily	Calatafimi
21	yes	self	no	12 no	—	—	Mother Lucciana Lanza Maria 1026 1st street	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	Roy	chestnut	—	—	Licily	Cagnola
22	no	[illegible]	no	30 yes 1895 yes Kingston Jamaica	—	Brother Alfonso Felix Lutenis Queens 22	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	chestnut	Scar under the lip	—	Licily	Castagnola
23	no	self	no	50 no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Fisheries Cyder 27	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy	chestnut	Scar on the neck	—	Licily	Salaparuta
24	yes	self	no	12 no	—	—	Brother Lorenzo Lauricella Layeris 84 61 - 215 Myrtle Street Flushing	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Black chestnut	—	—	Licily	Partinico
25	yes	father	no	12 yes 1895	Newfoundland	Father Giovanni Antonino 336-338 1st Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy	Black	Scar on the forehead	—	Licily	Roccamena
26	yes	self	no	three	—	—	Brother Lorenzo Vincenzo 1241 61st Street Ft Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Roy	chestnut	—	—	Licily	Partinico
27	[illegible]	self	no	10 no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Joseph 98 [illegible] Street Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	—	Licily	Villabruna
28	yes	self	no	three	—	—	Brother Antonio Vincenzo 92 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Roy	chestnut	—	—	Licily	Mussomeli
29	yes	self	no	three	—	—	Brother Giovanni Andrea 922 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Roy	chestnut	—	—	Licily	Mussomeli
30	yes	self	no	20 no	—	—	Friend Bartolo Longo 4323 14th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Roy	chestnut Hazel	—	—	Licily	Palermo

F. P. Sarubbi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi master, of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini Luigi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1904,
at Palermo.

F B Tracchi
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore SANNIO

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing thereuith, do
(Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sudear that I have had five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1907

at New York

F. P. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B. Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 to 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 17 LUG 1907, 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
210 1	Chiari	Fortunato	23		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Eugenio Parra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
211 2	~~Lucadello~~	~~Domenico~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Mother~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
212 3	~~Lupio~~	~~Antonio~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father~~ 15 Via Ugo Bano	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
213 4	Buccheri	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father & Mother	N.J.	Newark
" 5	Buccheri	Maria	17		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Via Cammarata 65	N.J.	Newark
214 6	Cali	Maria Rosa	66		F	Wd	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Via same	N.J.	Newark
215 7	~~Defrisato~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Corleone~~	Nephew Milone Bernardo	N.Y.	New York
" 8	~~Defrisato~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~S Flavia~~	Via Cammarata 65 Wife Mrs Polizzo Simona	Ills	Chicago
216 9	Sroti	Eloisa	27		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S Flavia	Father Pietro Petrilla	Ills	Chicago
" 10	Riccobono	Mariano	13		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Via in Can Antonino Alagna Bellamicina	Wis	Milwaukee
" 11	Riccobono	Salvatore	9		M			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	"	Wis	Milwaukee
" 12	Riccobono	Mariano	6		F		11-246175-5/9/40			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	"	Wis	Milwaukee
217 13	Fauzio	Balsamore	25		M	S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	"	Wis	Milwaukee
218 14	Fauzio	Diego	27		M	S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lavigrano	Father Nicolo Fauzio	Wis	Milwaukee
219 15	Sanfilippo	Angelo	27		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lavigrano	Father Nicolo Fauzio	Wis	Milwaukee
" 16	Sanfilippo	Lorenzo	7		M											
" 17	Sanfilippo	Vincenzo	4		M											
" 18	Sanfilippo	Antonio	4		M											
220 19	Sanfilippo	Josefa	22		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S Flavia	Nobody	Wis	Milwaukee
" 20	Sanfilippo	Giuseppa	19		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S Flavia		Wis	Milwaukee
" 21	Sanfilippo	Antonia	17		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S Flavia		Wis	Milwaukee
" 22	Sanfilippo	Giovanni	11		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S Flavia		Wis	Milwaukee
" 23	Sanfilippo	Vincenzo	9		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S Flavia		Wis	Milwaukee
" 24	Sanfilippo	Concetta	7		F			no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S Flavia		Wis	Milwaukee
221 25	~~Costa~~	~~Vito~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Corleone~~	~~Brother Carlo Giovanni~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
222 26	Lucia	Giuseppe	9		M					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	at 16 Via Rossini Nephew (uncle)	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 27	Lucia	Leonarda	5		F					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	Nephew	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 28	Lucia	Maria	2		F					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	Nephew	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 29	Scibilace	Diego	21		M	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	Nephew	N.J.	Brooklyn
223 30	Micciché	Francesco	17		M	S	Trading	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ficara	Father Scibilace Paolo	N.Y.	New York
											Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Via Vergogna Mother Vincenza Cerami Via Villagrazia di Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August*, 1904. 88

No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION [illegible] APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$10	no	—	Francisco Carlino Salvatore 124 Hester street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	wife	no	no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Black	chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	Boy	no	no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	self	$30	yes 1st New York	Brother Carlino Gaetano 248 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	chestnut	Gray			Sicily	Parlamo
5	yes		no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Boy	Black	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Parlamo
6	yes	self	$30	no	—	Lo Meluso Bernardo 128 Hester st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Gray	chestnut		Sicily	Lolamo
7	yes	self	$30	yes 1903	Phoenix	Lo Piccolo Joseph 70 Crosby st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark		chestnut		Sicily	S Flatia
8	yes		no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	Dark		chestnut		Sicily	S Flatia
9	yes	husband	$30	no	—	—	husband Giacomo Piccolo 142 Harbor street Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dark	Black	chestnut		Sicily	S Agata
10	yes		no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		Sicily	S Agata
11	yes		no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		Sicily	S Agata
12	yes		no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		Sicily	S Agata
13	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Provinciano Eugenio 283 Jefferson street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	chestnut	chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Lentini
14	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Cicchino Innocenzo Pietro 253 Jefferson street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	chestnut			Sicily	Lentini
15	yes	husband	—	—	—	Citizen	no	3rd	no	no	good	no	5 1	chestnut				Sicily	S Flatia
16	yes		—	—	—	Citizen	no	3	20	no	—	no	— —	—	—	—		Sicily	S Flatia
17	yes		—	—	—	Citizen	no	3	20	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		Sicily	S Flatia
18	yes		—	—	—	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		Sicily	S Flatia
19	yes	husband	—	—	—	Citizen	no	Mod	1904	no	good	no	5 2	Boy	chestnut			Sicily	S Flatia
20	yes		—	—	—	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	chestnut				Sicily	S Flatia
21	yes		—	—	—	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	chestnut				Sicily	S Flatia
22	yes		—	—	—	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	chestnut				Sicily	S Flatia
23	yes		—	—	—	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		Sicily	S Flatia
24	yes		—	—	—	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		Sicily	S Flatia
25	yes	daughter	12	no	—	—	Daughter Formosa 638 Union street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Boy	chestnut			Sicily	S Flatia
26	yes		no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—			Sicily	S Flatia
27	yes		no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—			Sicily	S Flatia
28	yes		no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—			Sicily	S Flatia
29	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Uncle Lucchese Salvatore 61 Oneida street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	chestnut	Skylark		Sicily	Favara
30	yes	brother	$40	no	—	—	Brother Pecoraro Joseph 737 Lorimer street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcus Luigi Master, of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1905, at Palermo.

F L Manocchi
Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... at thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dello

Sworn to before me this 2 4th day of August 1907

at N Y

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 1 LUG 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
186 1	Vetere	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caterina	Wife Ippolita Rosa #6	Mass	Boston
187 2	Catania	Antonino	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lagata	Lagata Michelle	Ohio	Mansfield
188 3	Dottore	Anna	28		F	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lagata	Mother Michelle Rosa	Ohio	Mansfield
189 4	Santino	Antonina	17		F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lagata	Lagata Michelle Lagata Michelle	Ohio	Mansfield
190 5	Criolo	Caterina	40		F	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	Father Giuseppe Criolo #6	N.Y.	New York
191 6	Criolo	Giuseppe	10		M			N	N	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	the same	N.Y.	New York
192 7	Criolo	Leonardo	14		M		Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	the same	N.Y.	New York
193 8	Criolo	Francesca	15		F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	the same	N.Y.	New York
194 9	Salamone	Anna	28		F	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pompeia	Father Giuseppe Via Loca Capra	N.Y.	New York
" 10	Alfonese	Giuseppe	6		M			N	N	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pompeia	the same	N.Y.	New York
195 11	Spalino	Claudio	20		M	S	Sailor	5-7-05	5-7-05	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pompeia	Father Stabile Agnes	N.Y.	Rochester
196 12	Sagastasso	Rosa	35		F	M		N	N	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Messina	Via Lolacchia Father Antonio Sister Immacolata Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
" 13	Alardi	Salvatore	2		M					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sherraino		N.Y.	New York
197 14	Alardi	Francesca	11		F					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sherraino		N.Y.	New York
" 15	Lasso	Vincenza	14		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Messina		N.Y.	New York
" 16	Lasso	Antonino	2		M					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Messina		N.Y.	New York
198 17	Spataro	Giovan Battista	29		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villafrati	Wife Santa Lagumarsi #6 Via Lolacchia	Mo.	St. Louis
199 18	Cusumano	Vito	30		M	M	Day Laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica	Father Cusumano - Via Isola Piscello - Cattolica	Ohio	York
200 19	Spagnola	Paul	4							Italy	Italian South					
201 20	Scardella	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monte	Wife Donna Caterina Scardellazzo	—	Detroit
202 21	Ciascio	Alfonso	19		M	S	Workman	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Brother Stefano 27 Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Buffalo
203 22	Bifordisto	Giovanna	11		F		Laborer	N	N	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Brother Stefano 27 Montemaggiore	Pa	Pittsburg
" 23	Aurelino	Providenza	12		F			Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montemaggiore		Pa	Pittsburg
" 24	Aurelino	Angela	9		F			N	N	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montemaggiore		Pa	Pittsburg
204 25	Salomone	Angela	23		F	S		N	N	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia	Father Gaetano #20	N.Y.	New York
205 26	Geraci	Calogero	22		M	S	Farmer	N	N	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia	Father Domenico Via Nostro Restoro nobile 25	N.Y.	New York
206 27	Serio	Emanuele	19		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Via Nostro	N.Y.	New York
DETAINED 28	Mistila	Domenico	14		M	S	Workman	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	Relative Guiseppe Maranto	Mass	Boston
RELEASED 29	Inglese	Rosa	75		F	W	Housewife	N	Y	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanna	Via Madonna Bella #12 Brother Ingeneguiseppe Partanna	N.Y.	New York
30	Alessi	Filomena	37		F	M	Housework		N	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Friend Girolamo 6 Via Chiusa del Carmine	N.Y.	Brooklyn

71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *9th* *August 7*, 1907

54

No. on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	—	—			Uncle Pietro Hollone Ancona Italy 29 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	Scar on the right cheek	Italy	Ancona
2	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—			Brother Vincenzo Marino 214 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Italy	Lagadi
3	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—			Brother Antonio Bernardo 214 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Do	Lagadi
4	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—			Brother Mariannadi Angelo 249 Diamond Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark chestnut	"	Do	Lagadi
5	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	—			Husband Carolo Michelle 334 East 33d Street City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	"	Do	Ribera
6	yes		[illegible]	no	—			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	—	—	—	"	Do	Ribera
7	yes		[illegible]	no	—			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark chestnut	"	Do	Ribera
8	yes		[illegible]	no	—			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark chestnut	"	Do	Ribera
9	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	—			Husband Pietro Domenico Palatore 502 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark chestnut	"	Do	Plumbeda
10	yes		[illegible]	no	—			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Do	Plumbeda
11	yes	self	[illegible]	12	no	—		Brother Giuseppe Ercarino 149 Prombo Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut	"	Do	Plumbeda
12	yes	self	[illegible]	20	no	—		Husband Pietro Bonadello 406 E 11th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy chestnut	"	Do	Marsonas
13	yes		[illegible]	no	—	—		the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Do	Marsonas
14	yes	self	[illegible]	12	no	—		Brother Antonio Como 1414 2nd Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Boy chestnut	Scar under the right eye	Do	Marsonas
15	yes		[illegible]	no	—	—		the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Do	Marsonas
16	yes		[illegible]	no	—	—		the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Do	Villapatri
17	yes	brother	[illegible]	10	no	—		Brother Lucarino Giuseppe 426 E 2nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	"	Do	Catolica
18	yes	self	[illegible]	12	no	—		Brother in law Gangoia Andrea 15 Bowery Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	—	—	"	Do	Catolica
19																						Catolica
20	yes	self	[illegible]	20	no	—		Cardella Vipolo 251 Rivington Street Dr Visit Med.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	Scar	Do	Casteb
21	yes	self	[illegible]	25	no	—		cousin Carro Salvatore 79 Herrons Battaglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark chestnut	"	Do	Montemaggio
22	yes	self	[illegible]	25	no	—		husband Spadaro Angelo Box 46 Metuchen Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark Grey chestnut	"	Do	Montemaggio
23	yes		[illegible]	no	—	—		the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Do	Montemaggio
24	yes		[illegible]	no	—	—		the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Do	Montemaggio
25	yes	self	[illegible]	12	no	—		Sister Salamone Grazia 240 Lafayette Street City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Do	Petralia
26	yes	self	[illegible]	11	no	—		uncle Miglia Vincenzo 50 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Boy chestnut	—	Do	Petralia
27	no	self	[illegible]	10	no	—		uncle Modica Giuseppe 249 - 8th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy Black	"	Do	Palermo
28	yes	self	[illegible]	10	no	—		Father Rosario Minita [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy chestnut	Scar under the chin	Do	Termini
29	yes	self	[illegible]	10	no	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy Black chestnut	"	Do	Partanna
30	yes	husband	[illegible]	12	no	—		husband Pietro Giovanni 156 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy Grey chestnut	"	Do	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi Master, of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Mancini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1907,
at Palermo

F. L. Macalister
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dello Croce

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW-YORK

F L Nicholas

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]10 sailing from NAPOLI , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Parrotta	Antonio	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Wife Elvira Richetti Lafayette St 99	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Noce	Guiseppe	25		M	S	"	no		"	"			Wife Lalfa Vincenzina	"	"
3	Comito	Pasquale	26		M	S	"	no		"	"	Catanzaro		Mother Isabella Mufetta	N.Y.	Chicago
4	[illegible]	Baby Lenal	20		M	S	"	no	Can't	Can't	Albania	Berati		father Basil Basha Canzone Berati	Pa	Phila
5	ADMITTED Cunsolo	M.a Michela	5		F			no		Italy	Italian	Potenza	Matone	brother Vincenzo Cuoredo	N.Y.	
6	ADMITTED Sacco	Michelangelo	2		M			no		"	"	"	"	Pepeano	"	
7	Zanni	Amalia	18		F	S		no		Italy	Italian	Cerzano	Catanzaro	mother Guiseppe Quiciamora	Pa	Allegheny
8	Pastini	Alberto	22		M	S	worker	no		"	"	"	"	father Leopoldo Quiciamora	"	"
9	Pastore	Cleto	29		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Roma		father Angelo Capria	N.Y.	Evenston
10	Nicola	Spegliano	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	Cosenza	Campana	Mother Maria Rosa.	Pa	Pittsburg
11	De Simone	Ernesto	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Caserta	Carinola	father Matteo Campana	N.Y.	
12	De Simone	Bernardo	23		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Caserta		father Mattia Carinola	"	
13	Cusano	Guiseppe	13		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Benevento	Castelpoto	cousin brother Stefano Caserta	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Castelpoto	father Carlo	"	"
15	ADMITTED Jacobuzio	Vincenzo	8		M	S				"	"	"	S. Giorgio M.	Angelo Pasquale	"	
16	Iannicelli	Donatangelo	18		M	S	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio S. Giorgio M.	"	"
17	ADMITTED Mirra	Salvatore	23		M	S	worker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi S. Giorgio M.	Pa	Phillips
18	Vicario	Giorgio	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Onofrio S. Giorgio M.	Mich	So Ammarie
19	La Jalec Vicario	Filomena	28		F	M	Wife	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio S. Giorgio M.	"	"
20	daughter	Giorgina	6		F	S		no	9A1126 505 9/4/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sola	Leon	29		M	S	Tramp	yes	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Israelite		Doctor	Wheeler Jerusalem		N.Y.	
22	Nasoli	Giuseppe Antonio	33		M	M	peasant	no		Italy	Italian	Caserta	Roccamaro	Wife Michela Carbone Roccamaro	Pa	Steelton
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Except 21 J. Mann
Insp

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August , 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any person, company, corporation, or society in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$10 yes 2 yrs	Chicago	brother in law Rochetto Ettore 59 Lafayette St.	RR ticket in office						4 12	regular	black	black		Catanzaro	Italia
2	"	"	10 no		father in law Calfa Benedetto 59 Lafayette St							5 2	"	black	black		"	"
3	no	"	17 no		brother 59 Lafayette St Chautauqua N.Y.							5 3	"	chestnut			"	Catanzaro
4	"	"	10 no		Cousin 59 Lafayette St							5 3	"	"			Albania	Albania
5	no	son	25 no		1882 American St. Jos Giovanni 131 Thompson St	Dr. Romeo Benedetto						4 11	"	"			Potenza	Napoli
6	"	by him	10 no		father Pasquale 98 Front St							—	—	—	—		—	—
7	"	"	10 no		husband Raffaele Cosichia							5 5	"	chestnut			Cerreano	Salerno
8	"	"	10 no		Montoro N. 1912							5 5	"	chestnut	black		"	"
9	"	"	10 no		friend Raffaele Colicchia 192 Montrose							5 4	"	chestnut	black	mole cheek	Perugia	Caserta
10	yes	"	9 10 no		friend Angelina Tolo 750 Bergen Ave.							4 11	"	"			Cerreto	Cerreto Sannita
11	yes	"	10 no		friend Clelia Sciandone 348 & 105 11 St							5	"	black			Caserta	Caserta
12	"	"	10 no		friend Sebastiano Cleto 348 & 105 St							5 4	"	chestnut			Caserta	Caserta
13	"	"	80 no		Cousin Nicola della Vicka 11 Union Ave.							5 3	"	"			Benevento	Castelfranco
14	"	"	10 no		Uncle Bongiovanni Gaetano (Bayonne) N.J.							5 5	"	"			"	Foglianise
15	"	father	10 no		father Gildo Mo Mulberry St 11							—	—	—	—		"	Foglianise
16	yes	by him	10 no		brother Vicenzo Raffaele 59 Main St							5 5	"	"			"	"
17	yes	"	10 no		br. in law Capasso Salvatore 1924 Mulberry St							5 7	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	10 no		brother Raffaele 96 S. Maria							5 3	"	"			"	"
19	"	husband	10 no		husband Vincenzo Raffaele 96 S. Maria							4 11	"	"		fresh marks	"	"
20	"	father	25 no		father " " " Mainington W. Va							268. ugo dist. to Worcester Depot						Scorgland
21	no	by her	18 no	1899-1907	brother 59 Mulberry St. Jersey							5 2	"	"			Caserta	Bonaro
22	no	by him	10 no		brother Enrico 518 Hobart Ave													
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 1907, at NEW-YORK

F. B. Thurber
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapor SANNIO

D—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

D—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and 82 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F D Mecaskie
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE—ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI July 18 th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Agostino	Benedetto	43		male married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		R. Calabria	Martirola	my wife Maria Antonia Mammola	Ct.	Vancouver
2	Scarfò	Francesco	22		male married	Laborer	no	no	Italy		R. Calabria	Martirola	my wife Maria Scarfò Mammola	Ct.	Vancouver
3	De Gregorio	Antonio	22		m	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy		R. Benevento	Apice	father Domenico Apice		N.J.
4	Paternoster	Nicola	22		m	worker	no	no	Italy			Paterno	Barile Mother Rosaria Barile		
5	George	Alexopulos	25		m	s	no	no	Greece	Greek		Kundrica	brother Alexios Alexopulos	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Abram	Ramirijan	21		m	s	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek		Erzeroum	brother Garabed Ramirijan	Mass.	Worcester
7	Hamont	Ovanian	20		m	s	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek		Erzeroum	father Agop Ovanian Cairo		
8	Eustratios	Kalaeolou	19		m	s	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Dardanelles		father Dimitrio Dardanella		N.J.
9	Demetre	Kotzinis	24		m	s	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	"		father Athanasio Dardanelles		"
10	Eustratios	Koulaupis	25		m	s	no	no	Turkey	Greek	"		friend (father) Georgakis Dardanelles		"
11	Christoforos	Papastavros	27		m	s	no	no	Turkey	Greek	"		father Stavros Dardanelle		"
12	Erasmio	Koufaras	28		m	s					Cefalonia		brother Demetrio Cefalonia		
13	Joseph	Schmatzchick	29		m	m	yes	no	Turkey	Greek	Pirco		father Samuel Pirco		"
14	wife	Leghuri	25		f	m	no	no	Greece	Greek	"		" "		"
15	daughter	Panaiotta	11		f	s	no	no	Greece	Greek	"		" "		"
16	Panaiotis	Kantopulos	29		m	s	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Albania Kerasso		brother Demetrio Kostopoli	Mass.	Boston
17	Petros	Panagopulos	38		m	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Vahlia		Wife Demonias Vahlia	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Nicola	Locopes	20		m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Havoh		father Costantino Corones	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Theodoro	Mindalos	30		m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Vaeha		father Georges Vaeha	Wis.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 20	Costantino	Kapsopulos	18		m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	"		father Dionesi Kapsopulos	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Vassilio	Kotsopulos	9		m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	"		Uncle Evangelo Kotsopulo	"	"
22	Pallone	Antonia	28		f	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Cairo	Benevento	brother Giuseppe Pallone Benevento	N.J.	
23	Rocco	Rosa	24		f	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	Mother Rosa Rocco Benevento		
24	De Bonis	Bernalda	25		f	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	father Liberio Benevento	N.Y.	Portsmouth
25	Daughter	Carolina	1		f	s	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	" "	Mass.	Boston
26	Gigliotto	Guiseppe	28		m	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	Bari Segnorina		Wife Isabella Altamura	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 27	Gargiulo	Teresa	19		f	m	"	no	Italy	South	Naples	Massalubrense	Cousin Giuseppe Esposito Sorrento	N.J.	"
28	Angelone	Luigi	29		m	m	laborer	no	Italy	South	Benevento	Pitulano	Wife Serafina Angelone Pitulano	Conn.	Bridgeport
29	Alciecio	Guiseppe	25		m	m	Laborer	no	Italy	South	Caserta	Elena	father Cosimo Elena	N.J.	Hudson
30	De Nuccio	Guido	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italy	South	Naples		father Giambattista Naples	"	Brooklyn

1—1118

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 7th August, 1907

13 No on list	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or claiming the right to practice it, or advocating or teaching the practice, or connected therewith as principal, agent, aider, abettor, or accessory?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself $20	yes	1906 Shenandoah	my cousin Giuseppe Vigliarolo 218 Carrall st Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3			R. Calabria Mammola
2	no	himself $30	yes	1906 Boston Mass	my brother in law Domenico Tedile 218 Carrall st Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3			R. Calabria Mammola
3	yes	himself	10	no	Cousin Salvatore Raffele	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7			Bonemento Spice
4	"	"	10	yes 04	My Cousin Raffaelino Giovanni 1903 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3			Catena Barely
5	"	"	20	40	brother Nicola	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5			Mendrota
6	"	"	10	no	friend Salvatore Liner 618 Wells	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Staples
7	"	"	15	no	brother Box 78	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Cuneo
8	"	"	10	no	friend Raffaele Bisignano 1903 Washington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Imbros
9	"	"	35	no	Cousin Vasta Carlo 701 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			
10	"	"	30	no	friend Vasilakos Evelpidis 701 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blue	
11	"	"	10	no	friend Theodoris Karandes 701 6th Ave 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		black moustache	
12	"	"	25	no	friend Dimos Manolakos 701 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Cefalonia
13	"	"	11	yes 07	friend Charalambos Christon 23	Pans	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Creta
14	"	"	5	no	22 New Bowery	"	"	"	no	good	no	5	6			"
15	"	"	5	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	good	no					
16	"	"	30	no	friend Chiesa Sr		no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Cosposh
17	"	"	9	no	Justice Nestor		no	no	no	good	no	5	8			Vahlia
18	"	"	12	no	Relative Carlos Pipolo 684 State St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	chestnut	
19	yes	"	9	no	Uncle Carlos Pitsi 6 St Ave 149.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blue	chestnut	Naval
20	X	"	17	no	bro in law Rudolph 313 7th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Vacka
21	yes	"	9	yes	brother Vasilio 209 Mission St.		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	chestnut	"
22	yes	by him	10	no	father Theodoro		no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	blue	"
23	"	"	30	no	husband Paltone Antonio 313 7th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	chestnut	Catania Bonanca
24	"	"	10	no	husband Cibella Pasquale 10 Jones St.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"
25	"	"	3	no	father " 181 183 Market St.		no	no	no	good	no					
26	no	"	10	no	friend Pasquale Mastronardo		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut	Catanzaro Borgia
27	yes	by him	10	no	bro in law Bruno Nicola 16 St Ave		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	Naples Massabrana
28	no	by him	10	no	bro in law Rocco Paolo 20 St		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Bonanto Calabria
29	yes	brother	12	no	brother Salvatore 185 Atlantic St		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Catania Sicily
30	no	by him	10	no	Cousin Cesare Cardinali 826 Fulton St		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black chestnut	Piacenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manara Luigi Master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Aug. 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore SANNIO

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; that I am a graduate of Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F B Miranda
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SANNIO** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** July 18 th, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Barbera	Giovannina	22		f	m	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Patti	my father Barbera Pasquale	N.J.	New York
2	Lentini	Salvatore	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Vizzini	my wife Catalfo Domenica Via Orto 148 Vizzini	N.J.	New York
3	Angelo	Vincenzo	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Floridia	my wife Lucia Calora Floridia	N.J.	New York
4	Lo Giudice	Gaetano	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Floridia	my wife D'Agostino Maria Floridia	N.J.	New York
5	Capisi	Caterina	23		f	m	domestic	no		Italy	South	Catania	Grammichele	Capisi Vincenzo	N.J.	New York
6	figlia	Mariano	6		f	s	child	no		Italy	South	Catania	Grammichele	Via Quale	"	"
7	figlia	Santa	4		f	s	child	no		Italy	South	Catania	Grammichele	Bongiovanni Michele	"	"
8	figlio	Francesco	2	6	m	s	infant	no		Italy	South	Catania	Grammichele			
9	Montes	Francesco	37		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Catania	Grammichele	my son Gaetano Grammichele	N.J.	New York
10	figlio	Francesco	14		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Catania	Grammichele			
11	Geraci	Carmelo	30		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Messina	S. Piero Patti	my wife Crispa Vincenza Via Maimmo N 29 S. Piero Patti	Pa	Osceola
12	Reitano	Antonino	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	[illegible]		my wife Maria Nato	N.J.	Atlantic City
13	Guendrini	Antonino	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Messina	Nato	my father Giuseppe Nato	N.J.	Atlantic City
14	Calanna	Angela	22		f	m	domestic	no		Italy	South	Messina	Nato	my mother Gro. Rosa Nato	N.J.	New York
15	figlio	Annunziata	6		f	s	infant	no		Italy	South	Messina	Nato			
16	Carlo	Giuseppa	18		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Nato	my mother Origlio Teresa Nato	N.J.	New York
17	Germanotta Dirello	Francesca	47		f	m	domestic	yes		Italy	South	Messina	Nato	my son Cono Lentino Nato	N.J.	New York
18	Arrigo	Giuseppe	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	R. Calabria	Gallico	my parents Francesco Arrigo and Catarina Gallico	N.J.	Watertown
19	moglie	Catalano Giovanna	22		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Gallico			
20	Rogusa	Giovanni	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	my father Giuseppe Via Giuliano Palazzolo	N.J.	New York
21	Carpino	Salvatore	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	my father Salvatore Via Elena N 7	N.J.	New York
22	Lentieri	Paola	27		f	s	domestic	no		Italy	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	my brother in law Zappulla Salvatore Via Nazionale 149	N.J.	New York
23	Mariano	Basilio	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Messina	Naso	my father Giuseppe Naso	N.J.	Atlantic City
24	Battaglia	Nunzio	13		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Granitti	my wife Lucia Granitti	Conn.	Bridgeport
25	Pergano	Rosa	24		f	m	domestic	no		Italy	South	Messina	Granitti	my mother Maria Granitti	Pa	Pittston
26	figlio	Mario	X		m	s	infant	no		Italy	South	Messina	Granitti		Pa	Pittston
27	Lombardo	Domenico	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	R. Calabria	Mammola	my father Francesco Mammola	Ore	Portland
28	Gullone	Vincenzo	23		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	R. Calabria	Mammola	my father Nicodemo Mammola	B.C.	Vancouver
29	Lombardo	Nicodemo	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	R. Calabria	Mammola	my wife Maria Vittoria Mammola	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Lombardo	Giuseppe	37		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	R. Calabria	Mammola	my wife Maria Caterina Mammola	Ore	Portland

2978184-6-6-42 Sat
2-A96233 7-3-42
DISCHARGED
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

78

Examined Wm. Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of steerage alien aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

245 pas 4 pen.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *2 th August, 190f* 95

No on list	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes	by myself	$20	no	my uncle Barbera Leonardo 144 E 13 st N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown		Messina Sicily
2		yes	by myself	$12	no	my brother in law Pasquale Buscemi 70 Pesquale 11 Hester st N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	scar on the forehead	Catania Sicily
3		yes	by myself	$12	no	my brother Paolo 157 E 149th st N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown		Syracuse Florida
4		yes	by myself	$12	no	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown brown		Syracuse Florida
5		yes	by myself	$20	no	my husband Aiello Sebastiano 244th East st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown		Catania Grammichele
6		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Catania Grammichele
7		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Catania Grammichele
8		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Catania Grammichele
9		yes	by myself	$20	yes 1904 to 1906 N.Y.	my brother Giuseppe 114 no Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown		Catania Grammichele
10		yes		$12	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	Catania Grammichele
11		no	by myself	$12	no	my cousin Prestifilippo Carmelo 210 Milley Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	scar on the forehead	Messina S. Pier Patti
12		no	by myself	$12	yes 1904 to 1907 Atlantic	my cousin Basilio Lucendine 32 Mississippi Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark black brown	scar on the chest	Messina Mato
13		yes	by myself	$12	no	my brother Basilio 32 Mississippi Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark black gray		Messina Mato
14		yes	by myself	$12	no	my husband Carlo Antonuzzo 171 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark brown brown		Messina Mato
15		yes					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—		Messina Mato
16		yes	by myself	$12	no	my sister Maria Di Cavallone 191 Bleecker N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	rosy brown brown		Messina Mato
17		yes	by myself	$100	no	my husband Calogero Santoro 171 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy mixed black		Messina Mato
18		no	by myself	$35	no	my brother Paolo 45 Westerlow	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	rosy brown brown		R Calabria Gallico
19		"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—		R Calabria Gallico
20		yes	by myself	$12	no	my friend Pizzo Carmelo 116 East 129th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black brown		Siracusa Palazzolo
21		yes	by myself	$12	no	my friend Pizzo Carmelo 181 East 129th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	scar on the forehead	Siracusa Palazzolo
22		yes	by myself	$12	no	my cousin Lautieri Carmelo 285 East 48 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown brown		Siracusa Palazzolo
23		no	by myself	$12	no	my cousin Ludovico Basilio 32 Mississippi Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark brown brown		Messina Mato
24		no	by myself	$20	no	my cousin Pietro D'Francesco Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown		Messina Granati
25		no	by myself	$20	no	my brother Cusafelli Salvatore Glen Cove	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark brown brown		Messina Granati
26		no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—		Messina Granati
27		no	by myself	$20	no	my cousin Vincenzo Lombardo 842 Forest st Ore Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown		R Calabria Mammola
28		no	by myself	$20	no	my friend Giuseppe Migliarolo Yaughnewn Ct Elba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	dark black black	scar on the forehead	R Calabria Mammola
29		no	by myself	$20	no	my brother in law Vincenzo Calla Groot Ogn N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pale brown sky blue		R Calabria Mammola
30		no	by myself	$20	yes	my cousin Vincenzo Lombardo 842 Forest st Ore Portland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	pale brown brown	what small pox	R Calabria Mammola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mariano Luigi Merlo, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1904

at NEW-YORK

F B Marsalis
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1906

at NEW-YORK

F B Frucata

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore SANNIO — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SANNIO** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** July 18th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to→ Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drizzimenti	Antonino	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Gallico	my father Antonino Gallico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Amato	Maria	7		m s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Sout.	Siracusa	Palazzolo	my uncle Giovanni Via delle Orine N77 Palazzolo	N.J.	New York
3	Magro s.o.p.c. 2/345	Salvatore	23		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Paolo Magro Strada Corso Palazzolo	N.J.	New York
4	moglie	Ignazia	18		m m	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo		N.J.	
5	Siracusa	Gaetano	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	my father Paolo Via Annunziata N19	N.J.	New York
6	Stefano	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Sideno	my father Contrada Salvi - Sideno	N.J.	Albany
7	Parisi	Antonio	17		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Sideno	my father Parisi Domenico Via Calvario Sideno	N.J.	Albany
8	Di Pietro	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Viagrande	my wife Viola Emilia Viagrande	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Montenerde	Vincenzo	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Sideno	my father Bruno Contrada Salvi	N.J.	Albany
10	Cataldo	Fortunato	31		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Sideno	my mother Maesa Carmela Via Grande - Sideno	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Manichino	Vincenzo	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Sideno	my wife Maria Elisabetta	N.J.	Albany
12	Romeo	Francesco	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Sideno	my father Domenico Via delle Croci - Sideno	N.J.	Utica
13	Piccolo	Pasquale	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Bovalino	my mother Stefani Rosaria Contrada S. Lena - Bovalino	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Amato	Marianna	21		f m	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	my grand father Gaetano Palustro V.a Garibaldi 497 Palazzolo	N.J.	New York
15	Miano	Paola	24		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	my grand father Salerno Salvatore Palazzolo	N.J.	New York
16	figlia Salerno	Salvatore	6		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	" " "	"	"
17	figlia "	Giuseppina	4		f s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	" " "	"	"
18	Salvatore	Maria Carmela	36		f m	laborer	no	no	Italy		R. Calabria	Portigliola	mariano antonia Scattarecia Portigliola	Ohio	Ravenna
19	figlia "	Rosario	7		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy		R. Calabria	Portigliola	" " "	Ohio	Ravenna
20	Miano	Vito	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy		Siracusa	Palazzolo	my mother Gallo Maria Palazzolo	N.J.	New York
21	moglie	Maturazzo	26		f m	domestic	no	no	Italy		Siracusa	Palazzolo	" " "	"	"
22	Parisi	Caterina	29		f m	housework	no	no	Italy		R. Calabria	Portigliola	uncle Pietro Parisi Portigliola	Pa	Pittsburg
23	figlia	Maria	7		f s	child	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Portigliola			
24	Valentino	Rosa	17		f s	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Granniti	my mother Galluzzo Rosalia Granniti	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Fortuna	Elisabetta	23		f m	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	S. Pier Niceto	my grand father Rafale Georgianni Via Corso S. Pier Niceto	Michigan	Negaunee
26	figlio	Rafale	2		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	S. Pier Niceto			
27	Perdicaro	Giovanna	23		f m	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	my father Perdicaro Giuseppe Mineo	Mass	Lawrence
SUBMITTED 28	Barbera	Rosario	9		m s	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Patti	my grand father Galasso Nunziato Patti	N.J.	New York
SUBMITTED 29	Barbera	Rosaria	7		f s	child	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Patti	" " "	"	"
SUBMITTED 30	Barbera	Carla	14		f s	child	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Patti	" " "	"	"

1-363970-6-26-41

77 174

*Instead of showing occupation of unmarried aliens [illegible] state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in domestic."
†"Race or People" in [illegible] the distinct [illegible] alien races among and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having su[illegible] passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 2nd *August*, 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Expenself $12	no				my cousin Bernardino D. 52 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown		R. Calabria	Gallico
2	yes	Expenself $12	no				my cousin Guarnieri 537 E 10th st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	ruddy brown	brown		Siracusa	Palazzolo
3	yes	Expenself $12	no				my cousin Talerno Paolo 513 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	ruddy brown	brown	scar on the superior lip	Siracusa	Palazzolo
4	yes	[illegible]	no					no	no	no	Good	no						Siracusa	Palazzolo
5	yes	Expenself $12	no				my brother in law Maligrano Faustino New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	scar on the right eye brow	Siracusa	Palazzolo
6	no	Expenself $12	yes	Nov 1906 Albany			my brother Nicola 8 Madison st Albany	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown		R. Calabria	Soriano
7	no	Expenself $12	no				my uncle Speziano Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown		R. Calabria	Siderno
8	no	Expenself $12	no				my cousin Teodori Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		Siracusa	Augusta
9	no	Expenself $12	no				my brother Nicola 18 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5		rosy brown	brown		R. Calabria	Siderno
10	no	Expenself $20	no				my brother Salvatore 88 st Ottavio pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	scar on the nose	R. Calabria	Siderno
11	no	Expenself $12	no				my cousin Gambellaro Michele Pagano 17 Madison Avenue Albany	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown		R. Calabria	Siderno
12	no	Expenself $12	no				my brother Vincenzo 4-16 8 Mohawk st Cafferty st Utica	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	scar on the eye	R. Calabria	Siderno
13	no	Expenself $12	no				my father Domenico to Bank Europa 506 Grant st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown		R. Calabria	Bovalino
14	yes	Expenself $12	no				my husband Talarico Giuseppe 513 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	rosy brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	Siracusa	Palazzolo
15	yes	Expenself $12	no				my husband Talerno Paolo 513 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	rosy brown	brown	mole on the face	Siracusa	Palazzolo
16	"	"	"				"	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-		Siracusa	Palazzolo
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-		Siracusa	Palazzolo
18	no	Expenself $10	no				my husband Reale Bruno 230 Main st Ravenna Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy brown	brown		R. Calabria	Portigliola
19	"	"	"				"	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-		R. Calabria	Portigliola
20	yes	Expenself $25	yes	Nov 1906 N.Y.			my brother in law Talerno Paolo 513 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy brown	brown	scar on the forehead	Siracusa	Palazzolo
21	yes	"	no				"	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-		Siracusa	Palazzolo
22	no	Expenself $12	no				my husband Marrano Antonio Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	scar on the face	R. Calabria	Portigliola
23	no	"	no				"	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-		R. Calabria	Portigliola
24	no	Expenself $10	no				my uncle Domenico Gallucci Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	mole on the left cheek	Messina	Graniti
25	no	Expenself $24	no				my husband Giorgianni Nicola 1295 Bay Negaunee Michigan	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black	black		Messina	S. Pier Niceto
26	no	Expenself					"	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-		Messina	S. Pier Niceto
27	no	Expenself $12	no				my brother Mario 92 Commons st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown		Catania	Mineo
28	yes	Expenself $11	no				mia madre Barbera Domenica 440 13 st N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown		Messina	Patti
29	"	"	no				"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		Messina	Patti
30	"	"	no				"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		Messina	Patti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manaresi Luigi master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 400 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

F C Howe

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapor: SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANNIO

I Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1907

at NEW-YORK

F B Maggin
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO *sailing from* NAPOLI July 18th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maggio	Luciano Francesco	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Catania	my parents Giuseppe Via Palermo #117 Catania	N.J.	New York
2	moglie	Rosaria	24		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Catania			
3	Fiorito	Carlo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Jonia	my wife Segnora Michelina Via Savoia # 4 Cinquefrondi	N.J.	New York
4	Raco	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Cinquefrondi	my wife Luigia Michelangela Via S. Elia # Cinquefrondi	N.J.	Paterson
ADMITTED 5	Caridi	Domenico	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Bodargoni	Francesco Agostino Bodargoni	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Gioffe (moglie)	Maria	37		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Bodargoni			
ADMITTED	Solleito	Nicola	22		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	my brother Sebastiano Strada - Lago - Siracusa	N.J.	Fernandina
8	Bordone	Margherita	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	my father Carmelo Via Gelone # Siracusa	N.J.	Utica
9	Figlio	Antonino	3		M	S	child	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Siracusa		N.J.	Utica
10	Pelarrone	Rosa	31		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Letto	my parents Carroni Letto	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Foglia	Francesca	9		F	S	child	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Letto			
12	Foglia	Francesco	7		M	S	child	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Letto			
ADMITTED 13	Muscianesi	Giovanni	9		M	S	Boy	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Patti	my uncle Muscianesi Giuseppe Patti	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 14	Rotella	Alberto	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Patti	my sister Marianna Rotella Carrellona	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 15	moglie Lo Presti	Santa	53		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Patti			
ADMITTED 16	figlia Rotella	Anna	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Patti	3-24/339(565) 5/11/40 (C.L. - 6-21-40)		
X 17	Cottone	Concetta	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Patti	my mother Patti	N.J.	New York
18	Scuto	Vincenzo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Trecastagne	my wife Scuto Concetta Trecastagne	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED 19	Muscarello	Angelo	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Patti	Fidone Francesco Via 80 Letto Patti	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 20	moglie	Angela Scuto	1		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Patti			
21	La Bianca	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Patti	my father Salvatore Patti	Ca	ifornia
22	Alois 1	Maria	39		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo	my brother Giuseppe Mineo	Mass	Lawrence
23	figlio	Ignazio	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo			
24	figlia	Antonia	2		F	S	infant	no	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Mineo			
25	Mazzone	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So	Catania	Mineo	my father Salvatore Mineo	Mass	Boston
26	Calvoni	Giovanni	29		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	So	R. Calabria	S. Giuseppe	my wife Angela Calabro Via S. Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
27	Cimitari	Carmine	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So	R. Calabria	Roberto	my father Francesco Jonica 186 S. Roberto	N.J.	New York
28	Coracciolo	Domenico	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Gallico	my father Gallico	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Modafferi P-8/73169-8/2-4/8/38	Antonino	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Gallico	my father Gallico	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Lo Presti	Giovanni	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Gallico	my parents Via Marina Gallico	N.J.	Brooklyn

N.T.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, strike out column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *August* AUG 2 1907 TO AUG 2 NOV *1907* 2 37 P.M. to

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether prisoner or stowaway, or (unless accompanying parent or guardian) refused admission on any previous application, and if so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself $25	no				my cousin Vito Salvato 1382 41st st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Catania	Catania
2	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	Good	no							Catania	Catania
3	yes	himself $28	no				my brother Pasquale 1433 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	[illegible]	5		dark	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	R. Calabria	Aurora
4	no	himself $31	no				my brother Nicholi Michele 208 Market st Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		R. Calabria	Cinquefrondi
5	yes	himself $30	no				my sons Giuseppe and Antonio 56 10th st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	mixed	brown	scar on the forehead	R. Calabria	Potargoni
6	yes	"	"					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	—	—	—	—	R. Calabria	Potargoni
7	no	himself $12	"				my brother Salvatore 163 Fernandina Siracusa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	pale	black	brown		Siracusa	Siracusa
8	no	himself $12	"				my husband Giuseppe Fiamanna 163 Fernandina st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	black		Siracusa	Siracusa
9								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Siracusa	Siracusa
10	no	himself $20	no				my husband Giuseppe Fiamanna 163 2nd ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on the neck	Messina	Gesso
11	no	"	"					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—					Messina	Gesso
12	no	"	"					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—						Messina	Gesso
13	no	himself $12	"				my father 180 6th ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	brown	brown		Messina	Patti
14	yes	himself $30	no				my uncle Salvatore and Francesco 127 1st st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	white	brown	scar on the face	Messina	Patti
15	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	Good	no							Messina	Patti
16	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	Good	no							Messina	Patti
17	yes	himself $11	no				my father 109 5th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Messina	Raccuia
18	no	himself $12	no				my uncle Domenico Coppola 1st. garden st Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	freckles	Catania	Trecastagni
19	yes	himself $12	no				my son Giuseppe 1 Elizabeth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	mixed	brown		Messina	Patti
20	"	"	no				— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	ruddy	brown	—	—	Messina	Patti
21	no	himself $8	no				my cousin Pietro Antonio 28 Adams st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Messina	Patti
22	no	himself $12	no				my husband Alessi Giuseppe 40 Roselle 92 Commerce st Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown		Catania	Mineo
23	no	"	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no			—	—	—		Catania	Mineo
24	no	"	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Catania	Mineo
25	yes	himself $12	no				my brother Giacomo 188 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Catania	Mineo
26	yes	himself $12	yes	1896	Brooklyn N.Y.		my brother Salvatore Antonio 123 Lynde st st st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		R. Calabria	Rosali
27	yes	himself $12	no				my brother in law Francesco Mineo 78 Hall st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		R. Calabria	Rosali
28	no	himself $12	no				my brother Antonio 12 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		R. Calabria	Gallico
29	no	himself $12	yes	1899	Brooklyn		my sister Caterina Criscuolo 18 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown		R. Calabria	Gallico
30	no	himself $12	no				my uncle Salvatore Criscuolo 38 1st Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark	brown	brown		R. Calabria	Gallico

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manani Luigi, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore SANNIO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANNIO

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Dello

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1904

at NEW-YORK

F B Macchi

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SANNIO** *sailing from* **NAPOLI** July 18th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calabrese	Francesco	41		m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Seminara	my wife Vincenza Gullotta Seminara	N.Y.	New York
2	Figlio	Giuseppe	15		m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Seminara		N.Y.	New York
3	Musolino	Andrea	17		m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	S. Roberto	my father Musolino Antonio Strada S. Giorgio R.to S. Roberto	N.Y.	New York
4	Locali	Vincenzo	18		m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Seminara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. my wife Carmela Palamara Seminara	N.Y.	New York
5	Bonora	Giuseppe	17		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Novara	my mother Ferrara Maria Via Fondachelli 138 Novara	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Fario	Giuseppe	22		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Novara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. my parents Agrio Via Fondachelli N38 Novara	N.Y.	Schenectady
7	Liastro	Sebastiano	26		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Oppido Mamertino	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. my wife Natoli Maria Frazione Castellace (Oppido Mamertino)	Pa	Kane
8	Mastroeni	Nicolò	21		m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Meri	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. my wife Lubi Anna Meri	N.Y.	New York
†9	Oliveri	Carmela	21		m.	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Seminara	Oliveri Carmela R. Calabria	N.J.	New Jersey
†10	Figlio	Francesco	10		m.	infant	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Seminara			
†11	Furfari	Domenica	28		m.	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Seminara	Furfari Domenico Seminara R. Calabria	N.Y.	New York
†12	Figlio	Vincenzo	4		m.	child	no	no	Italy		R. Calabria	Seminara			
†13	Figlio	Carmine	1		m.	infant	no	no	Italy		R. Calabria	Seminara			
14	Caravella	Luisa	26		m.	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	my mother Concetta Via Savoia - Siracusa	N.Y.	Utica
15	Caravella	Diego	31		m.	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	my wife Raffaela Cruzzo Via Maggiore Adorno Siracusa	N.J.	Utica
16	Ciccia	Francesco	23		m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Cinquefrondi	my wife Napoli Carmela Via SS Rosario N15 Cinquefrondi	Pa	Lucas Kennett
17	Grasso	Domenico	17		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Barcellona	my father Fortunato Via Cornelia 37 Barcellona	N.J.	New York
18	Conte	Salvatore	21		m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Cinquefrondi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. my father Conte Giuseppe Via Provinciale N3 Cinquefrondi	Pa	Toronto
19	Conte	Arcangelo	17		m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Cinquefrondi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. my wife Parravati Grazia Via Scuola Latino N29 Cinquefrondi	Pa	Toronto
†20	Caparidero	Carmela	2		m.	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Cinquefrondi	my sister Mariangela Via Scuola Latino N29 Cinquefrondi		
21	Carlino	Annunziato	20		m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Cinquefrondi	my cousin Celesa Via Scuola Latino N29 Cinquefrondi	N.J.	New York
22	Pugliani	Domenico	20		m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Cinquefrondi	my father Luigi Via Roma N13 Cinquefrondi	N.J.	Jersey City
23	Pugliani	Maria Carlina	33		m.	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Cinquefrondi	my father uncle Via Roma N13 Cinquefrondi	N.J.	New York
24	Figlio	Domenico	11		m.	child	no	no	Italy	South					
25	Figlio	Luigi	8		m.	child	no	no	Italy	South					
26	Figlia	Carlina	3		f.	infant	no	no	Italy	South					
27	Petarrone	Placido	24		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Gesso	my parents Strada Grazia - Gesso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Lopis	Domenico Rosario	16		m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Rosali	my father Demetrio Strada Chiesa S. Domenico N3 Rosali	N.J.	New York
29	Rosso	Carmelo	18		m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	S. Lorenzo	my brother Giovanni S. Lorenzo	New	New Brunswick
30	Furaci	Francesco	13		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Sodargoni	my mother Versace Antonina Sodargoni	N.Y.	New York

Eager

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *August*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	yes Williamsburg Pa.	wife Grotty in San Salvatore Francesco 221 East Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark mixed sky blue			R. Calabria Seminara
2	yes	himself	—	no	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—			R. Calabria Seminara
3	yes	himself	$12	no	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown			R. Calabria S. Roberto
4	yes	himself	$15	yes Pa.	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown			R. Calabria Seminara
5	yes	himself	$15	no	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown gray			Messina Novara
6	no	himself	$15	yes Rochester Pa.	uncle Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown			Messina Novara
7	no	himself	$60	yes Watertown Pa.	brother-in-law Lorain Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown			R. Calabria Seminara
8	yes	himself	$25	yes Watertown N.Y.	wife 22 East 10 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown			Messina Mori
9	yes	himself	$12	no	husband Domenico Box 94 Forest Station Rd Newjersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown			R. Calabria Seminara
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—			R. Calabria Seminara
11	yes	himself	$12	no	husband Maria Pangrazio 1141 Mulberry st N.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown			R. Calabria Seminara
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—			R. Calabria Seminara
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—			R. Calabria Seminara
14	yes	himself	$12	no	brother Giovanni 1141 Bleeker st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark black brown			Campobasso Campobasso
15	yes	himself	$12	no	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown black			Crapani Crapani
16	no	himself	$11	no	cousin Mallazzo Domenico 42 Bennett ave Ivana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown			R. Calabria Cinquefrondi
17	yes	himself	$12	no	uncle Crapani Giuseppe 2071 East Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown brown			Barcellona
18	no	himself	$11	no	uncle Tonte Raffaele 2 Jackson Avenue Ivana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown			R. Calabria Cinquefrondi
19	no	himself	$30	no	uncle Borrello Domenico 1 Park st Toronto Ca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown			R. Calabria Cinquefrondi
20	yes	himself	$20	no	husband Tapparo Domenico New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark black brown			R. Calabria Cinquefrondi
21	no	himself	$11	no	cousin James Ulliciello 438 Baltic Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown brown			R. Calabria Cinquefrondi
22	yes	himself	$20	no	brother in law Barrone Raffaele 117 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown			R. Calabria Cinquefrondi
23	yes	himself	$10	no	cousin Barrone Raffaele 117 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown brown			R. Calabria Cinquefrondi
24	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—			R. Calabria Cinquefrondi
25	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—			R. Calabria Cinquefrondi
26	〃	〃	〃	no	〃	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—			R. Calabria Cinquefrondi
27	no	himself	$25	no	brother in law Giuseppe Bonanno Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown black			Messina Gesso
28	yes	himself	$12	no	uncle Cread Pasquale 507 Broome st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown brown			R. Calabria Rosgli
29	yes	himself	$12	no	brother Giovanni 1127 Redmond st New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark brown brown	scar on the forehead		R. Calabria S. Lorenzo
30	yes	himself	$12	no	father Bruno Gaetano 93 Elizabeth st N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown			R. Calabria Bovalgano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mariano Luigi Master of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mariano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Agosto, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OIN 102

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1907

at NEW-YORK

F Fiaschi

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore SANNIO — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI July 18 th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nastasi	Sebastiano	24		m single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Avola	my father Paolo Via Vittorio Emanuele N 38 Avola	N.Y.	New York
2	Crisafulli	Matteo	25		married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Roccalumera	my wife Pretpanna Rosaria Contrada Giarde S. Teresa Riva	Mass	Boston
3	Terr	Giuseppe	25		married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	my wife Gallo Filippa Via Carmine Fiumedinisi	N.Y.	New York
4	De Luca	Carmelo	19		m single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	my mother Giannina Nunziata Via Capudice - Fiumedinisi	W.Va	Monongah
5	Sanna	Pietro	40		married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	my wife Carmela Tangle Contrada Folio - Fiumedinisi	N.Y.	New York
6	D'Urso	Giuseppe	55		married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Fiumedinisi	my wife Agostino D'Urso Fiumedinisi	W.Va	Macdonald
7	Risarra	Giuseppe	18		m single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Ipsafora	my father Pietro Ipsafora	N.Y.	New York
8	Murio	Pietro	18		m single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Rometta	my father Antonino and my mother Angela Via Gumba - Rometta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Vitetta	Antonino	38		married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	R. Calabria	my wife Carea Maria Strada Stazio - Rosali	N.Y.	New York
10	Valiste	Pietro	17		m single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	R. Calabria	my friend Belle Francesco Strada Chiesa 16 - Rosali	N.Y.	New York
11	De Marco	Gaetano	19		m single	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Rosarn	my father Antonino and my mother Gatona Via Milano 42 -	N.Y.	New York
12	Candrea	Antonio	30		married	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Rosarn	my father Antonino and my mother Giuseppa Strada Nuova N 15 - Rosali	N.Y.	New York
13	Marchetta	Francesca Antonia	21		married	spinster	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	S. Roberto	my sister Marchetta Domenica Strada Serro - S. Roberto	N.Y.	New York
14	Foglia	Giuseppa	10		m single	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	S. Roberto		N.Y.	New York
15	Orubrio	Giorgio	27		married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	S. Roberto	my son Bruzza Maria Strada S. Giorgio N. 87 S. Roberto	N.Y.	New York
16	[illegible]	Mariangela	50		married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	S. Roberto		N.Y.	New York
17	Corsaro	Pasquale	17		m single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	S. Roberto	my mother Scopelliti Tifisia Strada Serro N 66 - S. Roberto	N.Y.	Syracuse
18	Martello	Giuseppe	21		married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Carnicello	my wife Antonia Via Lazzi - Carnicello	N.Y.	Port Chester
19	Caminiti	Grazia	33		married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Carnicello	my mother Bambara Angela Strada Nazionale N 41 - Carnicello	N.Y.	New Rochelle
20	Figlia	Francesca	6		m single	child	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Carnicello			
21	Figlio	Giuseppe	4		m single	child	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Carnicello			
22	Bellantone	Rosaria	24		married	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Carnicello	my parents Rocco e Pasqualina Strada Marina N 5 Carnicello	N.Y.	New Rochelle
23	Figlio	Antonio	6		m single	child	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Carnicello			
24	Figlia	Maria	4		m single	child	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Carnicello			
25	Figlia	Pasqualina	1		m single	child	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Carnicello			
26	Cutrubari	Carmine	17		m single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	S. Roberto	my father Felice Strada S. Giorgio 186 S. Roberto	N.Y.	New York
27	Imbesi	Giovanni	20		m single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Campo	my Grand father Antonino Giuseppe Strada Garibaldi N 12 Campo	N.Y.	Port Chester
28	Bombace	Giovanna	36		married	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Carnicello	my father Bombace Giuseppe Serrito N 31 Carnicello	N.Y.	New Rochelle
29	Bombace	Domenico	39		married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Carnicello	my wife Giovanna Strada Nazionale N 41 Carnicello	N.Y.	New Rochelle
30	Calabrese	Clemente	16		m single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	R. Calabria	Carnicello	my parents Antonino and Matta Strada Comunale 166 Carnicello	N.Y.	New Rochelle

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *Aug 7 1907 3.30 pm August* , 1907

103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether an idiot, insane person, or epileptic, or has been or is likely to become a public charge, or has been in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?													
1	yes	himself	$14	no			my cousin Lastati Corrado 60 Banks Attorney E 14th st 502 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown		Siracusa	Avola
2	yes	himself	$12	no			my brother in law Rosario Bank Stabile 1927 Park st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown		Messina	Ali
3	yes	himself	$14	no			my cousin Pasquale Giardina 130 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark black	sky blue		Messina	Fiumedinisi
4	no	himself	$20	no			my father in law Giuseppe Cannata Tompkinsville Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy black	brown		Messina	Fiumedinisi
5	yes	himself	$24	no			my brother in law Salvatore 130 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pale brown	sky blue		Messina	Fiumedinisi
6	yes	himself	$30	no			my son Michele Macquoid West Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	mixed brown		Messina	Fiumedinisi
7	yes	himself	$12	no			my uncle Calacqua Giuseppe 218 E. 97 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	sky blue	moles on the face	Messina	Spadafora
8	no	himself	$12	no			my brother Geraci 340 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown		Messina	Roccella
9	yes	himself	$20	yes 1906	New York		my father in law Carlo Rizzo 679 Sackman N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	scar on the left cheek	S. Calabria	Rosali
10	yes	himself	$12	no			my brother Giuseppe 679 Sackman N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		S. Calabria	S. Calabria
11	yes	himself	$12	no			my cousin Calabrese Antonio 1115 E. 11th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown		S. Calabria	Rosali
12	yes	himself	$20	yes 1906	N.Y.		my brother Andrea 1911 Westchester st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown		S. Calabria	Rosali
13	yes	himself	$50	no			my husband Loriano Vittoria 1911 Westchester st N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		S. Calabria	S. Roberto
14	yes	himself	$12	no			my son Salvatore Bank Ingrisano 1911 Westchester st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no						S. Calabria	S. Roberto
15	yes	himself	$50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	white brown		S. Calabria	S. Roberto
16	yes	himself	$	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no						S. Calabria	S. Roberto
17	no	himself	$12	no			my brother Giuseppe 106 Calvert st Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark brown	brown		S. Calabria	S. Roberto
18	no	himself	$12	no			my brother in law Pasquale Antonio 8 Elizabeth Main st Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown		S. Calabria	Bonnitello
19	no	himself	$20	no			my husband Bambace Francesco 670 Second st New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark fair	brown		S. Calabria	Bonnitello
20	–	"	$	no			"	no	no	no	no	Good	no						S. Calabria	Bonnitello
21	"	"	$	no			"	no	no	no	no	Good	no						S. Calabria	Bonnitello
22	no	himself	$20	no			my husband Silvani Vincenzo 1116 Union Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown		S. Calabria	Bonnitello
23	"	"	$				"	no	no	no	no	Good	no						S. Calabria	Bonnitello
24	"	"	$				"	no	no	no	no	Good	no						S. Calabria	Bonnitello
25	"	"	$				"	no	no	no	no	Good	no						S. Calabria	Bonnitello
26	yes	himself	$12	no			my brother in law Mercurio Francesco 174 Park st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	dark brown	brown		S. Calabria	S. Roberto
27	yes	himself	$12	no			my cousin Chirones Giuseppe 8 South Main st Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	scar on the fore head	S. Calabria	Campo
28	no	himself	$12	no			my brother Giovanni 670 Second st New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark black	brown		S. Calabria	Bonnitello
29	no	himself	$12	yes 1906	N.Y.	New Rochelle	my brother Rocco 676 Second st New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		S. Calabria	Bonnitello
30	no	himself	$12	no			my brother Giuseppe 116 Union st New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown		S. Calabria	Bonnitello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manara Luigi, Master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Manara
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

F. L. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from [illegible] July 18, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Nardo	Domenico	47	m	s	pearmaker					Caserta	Castelforte	Wife Rosaria	Pa	Cortland
2	Del Vecchio	Stefano	18	m	s	"					"	"	father Biagio	"	Brooklyn
3	Cureo	M° Anna	34	f	m	wife					"	Cava	Mother Maddalena	Castelforte	N.J.
4	Laughter	Carmela	3	f	s	—					"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Pecorella	Maria	25	f	s	—					"	"	Mother Luigia	Cava	N.J.
6	Ercinoli	Carmine	37	m	married	peasant					Avellino	San Lole	Wife Antonia	"	Pa Allentown
7	Ercinoli	Raffaele	18	m	s	"					"	"	father Raffaele	Michele Sannio	" "
8	Castellano	Angelo	31	m	m	tailor					Campano	Salerno	Wife Michelina	Michele Sannio	Ct. "
9	Montuori	Vito	63	m	m	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Carolina	Pontano	"
10	Pelle	Vito	22	m	s	tailor					"	"	Wife Concetta	Pontano	"
11	Costanzo	Vincenzo	19	m	s	peasant					Caserta	castelfonte	Wife Viviana	Pontano	Pa Phila
12	Ciarra	Emmanuele	17	m	s	"					"	"	father Vincenzo	Castelfonte	Ct. "
13	Testa	Salvatore	21	m	s	"					"	"	father Pietro	Castelfonte	N.Y. Utica
14	Erasmo	Matteo	16	m	s	"					"	"	(mother Francesca) father Pietro	Castelfonte	Pa Williamsport
15	Costanzo	Celestino	17	m	s	"					"	"	Mother Antonia	(39 Academy St.)	N.Y. Amsterdam
16	Giacomo	Giammarutti	45	m	m	"					Lecce	Castellaneta	Wife Francesca	Castelfonte	Pa Rochester
17	Cardone	Vito Antonio	39	m	m	"					"	Pastignano	Wife Santa	Castellaneta	Ct. "
18	Anna	Ventiglia	33	f	s	servant					Caserta	S. Maria	Mother Margherita	Galluccio	N.J. Jerseyville
19	Bigushini	Domenico	28	m	m	porter					Roma	Cave	Wife Emanuela	S. Maria C. Vt.	Mas Springfield
20	Ciccantonio	Francesco	20	m	s	"					Aquila	Pizzoli	father Carmine	Cave Lazio	N.Y. Saunders
21	Di Lazio	Domenico	20	m	s	"					"	"	father Luigi	Pizzoli	N.Y. "
22	Luciano	Giuseppe	20	m	s	"					"	"	father Luciano	Pizzoli	" "
23	Ferrucci	Rosa	22	f	s	—					Roma	Civaro	father Giuseppe	Pizzoli	Pa Lansford
24	Viglione	Orsola	28	f	s	—					Avellino	Carafloro	father Vincenzo	Civaro	Mas Holyoke
25	Scipiarubo	Chiara	18	f	s	—					Salerno	Amalfi	father Pasquale	Carafloro	Pa Hartford
26	Vitale	Antonio	18	m	s	barber					Catanzaro		Mother Maria	Amalfi	Ct. "
27	Charles	Mansueriuo	20	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Turkey	Assyrian	Nestorian	Turkey	Asia	Father Thomas	Nevea	N.Y. Ithaca
28	Yanis	Joseph	20	m	s	porter	no	Turkey	Assyrian	Nestorian	"	"	father Anastasio	Hawkinthia	Mas Worchester
29	Messabian	Negroo	22	m	s	"	no	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	"	father Emmanuel	Yanis Nelvia	Pa Harrisburg
30	Fotis	Papadopulos	22	m	s	"	no	Greece	Greek		Retsovo		brother Peter	Papadopulos	Ill Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August, 190[illegible]

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Read the questions and answer as to each person.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$25.00		Nephew Francesco Gallucci 3 Stanton St.		326					5	5	regular	dk brown	blue		Caserta	Castelforte
2	"	"	10.00		Brother " " "							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	40.00		Husband Berdone Giuseppe 186 Henry St.		313					5	3	"	fair	"		"	Pera
4	"	"	—		Father " " "		310												
5	X	"	10.00		Husband Nicola di Mannino		3					5	3	"	chestnut			"	"
6	X	"	40.00		Nephew Pellegrino Vecinoli 170 Gillghan St.							5	4	"	"			Avellino	Stella
7	Brother	20.00			Brother Pellegrino " " "							5	1	"	4			"	Montoro
8	"	by him	40	yes	6 yrs	No	Son Salvatore 170 Elizabeth St.					5	[illegible]	"	"			"	Salerno
9	"	"	10	yes	20	No	Son Vincenzo 492 Amsterdam Ave.	3	10			5	3	"	4			"	"
10	"	"	Pera				Son Salvatore 877 Broadway.					5	4	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	10.00		Brother Angelo 146 1st St.		340					5	4	"	"			Castelforte	Caserta
12	"	"	10.00		Brother Giuseppe 349 E 10 St.		323					5	4	"	Gray	Blue		"	"
13	"	"	10.00		Brother Domenico 335 E 112 St.							5	4	"	chestnut			"	"
14	"	"	10.00		Brother Francesco 30 Avenue A cor.		305					5	3	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	10.00		Father Rocco 109 Academy St.		32[illegible]					5	3	"	"	blue		"	"
16	"	"	10.00		Sister Rosa 12 Railroad St. Jersey City		336					5	3	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	10.00		Brother Rocco Worcester							5	3	"	black			Castellamla	Lecce
18	"	Nephew	60.00		Nephew Alfredo de Santis		[illegible]					5	3	"	"			Lecce	Martina Franca
19	No	by him	10.00		Father Benedetto Saturno 178 Wash St.		310					4	11	"	chestnut			Caserta	S. Maria
20	"	"	10.00		Brother Antonio 208 New Main St.		310					5	7	"	"			Roma	Bron.
21	"	"	10.00		Cousin Luke [illegible]							5	6	"	"			Pichorosa	Aquila
22	"	"	10.00		Friend Antonio Lucantonio 263 New Main St.		311					5	[illegible]					Aquila	Pichorosa
23	"	"	10.00		Husband Nico Petrucci 263 New Main St.		311					5	3	"	chestnut	blue		"	"
24	Sister	"	10.00		Cousin Filippo Cotugno Box 184 Tivoli		315	Do	Do			5	[illegible]	"	"			Roma	Vitaro
25	"	Uncle	10.00		Uncle Luigi Acquanetta 5 [illegible] 200 Bleecker St.							[illegible]						Sicilia	Casalbuono
26	Yes	brother	35.00		Brother Giuseppe 21 Hammond St.		3					5	5	"	"			Salerno	Amalfi
27	"	by him	14.00		Friend Joseph 190 Canal St.							5	5	"	Black			Catanzaro	
28	Sister	"	12.00		Friend Costantino Maria 28 Jay St.							5	4	"	"	"		Bisaccia	
29	"	"	25.00		Brother Michaele 69 Mechanic St.							5	2	"	"	"		Bisaccia	
30	Do	"	12.00		Cousin John Lafayette St. Hammondsville 151 Grand Ave							5	2	"	"	"		Potenza	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. 26 Color of— Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcus Sing, Master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marcus Sing
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907.
NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANNIO

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government 106

Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F Kennedy
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 18 LUG 1907, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Talamas	Raffaele	20	m		s	worker	yes				Benevento	S. Salvatore	Uncle Giuseppe Talamas	Pa	Hannetta
2	Carbone	Francesco	16	m		s	laborer	no					Paolisi	Mother Giuseppa	NJ	Bayonne
3	Mercaldo	Gerardo	34	m	m	s	laborer	no					Sider Annunziata	Father Pasquale Mercaldo	NJ	
4	Mariecchio	Lorenzo	30	m	m	separated	laborer	no				Campobasso	Castelmauro	Wife Pietronilla Brevisco	Mass	Springfield
5	Berardo	Nicola	60	m	m	s	laborer	no				Avellino	Sn Berardo	Uncle Sabatino Berardo Avellino	NJ	Niagara Falls
6	Troilo	Carmina	64	f	m	s	—	no				"	"	"	"	"
7	Troilo	Rosa	24	f	m	s	—	no				Campobasso	Castelmauro	Brother Angelo	Mass	Springfield
8	Mariecchio	Lucia	31	f	m	s	—	no				"	"	Father Mariecchi Raffaele Castelmauro	"	"
9	Colaneri	Nicola	38	m	m	s	laborer	no				"	"	Wife Teresa Castelmauro	"	"
10	Roberto	Filomena	22	f	s	s	"	no				"	"	Father Roberto Pasquale Castelmauro	Ca	Report
11	De Maio	Pellegrino	60	m	m	s	laborer	no				Avellino	Mariella	Wife Teresa Maria Giuseppa Castelmauro (Ave. N. 26)	NJ	Summit
12	Russo	Pietro	29	m	m	s	laborer	no				"	"	Wife Teresa Luisa Avellino Mariella	"	"
13	Rubinetti	Cesare	37	m	m	s	laborer	yes				Pompeiano	Pompeiano	Wife Lucrezia Pompeiano	NJ	Jersey
14	Papa	Nicola	22	m	s	s	laborer	yes				Caserta	S. Maria L.	Father Felice S. Maria Josa	Mass	Fall River
15	Di Guiseppe	Achille	36	m	m	s	laborer	yes				Roma	Cervi	(friend Gennaro)	NJ	Dunmore
16	Vittorini	Rodolfo	20	m	s	s	laborer	yes				Naples	Sagliano	Mother Agatina Cervinaro	"	Brooklyn
17	Cionci	Luigi	24	m	s	separated	laborer	yes				Caserta	Roccamonfina	Father Raffaele Pasquale Roccamonfina	Mass	Lawrence
18	Barbarello	Giuseppe	46	m	m	s	laborer	no				"	"	Father Pasquale Roccamonfina	NJ	Providence
19	Colavanero	Maria	39	f	m	s	—	no				Benevento	S. Lorenzello	Uncle Paolo Roccamonfina	"	Paterson
20	Alberto	Pasquale	23	m	m	s	laborer	yes				Aquila	Scoppa	Wife Giuseppa S. Lorenzello	Mass	Boston
21	Panzenetti	Vittorio	37	m	m	s	carpenter	yes				Cairo	Portsaid	Sanpolisi Giuseppe Via Sauro Porta Sebastiano	NJ	
22	Marchiano	Agata	40	f	m	—	—	yes				"	"	"	"	"
23	Caruso	Maria	20	f	s	s	—	no	3-22-1907	Noc/A 505	9/4/11	Naples	Cairano	Mother Anna Cairano	Ca	Bangor
24	Panzanetti	Eugenio	8	m	s	s		yes				Cairo	Portsaid	Sanpolisi Giuseppe Via Sauro Porta Sebastiano Port Said	NJ	
25	Gentile	Vincenzo	6	m		s						Naples	Castellamare	Uncle Vincenzo Scotti Capitale Manor del Vesuvio Napoli	NJ	Brooklyn
26	Romanumma	Maddalena	22	f	s	s	laborer	yes				"	"	Mother Vincenza Via Vico Licata	"	"
27	Gentile	Maria	2	f		s								none		
28	Carista	Pio	21	m	m	s	porter	yes				Roma	Guarcino	Wife Maria Guarcino	Mass	Springfield
29	Nicoletta	Michele	32	m	m	separated	laborer	yes				Caserta	Roccamonfina	Wife Francesca Roccamonfina	NJ	Astoria
30	Peluso	Emilio	20	m	s	s	laborer	yes				"	Cimitile	Father Luciano Cimitile	NJ	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 x 5 pm
4 L pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *2 th* *August* —, 1907. 107

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or practices or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief or opposition, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	by him	$ 30.00	no		Uncle Pietro Votta 58 Cuyler Ave Union Hill							5	2	regular	Chestnut	blue		Benevento	S. Salvatore
2	"	"	30.00	"		Cousin Laurio Clarsone 145 Boulevard.							5	4	"	black	"		"	Paolisi
3	yes	cousin	12.00	"		Cousin Gaetano Alessio Spring St. 144							5	5	"	black	"		"	"
4	no	by him	12.00	yes 1906	Raynor	brother Achille							5	1	"	"	"	scratch face	Campolaro	Castelvenere
5	"	"	30.00	"		Son in law Guiseppe Tarantiello 329 Richard ave Union N.J.							5	4	"	Gray	black		"	Arpaise
6	"	"	10.00	"		" " " "							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
7	no	husband	10.00			husband Riccardo Pietro Union N.J.							5	2	"	chestnut		scratch nose		
8	no	by him	10.00			husband Santillo Antonio Union N.J.							4	11	"	chestnut	blue		Campolaro	Castelvenere
9	"	"	10.00			Cousin Rosario Pietro Union N.J.							5	4	"	chestnut		scratch face	"	"
10	no	brother	10.00			brother Rosario Union N.J.							5		"	"		scratch face		
11	no	by him	10.00			Cousin Domenico de Michele Orus N.J.							4	11	"	"		scratch temple	Guellino	Mercogliano
12	no	"	10.00			Cousin Pellegrino Nicola Orus N.J.							5	6	"	"		scratch face	"	"
13	"	"	10.00			Cousin Angelo Morgan St 182							5	7	"	"		mole cheek	"	Pompagna
14	yes	bro in law	12.00			brother in law Antonio Pippo Lodi St 102							5	1	"	"			Cervinara	Avella
15	no	by him	12.00			friend Germano Francesco Wool St 87							5	7	"	black	chestnut	scratch left	Roma	Rieti
16	yes	"	50.00			brother in law Alfredo Esposito Bank St 261							5	1	"	chestnut			Naples	Saguano
17	no	"	12.00			brother in law Vittorio Sacco 120 Common St							5	1	"	gray	blue		Caserta	Roccamonfina
18	"	"	12.00			Uncle Giovanni Romano							5			chestnut			"	"
19	yes	husband	10.00			husband Pasquale Miglio 39 Spruce St							5	1	"	"	"	mole face	Benevento	S. Lorenzo
20	no	by him	30.00			friend Ciro Pallinaro 198 Market St							5	4	"	"	"		Bologna	Castelvenere
21	"	"	30.00			Eugenio Vitina 22-10-2 ave 65 Lexington St 1st floor New York							5	11	"	black	chestnut		Lecce	Brindisi
22	"	"	30.00			" " " "							5		"	brown	"		Piemonte	Novaglio
23	yes	husband	10.00			husband Alberto Luca.							4	11	"	chestnut			Napoli	Cerreto
24	no	father	10.00			Mr Eugenio Vitina 22-10-2 ave 1st floor New York							5	3	"	"		mole front	Lecce	Brindisi
25	no	mother	—	yes 1906	Brooklyn	mother Antonia 285 Atlantic Ave							—	—	—	—	—		Napoli	Castellamare
26	no	by him	10.00			Cousin Antonetta Pino 285 Atlantic Ave							5	3	"	"			Napoli	Castellamare
27	no	"	10.00			mother Antonia 285 Atlantic Ave														
28	no	"	20.00			Cousin Benedetto Antonio							5	5	"	"		scratch front	Roma	Rieti
29	no	"	10.00			brother in law Pietro Pino 116 Remington Ave							5	7	"	"			Caserta	Roccaravindo
30	no	"	10.00			Uncle Gennaro Magnato 305							5	4	"	"			Caserta	Cancello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi, Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1904

at NEW-YORK

F C Macale
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANNIO

I Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F Donnelly
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 18 AUG 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1													Mary Mclaghenski		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	daughter	Spiridula	5	7							Circo		Mother Rosaria Tecorino	Ct.	S. Francesco
19													Mandrangelo Nicola	N.J.	
20													Molfetano		
21													Prov. Benevento		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

DETAINED

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

1-67133

2-54888 12/15/37

3126905 - 6/15/36

75

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August* 7th, 190[illegible] 109

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$10 00	—	brother in law Rosario Sabella 61 Lawrence Ave Long Island City							5 10	fair	blue		Canada Victoria
2	"	"	10 00	—	Cousin George Naragiovanni 624 Ave 76th							5 6	"	black		Lamia Italy
3	"	"	30 00	—	friend Pietro Bonaventura 5 Thomas St							5 2	"	chestnut		Viesco "
4	"	"	10 00	—	" " " "							—	—	—		
5	"	"	10 00	—	friend Mariano Lemoni 54 West 108th St							5 6	"	chestnut		Mezzanese Chiampi
6	"	"	10 00	—	cousin Sal Schor West chester N.Y.							5 6	"	"		Coppoli "
7	"	"	20 00	—	cousin Alberto Levi 282 284 Broome St.							5 4	"	"		" "
8	"	"	10 00	—	cousin Candido Marra 151 Lexington Ave							5 4	"	"		Rome " Licenza
9	"	"	10 00	—	friend Paolo Nardo 12 North Square							5 4	"	"		" " "
10	"	"	10 00	—	cousin Ernesto Antonio Box 43.							5 2	"	Chestnut Hazel		Perugia Perugia
11	"	"	10 00	—	Sister Brandoni Anna 348 So 9th St							5 4	"	chestnut		Terrano Sicilia
12	"	"	— 00	—								—	—	—		
13	"	"	10 00	—	Sister Giuseppe 30 Thompson St.							4 11	"	gray blue		Palermo Northern
14	"	"	— 00	—	brother " "							4 4	"	chestnut		" Salaca
15	"	"	— 00	—	" " "							4 11	"	"		" "
16	"	father	— 00	—	father Domenico 226 Mulberry St							—	—	—		
17	no	by him	10 00	—	cousin Ernesto Marotta 6 Leray St							5 4	"	chestnut black		" S Cipriano
18	"	"	— 00	—	" " "							5 "	"	jaun black		" "
19	"	"	10 00	—	brother in law Gennaro Cammisio 198 Ave D. N.Y. 18 St							5 0	"	black		" "
20	"	br in law	10 00	—	brother in law Romeo Di Zio 205 New York Ave							4 11	"	jaun blue		" Pontefalcone
21	"	by him	10 00	—	brother Vito 92 Liberty St.							5 5	"	chestnut		Cotrera Avigliano
22	"	brother	10 00	—	brother Vincenzo Pier St 44							5 2	"	"		" "
23	no	by him	10 00	—	Cousin Rosa Michele 1st St 325.							5 2	"	" Cicolano Lucia		" "
24	"	"	20 00	—	Cousin Nicola Giovanni 206 Elizabeth St							5 5	"	"		" Potenza
25	yes	"	20 00	—	brother Bruno 157 Mulberry St							5 3	"	"		" "
26	"	"	13 00	—	husband Serafino Nicola Due 612 Thirteenth Ave							—	—	—		Catanzaro Lagarina
27	"	"	— 00	—	father " "											
28	no	"	20 00	—	Cousin Salvatore Barra 203 32							5 4	"	"		" Sicignano
29	yes	"	12 00	—	friend Ulleno Luigi 160 Mulberry St							5 —	"	"		" Aquila
30	"	"	10 00	—	friend Salvatore Bonetti 418 Leray St							5 3	"	" Olive black		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemednor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

F D Macaluso
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dello

Sworn to before me this 2 th day of August, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 18 LUG 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.*	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1													Giuseppe Vito Cartagena Ebolj	RI	Providence
2													" " "	"	"
3													" " "	"	"
4													" " "	"	"
5													" " "	"	"
6													" " "	"	"
7													" " "	"	"
8													Brother Cesare Borgo Cio 20	Pa	Hudson Mills
9													" " "	"	"
10													father Giuseppe Petrignano	Ohio	Brodlet
11													Father C. Castrignano	"	"
12													Francesco Lupetti Petrignano Brother	"	"
13													father Lupetti Federico Box 43	"	"
14													Cousin Lucia Lupo Box 43	"	"
15													father Corfora Anacleto	"	"
16													Wife Angela Petrignano	Pa	Phila
17													Wife Maria Bisceglie Napoli	"	Luzerne
18													father Vito Maceratà	"	Phila
19													father Domenico Eubbio	Pa	Hartford
20													by Delfino Lina Corleto	"	"
21													Wife Negroni Vincenza Corleto	Pa	Pittsburg
22													Mother Lucia Bruno	Pa	Luzerne
28													father Saverio S. Mazzano C.	"	"
24									IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Wife Beatrice de Gregorio S. Giorgio Ma	"	"
25													father Carbonale S. Giorgio 3452 3 Ave 4th	"	"
26													father S. Giorgio la Mo	Pa	Juniata Park
27													brother Giuseppe Sachsen	Pa	Newark
28													Son Antj Wife Maria Luisa Montepagano	Pa	Berwick
29									Italian				Mariga Melfi Donato	Mass	Lawrence
30									"				" Greco	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August* , 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$40	no	husband Maria Gabriella Troncone 193 Atlantic Ave					5 11	regular	chestnut				Villena Ebolis
2	"	father	"	no	father " " "					5 11	"	"				" "
3	"	"	"	no	" " " "											
4	"	"	"	no	" " " "											
5	"	"	"	no	" " " "											
6	"	"	"	no	" " " "											
7	"	"	"	no	" " " "											
8	"	brother in law	$30	no	brother in law Carletti Superino Box 25.					5	"	chestnut blue				Perugia S. Venanzo
9	"	mother in law	—	no	brother " " "					5 7	"	chestnut				Roma Cità Augusta
10	Yes	nephew	$25	no	cousin Santa Luigi Box 43					5 3	"	gray blue				Perugia Cittiguano
11	"	"	$25	no	cousin Lupetti Federico Box 43					5 3	"	chestnut				" Umbertide
12	"	"	$30	no	nephew Federico Lupetti Box 43					5 9	"	"				
13	"	"	$25	no	brother in law Lupetti Federico Box 43					5 6	"	gray chestnut				" Città
14	Yes	"	$25	no	cousin Santa Luigi Box 43					5 6	"	chestnut				" Città
15	"	"	$25	no	cousin Federico Lupetti Box 43					5 6	"	gray chestnut				" "
16	"	"	$10	no	friend Ciarelli Emidio 821 Carlton Ave					5 3	"	chestnut blue				Ayer Co
17	"	"	$20	no	brother in law Bacchi Giuseppe Box 44					5 8	"	" "				Bonefro Sapina
18	"	"	$25	no	cousin Gonnarella Guglielmo 1 Hopkins 1834					5 2	"	gray "				Perugia Gubbio
19	"	"	$20	no	cousin Giuseppe Cocci 96 Windsor St.					5 2	"	chestnut				Teluva Corleto Pa
20	"	"	$20	no	uncle Giuseppe Cocci 96 Windsor St.					5 3	"	"	mole			" "
21	"	"	$10	no	brother in law Michele Cocchia 96 Windsor St.					5 1	"	black	moustache eye			Foggia Bovino
22	Yes	husband	$10	no	husband Mustio Cammisa 1340 Penn Ave					5 5	"	husband black				Benevento Pharrara
23	"	"	$10	no	husband Rocchino Cammisa 1340 Penn Ave					5 1	"	chestnut				" Fluvigno
24	"	brother in law	$10	no	Of Pierson father Cammisa 198 Hester St.					5 8	"	"	eyebrows			" "
25	"	"	$10	no	cousin Pasquale Pipo 3452 3 Ave					5 2	"	"	male face			" "
26	"	"	$10	no	cousin Pasquale Pipo Box 44.					5 3	"	"	male front			" "
27	"	"	$10	no	brother Cocchia 96 Jackson St.					4 11	"	"				Avellino Montefalcone
28	"	"	$30	no	friend Salvatore 1140 west Ave.					4 11	"	white	black			" "
29	"	"	$10	no	cousin George Frangeskis 65 Lisbon St					5 9	"	chestnut	blue			Candra Friesa
30	"	"	$10	no	cousin George Frangeskis 65 Lisbon St					5 6	"	gray	chestnut			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

F D Trinciale

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapor
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Columns 19 to 59.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 18 LUG 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1												father Eusebio Schina	Italia	Pa	Phila.
2												Mother Rosa Sacco	"	"	Pittstown
3												father Mariantonio Sacco	"	"	"
4												father Pietrofaolo Sacco	"	Iowa	Bresa?
5												Mother in law Pompeio Guiseppe	"	Pa	Phila
6												father Antonio Sacco	"	"	"
7												Mother Giacinta di Jorio	"	Pa	Agnone Iowa
8												Mother Maria Sacco	"	"	Phila
9												Mother Pompeio Colomba	"	"	"
10												father Guiseppe Sacco	"	"	"
11	Menna											" " "	"	"	"
12	Menna											" " "	"	"	"
13	[illegible]											" " "	"	"	"
14	[illegible]											Father Eduardo	"	Pa	Phila
15	[illegible]											Wife Pasquale Teresa	"	"	"
16	[illegible]											father Antonio Guymonte	"	"	"
17	[illegible]											Wife Maddalina Ruggi	"	Conn	New Haven
18	[illegible]											brother in law Ignazio Longano	"	"	"
19	[illegible]											Mother Caterina Casa No 45	"	"	"
20	[illegible]											Wife Rosina Strada cappuccino	"	Pa	Brownsville
21	[illegible]											Wife Rosa Mandaloni	"	"	Uniontown
22	[illegible]											Mother Carola Maffei Mandaloni	"	"	Uniontown
23	[illegible]											father in law Luigi Montecorvino	"	Conn	New Haven
24	[illegible]											Wife Rosa Lombardi Montecorvino	"	"	"
25	[illegible]											Wife Rosa de Vitale	"	Pa	Mt Clair
26	Formato	[illegible]										father Domenico Caldarone	"	"	"
27	Capuano	[illegible]										Wife Emiliano Caldarone	"	"	"
28	Tolfa	[illegible]										Wife Pasquella Campanile	"	"	"
29	Fatone	[illegible]										Wife Raffaela Scotto Lucera	"	"	"
30	Petrucci	Giovanni	30			Farmer			North Italy			father Domenico Petrucci	"	Pa	Eughalka

76

Inspected
S. F.

*Instead of showing occupation of children under 16 years, state in column 6 whether they are "scholars" or "at home."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 August , 1907 113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng hsm	$50 no					Brother in law Pietro Lupo 1733 So Alden St							5	4	regular	black			Italy	Colle d'Anchise
2	"	" 30 no					husband Leonardo Lupo 372 Chry St							5	2	"	"		Crooked front	"	Isernia
3	"	" 20 no					husband Nicola de Blasio 372 Chry St							5	4	"	"			"	"
4	"	" 15 no					husb Pietro Paolo Flaw Boro Pk.							5	6	"	"			"	"
5	"	" 10 no					husband Costantino Pasquale 214 219 So 8 St							5	1	"	"			"	Pozzaccia
6	yes	" 10 no					brother Giuseppe 103 Grand St							5	3	"	"			"	Isernia
7	no	" 10 no					father Luciano Morra 420 So 11 ave St.							5	5	"	"			"	"
8	"	" 10 no					husb Pompeo Bucco 214 219 So 8 St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
9	"	" 10 no					husband Ennio Viola 64 46 2 ave St.							4	5	2	"	"		"	"
10	yes	" 10 no					husband Menna Antonio 186 Morris Ave.								5	4	"	dark brown		"	Isernia
11	"	" — no					father " "							3							
12	"	" — no					" " "														
13	"	" — no					" " "														
14	"	" 10 no					Brother Giovanni 64 46 2 ave St.							5	6	"	black			"	Isernia
15	eng hsm	12 no					brother in law Salvatore Rubistola 78 Avon St.							2 02	4	11	" chestnut	gray		Avellino	Ospedaletto
16	" hsm	12 no					brother Giuseppe Principe 211 1st ave.								5	2	" chestnut	brown		Salerno	Amalfi
17	" hsm	15 no					son Eugene Hamilton 214 219 So 8 St								5	4	"	"		"	"
18	" hsm	10 no					brother in law Antonio Gallo 64 46 2 ave St							5	4	10	"	"	Cataract cheek	"	"
19	eng hsm	10 no					father Domenico 503 Grand St							5	5	"	"			Caserta	Mad Talano
20	"	" 10 no					brother Vincenzo 96 Union St							2	5	5	"	"		"	"
21	No	" 10 no					cousin Luigi Colangelo 7th Eight St 7th							2 55	5	5	"	dark brown		"	"
22	husband	10 no					husband Emilio De Bernardo 64 46 2 ave St							3	5	2	"	chestnut		Salerno	Sant Arcangelo
23	eng hsm	10 ja 88-02					brother Gaetano Ciaglia 260 Ramsdon St.							5	2	"	"			"	Olevano Sul
24	" mother	— no					father " " "														
25	" eng hsm	15 no					brother in law Giovanni Lobe Pavia 78 Forest St.														
26	"	" 10 no					brother Salvatore 55 W. 22 St							4 15	5	3	"	chestnut		Caserta	Mad Talano
27	"	" 10 no					brother Umberto 8 Eight St W.								5	1	"	gray blue		"	"
28	"	" 15 yes 02					Cousin Pasquale Antonio 50 Mulberry St							5	11	11	"	chestnut		Foggia	Lucera
29	"	" 15 no					Cousin Gaetano Antonio 50 Mulberry St								11	12	"	"		"	"
30	"	" 15 no					brother Potenza Pasquale Bove 18							3	5	3	"	jaun chestnut		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1904, at NEW-YORK

F D Macale
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

14—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANNIO

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F. B. Murdock
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO *sailing from* NAPOLI 18 LUG 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

307P

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August* 7th, 1907. 115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaults or threatens to assault any officer of the Government, or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	40	no	Son Joseph Bechay 30 Pitt St.							5 7	Mular	black		Turkey Beirut
2	"	"	4	"	brother " " "							5 3	"	"		" "
3	"	"	20	"	father Bechay 129 fifty St.							5 7	"	"		" Mardin
4	"	"	20	no	uncle Bechara Asmar 129 fifty St.							5 5	"	brown		" Mardin
5	"	"	20	no	" " "							5 5	"	"		" "
6	"	"	20	no	" " "							5 3	"	"		" "
7	"	"	12	no	Cousin Pe Cano Cahen 105 Washington St.							5 7	"	black		" Haifa
8	"	"	20	no	friend Stelios Mangasarian 64 Bayard St.							5 8	"	chestnut		Turkey Turkey
9	"	"	12	no	Panellas Felix Elpion Stadt Brooklyn							5 7	"	"		" Beirut
10	"	"	7	no	Indianapolis friend Agam Panagakis 3 Mortus St.							5 6	"	"		Greece Calavrig
11	"	"	15	no	friend Demetrios Burnias 218 W 24 St.							5 7	"	"		Lebanon Beyrouth
12	"	"	20	no	St Louis friend Agam Panagakis 3 Morris St.							5 6	"	dark chestnut		Turkey Burj
13	"	"	20	no	friend Mikhades Kargo Box 95.							5 4	"	light brown		Palestine Artas
14	"	"	16	no	friend Michaeles Kargo Box 95.							5 4	"	chestnut		Bethlehem Palestine
15	"	"	10	no	friend Evang Stamoules 318 Halsey St. Dr. meno.							5 5	"	"		Greece Volo
16	"	"	40	no	friend Georg Kontos 311 West 46 St.							5 7	"	"		Greece Corfu
17	"	"	20	no	friend Louis Barkolis 38 So Elmhurst Ave.							5 7	"	"		Greece Larissa
18	no	yes	400	yes	02.06							5 7				Greece Arcadia
19	"	"	—	no	friend 105 Michigan Ave							5 11	"	"		" "
20	yes	"	150	no	friend Louis Barcholis 38 So Elmhurst Ave.							5 7	"	"		" "
21	"	"	20	yes	husband Pericles Cuzzis 16 Pearl St							5 3	"	chestnut black		Greece Peloponnesus
22	"	"	1	no	father " " "											
23	no	"	10	no	friend 39 Orange St.							5 11	"	black		Italy Mormattaro
24	yes	"	40	no	Uncle Andrew Gabelle 180 Mulberry St.							5 7	"	chestnut		Sicily Lucca
25	" brother	"	10	no	brother Raffaele 438 Bleecker St.							5 4	"	"	Cicatrice front	" "
26	No	by him	30	yes	02.06 no Son Luigi 300 E 7th St. Dr. meno.							5 2	"	"		Rome Rome
27	"	"	10	no	cousin Luigi Rosato 319 E 7th St. Fabris Nicolas							5 6	"	black blue	Cicatrice temple	" "
28	"	"	0	no	friend Pietro Antonio 180 Mulberry St.							5 11	"	chestnut	Cicatrice front	Sicily Lucca
29	No	"	50	no	brother in law Moffa Vincenzo Pa							5 6	"	"		" "
30	"	"	3	no	307P							5 11	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi Master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore SANNIO — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, do
(Italy or brother Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on serve thereon," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1904

at NEW-YORK

F C Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

G 116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 18 LUG 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1													Wife Michelina Quaglione	Ill	Chicago
2													father Francesco "	N.J.	
3													Wife Antonetta "		
4													father Nicola 154 Via Nuova		
5													Wife Vincenza "		
6													Daughter Maddalena Anna Capua		
7															
8			2-970744-4/10/14												
9													Wife Anna Schiavone Ischia	Pa	Phila
10											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Fortuna "	N.J.	Brooklyn
11													father Pietro Sarving Rosa Salvatore Cavamarciano	N.J.	
12													Mother Agnese "	N.J.	Mt Vernon
13													Mother Francesca Cassalnuovo Naples		Nash Morristi
14													Mother Adelaide 35 Via Nuvolelle	Pa	Phila
15													father Semi- Grandia "		Spring Falls
16													father Ahmet Cupolis "		Lawrence
17													father Michael Cupoli "		Bay City
18													Badouh "		
19											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother father sister Kassussa Cupo	Mass	Boston
20													Wife Ignaz Simonian Larissa		
21										TA			Mother "	Pa	Mt Pleasant
22															
23	DALKRANIAN	KRIKOR NAZAR	1465997 1-212471	M	5/28/86						Awaiting file 99361/634		Uncle Hanna Carsun Mother Atrahi Mersina		Lawrence
24	"														
25															
26													Father Basile "		
27															
28															
29										TA			father Constantino		
30													brother Nigil Aivaz Bayrout		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3.52 P.M.
4.20 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2,10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *9th* , *August* , 1907

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$50 no		Brother Guiseppe 409 W 42nd Ave.							5 2		regular	chestnut	Corsica Belvedere
2	yes	cousin	12 no		Cousin Angelo Juraco 86 8th Ave.							5		"	"	" Fiorina
3	"	sister	10 no		Sister Carola 105 E 107 St.							5 4		"	"	Naples
4	"	aunt	10 no		Aunt Carola de Luca 105 E 107 St.							5 2		"	dark blue	"
5	"	son	20 no		Son Angelo 606 Broome St.							5 5		"	chestnut blue	Caserta Lusa
6	"	wife	30 no		Wife Victoria Vincenzo 51 Mulberry St.							5 1		"	chestnut & [illegible]	" Capua
7	"	mother	10 no		mother " "							4 11		"	"	" "
8	"	"	10 no		" " "											
9	"	by him	10 no		Uncle Pietro di Carlo 504 to 9th Ave.							5 5		"	chestnut	Caserta Rocchi
10	"	father	10 no	02 06 Brooklyn	father Lorenzo 23 Stuyvesant Ave.							5 5		"	"	mole cheek Caserta Sessano
11	"	brother	10 no		brother Lorenzo							5 3		"	"	" Casamarcia
12	"	"	10 no		brother Nicola 6 B Mulberry St.							5 4		"	"	" Naples Carbonaro
13	"	by him	44 no		brother Francesco 116 to 2nd Ave. Bone 326.							5 5		"	chestnut blue	fourth [illegible] Sarno Mola
14	"	"	0 no		brother Filippo Clearfield & 2nd Ave.							5 4		"	"	gray Benedetto Cuccia
15	Yes	"	16 no		Uncle Michele Bruzzichelo. Spring Valley N.Y.							5 4		"	chestnut	Caserta Sessa
16	"	"	50 no		brother Nicola 47 E. Commerce St.							5 3		"	black	
17	"	"	40 no		brother Assunt. Cuneo Bay City, Texas							5 6		"	"	
18	"	"	3 no		Uncle " " "							5 5		"	chestnut	
19	"	"	50 Yes	07	brother Nicholas Bellantoni 396 Lawrence							5 4		"	"	Cipro Lamaca
20	"	"	100 Yes	07	brother Simoniani Box 550.							5 4		"	black	" "
21	"	"	20 no		friend Richard Jones 442 Locust St.							5 4		"	chestnut	Caserta Sessa
22	"	"	10 no		brother Jones 442 Locust St.							5 4		"	black	" "
23	"	"	10 no		Uncle Hanlon Virginia 83 fifty St							5 8		"	black	Messina
24	"	"	no		" " "							5 3		"	chestnut	" "
25	"	"	no		" " "											
26					Same Hotel 442 Locust St							5 8		"	black	
27					" "							5 6		"	chestnut	
28					" "							5 3		"		
29	Yes		30 no	07	brother in law Nicola Chiarenza 24 Reade St.							5 4		"	black	
30	"	"	50 no		Cousin Serafino Ramice Box 326.							5 7		"	gray	Bagnoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi Master of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1907

at NEW-YORK

F L Wiseman

Immigration Officer.

Vapore SANNIO NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANNIO

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ____, ____ sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dello Croce

Sworn to before me this 14th day of December, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F B McGuaghie
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1116

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 18 LUG 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling. Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Credidio	Giuseppe	19	m	s	marble worker	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Molfetta	mother Mariantonia Malvito	N.J.	
2	Sgueo	Vitantonio	41	m	m	"	no	no	"		"	"	Wife Capurso Chiara Molfetta	NY Brooklyn	
3	Pierri	Geminado	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Chieti	Francavilla mother Concetta Molfetta	Pa Phila	
4	D'Medio	Giuseppe	29	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"		"	"	mother Francavilla Maria	" Uniontown	
ADMITTED	Ricco	Vincenzo	35	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	"	Melinda Flora. Francavilla mare	" Jeannette	
ADMITTED	wife	Elisa	31	f	m	—	no	no	"		"	"	comm Ricco Raffaele	" "	
ADMITTED	daughter	Chiara	3	f	s	—	no	no	"		"	"	Via Chiesa S. Salvatore	" "	
ADMITTED	Evelatonio	Anselmo	13	m	s	peasant	yes	yes	"		"	"	father Agostino Salvatore	" "	
9	Paoletti	Carmine	24	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Wife Maria Scarpuro Cerrale	" Pittsburg	
10	Guido	Antonio	24	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		Bari	Mola	Wife Maria Mola di Bari	Pa.	
11	Dragone	Domenico	16	m	s	"	no	no	"		"	Monopoli	Mother Concetta monopoli	"	
12	Petrosillo	Vito	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	father Romano monopoli	"	
13	Lamontanaro	Domenico	60	m	m	"	no	no	"		"	Conversano	Wife Vito Maria Conversano	"	
14	Giacomo	Pietro	60	m	wd	"	no	no	"		Roma	Corgo	Daughter Anna Corgo	"	
15	Laudia	Raffaele	30	m	m	porter	yes	yes	"		Italia	Riviano	father Carmine Cignano	"	
16	wife	Mrs Antonia	22	f	m	—	yes	yes	"		"	"		"	
17	Maiella	Maria	24	f	m	peasant	no	no	"		"	"	father Alfonso Cignano	"	
18	Scafa	Rosina	5	f	s	—	no	no	"		"	"		"	
19	Scafa	Mrs Antonia	2	f	s	—	no	no	"		"	"		"	
20	Scafa	Pasqualina	22	f	s		no	no	"		"	"		"	
21	Cardellicchio	Giuseppe	52	m	m	worker	no	no	Italian	Macedonia	Italy	Casamia	mother Pasquale Macedonia	Pa Mt Clair	
22	wife Ippolito	Rosa	48	f	m	—	no	no	"		"	"		"	
23	daughter Cardellicchio	Pasqualina	8	f	s	—	yes	yes	"		"	"		"	
24	daughter "	Concetta	14	f	s	—	yes	yes	"		"	"		"	
25	Figliola	Michele	54	m	m	peasant	no	no	"		Foggia	Serracapriola	Wife Rosina Serracapriola	Pa Uniontown	
26	Damela	Calcimo	25	m	m	—	no	no	"		Catania	Avigliano	Wife Lina Potenza	"	
27	son	Vito	12	m	s	—	no	no	"		"	"		"	
28	daughter	Margherita	4	f	s	—	no	no	"		"	"		"	
29	Chicarico	Vincenzo	48	m	m	peasant	no	no	"		Foggia	Orsitelli	Wife Carbonella Rosato Orsitelli	Pa Canonsburg	
30	Ciofano	Francesco	6	m	s	—	no	no	"		"	"	Wife Concetta Orsitelli Orsitelli	"	

IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Catanzaro

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Consulate of Italy
Control No. 556 45/55
6/4/36

2-807935 - 12/29/40

2-524867 - 6/7/39 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Consulate of Italy

2-46897 - 4/4/38 (50) Rec'd 4/6/38 Certificate issued at Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August* AUG 2 1907 , 1907 118...

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, as far as can be determined by inspection.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$40	no	Uncle Gresso Quisippe. 1008 Ave B, 203.							5	8	regular	chestnut			Cosenza	Malvito
2	no	by himself	$10	no	Compagno Amerigo non lavora.							5	4	"	"			Bari	Molfetta
3	yes	brother	12	no	brother Michele 14 mason St.							5	6					Avellino	Colleverde
4	no	by himself	12	no	brother Stefano 9th East and St.							5	8	"	"		creatrice eye brow	"	Francavilla
5	yes	"	$40	yes 06	Carmelita Pa uncle Casparro Giovanni 345 East 125 St.				San Francisco			5	6	"	black chestnut			Benevento	S. Salvatore
6	"	"	—	no	—	"	"	"				5	5	"	chestnut			"	"
7	"	"	—	no	—	"	"	"				—	—	—	—				
8	no	"	12	no	Uncle Casparro Giovanni 345 East 125 St.							4	11	"	chestnut			"	S. Salvatore Co
9	"	"	$20	yes 06	Pkg Cousin Felice Francesco 1st Water St							5	"	black	chestnut		creatrice front	Catanzaro	Soverato
10	yes	"	12	no	Brother in law Geo Stefano 10 Marion St							5	3	"	"	blue	creatrice front	Bari	Noha
11	"	father	12	no	father Pietro 135 Mulberry St.							5	3	"	chestnut	"		"	Monopoli
12	"	brother	12	no	brother Sarino 135 Mulberry St							5	4	"	chestnut			"	"
13	"	brother	12	no	brother in law Geo Stefano 10 Marion St.							5	6	"	"			"	Conversano
14	"	"	$20	no	cousin 341 E 115th St.							5	—	"	"			Roma	Songa.
15	"	"	$20	yes 99	no NY brother in law Geo Grossano 124 E 107 St							5	4	"	"		creatrice front	Salerno	Laurino
16	"	"	—	no	—	"	"	"				4	4	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	$5	yes 01-06	no NY husband Scala Carmine 1476 W 3rd St							5	1	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	—	no	father " "							—	—	—	—				
19	"	"	—	no	" " "							—	—	—	—				
20	"	"	—	no	" " "														
21	"	"	$20	yes 04	Roma brother Pietro 30 Bari St.							5	8	"	black	blue		Avellino	Macedonia
22	"	"	—	no	br in law " "							5	—	"	chestnut			"	"
23	"	"	—	no	Uncle " "									"	chestnut			"	"
24	"	"	—	no	" "							4	9	"	"			"	"
25	"	brother in law	"	no	brother in Law 9th Bahia.							5	7	"	"			foggia	Torremaggiore
26	mother	20			brother 349 Pacific St Brooklyn 518 W 116 St							4	10	"	"			Catania	Aci Trezza
27	father	—	no	—	father														
28	"	"	—	no	"														
29	br in law	20	no	—	brother in law Agnesa 9th 518 Hewells Ave							5	4	"	gray	blue		foggia	Sant Isola
30	"	pa	20	no	— San Giambattista 109 Mulberry St				Di meno Stefano			5	8	"	gray	chestnut		"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SANNIO

I, Marcani Luigi, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marcani

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

F. L. Macalister

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore SANNIO — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

119

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1904

at NEW-YORK

F Kinnicutt

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 18 LUG 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciarletta	Gioacchino	42		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Benevento	Ruente	Wife Angela Ciarletta	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Lorasco	Antonio	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lecce	Polagiano	brother in law Giacomo Bruste	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Iacoterra	Francesco	48		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Wife Stefania Torres 75 77 Thompson St	(wife visiting)	Polagiano
4	Manieri	Biagio	36		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Polagiano	N.Y.	
5	Lamarino	Francesco	16		m	s	"	yes	no	"	Catanzaro	Calabria	father Rosaria Chiaia Sole	N.Y.	Washington St
6	Argiro	Guiseppe	21		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa Lamarino	Calabria	"
7	D. Benedetto	Paolo	33		m	s	"	yes	no	"	Cosenza	Cortino	father Luigi	Calabria	N.Y.
8	Labriati	Secondo	29		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	no	"	Catanzaro	Calabria	Wife Rosina Cardiano 6.	Calabria	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Labriati	Guiseppe	20		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	father Carmine	Calabria	"
10	Verdicchio	Francesco	12		m	s	—	yes	—	"	Cosenza	Sciarro	Mother Annunziata Sciarro Argentano	Calabria	Mo. Kansas City
11	Marella	Gerardo	11		m	s	boy	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marrazzo	Rosa Maria	25		f	m	—	—	yes	"	Italia	Mother Angelina Caruso		N.Y.	
13	Son	Isidoro	4		m	s	—	—	no	"	"	"	Malvito	"	"
14	Daughter	Emma	2		f	s	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chenzo	Clementina	22		f	s	—	yes	no	"	Cosenza	father Bonifacio Chiaia Cal.	Rienzo	"	Brooklyn
16	Servello	Valentino	23		m	s	porter	yes	yes	"	Aquila	Pizzoli	Mother Maria Pizzoli	N.Y.	Lackawanna
17	Bartorello	Francesco	29		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Cosenza	Belvedere	Wife Cecilia Carmela	Del	Chicago
18	Capelli	Alessandro	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Aquila	Pizzoli	Wife Angelo Cappelli Belvedere Pizzoli	N.Y.	
19	Turio	Nicola	26		m	m	"	yes	no	"	Naples	Sparola	Wife Anna Turco Sparola	"	"
20	Guerra	Vincenzo	18		m	s	mason	—	no	"	"	"	father Giovanni Sparola	"	"
21	Amata	Elisabetta	40		f	m	housekeeper	yes	no	"	"	"	Conte Marella Maggiore Via Mercatello	"	"
22	Daughter	Cristina	13		f	s	"	—	yes	"	"	"		"	"
23	Daughter	Anna	11		f	s	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Sparola	"	"
24	Daughter	Rosa	6		f	s	—	—	yes	"	"	"		"	"
25	Son	Domenico	16		m	s	student	—	yes	"	"	"		"	"
26	Galantuomo	Gilberto	25		m	s	worker	—	yes	"	Fondi	Caserta	brother Carmelina Fondi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Maugini	Vincenzo	38		m	m	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Wife Maria Domenico Fondi	N.Y.	Washington
28	Cornevale	Gaetano	31		m	m	"	yes	no	"	Caserta	M. S. Biagio	brother in law Pietro Bonfiglio Merlino Lucia Mrs Wife Pasquarina	N.Y.	
29	Lemme	Mª Angela	17		f	s	"	"	no	"	Campobasso	Baranello	Daughter Pasquina	"	
30	Gallo	Marianna	41		f	m	"	yes	no	"	Cosenza	Malvito	brother 40 Orchard St Michele Malvito 628 Bleecker ave	"	

Eager

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *7th* August, 1907

S. 120

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$30	no	brother Raffaele Box 38							5	4	regular	chestnut	bald		Benevento	Pugliese
2	"	by him	$12	no	brother in law Vincenzo Brisk							5	4	"	black	chestnut			Paligiano
3	"	br in law	$30	no	brother in law Mariano Colucci							5	3	"	chestnut				
4	"	by him	$15	no	brother Girolamo							5	2	"	"				
5	no	"	$29	no	mother in law Luisa Giuseppe							5	—	"	"			Catanzaro	Calabria
6	"	"	$30	no	brother in law Gerardo Bruno							5	—	"	black	chestnut	Clear Cut		
7	"	"	$40	no	brother Romeo							5	1	"	chestnut			Cerano	Novara
8	"	"	$12	no	brother Salvatore							5	6	"	chestnut			Catanzaro	Calabria
9	Yes	"	$15	no	brother Salvatore							5	2	"	"				
10	X	"	$18	no	friend							5	6	"	black			Cosenza	Calabria
11	"	"	$16	no	friend Francesco Fraschetti							—	—	—	—	—			
12	"	"	$40	yes 1903	husband Enrico Giuseppe							5	1	"	chestnut			Cosenza	Calabria
13	"	"	—	no	father							—	—	—	—				
14	"	"	—	no								—	—	—	—				
15	"	"	$8	no	brother Giuseppe							5	5	"	"				
16	no	"	$10	no	cousin Angela Saverio							5	6	"	"			Napoli	Napoli
17	No	"	$30	no	Fatherinlaw Francesco Federici							5	1	"	"			Cosenza	Calabria
18	Yes	"	$4	no	cousin Benjamino Costa							4	11	"	"			Aquila	Aquila
19	"	"	$10	no	brother in law Paolo Carbiello							5	6	"	"			Naples	Naples
20	"	"	$6	no	mother in law Carbiello Paola							5	3	"	"				
21	"	"	$20	no	brother Pasquale							5	2	"	black	blue			
22	"	"	—	no	br. Luck							—	—	—	—				
23	"	"	—	no	"							—	—	—	—				
24	"	"	—	no	"							—	—	—	—				
25	"	"	—	no	"							—	—	"	"				
26	"	"	$30	no	friend Rizzi Augusto							5	10	"	chestnut				
27	No	"	$12	no	brother in law Benedetto Pietro							5	4	"	"			Cosenza	Calabria
28	No	"	$10	no	brother in law Benedetto Pietro							5	5	"	"				
29	"	Son	$30	no	Con marcial							5	10	"	chestnut	blue			Calabria
30	"	by him	$4	no	brother in law Valore Raffaele							5	2	"	black			Campobasso	Abruzzi
					Box 38 Christ Line													Cosenza	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~SANNIO~~

I, Mancini Luig, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

121

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1907,

at NEW-YORK

F. B. Mercatelli
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 18 LUG 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrante	Gennaro	34		m	married	y	y			Naples	Wife	Angela Marsalino		
2	Campeti	Ferdinando	27		m	separated	n	n			Cerreano	Father	C. Conte Maddalena		
3	Melfi	Leonardo	10		m	"	n	n			Potenza	Father	Ecodoro		
4	Bruno	Salvatore	31		m	Shoemaker	n	n			Potenza	Mother	Giuliamora		
5	Speciale	Girolamo	29		m	married	y	y			Calaznaro	Father	Comunale		
6	wife	Alfonsina	26		f	—	y	y			Calaznaro	Mother	S. Mauro Forte		
7	D'Elisa	Giuseppe	19		m	separated	n	n			Naples	Father	Antonio Gotaznaro Via Lungo Celio 94		
8	Crescente	Francesco	18		m	"	n	n			"	"	" " "		
9	Scapenta	Giuseppe	21		m	"	n	n			Cerreano	Mother	Pallagana (Matteo)		
10	Mezza	Giuseppe	23		m	married	y	y			Potenza	Father	Nanna Pallagana		
11	Olivia	Nunzio	23		m	—	y	y			Potenza	Father	Pietro Campana		
12	Spotta	Vito	20		m	separated	n	n			Salerno	Father	Corleto Perticara		
13	Pinto	Antonio	25		m	worker	y	y			Potenza	Mother	Angela Caglia		
14	Lesce	Antonio	19		m	Shoemaker	y	y			Potenza	Father	Carmine Miglionico		
15	Semeraro	Tomaso	44		m	worker	y	y			Bari	Father	Vito Bosco 205.		
16	Son	Ignazio	14		m						"	Mother	Caterina Lerce		
17	De Mauro	Giuseppe	22		m	worker	y	y			"	Wife	Leonarda S. Fruno Lpp.		
18	Carrucci	Pasquale	17		m	separated	n	n			"	Mother	Gaetana "		
19	Carlucci	Giuseppe	25		m	worker	n	n			"	Brother	Vincenzo (238-240 Elizabeth St)		
20	Taverno	Francesco	22		m	"	n	n			"	Mother-in-law	Rosa. "		
21	Colajuri	Giuseppe	25		m	"	n	n			Cerreano	Father	Romeano Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Cejlo	Antonetta	17		f	—	y	y			Calaznaro	Wife	Maria Congress Felix Vinti		
23	Giannetta	Rocco	44		m	worker	n	n			Cerreano	Father	Antonia "		
24	Valentino	Giuseppe	19		m	Tailor	y	y			Benvento	Parente	Wife Maria Cerchiarino Cal.		
25	Ha-										Cerreano	Father	Romenico Pugnale Cerchiara Calo		
26	Granieri	Antonio	31		m	farmer	y	y			Aversa	Uncle	Wife Concetta Torretta (Carlo)		
27	Bonanno	Vincenzo	38		m	Shoemaker	y	y			Caserta	Capua	Wife Anna Brescia		
28	Notarnicola	Rocco	32		m	separated	y	y			Lecce	Caligiano	Wife Cristina Capua Bonville		
29	Ferrante	Francesco.	36		m	—	n	n			"	"	Wife Leonarda Caligiano Pane St.		
30	Ciccone	Francesco	33		m	"	n	n			"	"	Concetta Wife Lago Greco Capmula Parini Caligiano		

Wm. Alexander. Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *2th* *August*, 1907 122

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$10	no	Father in law Marchino Lola 240 Elisabeth St.							5 8	regular	chestnut	black	Naples.
2	"	cousin	20	no	cousin Luigi Mastellarges 307 Mulberry St.							5 3	"	"	"	Cusano Nocaino
3	"	bro in law	10	no	brother in law Maddalena Pitte							5 3	"	chestnut		Potenza Stefano
4	"	brother	10	yes	04-16 Brooklyn brother Pasquale 308 St.							5 1	"	"		Catanzaro
5	"	uncle	20	no	— uncle Marchino Sebastiano 240 Elisabeth St.							5 3	"	"		Naples
6	"	"	1	no	— " " " "							4 11	"	chestnut	blue	"
7	no	by him	12	no	— mother Maria Rocco 602 Park Ave.							5 3	"	chestnut		Potenza Stranoli
8	"	"	12	no	— father Luciano							4 11	"	"		" California
9	yes	cousin	10	no	— cousin Antonio Lando. 64 Jordan St.							5 5	"	black	deviation eye	Potenza Corleto Pa
10	no	by him	20	no	— brother in law Carlotta Ciriaco 210 Wilson Ave.							5 7	"	chestnut	deviation eye	Lecce Puglia
11	yes	husband	10	no	— husband Mr. Ronfiglio 748 to 75 St.							5 7	"	"	mole cheek	Potenza Highmore
12	"	cousin	10	no	— cousin Michele Spalla 75 St. & Hampton Av.							5 5	"	"		Salerno Valva.
13	no	by him	20	no	— brother in law Vito Pagliano 632 Solano St. Bx 205.							5 6	"	black	chestnut	Lecce Puglia
14	yes	brother	10	no	— brother Francesco 599 Wales St.							5 5	"	chestnut	deviation eye brow	Potenza Acerenza
15	"	by him	120	no	— Relative Pietro Nicola 39 St 153 - 9-10 Ave							5 5	"	"		Bari Mola
16	"	"	—	no	— " " " "							4 1	"	"		" "
17	"	brother	10	no	— brother Francesco 113 24th St.							5 5	"	"		" Cosmo Italy
18	"	"	30	no	— brother Vincenzo 238 - 240 Elisabeth St							5 -	"	"		" "
19	"	by him	10	no	— brother in law Rocco di Marco 225 E. 5th St.							5 5	"	"		" "
20	no	"	12	yes	— brother in law Pietro Santo 57 Forsam							5 1	"	"		Cosenza Campagna
21	yes	cousin	12	no	— Cousin Domenico Caligiuri 5 Ward Yonk							5 2	"	"		Catanzaro Petrona
22	"	Uncle	12	no	— Uncle Pietro Simendo 113 Goerck St.							5 1	"	"		Cosenza Cerchiara
23	"	brother	12	yes	06-16 Cosenza brother Raffaele Dove 38.							5 1	"	"		Acquaformosa Bonvicino
24	"	by him	12	no	— brother in law Giuseppe Rizzo 332 E. 105 St							5 3	"	"		Cerchiara Cosenza
25																
26	no	"	15	no	— brother Leonardo							5 2	"	"		Amena Italy
27	"	brother	10	no	— brother Gennaro 17 E 116 Ave St.							5 5	"	black		Cassata Capua
28	yes	by him	12	no	— Cousin Biagio Giacomo							5 2	"	black		Lecce Calegiano
29	X	"	12	no	— brother in law Raffaele Cimaglia 75 St. & Hampton Av.			Dr. Cert. Arrivo Febbraio				5 4	"	white	deviation	3 3
30	"	"	12	no	— Cousin Gaetano Barbati " "							5 1	"	chestnut		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Mancini Luigi Master of the SANNIO, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

123

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F C Howells
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore SANNIO — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 LUG 1907

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, ..., 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Corva	Andrea	39	m	m	peasant	no	yes	Corvara	Mpignano	Wife Antonio Massimiliano		Rio	Shenandoah
2	Gileppe	Napoletano	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Belgium Lavignano		Wa	Wheeling
3	Massimiliano	Oliverio	19	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	father Nicola	Mpignano	Ohio	Steubenville
4	Castagnello	Maddalena	24	f	m		no	yes	"	"	"	Lavignano	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Laughlin	Maria Rosa	14	f	s		no	no	"	"	friend	Martino	"	"
6	Zavallo	Giovanni	18	m	s	laborer	no	yes	"	"	father	Michele Bove 208	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Savarese	Luigi	25	m	s	"	no	"	Foster	Cairano	mother	Carolina Scipione Carofa	Pa	So Bethlehem
8	Fabozzi	Antonio	18	m	s	mason	yes	"	"	"	Mother	Nicella Scipione Carofa	La	Bethlehem
9	Scipione	Luigi	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	(brother in law	Luigi Genit	"	Allentown
10	Fazio	Battistina	18	m	s	peasant	yes	"	Calabrese	Forelle	father	Antonio — 38 Castro Ci	"	So Rochester
11	Capopa	Francesco	21	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Grandfather	Fazio Francesco — Rochester Pa.	"	"
12	Lobarbiano	Salvatore	46	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Catanzaro	father	Capopa	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Pugia	Domenico	57	m	m	worker	no	"	Calabrese	Nicastro	Wife	Julia Angelo Nicastro	"	"
14	D'Orfeo	Leonardo	22	m	s	miller	yes	"	Chieti	Torrella	mother	Nicandra 5 Via S. Antonio 37	"	Utica
15	Cauro	Domenico	19	m	s	painter	yes	"	Bari	Alberobello	father	Francesco 21 Via Campolanto	NY	"
16	Tito	Domenico	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	father	Anna 15 Via Lafayette	"	"
17	Schettino	Giovanni	39	m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Wife	Antonia 26 Via Provindenza	"	"
18	Palazzino	Stefano	44	m	m	peasant	yes	"	"	"	father	Antonio 15 Via Refino	Pa	Scranton
19	Fasino	Salvatore	24	m	m	"	no	"	Avellino	Conza	Co- father-in-law	Angela Ciccone 61 Madison St.	NJ	Newark
20	Mele	Michela	20	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Melillo	Angela	36	f	m	"	no	"	"	Cecora	Mother	Maria Ferraro — Cecora.	"	"
22	Pizza	Giovanni	62	m	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	Wife	Carmela Pizza Cecora.	"	"
23	Sibilia	Nicola	19	m	s	"	no	yes	"	Conza	Co- Wife	Margherita Conza	"	"
24	D'Donato	Giuseppe	32	m	s	farmer	no	"	Teramo	Nereia	father	Donato Conza comp.	Pa	Shiela
25	Santoro	Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Uncle	Alessandro Nardoro	"	"
26	Radocchia	Rosina	16	f	s		no	yes	"	Pescosansonesco	Mother	Liberto Passaro	Pa	Chicago
27	Leone	Nicola	22	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Potenza	Paraguso	Wife	Pasquarosa Maria Antonia Sagaro (Shiela) Paraguso	Pa	Shiela
28	Sarra	Francesco	16	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	father	Gianfelice Paraguso	NJ	Jamaica
29	Orsini	Domenico	25	m	m	"	no	"	Teramo	Nereto	father	Antonio Pasquarosa	"	"
30	Radocchia	Antonio	24	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Mother	Antonetta Pasquarosa (Chicago)	Pa	Chicago

V.L. 460/781

1-69-4157 2-15-40 (SOS)

1/4 1/8 Leonard 2 nephew

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *9th August*, 1908 — 124

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$20 yes	01/08	Brooklyn	Brother in law Antonio Marcantano Belgrade St 124.							5	2	light	black	chestnut		Corsura	
2	"	"	30 no	—		brother Pasquale " 180- 17 St.							4	11	"	fair	"	Cicatrice eye brow	"	Grimalti
3	yes	"	10 no	—		brother Antonio " 180- 17 St.							5	6	"	chestnut			"	Bisignano
4	"	"	30 yes	1/1	Brooklyn	Daughter Carmela Emanuele 55 front St.							4	11	"	gray	blue		"	S. Martino
5	"	"	— no	—		Sister " " "							4	7	"	black	chestnut		"	"
6	"	"	10 no	—		brother Napoleone Box 208.							5	2	"	chestnut		Cicatrice finger	"	"
7	"	bro in law	10 no	—		brother in law Salvatore Crisafe 4th St.							5	6	"	chestnut	blue	cicatrice cheek	Cairano	Naples
8	"	brother	10 no	—		brother Crisafe 4th St.							5	3	"	"	black		"	"
9	"	bro. in law	10 no	—		brother in law Luigi Lombardello 4th St & 1st Av.							5	1	"	fair	Hazel	cicatrice finger	"	"
10	"	by himself	30 no	—		uncle Salvatore Pasquale 264 Leighton St. Box 121.							5	8	"	chestnut			Catanzaro	Aurio
11	"	Sister	30 no	—		brother Felice 210 Thompson St.							5	3	"	"		cicatrice finger	"	Cicala
12	"	Uncle	12 no	—		Uncle Pasquale Medaglia 607-609 Webster Ave.							5	6	"	"		cicatrice finger	"	Catanzaro
13	"	Son	20 yes	92/04	Pburg	Son Vincenzo.							5	5	"	"			"	Cicala.
14	"	cousin	20 no	—		Cousin Pasquale Spagnuolo Washington St 84.							5	3	"	chestnut	blue		Chieti	Borrello
15	"	by himself	20 no	—		brother Angelo 82 Cristian St. 39 Kossuth Ave.							5	3	"	chestnut		mole cheek	Bari	Alberobello
16	"	"	10 no	—		Cousin Giuseppe Domenico 39 Kossuth Ave.							5	3	"	"	blue		"	"
17	"	"	20 no	—		brother Guiseppe 39 Kossuth Ave.							5	7	"	chestnut	blue	cicatrice cheek	"	"
18	"	"	12 no	—		Cousin Stefano Campo 1026 Locust St.							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	20 no	—		brother in law Antonio Cicone 61 Macalister St.							5	1	"	"	black		Avellino	Conza
20	"	"	— no	—		" " " "							5	2	"	"	blue		"	"
21	"	"	20 no	—		brother Nicola 7th Ave.							4	11	"	"	"		"	Cicora
22	"	Son in law	30 no	—		Son in law Eugenio Guiseppe 110 7th Ave.							5	1	"	chestnut			"	"
23	"	by himself	10 no	—		brother in law Carlantello 59 Cutler St.							5	4	"	"			"	"
24	"	brother	10 no	—		brother Luigi 139 - 7th ave.							5	1	"	fair	blue		Peramo	Acquaviva
25	"	bro in law	12 no	—		brother in law Guiseppe de Cesare 143 & 145 St. 52d Broome St.							4	11	"	chestnut	blue		"	"
26	"	Sister	10 no	—		Sister Maria							4	1	"	chestnut			"	Pescarmona
27	no	by himself	10 yes	98 Chi'a		brother Guiseppe Cutler St 801. 115 Hope St.							5	5	"	"			Pietra	Lanzara
28	"	"	20 no	—		Uncle Pietro Francesco							5	1	"	"			"	"
29	yes	bro in law	10 no	—		brother in law Rocco Nicola 65 Broadway 195 W Craig St.							5	1	"	"			Cicuno	Pescarmona
30	"	"	10 no	—		brother in law Luigi Calabrese Cutler St 211							5	1	"	black	chestnut		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SANNIO NAPOLI

I, Mancini Luigi, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August, 1907, at NEW-YORK

F L Hussey
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO — Vapore SANNIO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

n—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Sannio, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

125

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

F. C. Finnerty
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAVOIA sailing from NAPOLI, 18 LUG 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sibaldelfo	Tina	24	m	m	carpenter				jew	Salerno	Sala C.a	Wife Julia Martina	N.J.	
X 2	Angeramo	Antonia	17	m	s	peasant				no	Potenza	Montemurro	father Andrea Lela Cornelina	NJ	Paterson
3	Esposito	Rosa	66	f	m	—				no			friend Angelo Montemurro		
X 4	Roccamora	Carmela	22	f	s	—				no	"	"	father Andrea Angelo Montemurro	N.J.	
X 5	Nebiletty	Carmela	26	f	m	—				no	"	"	father Matteo Montemurro	"	
X 6	Son	Domenico	6	m	s	—				no	"	"	father Pasquale Montemurro	"	
7	Persiano	Pasquale	21	m	s	"				no	Cosenza	Orsomarso	Mother Nicoletta Manfredi	N.J.	Frankfort
8	Laperuta	Vincenzo	28	m	m	mason				jew	Potenza	Montemaggiore	Wife Lc Primavera	N.J.	
9	Pugliese	Nicola	25	m	s	peasant				no	Cosenza	Orsomarso	Mother Maria Giuseppa Via Piazza 45	N.J.	Utica
10	Pugliese	Nicola	22	m	s	"				no	"	"	Father Giorgio Via S. Antonio 55	Pa	Mc Keesport
11	Bradanetti	Vincenzo	18	m	s	"				no	"	"	Father Domenico Orsomarso	"	Lincoln Ville
12	Galante	Matteo	19	m	s	"				jew	Chieti	Casalbordino	Father Giustiniano Antonia Bordino	N.J.	
13	Jeste	Ernesto	30	m	m	carpenter				jew	Avellino		Wife Argenia Raffaela Via Ferrera 5.	Conn	Bridgport
14	Capolele	Francesco	30	m	s	worker				jew	"	"	Mother Eloise Antonia Via Benventana 47	"	"
X 15 Admitted	Russo	Alessandro	21	m	m	"				no	Campobasso	Fornelli	Wife and son Rocco Fornelli	N.Y.	Providence
16	S. Carlo	Crispino	36	m	m	"				no	"	"	Wife and children as above	"	Natick
17 Admitted	Daughter	Concetta	10	f	s	—				no	"	"	mother Fornelli	"	"
18 Admitted	Padula	M.a Grazia	20	f	s	—				no	"	"	cousin Padula Raffaela	"	"
19 Admitted	Dottori	Giovanni	41	m	m	—				no	"	"	Fornelli	"	"
20 Admitted	Dotti	Vincenzo	3	m	s	—				no	"	"	Bros. Campobasso	"	"
21	Pianala	Marianninna	28	f	m	housewife				no	"	"	father and mother Petrago	"	"
22	Petracca	Marianninna	16	f	s	—				no	"	"		"	"
23	Romano	Michele	22	m	s	tailor				jew	Salerno	Sala C.a	father Paolo M. Fornelli	N.J.	
24	Lapiolosa LABRIOLA	Evangela	24	f	m	housework				jew	"	"	mother Teresa Sala Concetina Fornelli	"	
25	Son LABRIOLA	Michele	6	m	s	—				no	"	"		"	
26	Daughter	Vincenza	4	f	s	—				no	"	"	" " "	"	
27	Perrino	Aquilina	28	f	m	housework				no	Cosenza	Roggiano	father Luigi Roggiano	Pa	Frankford
28	Daughter	Carmela	4	f	s	—				no	"	"	mother	"	"
29	Borelli	Vincenzo	62	m	m	worker				jew	"	Scalzuma	none	N.J.	
30	wife	Luigia	62	f	m	—				no	"	"	none		

Surname amended Central Office
circular letter of 3/26/30, No. 55875/710.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August*, 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission, or both reasons for rent and residence of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$20	no	brother Eugenio 2210 2nd Ave							5 7	regular	black		Italy Isola
2	"	sister	20	no	sister Amalia Inglesino 266 Main St.							5	"	chestnut	eyebrows joint	Potenza Montemurro
3	"	son	10	no	son Marrio 15 ry Thompson St				Means contrary			5	"	gray	black	" " —
4	"	by him	10	no	Sister Rosalina 15 ry Thompson St		30					5 5	"	black	eyebrow cheek	" " —
5	"	husband	10	yes 1891 1892	husband Marrio Catone 15 Thompson St							5 1	"	black	chestnut	New York
6	"	father	—	no —	father " " "							—	—	—	—	
7	"	by him	12	no —	brother Vincenzo Box 499.							5 3	"	chestnut	blue	Potenza Avigliano
8	"	brother	10	no —	brother Luigi 149-151 Lubron St.		4					5 3	"	chestnut		Potenza Montemurro
9	"	by him	12	yes 99 or Cleveland	brother Francesco 6 Third Ave 89.							6	"	"	eyebrow joint	Potenza Brienza
10	"	"	12	no —	Cousin Nicola Pugliese. Rockland Ave 158.							5 4	"	"		" "
11	"	"	12	no —	brother Egidio Box 5		4					5 5	"	"		" " —
12	"	"	20	no —	Cousin Antonio Box 59		4					5 6	"	"	eyebrow joint	Chieti Casalbordino
13	"	"	20	no —	Cousin Pirone Clemente 36 Mulberry St.		4					5 7	"	"		Avellino
14	"	"	20	no —	brother in law Pirone Ore Box 55		4					5 7	"	"	eyebrow nose	" "
15	not	"	100	no —	brother Michele Russo Railway St. 91 Washington St.		4	Not				5 3	"	"		Campobasso Jormelli
16	Yes	"	20	no —	Sister Vincenza Box 25.							5 5	"	"		" " —
17	"	"	—	no —	Aunt " "							—	—	—	—	" "
18	"	father	20	no —	father Antonio Padula Box 16.							—	—	—	—	" "
19	"	"	—	no —	" " "							—	—	—	—	" "
20	"	"	—	no —	" " "							—	—	—	—	" "
21	"	husband	20	no —	husband Michele Lanciotti		4	Not				5	regular	chestnut		Campobasso Jormelli
22	"	by her	10	no —	brother Box 36. Giovanni 26							5 3	"	"		" "
23	"	by him	10	no —	Cousin Michele Box 26 Tornetta							5 8	"	"		Potenza Lagopesole
24	"	by her	10	yes 83/85	husband Francesco 52 E. Mulberry St.							5 3	"	black	blue	Italy
25	"	mother	—	no —	father Box 5 89.		3.35					—	—	—	—	— —
26	"	"	—	no —	" " "		3.35					—	—	—	—	
27	"	husband	10	no —	husband Giuseppe Petrella 55 Church St.							5 3	"	chestnut	eyebrow eye	Potenza Ruoti
28	"	father	—	no —	father " " "											
29	"	Son	150	yes 04	W Son Rocco Riccardi 115 263 St.							5 3	"	Chestnut		Potenza Satriano
30	"	"	—	no —	" " "							5 4	"	Gray	black	" "

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi Master of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—4136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANNIO

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 4/1 day of December, 1905

at NEW-YORK

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 18 LUG 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Muto	Domenico	31		M	M	Lavorante					Potenza	Pietragalla	Wife Verlone Anna		
2	Pollice	Michele	31		M	M	Muratore					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Concetta Marvia		
3	Pietralla	Rocco	28		F	M	Casalinga					"	"	Father Luigi S. Croce di Mo		
4	Laraglia	Anna Maria	4		F							"	"	" " " "		
5	Gentile	Nicola	20		M	S	Fruttivendolo					Italy	Bomba	Father Carmine Bomba	Pa	Phila.
6	D'Errico	Francesco	18		M	S	"					"	"	" Nicola "	"	"
7	Di Martino	Filomena	26		F	M	"					"	Corriella	" Luigi Corriella	"	Wagner
8	Limone	Gaetano	18		M	S	"					Campobasso	S. Giuliano	Father Fabio S. Giuliano	N.J.	Camden
9	Pierro	Donato	28		M	M	"					Foggia	Castelluccio	Wife Donato Castelluccio	Pa	Franklin Blvd
10	Salvatore	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"					Campobasso	Spinete	Mother Cynthia Marielle	Md	Baltimore
11	Di Giorgio	Clemente	40		M	M	"					"	Boiano	Wife Anna Spinete	N.J.	
12	Goriano	Raffaele	20		M	S	"					Benevento	Goriano	Father Donato Boiano	Pa	50 Bethlehem
13	Gesualdo	Gesualdo fu Leoponi	21		M	S	Fruttivendolo					Caserta	Marcianise	Father Pietro Goriano (Cf)	"	Phila.
14	Forenza	Biagio	26		M	S	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Sebastino Specie di Capo	N.J.	S. Angelo Lodi
15	Colonna	Matteo	33		M	M	Carrettiere					Campobasso	Bernalda	Wife Rosaria Moscione	"	"
16	Sciarretta	Michele	32		M	M	Portatore					"	"	Wife Carmela Carmoli	N.J.	
17	Fragale	Gennaro	22		M	M	Pastaio					"	"	Wife Evangela Via Castello		
18	Gennascherro	Giovanni	24		M	M	Muratore					Catania	Catania	Wife Nicoletta 48 Via S. Pietro	Pa	E. Empire
19	Russo	Francesco	39		M	M	Pastaio					"	"	Wife Virginia Catania	"	"
20	Nicolazzo	Serafino	42		F	W	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa Catania	"	Johnsenburg
21	Di Simone	Carlo	21		M	S	Muratore					"	"	Sister Domenica Nicolazzo Catania	Wisc.	Kenosha
22	Laera	Antonio	9		M	S	Child					Bari	Corato	Father Nicola Corato	N.J.	
23	Ficcari	Vincenzo	20		M	S	Fruttivendolo					Lecce	Ginosto	Father Vincenzo Ginosto	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Del Casale	Achille	21		M	S	Portatore					"	"	Father Giuseppe Ficari - Ginosto	"	"
25	Bucci	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Muratore					Campobasso	Carmoli	Wife Maria Luigi	"	Ford Hayes
26	Iacopani	Filippo	33		M	M	"					"	"	Wife Concetta Via Castello Carmoli	N.J.	
27	Cimarone	Abramo	20		M	S	"					Teramo	Somero	Wife Vita Ciarmoli	Pa	Lumbard
28	Fiorito	Antonio	16		M	S	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giuseppe Somero	"	Mt Carmel
29	Angrisani	Biagio	27		M	S	"					Campobasso	Pietrabbondante	Father Donato Somero	Ontario	Rd. Montreal
30	Angrisani	Agnese	21		F	S	"					Salerno	Novara	18 Via Fontana Father Francesco Taverna	N.J.	Jersey City
												"	"	Father Francesco Novara		

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *7th August*, 190*4*

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	by him	$25	no	—		friend Vincenzo Rocco 116 Clark St. Chicago Ills			416				5	9	regular	black		Italy	Pietrafesa
2	wife	"	$25	no	—		mother Amato 155 King St.							5	1	"	hair dark blue eye		Campobasso	Ferrazzano
3	[illegible]	"	$25	no	—		husband Renato Pellia 155 King St.			415				4	9	"	black		"	"
4	"	"	$14	no	—		father " " "							—	—	—	—		—	—
5	"	"	$10	yes 04	Italy		Cousin Francesco Sabella Box 55.							4	8	"	chestnut		Chieti	Bomba
6	"	"	$10	no	—		brother Salvatore Sixth St.							4	7	"	"	Ovation black	—	"
7	Single	husband	$25	no	—		husband Nicola Iacobi	4 11						4	10	"	"		"	Ferrazzano
8	"	brother in law	$10	no	—		brother in law Luigi Bonacci 210 - 2 St.							5	5	"	"		Campobasso	Civitanova Sannita
9	no	by him	$10	no	—		friend Lorenzo Gatto Box 158.	2						5	6	"	"		Foggia	Castelluccio Valmaggiore
10	"	"	$10	no			brother Felice							5	3	"	"		Campobasso (Mat)	Spinete
11	yes	brother in law	$30	no	—		brother in law Angelo Natalucci	419						5	4	"	"		"	Boiano
12	Single	by him	$10	no	—		89 Thompson St. brother Domenico	423						5	3	"	"		Benevento	Foiano Val Fortore
13	"	"	$10	no	—		60 Bethlem Pa. Cousin Vincenzo	41						5	3	"	"		Ferrazzo	Foiano
14	"	"	$10	yes 06	Italy		brother 763 to 9th St.	416						5	7	"	black		"	"
15	"	"	$25	no	—		brother in law Michele Santarsiero 763 to 9th St.							5	9	"	chestnut		Campobasso	Ferrazzano
16	"	"	$9	no	—		brother Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.							5	7	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$20	no	—		brother in law Fernandino Angelo 34 Mulberry St.	418						5	4	"	"	male nurse	Catanzaro	Platania
18	"	"	$20	no	—		brother Lucrezia Box 102.	7						5	4	"	"	Cicatrice upper front	"	"
19	"	"	20	yes 99	Russia		Uncle Emanuele Ricci Box 3.	418						5	9	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	"
20	Single	"	$10	no	—		Son Guiseppe Box 21							5	1	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$100	no	—		brother Domenico 858 Garden St.							5	3	"	chestnut	Cicatrice cheek	Bari	Corato
22	"	brother in law	$10	no	—		brother in law Nicola Delfinita Millburn N.J.	421						5	3	"	"	Cicatrice cheek	Lecce	Carpignano
23	"	"	$25	no	—		brother in law Michele Petrella work 5 St 228.	420						5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Chieuto
24	"	by him	$10	no	—		Cousin Gabriele Petrizzo 367 Metropolitan Ave.	422						5	5	"	chestnut		Campobasso	Termoli
25	"	"	$25	no	—		Cousin Alfonso Cola 2389 Lorimer Ave.	415						5	4	"	black		"	"
26	Single	"	$25	no	—		friend Sebastino di Stefano 760 Mulberry St.							5	6	"	chestnut		Ferrazzo	Foiano Val Fortore
27	"	"	$25	no	—		Cousin Francesco Comaianni Box 290.	412						5	5	"	"	Cicatrice front	"	Somma
28	"	"	$25	no	—		Uncle Domenico Pugliese 105 Kenmare St.	412						5	3	"	black		Campobasso	Ripalimosani
29	"	"	$25	no	—		brother Gennaro 596 A Forbes St.	412						5	5	"	chestnut		Isernia	Isernia
30	"	brother	$25	no	—		brother Gennaro Union N.J. 67	411						5	3	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi Master of the SANNIO , from NAPOLI , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F K [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANNIO

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
Turin University ..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

F Fornaciari
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA sailing from NAPOLI 18 LUG 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
								NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS								
1	Lavelli	Giuseppe	30	m	m	peasant	no			Italy	South	Cancello	Caserta	Cognato Lavelli P. Cerelle	Pa	Phila
2	wife	Rosa	28	f	m	—	no			Italy	South	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Rossi	Rosa	47	f	m	housewife	no			Italy	South	Cesena	S. Biagio	Mother in law Luigi Lavelli S. Biagio Ser.	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Daughter	Filomena	11	f	s	"	no			Italy	South	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Son	Alessandro	8	m	s	—	no			Italy	South	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Son	Antonio	2	m	s	—	no			Italy	South	"	"	" " "	"	"
X 7	Esposito	Teresa	30	f	m	—	no			Italy	South	Naples		Sister Amalia 12 S. Aniello	N. J.	
8	Son	Michele	5	m	s	—	no			Italy	South	"		Aunt " "	"	
9	Son	Romualdo	2	m	s	—	no			Italy	South	"		" " "	"	
10	Papobilanca	Pasquale	48	m	m	laborer	yes			Italy	South	Salerno Campania		Wife Bartolomeo Mariannina Campania	Mass	Boston
11	Son	Raffaele	15	m	s	"	yes			Italy	South	"		Mother " " "	"	"
12	Picano	Domenico	20	m	s	peasant	no			Italy	South	Cilento	Pianella	Father Sante Pianella	Pa	Phila
13	Nocelli	Enrico	24	m	m	"	no			Italy	South	"	Moscufo	Wife Ermelina Pasto Moscufo	N. J.	Dell Rut Seneca
14	Sante	Cesidio	24	m	m	"	no			Italy	South	"	Pianella	Wife Camilla Nasi Cilento	N. J.	Pennington
15	Colasante	Rocco	18	m	s	Shoemaker	yes			Italy	South	"	"	Father Domenico Pianella	"	Buffalo
16	D. Rocco	Spadavio	20	m	s	worker	no			Italy	South	"	"	Father Giovanni Pianella	N. J.	
17	D. Labijovo	Camillo	17	m	s	peasant	yes			Italy	South	"	Moscufo	Brother Rocco Pianella	Ohio	Steubenville
18	Pugliese	Domenico	24	m	s	Lawyer	yes			Italy	South	Salerno	Avalera	Mother Isabella 112 North 6 St. Avalera	N. J.	
19	Migliacci	Nicola	21	m	s	Tailor	yes			Italy	South	Salerno	Felitto	Father Domenico Felitto	Pa	Brookhaven
ADMITTED 20	D. Andreola	Domenico	67	m	m	peasant	no			Italy	South	"	"	Son Guido Maria Andreola	"	Aldforge
ADMITTED 21	Spagle	Eustachia	59	f	m	"	no			Italy	South	"	"	Sister Maria Andreola	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Andreola	Vito	17	m	s	"	no			Italy	South	"	"	Pietro Palumbo	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Daughter	Rosa	13	f	s	Servant	no			Italy	South	"	"	Felicia	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Daughter	Filomena	20	f	s	"	no			Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ebrra	Celestino	19	m	s	Carpenter	yes			Italy	South	Padula	Father	Pietro Padula	N. J.	Brooklyn
26	Pettarelli	Angela	20	f	s	Tailoress	yes			Italy	South	Cicilli	Daughter	via Giovanni Lanza 6 Nola Piano	Pa	Phila
27	Schiavo	Francesco	26	m	s	peasant	yes			Italy	South	Cilento	Campli	Brother Vincenzo Campli	Mass	New Bedford
28	Rivitta	Adelina	22	f	s	Housewife	no			Italy	South	"	Cilento	Father Antonio Campli	Mass	Princeton
29	Barbieri	Luisa	36	f	m	Wife	no			Italy	South	Campobasso	Cercemaggiore	Father Giuseppe Cercemaggiore	N. J.	Kearny
30	Daughter	Carmela	9	f	s	—	no			Italy	South	"	"	" " "	"	"

Wm Alexander Inspector. 29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3.30 pm 7.30 pm.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August*, 1907 130

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	husband	20 yes	04	Phila.	brother Celestino 918 So 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	fair chestnut	eyes	Caserta	Cerrella
2	"	"	— no	—		uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"
3	yes	son	20 no	—		son Giuseppe Lucaro 918 So 11 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio
4	"	brother	— no	—		brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
5	"	"	— no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
6	"	"	— no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
7	"	husband	10 no	—		[illegible] Salvatore Pimonte [illegible] Elisabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	chestnut		Naples	
8	"	father	— no	—		[illegible] " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	"	"	— no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	"	big bro	50 no	—		friend Riccardi della Penna Richmond St 145.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	chestnut		Latino	Camerota
11	"	"	— no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"		"	"
12	"	brother	10 no	—		brother Antonio 2609 Hebner St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Cerano	Nocera
13	no	big bro	10 no	—		brother Domenico 600 Odell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair gray		"	"
14	yes	"	20 no	—		brother in law 1st March: Box 390.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut		"	Pianella
15	no	"	10 no	—		brother Pompeo di Berardino 35 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chestnut blue		"	"
16	yes	brother	10 no	—		uncle Eugenio Stasinowski 536 - 9th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	"	fair gray		"	"
17	no	big bro	10 no	—		brother Rocco 42 North 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	chestnut		"	"
18	yes	"	10 yes	06	NY	brother Alessandro. 369 Broome St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Potenza	Satriano
19	no	"	10 no	—		brother Luigi Box 45.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair black		Salerno	Felitto.
20	yes	son	100 no	—		son Gaetano Box 81.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	gray	"		
21	"	"	— no	—		son " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	— no	—		brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	black		"	"
23	"	"	— no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	"	— no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	"	"	10 no	—		brother Leonardo Teresa Lungara Road St 18.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	chestnut	blue cicatrice chin	"	Padula
26	"	big bro	12 no	—		brother Luigi Box 45.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	S. Mauro Forte
27	"	"	10 yes	—		brother Biagio 5 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	chestnut mole inner	Cerano	Cerreto
28	"	brother	10 no	—		brother Domenico Box 25.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	chestnut		"	Caivano
29	"	husband	10 no	—		husband Pasquale Comella 69 Wall St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"		Campobasso	Comacchiella
30	yes	father	— no	—		father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mariano Spuig (Master, or whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

F B Howard
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore SANNIO — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)

Della

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1907,

at Fiume

F D Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore SANNIO — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANN. *sailing from* PALERMO, 17 LUG 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
157 1	Lazzaro	Mario	21		F S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Father Lazzaro Francesco	25 Pa	West Hartford
158 2	Dino	Giuseppe	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Petralia	Via Villa Summers Mother Dino Vittoria	at 9	N.Y. Rochester
159 3	Rosico	Giuseppe	16		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Petralia	Villa Inglese Termini Petralia		
160 4	Giacomo	Salvatore	18		F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Father Domenico 11 Corso		N.Y. New York
161 5	Librizzi	Angelo	23		M S	Industries	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Winkurt Luca Lucalia Giuseppe	at 12	N.Y. New York
162 6	Carranio	Giuseppe	32		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Attilio Via Cavour	Via Cavour	N.Y. Rockaway Beach
163 7	La Placa	Rosario	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Via Lombardia Wife Teresa Romano	at 10	N.Y. New York
164 8	Salvatino	Angelo	16		F S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Via Lombardia Father Vittorio	125 Villa S	N.Y. New York
165 9	Salvatino	Salvatore	19		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Father Salvatino Leonardo	25 Villa Moriggi	Pa Windber
166 10	Albanese	Michele	26		M M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Father Leonardo	25 Villa Moriggi	Pa Windber
167 11	Garibaldi	Pietro	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Father Albanese Giuseppe	10	N.Y. New York
168 12	Saracino	Ruggero	18		F S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Father Garibaldi Villa Saraceno	Felice	N.Y. New York
169 13	Rustatuso	Giuseppe	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Father Saracino Ruggero 59 Via Castello	A Volcano	N.Y. New York
170 14	La Placa	Giuseppa	21		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]		Father Librizzi Angelo Via Cavour		N.Y. New York
171 15	Lazzo	Margherita	37		F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Father Lazzaro Francesco	25 Pa	West Hartford
172 16	Lazzarito	Luigi	16		M S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Father Lazzaro Francesco	25 Pa	West Hartford
REJECTED 17	Lazzaro	Rosario	32		F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Petralia	Via Lombardia Sister Maria Castellano	Castellano	N.Y. New York
174 18	Stella	Rosario	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	La Grua	Father Librizzi Angelo	At 12	Ills Chicago
175 19	Buonocuore	Giuseppe	28		M M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Resterina	Via Morello Wife Concetta Maria	Via Cavalla	Ills Chicago
176 20	Mesino	Santo	38		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Via Cavalla Sister Brescina	Vittoria 50	Ills Chicago
177 21	Ippolito	Pasquale	18		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Resterina	Via Principe Father Ippolito	Via Pantelis	Conn Danbury
178 22	Saporito	Salvatore	34		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Resterina	Wife Nicoletti Caterina	at 6	Ills Chicago
179 23	Nicoletti	Salvatore	21		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Resterina	Via Cassato 10 Father Caterina	at 6	Ills Chicago
180 24	Bellanti	Angelo	24		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Rieti	Via Borgetorio Father Bellante Gaetano		Mass Boston
181 25	Riccobene	Francesco	24		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Rieti	Sister Giuseppina	35 Via Cammarata Riccobene	Pa. Berwick
182 26	Militello	Simone	80		M M	Salesman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Grotte	Via Cavour 20 Rieti Wife Maria Migneni	Via	N.Y. New York
183 27	Stampinato	Giovanni	8						Italy	Italian			Palermo Jammerkaro		
184 28	Stampinato	Francesca	14						Italy	Italian					
185 29	Stampinato	Salvatore	14						Italy	Italian					
186 30	Ringa	Maria Mme	30		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Corleone	Francesco Isabella	Via Corleone	New Orleans Ills Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August* ....., 1904

List No. 132

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, previous or present, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcus Luigi Master of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, seeking therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December 1907

at Genoa

F. Bonnevalle
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 17 LUG 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
137 1	Troia	Pasquale	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piemonte	Father Gioacchino via Perine 11	N.J.	Hoboken
138 2	Cerchi	Emilio	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giovenazzo	Father Gennaro via Cappuccio at 10 via Italia	N.J.	Jersey City
139 3	Crupalo	Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Licata	Father Emmanuele via Foppa	N.J.	Jersey City
140 4	Di Pietro	Maria	20		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	no	Italy		Italy	Licata	Aunt Di Pietro Angelotta 28 via Monsignore S. Giovanni	N.J.	Bayonne
" 5	Andrea	Pace	2		M							Italy	Licata	Giovanni	N.J.	Bayonne
141 6	Cipriacoda	Vincenzo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	no			Italy	Licata	Giovanni ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brother in law Mottolana Lorenzo # 9 via Mottolana	N.J.	Jersey City
" 7	Mattaiani	Maria	30		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Licata	Giovanni BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	N.J.	Jersey City
REJECTED	Cini	Rosaria	28		F	M	Housework	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Licata	Giovanni Daughter Santa Mancuso 94 via Lamarmora	N.J.	Jersey City
143 9	Mattaiano	Pietro	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Italy	Licata	Father Vincenzo # 2 via Piazza Marina	N.J.	Jersey City
144 10	Di Greco	Maria	23		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Licata	Father Vincenzo # 2 via Piazza Marina	N.J.	Jersey City
145 11	Di Rosario	Rosario	12		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Licata	Mother Francesca Nicoletta 8 via Piazza Marina	N.J.	Jersey City
146 12	Mastruzzo	Vincenzo	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Licata	Wife Grazia Pergola 38 via Buonarroti	N.J.	Bayonne
147 13	Bruno	Maria	19		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Licata	Father Bruno Rosalia 32 Largo Vittorio Emanuele	N.J.	Passaic
148 14	Fiorra	Antonina	31		F	M	Housework	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Misilmeri	Husband Fiorino Antonino 98 via Amida Particolare	N.J.	New York
" 15	Siragusa	Rosario	12		M			yes	yes		Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	"	N.J.	New York
" 16	Siragusa	Francesco	10		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Misilmeri	"	N.J.	New York
" 17	Siragusa	Giuseppa	8		F						Italian South	Italy	Misilmeri	"	N.J.	New York
" 18	Siragusa	Giuseppe	4		M						Italian South	Italy	Misilmeri	"	N.J.	New York
" 19	Siragusa	Vincenzo	2		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Misilmeri	"	N.J.	New York
149 20	Grania	Maria	28		F	M	Housework	no	no		Italian	Italy	Misilmeri	Father Grania Angelo # 8 via Fontana	N.J.	New York
" 21	Bautista	Angelina	4		F						Italian South	Italy	Misilmeri	Mother Grania Rosalia Fontana	N.J.	New York
150 22	Asia	Rosaria	28							Italy	Italian South					
" 23	Grania	Felicia	1													
" 24	Lenza	Erminia	4													
151 25	D'Esposito	Pietro	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isnello	Father Graziano Via Monteleone 9	N.J.	New York
REJECTED 26	Terra	Vito	4		M						Italian	Italy	Carlentini	Grandmother Grazia Scillia	Mo	St Louis
REJECTED 27	Testa	Francesca	11		F						Italian	Italy	Carlentini	Grandmother Grazia Scillia	Mo	St Louis
152 28	Faccaro	Bernardo	19		M	S	Fruit dealer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlentini	Father Faccaro Diego 31 via Inghilleri	Mo	St Louis
REJECTED 29	Ferrara	Francesco	27		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Carlentini	Wife Ferrara Concetta Giuseppa	Mo	St Louis
153 30	Bonafede	Pietro	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Father Vito Bonafede 24 Contrada Bocca Lupo	N.J.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

325

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

11 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August* 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible] ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no — —	Iro in Law Giuseppe Cavalla 198 Hickory st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Palermo
2	no	self	$14	no — —	Brother Gabriele Francesco 29 Wallace ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black		Italy	Giovanni
3	no	self	$14	no — —	Brother in Law Giuseppe Salvatore 863 Lexington street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		Italy	Giovanni
4	no	Self	$14	no — —	Husband Michele Ardizzone 81 West 20th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Chestnut		Italy	Giovanni
5	no	Self	$14	no — —	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	no	self	$14	no — —	Bro in law Andrea Spatafora 3 Brookwick ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Black		Italy	Caammarata
7	no	Self	$14	no — —	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Fair	Chestnut	Italy	Giovanni
8	no	self	$14	no — —	Son Vincenzo Abbate 723 Second Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Gray	Chestnut	Italy	Palermo
9	no	self	$14	no — —	Cousin Giuseppe Maltese 133 Brunswick street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Giovanni
10	no	Self	$14	no — —	Travelling with the Husband Salvatore Pietrosante #143 =	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Giovanni
11	no	self	$14	no — —	Father In Law Andrea Spatafora 133 Brunswick ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Caammarata
12	no	self	$14	no — —	Cousin Salvatore Polizzano 45th ave E	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	on the upper lip	Italy	Giovanni
13	no	Self	$10	no — —	Father Francesco Sciuto 34.36 Hope Street Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Misilmeri
14	no	Self	$15	no — —	Husband Giovanna Romano 240 Nicholette street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the left side of the neck	Italy	Misilmeri
15	no	[illegible]	no	— —	the same person (Father)	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Misilmeri
16	no		no	— —	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Misilmeri
17	no		no	— —	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Misilmeri
18	no		no	— —	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Misilmeri
19	no		no	— —	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Misilmeri
20	yes	self	$12	no — —	Husband Leonardo Francesco 261 Nicholett street	no	no	no	no	good	Ferrara	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut		Italy	Misilmeri
21	yes	self	$14	no — —	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Misilmeri
22						no	no	no	no	good	no							
23						no	no	no	no	good	no							
24						no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	no	self	$14	no — —	Sister Domenica 32 ave 23 street 108 st L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Resuca
26	yes	father	$6	no — —	Father Giuseppe Mother Maddalena Plaza 1820 8th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Partinico
27	yes	father	$6	no — —	Father Giuseppe Mother Pasquale 1820 8th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Partinico
28	yes	father	$10	no — —	Mother Vincenza 1820 8th street Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Partinico
29	yes	self	$12	no — —	Brother Salvatore 25 Liddle Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Italy	Partinico
30	yes	self	$15	no — —	Cousin Bellello Vincenzo 2036 Fenby ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	Black mark on the cheek	Italy	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcus Luigi, Master, of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1904, at

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapo. SANNIO — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1907

at N Y

F C Howe

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	People (unspecified).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

o 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 11 LUG 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
112 1	Cicchi	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Pa	Chicago
113 2	Ruggeri	Vincenza	1		F							Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Emilio Rosalia Ruggeri 52 Via Mother Porello Palermo	La New Orleans
3	Ferro	Giuseppe	2		F							Italy	Sicily	Palermo		La New Orleans
4	Ferro	Francesco	1		F							Italy	Sicily	Palermo		La New Orleans
115 5	Ragusa	Michele	25		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	La New Orleans
116 6	Cavara	Francesco	18		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Salvatore Cavara Palermo	Pa Philadelphia
117 7	Scalamia	Salvatore	22		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Pa Pittsburg
118 8	Cucci	Vincenzo	20		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	Pa Pittsburg
119 9	Cipolla	Maria	18		F			Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Cipolla 290 Spring St	Pa Monongahela
120 10	Galliano	Giuseppe	24		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Antonio Via Magazzeno 18	Pa Pittsburg
121 11	Lanza	Giuseppe	22		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo		Pa Pittsburg
122 12	Di Leo	Gregorio	19		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Antonio Di Leo 21 65 Via Trinacria Palermo	Pa Pittsburg
123 13	Di Leo	Antonio	10		M					Italy	Italian South					
124 14	La Lia	Giuseppa	8		F					Italy	Italian South					
125 15	Schiavina	Giuseppe	19		M											
126 16	Vecchi	Maria	26		F											
127 17	Ferrara	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Vincenzo Ferrara via Accursio 14	Pa Pittsburg
128 18	Cafaro	Mariano	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Vincenzo Cafaro via Accursio 14	Pa Pittsburg
129 19	La Barbera	Paola	10		F							Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Salvatore La Barbera 21 Via Trinacria Palermo	Pa Pittsburg
130 20	Barbarone	Carmelo	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Barbarone 20 Via Trinacria Palermo	Pa Pittsburg
131 21	Barbarone	Antonino	11		M					Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo		Pa Pittsburg
132 22	Scalabrino	Maria	50		F	W	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo		Pa Pittsburg
133 23	Rizzuto	Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Calogero Rizzuto 20 Via Terrasa Palermo	Pa Pittsburg
134 24	Cipolla	Francesca	20		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Vincenzo Cipolla 21 Via Terrasa Palermo	Pa Pittsburg
135 25	Di Pietro	Pietro	42		M	M	Retired Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Giuseppa Di Pietro via Mauro 5	Pa Pittsburg
136 26	Tramontana	Rosa	17		F	S	Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Tramontana via Mauro 5	Pa Pittsburg
137 27	Tramontana	Rosaria	17		F	S	Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Tramontana via Mauro 5	Pa Pittsburg
138 28	Di Filippo	Salvatore	15		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Di Filippo via Mauro 5	Pa Pittsburg
139 29	Cipolla	Paolo	13		M	S	Dayfolorer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Cipolla via Mauro 5	Pa Pittsburg
140 30	Liacino	Angela	25		F							Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Liacino via Mauro 5	Pa Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 136 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August* , 1907

13 No on Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no						
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Roy	Chestnut			
3						no		no	no	good	no						
4						no		no	no	good	no						
5						no		no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey		
6						no		no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Chestnut		
7						no		no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	scar on forehead	
8						no		no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	black mark on scar on the forehead	
9						no		no	no	good	no	4	11	Roy	Chestnut	superior teeth broken	
10						no		no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		
11						no		no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		
12						no		no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	scar on the forehead	
13						no		no	no	good	no						
14						no		no	no	good	no						
15						no		no	no	good	no						
16						no		no	no	good	no						
17						no		no	no	good	no						
18						no		no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut		
19						no		no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	scar on the left cheek	
20						no		no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut		
21						no		no	no	good	no						
22						no		no	no	good	no	5		Roy	Chestnut		
23						no		no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	scar on the forehead	
24						no		no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut		
25						no		no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black		
26						no		no	no	good	no	4	9	Roy	Chestnut		
27						no		no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut		
28						no		no	no	good	no	4	5	Roy	Chestnut		
29						no		no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Chestnut		
30						no		no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi Master, of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said ves el sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore SANNIO — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Della

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1907, at [illegible]

F B Murdoch
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 17 LUG 1907, 190

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
88 1	Sparnato	Guiseppe	28		M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Vitta Serena Vitta No. Sesino	Ill	Chicago
89 2	Barbera	Antonino	32		M. S.	Gardner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Marsala	Vitta Grammichele 10	Ill	Chicago
90 3	Bruno	Benedetto	22		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Tratello	Via Parro Vatteraftamuro Via Crempion	N.Y.	New York
91 4	Cordaro	Rosalia	51		M. M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	Daughter Son in law Antonio Cordaro No 12	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2 5	D. Graci	Sebastiano	16		—	2-907038-12/2/40 Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	uncle Gaetano Maria della Grazia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
92 6	Ifolo	Vito	22		S. S.	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Burgio	Sister Vincenza Mazzarino	N.Y.	New York
93 7	Lauricina	Antonina	21		M. M.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Marsala	Gaetano Stephella Father Sebastiano 117	N.Y.	Newark
94 8	Filippazzo	Gio Battista	25		M. M.	Dayladorer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife Belvedere Rosa	Mich	Detroit
95 9	Licara	Onofrio	66		M. M.	Sailor	no	no		Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	12 Via Cipriani Wife Di Roma Benedetta 10	Mich	Detroit
96 10	Milazzo	Salvatore	16		M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	Mother Romano Propria Martini 26 145	N.Y.	New York
97 11	Raimondi	Mariano	17		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Termini	Mother Romano Propria Via Giuseppe Verdi 25	Penn	Pittsburg
98 12	Lofrano	Magdalena	42		M. M.	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alimena	Sister Cavarra Nicolo Graciano	Ill	Chicago
" 13	Pergola	Salvatore	5		—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alimena	Father Pergola Giuseppe Via Same	Ill	Chicago
99 14	Mestia	Giuseppe	39		M. M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Fort Superiore	Wife Anna Amiero 17	N.Y.	New York
100 15	Di Bernardo	Vincenzo	22		S. S.	Barber	yes	yes			Sicily	Bicari	Father Di Bernardo Charlotte Nicolla mag. 23	Ill	Chicago
101 16	Di Salgo	Nicolina	17		F. S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sicari	Mother Barbiera Salvatrice via Admiral I 155	Ill	Chicago
102 17	Di Bernardo	Adelina	18		F. S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Bisicari	Father Di Bernardo via Largo mag. 23	Ill	Chicago
" 18	Ottaviano	Giovanna	1		F. S.	—	—	—			Sicily	Sicari	via Umberto I	Ill	Chicago
103 19	Palmeri	Giuseppe	40		M. M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	Wife Maria Teresina via Roma 25	Penn	Pittsburg
104 20	Golino	Domenico	17		M. S.	Barber	yes	yes			Sicily	Burgio	Father Golino Rosario 20 settembre 25	Ill	Chicago
105 21	Difazio	Gioacchino	38		M. M.	Shoemaker	no	no			Sicily	Burgio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife Di Fazio Anna Maria 19		
106 22	Arcuri	Antonina	18		F. S.	Housework	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Burgio	Grandfather Arcuri Gaetano Via Maggiore Palermo	N.Y.	New York
107 23	Arcuri	Gaetano	16		M. S.	Barber	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Burgio	Grandfather Arcuri Gaetano 20 Via Maggiore Palermo	N.Y.	New York
" 24	Arcuri	Rosa	7		F. S.	—	—	—			Sicily	Burgio	Mother Arcuri Rosa 30 Carro Maggiore Terra	N.Y.	New York
" 25	Arcuri	Sebastiano	4		F. S.	—	—	—	Italy		Sicily	Burgio	Mother Arcuri Rosa Via Maggiore Terra	N.Y.	New York
108 26	Abbate	Benedetta	44		F. M.	Housework	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Burgio	Sister Cuva Rosa Via Maggiore 17	Penn	Pittsburg
" 27	Berliglia	Biagio	12		M. S.	—	—	—	Italy		Sicily	Burgio	Via Along	Penn	Pittsburg
109 28	Callagirone	Pietro	27		M. M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Luigi Callagirone 4 Via	N.Y.	New York
110 29	Lo Rue	Giuseppe	21		M. S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Father Strada Calvario Mother Rocco Lorenzo Via Duane 40	Mass	Boston
111 30	Restivo	Luigi	12		M. S.	Bagmaker	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Castelvitrano	Grandfather Restivo Giuseppe Via Antico 41	N.Y.	New York

2-996319 7-3-42

2-955458-2/11/42

11-26/626-1-13-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 pm
4½ pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK August, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
88 1	yes	self	$12 no				brother Guiseppe Mariano 18 East Houston street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	chestnut		Sicily Marsala
89 2	yes	self	$30 no				brother Gaetano Filippo 19 Varick street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut		do Marsala
90 3	yes	self	$32 no				brother Bruno Domenico 2022 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Rosy	black chestnut		do Castellamare
91 4	yes	self	$30 no				Son Antonino 330 Sumner street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Rosy	chestnut		do Burgio
5	yes		$ no				Mariannetonno	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Rosy	chestnut		do Burgio
92 6	yes	self	$12 no				Giuseppe Accardi 316 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	chestnut		do Burgio
93 7	no	self	$30 no				Giuseppe Buscemi 316 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy	chestnut		do Marsala
94 8	yes	self	$30 yes	Troy, New York	1903		Rosario Buscemi 316 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	chestnut	scar on the left temple	do Marsala
95 9	yes	self	$ no				Vincenzo Vicari 37 Forsyth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	chestnut	scar on the right cheek	do Castellamare
96 10	yes	self	$12 no				brother Giuseppe Mariano 337 E 42 street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Rosy	chestnut		do Castellamare
97 11	yes	married to no	$ no				Angelo Antonino Mariano 353 E 52nd street Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut		do Termini
98 12	yes	self	$30 no				England via Liverpool 18 East 3rd street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	chestnut		do Alimena
13	yes		$ no				the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no						do Alimena
99 14	yes	brother	$10 no				brother Gaetano 162 Hastings ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	chestnut		do Pont Lombardo
100 15	yes	cousin	$12 no				cousin Matteo Mariano 153 East Morgan street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	chestnut		do Petrosi
101 16	no	uncle	$20 no				Uncle Pietro Mariano 185 East Morgan street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chestnut		do Bisacari
102 17	no	cousin	$12 no				Cousin Mariano Vincenzo 185 East Morgan street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Rosy	Black chestnut		do Bisacari
18	yes		$ no				the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—			do Bisacari
103 19	no		no				Cousin Antonio Michele 153 East Morgan street Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut		do Villarosa
104 20	yes	self	$30 no				Uncle Mariannetonno 10 East 103rd street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	do Burgio
105 21	yes	self	$ yes	1903	Brooklyn		Antonina Infarinato Accardi First Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black chestnut		do Burgio
106 22	yes	self	$12 no				Father Giuseppe Mother Rosalia via 218 Christie st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	chestnut		do Burgio
107 23	yes	self	$30 no				Father Giuseppe Mother Rosalia via 218 Christie st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Rosy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	do Burgio
24	yes		$ no				the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—			do Burgio
25	yes		$ no				the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—			do Burgio
108 26	yes	self	$ 150 no	Brooklyn			Francesco with her husband Luigi Francesco and 2 children of this last the same other	yes	no	no	good	no		5	2	Rosy	Grey chestnut	Cock marked	do Burgio
27	yes		$ no	Brooklyn				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do Burgio
109 28	yes	self	$12 no				Gaetano Mariano Vincenzo 444 E 57th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	chestnut		do Castellamare
110 29	yes	self	$10 no				Brother Gaetano Lo Bruno 334 East 1st street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	chestnut		do Piana
111 30	yes	self	$12 no				Father Giuseppe 69 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Rosy	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	do Contessa Filippo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi Master (Master or Another Master, First or Second Officer) of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Mancini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1904, at Palermo

F. B. Micacchi
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore SANNIO — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

139

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1907

at Genoa

F Bonnalfa
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 17 LUG 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
62 1	Lo Monaco	Maria	38		F	M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Father in law Lo Bue Filippo	Wis	Milwaukee
" 2	Inglisi	Cosima	4		F						Italian South	Italy	Palermo	" " "	Wis	Milwaukee
63 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Steamfitter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campofelice	Mother Mannino Agata	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 64 4	Sozzaro	Antonino	46		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bona	Mother Lo Presti Antonina via Pegatore Licavoli	N.Y.	New York
65 5	La Fuente	Francesco	25		M	S	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Father Salvatore Fuente via Salina 75	Wis	Milwaukee
66 6	Lomalo	Salvatore	28		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Lomalo Margherita via Lomalo 75	Ill	Chicago
67 7	La Mantia	Pietro	25		M	S	Contractor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Palermo	Pr. Lo Presti via Mantia	N.Y.	New York
68 8	Fucchi	Maria	66		F	M	Housework	no	no			Italy	Palermo	Pr. Lo Presti via Cristoforo Colombo	N.Y.	New York
69 9	Di Franco	Giuseppe	114		M	M	Fruit dealer	yes	no			Licata	Palermo	Wife Di Franco Giuseppa via Maqueda 114	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 70 10	Mandaro	Nicolo	57		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Licata	Palermo	Wife Mandaro Rosalia via Maqueda 114	Ill	Chicago
71 11	Cerrito	Giuseppe	58		M	M	Farmer	no	no			Licata	Palermo	Wife Cerrito Rosalia via Porto 15	Ill	Chicago
72 12	Cali	Michele	25		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Caltanissetta	Father Pasquale Cali via Cataldo Caltanissetta	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
73 13	Balsarolo	Francesco	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Africo	Reggio	Father Antonio Balsarolo via Africo Reggio	Ill	Chicago
74 14	Dandolfo	Francesco	29		M	S	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Africo	Reggio	Father Giuseppe Dandolfo via Africo Reggio	Ill	Chicago
75 15	Fusco	Luigi	21		M	S	Baker	yes	yes			Africo	Reggio	Father Domenico Fusco via Africo Reggio	Ill	Chicago
76 16	Bucalo	Nicoletta	27		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Balestrate	Father Carmelo Bucalo via Ferrara Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
76 17	Caputo	Oliva	21		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Balestrate	Father Mario Centanni via Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
77 18	Cotta	Francesca	4		F							Palermo	Balestrate	Mother Maria Centanni Niece Daughter Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
77 19	Vitale	Lazo	24		M	S	Steamfitter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cavestrate	Father Vitale Gaetano via Cavestrate	Mich	Detroit
78 20	Ventimiglia	Salvatore	26		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Balestrate	Father Vincenzo Ventimiglia via Balestrate	Ill	St. Louis
79 21	Ferrara	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Balestrate	Mother Crovato Maria via Emanuele Balestrate	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 22	Di Pasquale	Antonina	16		F	S		yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	Father Giuseppe Di Pasquale via Dante 42	Ill	Chicago
21 23	Balsarella	Domenico	17		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	Father Balsarella Giuseppe via Maria Montemaggiore	Ill	Chicago
82 24	Catalano	Girolamo	28		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes			Palermo	Montemaggiore	Mother Durante Francesca via Largo 42 Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Owego
25	Genco	Maria Grazia	24		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Daughter Sorelle - Via Gallotto	N.Y.	Owego
83 26	Genco	Giuseppe	51		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes			Palermo	Montemaggiore			
84 27	Lascio	Santo	20		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes		Italian South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	Brother Gaetano 475 Via Tittlemo 44	Ill	Chicago
85 28	Militello	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	Mother Militello Calogero via Stato Palermo 30	Ill	Chicago
86 29	Geraci	Giovanni	20		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	Mother Loletta Carmela 42	Ill	Chicago
30	Castelluzzo	Felicia	25		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	Mother Di Meo Maria via Ruscio 49 Maria Pellegrino	Ill	Chicago

14-51474-505 — 1/9/41

8-103187-3-15-35

8-21531B-V 8-21-35

8-258191-4/10/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August* , 1904

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
62	1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Black	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
	2						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	Palermo
63	3						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Misilmeri
64	4						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Misilmeri
65	5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
66	6						no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	Black	Gray		Sicily	Palermo
67	7						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
68	8						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Palermo
69	9						no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	chestnut			"	Palermo
70	10						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	gray	chestnut	scar on the forehead	"	Riberà
	11						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	gray	blue		"	Riberà
71	12						no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	chestnut			"	Caltanissetta
72	13						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut			"	Petralia Sottana
73	14						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	chestnut	scar on the neck	"	Palermo
74	15						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	chestnut		Trapani	Trapani
75	16						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	chestnut			"	Bolognetta
76	17						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	chestnut			"	Bolognetta
	18						no	no	no	no		no								
77	19						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut			"	Bolognetta
78	20						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut			"	Bolognetta
79	21						no	no	no	no		no	4	11	Dark	chestnut			"	Bolognetta
80	22						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut			"	Montemaggiore
81	23						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	chestnut		"	Montemaggiore
82	24						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut			"	Montemaggiore
	25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut			"	Montemaggiore
83	26						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Black	chestnut	scar on the chin	"	Montemaggiore
84	27						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut			"	Montemaggiore
85	28						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut			"	Montemaggiore
86	29						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut		scar on the left	"	Montemaggiore
87	30						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut			"	Morreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi Master, of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Luglio, 1907, at

F. B. Macaluso
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapori
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Gouernment
Turin Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1906,
at Genoa

A B Mason
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 17 LUG 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Guiffre	Salvatore	27		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Father Giuseppi Martorana	New Waterbury	
2	Russo	Maria	18		S	Housework	Yes	Yes		Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Father Russo Giovanni 46 via annunziata 8	Conn	Waterbury
3	Micceli	Maria Grazia	32		M	Housework	No	No	2-995809 (505) 7-1-42 NOC/A Italian		Sicily	Termini	Father Pietro Musso 8 via Gaeta	N.Y.	New York
4	Russo	Pietro	1	m	-	-	-	-	Italy		Sicily	Termini	Father Pietro Musso 8 via Gaeta	N.Y.	New York
5	Campagna	Maria	65		M	Housework	No	No	Italy		Sicily	Termini	Cousin Maria Italia 8 via Cerasino	Ill	Chicago
6	Scaletta	Giuseppe	29		S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Father Vincenzo Maria 8 via Cerasino	Ill	Chicago
7	Battaglia	Rosaria	3		-	-	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	do	Ill	Chicago
8	Battaglia	Vincenzo	2	10	m	-	-	-	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	do	Ill	Chicago
9	Cirello	Rosario	30		M	Workman	No	No			Sicily	Termini	Mother Lucia Cirello via Ciaula	N.Y.	New York
10	Raimondo	Vincenzo	45		M	Workman	No	No		South	Sicily	Termini	Wife Maria Musso via Gaeta	Neb	Omaha
11	Catalano	Maria	50		F	Housework	No	No		Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Cousin Giuseppe Musso via Gaeta	Neb	Omaha
12	Gaeta	Rosalia	18		S	Housework	No	No		Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Father Antonino Gaeta via Gaeta	Neb	Omaha
13	Gaeta	Antonino	16		M	Workman	No	No		Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Father Antonino Gaeta via Gaeta	Neb	Omaha
14	Impastato	Antonino	25		M	Workman	No	No		Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Father Giuseppe Impastato via Gaeta 8	Ill	Chicago
15	Capuano 3446/2480 6/6/3	Rosa	19		S	Housework	No	No		Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Father Antonino Capuano via Gaeta 8	Ill	Chicago
16	Agnasa	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italian South	Sicily	Termini	Father Agnasa via Gaeta 8	Ill	Chicago
17	Figlione	Salvatore	69		M	Laborer	No	No		Italian	Sicily	Termini	Wife Figlione via Gaeta 8	Ill	Chicago
18	Schembri	Gerlando	19									Varo			
19	Rizzelli	Cristina	19								Sicily	Favara	Uncle Calogero Cancelli Favara		
20	Rizzelli	Lucrezia	70						2-797486 - 12/23/40			Favara	Uncle Calogero Cancelli Favara		
21	Delcaro	Giovanno	45		M	Laborer	No	No		Italian		Favara	Wife Maria Lungo via Favara		
22	Lo Brutto	Giuseppe	20		S	Agriculturer	No	No		Italian	Sicily	Favara	Father Lo Brutto via Favara		
23	Lipari	Antonina	36		M	Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian	Liguria	Favara	Husband Lipari 2 via Canaro		
24	Sanfilippo		19		S	Dressmaker	No	No	Italy		Sicily	Portoria	Mother Sanfilippo via Nicastro		
25	Alerio	Teresa	27		M	Housework	No	No			Africa	Tunis			
26	Borrelleri	Rosina	10		-	-	-	-		Italian	Africa	Tunis			
27	Borrelleri	Antonino	8		-	-	-	-		Italian	Africa	Tunis			
28	Borrelleri	Antonina	3		-	-	-	-			Africa	Tunis			
29	Bavone	Maddalena	44		F	Housework	No	No			Sicily	Alimena		Ill	Chicago
30	Lo Monaco	Gioacchino	21		M	Lithograph	Yes	Yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	Mother Lo Monaco via Rovirosa 5	Wis	Milwaukee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *August* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much more or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi, Master, of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Title of Officer Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore SANNIO

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States is their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kroo.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moor [illegible].
Canadian.	Moravian.
[illegible].	Persian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roman.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO *sailing from* PALERMO , 17 LUG 1 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17 1	Fazzinello	Nicolo	46		M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Marsala			Brooklyn
18 2	Lombardo	Angela	29		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Marsala			Brooklyn
19 3	Giacalone	Maria	12		F	-	-	no		Italian South		Marsala			Brooklyn
20 4	Giacalone	Giuseppe	2		M	-	-					Marsala			Brooklyn
19 5	Lo	Antonino	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes		Sicily		Marsala	Father Vincenzo Contrada Campana 27		Brooklyn
20 6	Lizzo	Pasquale	22		M	Countryman	no	no		Italian South		Marsala			Brooklyn
21 7	Fazzinello	Vincenzo	21		M	Countryman	no	no	Italy	Italian South		Marsala			Utica
22 8	Marrone	Pasquale	18		M	Countryman	no	no	Italy	Italian Sicily		Marsala			Brooklyn
23 9	Lombardo	Vito	18		M	Barber	no	yes		Italian		Marsala			Brooklyn
24 10	Casano	Francesco	30		M	Mason	yes	yes		Italian Sicily		Mazara	Father Nicolo		Brooklyn
25 11	Fazzinello	Arcangelo	21		M	Laborer	no	no		Italian South		Marsala	Contrada Campana 27		Newark
26 12	Marrone	Rosa	27		F	Housewife	no	no		Italian South		Favara			Brooklyn
27 13	Giacalone	Ignazio	24		M	Countryman	yes	yes		Italian Sicily		Mazara	Father Antonino Contrada Terranova 184		Utica
28 14	Martinico	Vincenzo	20		M	Cabinetmaker	no	no		Italian Sicily		Marsala			Utica
29 15	Valenti	Calogero	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian Sicily		Sergio	Father Antonino Contrada Cacciamo 11		Brooklyn
30 16	Barbiglia	Francesco	40		M	Laborer	no	no		Italian Sicily		Sergio	Wife Maria Contrada Cacciamo 11		Brooklyn
31 17	Giambrone	Salvatore	19		M	Laborer	no	no		Italian Sicily		Sciacca	Mother Rosalia Contrada Cacciamo 11		Brooklyn
Stowaway 18	Scalzo	Benedetto	23		M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian Sicily		Partinico	Brother Giuseppe Contrada Cacciamo 11		Brooklyn
SCRATCHED 19	Lo Scalzo	Filadelfio	21		M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian Sicily		Partinico	Brother Giuseppe Contrada Cacciamo 11		Brooklyn
33 20	Gagasi	Maria Cristina	19		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian Sicily		Caccamo			Brooklyn
34 21	Seyderi	Carmelo	46		M	Laborer	no	no		Italian South		Calatafimi			
35 22	Mazzeo	Vincenzo	19		M	Laborer	no	no		Italian					
35 23	Lo Verde	Vincenzo	25		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Sicily		Salemi	Father Vincenzo Contrada Campana 27		Brooklyn
36 24	Cipriano	Salvatore	40		M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	Italian		Watertown			Watertown
" 25	Lizzio	Giuseppa	11		F	Housework	no	no	U.S.	Italian		Watertown			Watertown
" 26	Cipriano	Antonina	2		F	-	-	-	U.S.	Italian		Watertown			Watertown
37 27	Castronovo	Giuseppe	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian Sicily		Termini	Wife Antonia Contrada Cacciamo 11		New York
38 28	Giuffre	Pietro	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian		Termini	Father Michele Contrada Cacciamo 11		Waterbury
39 29	Consentino	Rosa	40		F	Housework	no	no		Italian		Termini	Brother Vito Contrada Cacciamo 11		Mount Vernon
" 30	Zappardo	Giuseppe	12		M	-	-	-	Italy	Italian Sicily		Termini	Sister Rosalia Contrada Cacciamo 11		Mount Vernon

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August* , 1907

114

6

13 No on Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
17 1	Yes	100	$	no	roffer Pasquino 2334 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	Sicily	Marsala
18 2	"	"	"	no	husband Saccione Vincenzo no 357 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	boy	chestnut	"	"	" Marsala
3	"				the same person father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	" Marsala
4	"				the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	" Marsala
19 5	Yes		20	no	Uncle Lucio Princivalle 2334 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	boy	chestnut	hair on the move	"	" Marsala
20 6	Yes		30	no	brother Joseph 2334 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	boy	chestnut	"	"	" Marsala
21 7	Yes		30	no	Leading Principle 110 Columbia st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	boy	chestnut	"	"	" Marsala
22	Yes		40	no	brother and father 1059 Atkins street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	boy	chestnut	"	"	" Marsala
23 9	Yes		30	no	brother 1059 Atkins street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	boy	chestnut	"	"	" Marsala
24 10	Yes		50	no	brother Antonio 1059 Atkins street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	boy	chestnut	"	"	" Marsala
25 11	Yes		20	no	Leading Principle Giovanni 34 Columbia st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	boy	chestnut	"	"	" Marsala
26 12	Yes				brother in law Battista Lentini 1059 Atkins st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	chestnut	"	"	" Pacca
27 13	Yes		25	no	cousin Salvatore Lucio 342 Lafayette street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	low	chestnut	hair on the left	"	" Marsala
28 14	Yes		30	no	brother Salvatore 462 Park street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	boy	chestnut	sparrow	"	" Marsala
29 15	Yes		60	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	boy	chestnut	hair on the forehead	"	" Burgio
30 16	Yes		40	no	Cousin Vincenzo Salamone 342 Lafayette street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	low	chestnut		"	" Burgio
31	Yes		30	no	brother Salvatore 462 Park street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very	chestnut		"	" Isacce
32 18	Yes		20	no	Bro Guglielmo Maria 318 E 107 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey chestnut		"	" Peralta
19	Yes			no	the same person mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		"	" Peralta
33 20	Yes		10	no	brother Giacomo sister Giuseppa 486 2nd st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	boy	chestnut	hair on the left	"	" Caccamo
34 21						no	no				no							
22						no	no	no	no		no							
23 Yes	Brother			no	brother Stefano 1st Ave near 91st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	low	chestnut		"	" Prizzi
24 Yes		100		no	Salvatore Mendolia 41 Charles st Wallabout Bks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	fair chestnut		"	" Cerami
25 Yes				Interpreter	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	long	black chestnut		"	" Cerami
26 Yes			no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	" Cerami
27 Yes	Uncle		10	no	Principe Giuseppe Gangarossi 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	long	chestnut	"	"	" Cerami
28 no			20	no	Leading Principle Corrado 147 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	long	chestnut	grey	"	" Cerami
29 No	Husband	Yes	70	no	Michelangelo Luchese Rosario 16 Water street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	slow	chestnut	hair on the forehead on the left side of the neck	"	" Mistretta
30 no			no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		"	" Mistretta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi Master, of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO — Vapore SANNIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, [illegible] working therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Della

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1907

at Genoa

F D Mccall
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

115

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

11—115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from PALERMO 17 LUG 1[illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Calà	Rosario	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Carlo Calà via Cardona 88 Palermo Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
2 2	Ilardo	Salvatore	20		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Agnello Ilardo via Cardona 88 Palermo Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
3 3	Alcamo	Vincenzo	34		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	Rochester
4 4	Abbate	Caterina	15		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	via Cardona 88 Palermo	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
5 5	Abbate	Concetta	9		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	Mount Vernon
6 6	Abbate	Francesco	4		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	Mount Vernon
7 7	Abbate	Francesco	11		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	Mount Vernon
8 8	Abbate	Giuseppe	2		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo		N.Y.	Mount Vernon
9 9	Anglisano	Angelo	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	fratello Rosario Anglisano via Umberto I #190 Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10 10	Raimondi	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Mechanic	yes	no		Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	fratello Filippo Raimondi via Umberto I #190 Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11 11	Vazzi	Nicolò	19		M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italian South	Sicily	Acara	fratello Antonino Vazzi via Carmela #[illegible] Acara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12 12	Lauti	Antonino	21		M	M	Barber	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Acara	father Lauti Angelo Acara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13 13	Curaolo	Sebastiano	21		M	S	Grinder	no	no		Italian South	Sicily	Licanciana	father Curaolo Giuseppe Licanciana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14 14	Battaglioli	Carmelo	18		M	S	Barber	yes	yes		Italian South	Sicily	Racaco		N.Y.	Brooklyn
15 15	Puzzo	Felice	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	father Puzzo Antonino Mezzojuso via Ignazia #[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16 16	Russo	Angelo	6		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mezzojuso		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17 17	Russo	Giuseppe	3		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mezzojuso		N.Y.	Brooklyn
11 18	Carollo	Francesco	42		M	M	Stonecutter	yes	yes		Italian	Sicily	Campofelice	fratello Ignazio Carollo via Ignazio Lanza Campofelice	N.Y.	Worcester
12 19	Malato	Caterino	51								Italian South	Sicily	Trapani			
20	Majorana	Maria Concetta	15								Italian South					
21	Majorana	Giuseppe Giovanni	8								Italian South					
13 22	Loverde	Salvatore	44		M	M	Peddler	yes	yes		Italian	Sicily	Trapani	fratello Guarnieri Filippo via Guarnieri #[illegible] Trapani Italy	N.Y.	Detroit
14 23	Merlino	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Tailor	Tailor	no		Italian	Sicily	Marsala			Evansville
15 24	Gigliotti	Giuseppe	46		M	M	Commission	no	no		Italian	Sicily	Marsala		N.Y.	Brooklyn
16 25	Marmone	Rosa	44		F	M	Housework	no	no		Italian South	Sicily	Chiaramia		N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Lombardo	Caterina	14		F	S	Housework	no	no		Italian South	Sicily	Chiaramia		N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Lombardo	Vincenzo	12		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Chiaramia		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Lombardo	Francesco	10		M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Chiaramia		N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Lombardo	Rosa	8		F	S		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Chiaramia		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Lombardo	Ignazia	6		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Chiaramia		N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August* , 1904

JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION					29	
													25	26	27	28			
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1							no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
2	2							no	no	no	good	no		3						
3	3							no	no	no	good	no								
4	4							no	no	no	good	no								
5	5																			
6	6																			
7	7																			
8	8																			
4	9							no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
5	10							no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
6	11							no	no	no			5	3						
7	12							no	no	no		no	5	4						
8	13							no	no	no				3						
9	14							no	no	no										
10	15							no	no	no										
16								no	no	no	good									
17								no	no	no	good									
11	18							no	no	no	good		5	3						
12	19							no	no	no	good									
13	20							no	no	no	good									
14	21							no	no	no	good	no								
15	22							no	no	no		no	5	5						
16	23							no	no	no	good									
17	24							no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
18	25												5	3						
19	26							no	no	no			4	10						
20	27							no	no	no	good	no								
21	28							no	no	no	good	no								
22	29							no	no	no	good	no								
23	30							no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manains Luigi, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANNIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Manains
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907,

at

F. E. Macaluso
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dello

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F L [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spinello	Serafino													
2	Calerata	Anna													
3	Barbaro	Luigi													
4	Calerata	Paolaino													
5	Gallino	Angela													
6	Dragonic	Pietro													
7	Bozilic Cunic	Ivan													
8	Marijan Batul	Petras													
9	Vidicic	Nicolo													
10	Stanne	Nicola													
11	Ciccioni	Giulia					no		Italian	North	Massa C.	Aulla	With the grand mother Fiorentini Maria - Aulla - (Massa Carrara)	New York	
12	Gregori	Dante	16		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Massa C	Fivizzano	With the mother Assunta Magliano (Massa Carrara)	Conn	Danbury
13	Giuffani	Romualdo	28		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Massa C	Aulla	With the father Guiseppe Giuffani - Valenza (Massa Carrara)	Conn	Danbury
14	wife	Erina	22		M	Housewife	yes		Italian	North	Massa C	Aulla	With the father in Law id id	Conn	Danbury
15	Bonascra	Corinna													
16	daughter	Iolanda													
17	id	Amelia													
18	Son	Italo													
19	Dolinar	Anton	22		M	Workman	yes		Austrian	Slavic	Oblite		With the sister anna Dolinar - Wera Oselica - Kranijka - (Austria)	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Romano	Giovanni	24		M	Countryman	yes		Italian	North	Cuneo	Busca	With the father Giovanbattista Romano, Busca - Cuneo -	Ill	Beuld
21	Piccioli	Vincenzo	16		M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Ancona	Senigallia	With the mother Matilde Piccioli Senigallia - Ancona)	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Moretti	Domenico	28		M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Arezzo	Arezzo	With the brother Moretti Pietro, Castelluccio (Arezzo)	Ills	Fairmount
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

148

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR... *August* , 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	=	father	40	=	=	=	His parents Emilia e Paolo Piccioni, 281 East 153 Street new York	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	new York	new York
12	no	Himself	24	=	=	=	His brother Gyon. Pietro, N. 14 Genes Street - Danbury. Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	=	=	Stazzano	Alagliano
13	no	Himself	30	no	=	=	His uncle Adriano Battista, Genes Street 14 Danbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown	=	=	Stazzano	Valenza
14	no	Himself						no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown	=	=	Stazzano	Valenza
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	yes	Himself	30	=	=	=	His friend Andi Henrich — Hobong. Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not	light chestnut	=	=	Austria	Kranjska
20	yes	Himself	14	=	=	=	His friend Angiolaute Stefano — Box 268. Benld, Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown	=	=	Genes	Villafalletto
21	yes	Himself	16	=	=	=	His brother Oreste Pierotti 728 Christian Street, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown	=	=	Pesaro	Mondolfo.
22	no	Himself	18	=	=	=	His friend Comerciale Armando Fairmount Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown	=	=	Trieste	Capodistria
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manara Luigi, Master, (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Manara
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904, at NEW-YORK

F L Mecaskey
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Sopr. SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants of the people residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~s~~swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and ~~S~~surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, Turin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Della

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1907

at NEW-YORK

F. C. Treadwell
Immigration Officer

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SANNIO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 1 LUG 1907 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Years.	Age: Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Can read. Can write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.
1	Salvatini	Antonio	29		M S	shoemaker	no yes	Italian	North Italian	Abruzzo	Ortra
2	Bartolini	Giovanni	21		M S	workman	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Pisa	Vecchiano
3	Canelli	Francesco	11		M S	student	yes yes	United States		Bagni di Giuliano	
4	Zaberi	Adele	21		F M	housewife	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Pisa	Vecchiano
5	"	Giovanni	2		M S					Bagni di Giuliano	
6	Motta	Luigi	23		M S	agriculturist	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Lucca	Ponte
7	Pelini	G. Batta	24		M S	day laborer	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Lucca	Ponte
8	Cavicchioli	Pietro	21		M S	workman	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Venezia	Soligano
9	Bonini	Italo	21		M S	workman	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Lucca	Serravezza
10	Silvestri	Carlo	28		M S	workman	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Bagni di Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	workman	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
12	Del Prosto	Andrea	50	8	M M	Mason	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Lombardy	Pavia
13	Aldinucci	Isolina	25		F M	housework	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Tuscany	Lucca
14	Sandri	Maria	22		F M	housework	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Tuscany	Lucca
15	son	Secondo	6		M S		yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Lombardy	Pisterna
16	son	Alberto	8		M S		no yes	Italian	North Italian	Lombardy	Pisterna
17	Scaglia	Antonio	31		M M	laborer	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Lombardy	Pisterna
18	Mossuto	Gerardo Dante						Italian	North Italian		
19	Amici	Paolo	22		M S	workman	no yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Chiavari
20	Boccone	Battista	23		M M	mariner	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Chiavari
21	wife	Giuseppa	22		F M	housework	no yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Chiavari
22	Minai	Luigi	15	6	M S	baker	no yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Chiavari
23	Barbera	Ernesto	25		M M	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Chiavari
24	wife	Caterina	25		F M	housework	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Chiavari
25	Gerardo	Alberto	26	6	M M	Painter	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Genoa	Chiavari
26	Genresi	Cesare	30		M S	Tailor	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Mantova	Gazzuolo
27	Guizzardi	Luigi	26		M M	Tailor	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Mantova	Gazzuolo
28	Viani	Carlo	21	4	M S	agriculturist	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Lucca	Viareggio
29	Calzia	Domenico	22	1	M S	agriculturist	yes yes	Italian	North Italian	Lucca	Viareggio
30	MIKALILIC	FRANJO	[illegible]		M S	laborer	no yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	[illegible]

1-338595-4-14-41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10	11	12
Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
Italy	Ortra	with Father John Salbatini N.Y.		
Italy	Pisa	with parents Sebastiano and Dorotea Vecchiano		
United States		Bagni di Giuliano with mother Olimpia	New York	
Italy	Pisa	Bagni di Giuliano with aunt Maria Vecchiano	id	
id	id	Bagni di Giuliano	id	
Italy	Ponte	with Father Francesco Ponte	id	
id	id	with Father Pietro Ponte	id	
Italy	Soligano	with Father Giuseppe Soligano	Ontario	Toronto
Italy	Serravezza	with Mother Maria-Serravezza	Calif.	San Francisco
Italy	Bagni di Lucca	with parents Raimondo and Natalia - Bagni di Lucca	New York	Buffalo
Italy	Pasco di Elsa	with mother Maria		
Italy	Chiavenna	with wife Carmela Chiavenna	Penn	Pittsburg
Italy	Chiavenna	with mother Maria Antonia Chiavenna	New York	
Italy	Pisterna	with brother in San Gallino Italy - Pisterna	New York	
Italy	Pisterna	with uncle " "		
Italy	Pisterna	with parents Giovanni and Maddalena Pisterna	New York	
Italy	Chiavari	with Father Giuseppe Chiavari	New York	
Italy	Chiavari	with Father Boccone Francesco Carlo Forte Marquis Street	New York	
Italy	Chiavari	with Father Minai Antonio Carlo Forte Napoli Street	New York	
Italy	Chiavari	with Father Minai Antonio Napoli Street Carlo Forte	New York	
Italy	Chiavari	Brother Ernesto Barbera Brescia Brother in law "	New York	
Italy	Chiavari	with wife Caterina Barbera		
Italy	Gazzuolo	with parents Giuseppe Gazzuolo - Mantova	New York	
Italy	Gazzuolo	with wife Maria Gazzuolo	New York	
Italy	Sotto Chiavari	Viale 9 Fab with parents Francesca and Angelo - Villa Viali	Calif.	San Francisco
Italy	Viareggio	with Father Giovanni Villa Viali	id	id
Austria-Hungary	Austria-Hungary	with parents Antonio and Catarina Galizia - Fiume Austria		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August* , 190*4*

13 No. on List	14 Whether Passenger is Citizen of the United States or Alien	15 Age	16 Sex	17 Whether married or single	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	a	himself	17	no	Brother Eugenio - Rutland - Vt							5	6	Nat	brown			Prussia	Posta
2	yes	himself	50	no	Cousin Michele Bartalmo Baltic, Mich							5	5	Nat	brown			Prussia	Verdiano
3	a	himself	18	yes	Father Pasquale Giovanni 185 East New York							5	3	Nat	brown			Prussia	N. York
4	a	himself	40	wife	Husband - Eurelio Bonanno 131 East 21 Street New York							5	2	Nat	brown			Milano	Somma Lombarda
5	another		10																
6	a	himself	20	no	Friend Sanchez Antonio 44 Cedar St.							5	3	Nat	brown			Bonaro	Ponte
7	a	himself	28	no	do do							5	6	Nat light chestnut				do	do
8	no	himself	15	no	Friend Giovanni Barolo 162 East Houston Street							5	3	Nat light chestnut				Venezia	Borgoma
9	yes	himself	18	no	Father Raffaelo 4 1801 Dupont Street S. Yoco Cal.							5	3	Nat	brown			do	Perravezza
10	a	himself	10	no	Brother Bartolo 5 Mission Pearl Street 4 388							5	5	Nat brown chestnut				Lucca	Barga di Lucca
11	a	himself	45	no	Brother Clemente 5 Elizabeth Place New York							5	5	Nat light chestnut				Siena	Montaggioni
12	yes	himself	30	yes	wife Rosetta Anaconda 111 E							5	10	Nat white gray				Sondrio	Chiavenna
13	yes	himself	10	no	Husband Leo Poliseno Hallsville Penn. 93 x 22 E							5	5	Nat	brown			Siena	Finalunya
14	a	brother	40	yes	New York 1902							5	11	Nat	brown gray			Firenze	Vittorio
15	a	father	60	yes	Howard and Gallina Giovanni Siena Street 108 E. York													N. York	
16	a				Father do 50													do	
17	a	himself	21	no	Friend Gallina Giovanni Siena Street 108 E. York							5	3	Nat	brown			Pisa	Victerna
18																			
19	yes	himself	6	no	Brother Pietro Gallino Siena Ohio Box 108							5	5	Nat	brown				S. Marino
20	a	brother in law	30	no	Brother in law Eugenio Minna 108 E. 2d Sullivan Street 4 222							5	5	Nat	brown			Foggia	Carbonara
21	a	brother	20	no								5	10	Nat	brown			do	do
22	a	boy	10	no	Brother Minna Luigi Allison Street 222							5	1	Nat	brown			do	do
23	a	himself																	
24	a	himself	1000	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Box Maria Pine Box							5	5	Nat	brown			Brescia	Sengio alla Scarpia
25	a	himself	30									5	7	Nat	brown				
26	a	himself	10																
27	a	himself	10	no	Cousin Fasi Arturo 127 Franklin Street N. York							5	6	Nat. gray brown				Mantova	Quingiuolo
28	yes	himself	25	no	Cousin Fasi Arturo 127 Franklin Street New N. York							5	5	Nat	brown			do	do
29	yes	himself	25	no	Cousin Luigi Viani 210 Antonio Street San Angelo							5	11	Nat	brown			Bolzano	Bolzano Vicentino
30	a	himself	22	no	Cousin Luigi Viani 210 Antonio Street San Angelo							5	5	Nat	black chestnut			do	do
					Brother Natale Box 635 Broadway Street							5	9	Nat	brown			Firenze	Arezzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marconi Luigi, Master, of the S.S. SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I find to the best of my knowledge and belief that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every statement in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__.

R. NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 5. The name of each passenger should be given in full, the surname first, and the initial letter of the first name. Middle names should be given in full. Titles of honor, as Count, Baron, Duke, Marquis, Prince, Chevalier, Knight, Dr., Rev., Hon., Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, should be omitted. Professional titles, as Lawyer, Physician, Minister, Professor, Teacher, Author, Editor, Artist, Musician, Clergyman, Priest, Rabbi, Merchant, Manufacturer, Engineer, Mechanic, Farmer, Laborer, Servant, Clerk, Agent, Broker, Contractor, Gentleman, Lady, Boy, Girl, Child, Infant, Wife, Widow, Son, Daughter, Brother, Sister, Father, Mother, Grandfather, Grandmother, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Nephew, Niece, Relative, Friend, Guardian, Ward, Servant, Colored Servant, Man Servant, Maid Servant, Valet, Nurse, Nurse Girl, Governess, Groom, Coachman, Footman, Butler, Cook, Housekeeper, Chambermaid, Waiting Maid, Seamstress, Hairdresser, Barber, Courier, Secretary, Steward, Stewardess, Bearer, Porter, Hostler, Driver, Herder, Shepherd, Cowboy, Miner, Fireman, Deckhand, Sailor, Fisherman, Soldier, Officer, Musician, Showman, Actor, Actress, Artist, Author, Editor, Reporter, Lecturer, Professor, Teacher, Student, Scholar, Pupil, Apprentice, Boarder, Lodger, Tenant, Roomer, Passenger, Stowaway, Deserter, Exile, Refugee, Pilgrim, Tourist, Traveler, Emigrant, Immigrant, Settler, Colonist, Pioneer, Adventurer, Speculator, Gambler, Beggar, Tramp, Vagrant, Pauper, Criminal, Convict, Ex-Convict, Fugitive, Outlaw, Pirate, Smuggler, Counterfeiter, Thief, Burglar, Robber, Highwayman, Murderer, Assassin, Anarchist, Revolutionist, Insurrectionist, Rebel, Traitor, Spy, Prisoner, Captive, Hostage, Slave, Serf, Peasant, Farmer, Laborer, Miner, Mechanic, Artisan, Weaver, Spinner, Dyer, Printer, Bookbinder, Tailor, Dressmaker, Seamstress, Milliner, Shoemaker, Cabinetmaker, Carpenter, Joiner, Wheelwright, Blacksmith, Locksmith, Machinist, Engineer, Fireman, Sailor, Fisherman, Navigator, Pilot, Miller, Baker, Butcher, Cook, Waiter, Barber, Hairdresser, Bricklayer, Mason, Plasterer, Painter, Glazier, Paperhanger, Roofer, Plumber, Gasfitter, Tinsmith, Coppersmith, Potter, Glassmaker, Stonecutter, Sculptor, Jeweler, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Watchmaker, Clockmaker, Optician, Photographer, Basketmaker, Broommaker, Brushmaker, Saddler, Harnessmaker, Upholsterer, Mattressmaker, Furrier, Hatter, Cap Maker, Glovemaker, Shirtmaker, Corsetmaker, Boxmaker, Bagmaker, Rope Maker, Net Maker, Sailmaker, Tentmaker, Canvas Worker, Lumberman, Woodchopper, Sawyer, Turner, Cooper, Basketmaker, Broommaker, Brushmaker, Wheelwright, Carpenter, Joiner, Cabinetmaker, Upholsterer, Mattressmaker, Shoemaker, Tanner, Currier

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dello Greco Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Greco

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapor
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek).	Irish.
Armenian.	Italian (North).
Bohemian.	Italian (South).
Bosnian.	Japanese.
Bulgarian.	Magyar (Hungarian).
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sannio* sailing from NAPOLI 18 LUG 1907 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gelo Cesa	Arcamundi											
2	Petenale	Paol									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
3	Berni	Felice											
4	Carnecchi	Agostino											
5	Nicolli	Pietro											
6	Petrucci	Zanetta											
7	Francischetto	Rotto											
8	Cui	Efisio											
9	Sai	Enrico											
10	Turbiani	Luigi											
11	Ramunda	Giacomo											
12	Vezzoni	Andrea											
13	Battista	Ode											
14	Basso	Antonio											
15	Basso	Angela											
16	Ubezzi	Giuseppe											
17	Missoni	Armando											
18	Moscatelli	Mario											
19	Crastu	Battista											
20	Pasconi	Antonio											
21	Carnevali	Giuseppe									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
22	Foschi	Ferdinando											
23	Bracci	Giuseppe			civ								
24	Battistoni	Raffaele											
ADMITTED 25	Bonusera	Natale											
26	Barsottini	Andrea											
27	Cecconi	Giuseppe											
28	Ruggio	Davide											
29	Mosconi	Carlo									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
30	Sabbatini	Nicola									Ostia		

2 4.66721 Shafter

1-326821 (505) 2-27-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

152

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] *August* , 1904

No. on List	13 Whether in the United States or not (Yes or No)	14 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where. If Yes: When	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mariano Fugo, Master of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the ages, sex, and means of support of each and all of said aliens are correctly stated in said Lists or Manifests; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August, 1904.

NEW YORK

Inspector.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore SANNIO — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4. The entry in column 1 should be the [illegible] entry in each succeeding column. The entry in column 2 should be the [illegible] entry in each succeeding column. The entry in column 3 should be the [illegible] entry in each succeeding column. The entry in column 4 should be the [illegible] entry in each succeeding column.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be the [illegible] entry in each succeeding column.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be the [illegible] entry in each succeeding column.

Column 7. The entry in column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Della Croce Pietro, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigrant Inspector.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Kroat.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	Polish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SANNIO** *sailing from* NAPOLI 06 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	[illegible]							Italian	North					
2	Otto [illegible]							Italian	North					
3	Sabatino [illegible]	31	M	M	Contractman	yes		Italian	North	Pesaro	Fano	With the wife Annuiata Basetti Fano N.Y.		Schenectady
4	Sabatino Alessandro							Italian	North					
5	Sabatino Salvatore	28	M	M	Waiterman	yes		Italian	North	Pesaro	Mondolfo	With the mother Leonilda Mondolfo N.Y.		Schenectady
6	Wife Virginia	24	F	M	Home Woman	yes		Italian	North	Pesaro	Mondolfo	With the mother in law Leonilda Mondolfo N.Y.		Schenectady
7	Cecconi Cesare	24	M	S	Stone cutter	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Stazzema	With the mother Felicia Stazzema Italy		Boston
8	Biselli Emilio	24	M	S	Founder	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Serravezza	With the sister Concetta Serravezza Italy		Boston
9	Bartolomeo Lecite							Italian	North					
10	Pilla Giacomo							Italian	North					
11	Orlandi Vincenzo	21	M	S	Sculptor	yes		Italian	North	Carrara	Carrara	With the mother Erminia Marchetti 76 Stabio Street Carrara		New York
12	Angilante Giovanni	28	M	S	Miner	no		Italian	North	Lunes	Rossana	With the father Pietro Rossana	Italy	Benld
13	Lodi Maria	20	F	M	Cook	no		Italian	North	Rongo	Salara	With the brother Lodi Antonio Fiscarolo (Rongo)	Mich	Rosedale
14	Andreassi Vincenzo	20	M	M	Horseshoer	no		Italian	North	Rongo	Salara	With the brother in law Cinardi Natale Salara (Rongo)	Mich	Rosedale
15	Barbieri Giuseppe	43	M	S	Fisherman	yes		Italian	North	Genoa	Moneglia	With the brother Agostino Barbieri Mon. Lebruno (Genova)		New York
16	Passarelli Francesco [illegible]	24	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Pisa	Pescaiola	With the mother Rosalia Limmetti Pescaiola - Pisa -		Providence
17	Marcanetti Lorenzo	21	M	S	Schoemaker	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Camaiore	With the parents - Camaiore (Lucca)		New York
18	Benedetti Edmondo	22	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Camaiore	With the wife Concetta - Camaiore (Lucca)	Con	Thompsonville
19	Lera Guido	22	M	S	Workman	no		Italian	North	Reggio Emilia	Poviglio	With the sister Lera Genoreffa - Poviglio - Reggio Emilia -		Joliet
20	Dell'Armi Giovanni							Italian	North					
21	Cerasco Francesco	18	M	S	Contractman	yes		Italian	North	Genova	Bargagli	With the father Chiavasco Giuseppe Bargagli - (Genova)		New York
22	Innocenti Domenico	35	M	M	Stone Worman	yes		Italian	North	Firenze	S. Marcello Pistoiese	wife and 1	Pa	Belle Vernon
23	Son Umberto	9	M		"	yes		Italian	North	id	id	With the wife	id	id
24	daughter Maria	4	F		"	no		Italian	North	id	id	id	id	id
25	Son Virgilio	5	M		"	no		Italian	North	id	id	id	id	id
26	Ferrari Giuseppe	16	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Firenze	Pieteglio	With the mother Ferari Celestina Pieteglio (Firenze)	Pa	Belle Vernon
27	Fini Ettore	17	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Firenze	Garfagnana	With the mother Fini Maria, Garfagnana - (Firenze)	Pa	Belle Vernon
28	Cornioli Lauro	24	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Piacenza	Peconara	With the father Stettin Felice, Castalt (Piacenza)		New York
29	Massidda Antonio	29	M	S	Forger	yes		Italian	North	Cagliari	Santaluxurgiu	With the grand mother Mariangela Mellone - Santaluxurgiu - Cagliari)		New York
30	Dollar Price, Foro Alessandro	26	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	With the father Pietro Cipoli - Bagni di San Giuliano (Lucca)		New York

1-3746x66 - 505 - 9/5/01

Circular letter [illegible] Lucca [illegible] 22/4/05

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *August* , 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or has paid for passage by any person or corporation, or has been furnished with money by any relative or friend, and how much, if less than $50.	16 Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, first cousin, or guardian; and if so, whom.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	no	Himself	10	no		His sister Sabatino Esposito c/o 323 Front Street - Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good						Italy	Italy
4																	
5	no	himself	50	yes	1904 1907 Schenectady	His brother Nazzareno Front Street 323 Schenectady. NY	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	not known	gray	gray	Aversa	Italy
6	id	Son	50	no		His brother in law Nazzareno Front Street 323 Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	not known	gray	gray	Pesaro	Mondolfo
7	yes	Himself	14	no		His friends Italo and Alessandro Buselli. No 12 Hull Street. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	not known	gray	gray	Lucca	Stazzema
8	yes	Himself	12	no		His brothers Italo and Alessandro, No. 12 Hull Street. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	not known	gray	gray	Lucca	Serravezza
9																	
10																	
11	no	Himself	50	no		His friend Alessandro Bell'Amico P. Grant Av. 30th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat	brown		Carrara	Carrara
12	yes	Himself	30	no		His brother Angiolante Stefano, Bosc 268 Pearl St. Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	nat	brown		Cuneo	Roccavione
13	no	Himself	5	no		His friend Rosedal Miss	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat	brown		Borgo	Bursano
14	no	Himself	3	no			no	no	no	no	good	5	0	nat,	brown		Borgo	Palara
15	no	Himself	50	yes	1901 1907 New York	His wife Maria Bartieri, No 60 Mulberry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	nat.	gray brown		Genova	Montebruno
16	no	Himself	12	no		His cousin Riccardo Giannetti Herbert Str. No 14 Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	nat	brown		Pisa	Bientina
17	no	Himself	23	no		His friend Salvatore Bruno marble cutter. 5 Main Street Tompkinsville	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	nat	brown		Lucca	Camaiore
18	no	Himself	20	no		His brother Benedetto Adelino 5 Maria Street - Tompkinsville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	not	known		Lucca	Camaiore
19	yes 5	brother	14	no		His brother Fara Oreste, Street 1906 S. Richards - Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat.	brown		Reggio	Coviglio
20																	
21	yes	brother in law	10	no		His brother in law Balletta Antonio, 87 Baxter Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	4	10	nat,	brown		Genova	Bargagli
22	yes	Husband				His husband Rossi Italo No 1 D. Rose ?? Bellevernon Pa						5	11	nat	brown		Firenze	S. Marcello Pistoiese
23	id	father	12	no		His father id id											id	id
24	id	id				id id											id	id
25	id	id				id id											id	id
26	yes	id	12	no		His father ?e an Carlo, Bellevernon Pa						5	2	nat	light brown		Firenze	Peteglia
27	yes	uncle	12	no		His uncle Biondi Antonio - Bellevernon Pa						5	2	nat	brown		Firenze	Barga
28	yes	brother	20	no		His brother Peltini Geremia, 315-317 E. 10th Stret New York						5	8	nat	brown		Pavia	Pavia
29	no	Himself	20	no		His friend His Francesco N. 2111 First Avenue - New York						5	3	nat,	black		Cagliari	Santadi Sarcidano
30	no	Himself	12	no		His husband Giulio Della Croce, 159 West 4 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		Firenze	Montale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincenzo Puglia, Master, of the SANNIO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SANNIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

S S Barbaro

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pietro Enrico Pedro, Surgeon of the S. S. Barbaro sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

Given at Naples this 5th day of August 1907

I further declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Enrico Pedro

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at Ellis

Add

Cin Aug 24 1

2 Imp

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian)	Jewish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sannio* sailing from **NAPOLI**, *July 19th*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Benval	Benvenuto	21	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes		North Italian	Genoa	Genoa	father Edward Benval Salita S. Girolamo N.5	N.J.	N.Y.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

add 1 above

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 155

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *August* , 1904

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other interest or by the municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to perform labor in the United States.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	S/S Ships articles $40 No			✓ Friend Giuseppe Dellaja Via 64 Forth St Penn Station Line N. Y.							4	regular	Brunett		Sicily Genoa.
2																
3																
4		Ex by Dr Anness & Keep. Insp.														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mancini Luigi master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mancini

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

SANNIO Vapore NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANO-RUBATTINO FIUME

11—1156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1156

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Ellis Island, New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. Saxonia arrived Aug 2, 1917, ... M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	1917 DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Detained Aug 8th 3pm.					to Gate & proceed							
1	✓ 1				1	via Mallory Line	Destination	Gm	8/9	9	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Sannio. arrived Aug 5 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	3:21				1	O.D.	Destination	Grm	8/5	9	2	2	2
	Aug 4 1 4/m												
2	9.2075				2	O.D.	"	Grm	8/5	9	2	—	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Samio arrived Aug. 2 . . 19 , . . M. . . . from . . .

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ [illegible]		3.15		1	Mentally & Phys	Destination	Gmm	8/3	9	/	/	/
2	✓ 4 [illegible]				1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
3	✓ 1794				1	L.D.	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
4	✓ 1795				1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
5	✓ 46 1797				1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
6	✓ 231				1	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
7	✓ [illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/
8	✓				3	Pulmonary	"	"	"	"	3	-	3
9	✓ M. Orders				1	Paranoid Dem	"	"	"	"	/	-	/
10	✓				1	"	"	"	"	"	/	-	/
11	✓				1	"	"	"	"	"	/	-	/
12	✓ 628 [illegible]				3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	3	-	3
13	✓ 6				1	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	/	-	/
14	✓ 666 [illegible]				1	Psych Dem	"	"	"	"	/	-	/

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sannio arrived . 19 , ... M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Female	One year old or under / Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner / Supper
58	Trezza Celestina	17	25	1	To brother	Bro Vincenzo 555 Lincoln Pl Brklyn Selle		aug 7	4 PM	—	— —
59	Tinito Carmela	11		1	To brother	" Geo 14 Wallace G.C. Ny Prov		7	4 PM	—	— —
60	Bassa Angela	2	15	1	To int. husb.	Husb. Eugenio Redrocks Cliffside Park NJ Selbarg		3	11 30	1	— 1
61	Roccanova Carmela	17	4		To sister	Bro Guiseppina 106 Thompson Nyc Prov		5	11 AM	1	1 1
62	Parad so Cologero	14	12		To husb	Husb. Michele Bro 36 Chrystie " Prov		7	4 PM	—	— —
63	Buschi Maria				To husb	" Joachino Samantina 76 Thompson Nyc Prov		7	4 30	—	— —
64	Angerami Antoni	1			To go for	Bro L. Pietro Wayon 263 Main Poughkeepsie Ny Prov		3	11 00	1	—
65	Saja Margherita		15		To husb	Husb. Orfeuro Aurilio 317 E. 4th Nyc Prov		2	4 30	—	— —
66	Medeli Maria G. and son	7	14	2	To meet	" Gyppe 303 E 106 Nyc "		7	4 27	—	— —
67	Kukor Talkiramoglori and fam	3,4		2	To go for	Ry E. Bride Bronxtown Bagelmin Chelsea Mass Bill		7	4 PM	—	— —
68	Salvatore Ma C. and ch	3	3	1 2	"	" E. to Husb Bronx Real 72 Ravenna Bill		7	4	—	— —
69	Gallino Angela	4	3	1	To brother	Bro Gaetano Gallino 608 Shipping N. Kal Prov		2	3 00	—	— —
70	Bando Salvatrice and 5 ch	32	9/14	4	To telg for $	Bro & Bride Ant Bway City Ny Bill		5	10	6	4 6
71	Nazira Maddonni										
72	Giorgio Vibe	2	7		To telg for $						
73	Papasidero Carmela	24	30	1	To husb	Husb. Papasedero Bro 14 Glenn Con Ny Prov		7	4 57	—	— —
74	La Barbiera Paola and 2 ch	10	19,21	3	To husb	" Michele Barbarosa 715 7th Av Ny Bill		3	10	3	— 3
75	Montalbano Maria	10	2	1	To uncle	Bro Paolo Montalbano 239 E 29 Nyc Prov		7	4 PM	—	— —
76	Biangiakli Nikola	30	15	1	To telg for $	Bride S.F. from 8/3					
77	Riomzo Clementina	35	15	1	To father	Bro - Gyppe 306 E 108 Nyc Prov		8/3	10 PM	1	
78	Scafidi Rosa and 3 ch	36	10/13	4	To husb	Husb. Dante 167 Mottaman City Prov		8/3	"	—	— —
79	Vitulli Vilantonio	20	15	1	To telg for $	Stat Doc Green		8/3	1		
80											

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Sannio arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Ferruzzi Rosa	26	2		1	To telg for $	Dtal Bro 165 Ed Houston Nyc Green		Aug 7	4	7	3	7
30	Ilardo Slav tore	5			1	To uncle	Emile Dalv Morzella 190 Eliz Nyc Selva		3	3:25	/	7	/
31	Morici Vincenza	21	19		1	" brother	See S. S. Calabria						
32	Raimonde Luis	5	10		1	Telg for $	Ry. ti Bro Dalv. Raimonde 7137-15th Bell Dinner Col		7	4:-	—	1	—
33	Marchetta Francesca and ch	17	1314			To husb	Russ. Allessandro Girordano Mott Nyc Pitz		7	4:15	—	2	—
34	Canale Rosa and 3 ch	20	10	131	3	" "	" Gust. 349 Morris Nyc " Pitz		"	3:-	—	3	—
35	Oliveri Carmela and son	29	9	11	1	To husb	" Dco Brisaze 77 Palisade Glenwood Nj		"	4:-	—	1	—
36	Fucari Domenica and 2 ch	28	11	131	2	" "	" Carmelo Lu Vera 141 Mulberry Nyc Selva		"	4	—	2	—
37	Grimaldi Rosa and 3 ch	24	12/4		3	To sons	Don Gus 65 Sullivan Nyc " "			4:2	—	3	—
38	Ciavia Tommasso	6	13		1	To brother	Bro. Vincenzo 373 E 115 " "		7/3	9:30	/	/	/
39	Gori Adamonde and ch	1	20		2	To husb	Russ Guilea 159 E 4 " Pitz		7	4:0	—	2	—
40	Pisani Antonia and 5 ch	11	4	19		" "	" Rosario 232 Eliz. " "		"	4	—	6	—
41	Miano Paola and 3 ch	30	11/5			T	" Paolo 13 Monroe " Pitz		"	4:0	—	3	—
42	Traina Maria and ch	7	15	1	2	" husb	" Fco Dentile 261 Eliz " Selva		"	4:22	—	1	—
43	D' Iorio Cristino and ch	21	21		1	To husb	" Cucci Pietro 16-4 New Rochelle Ny Pitz		7/3	9:27	7	7	7
44	Lapelosa Arcangela and 3 ch	15	24/6		3	To husb	" Fco. 209 E 11th Nyc. Pitz		7	4:-	—	3	—
45	Pugliani Maria and ch	26	23/6		4	" "	" Raffaele 174 Stanton " "		"	4:10	—	—	
46	Rassel i Cristina and 4 ch	7	18	19	2	To brother	Bro. Angelo 317 E 39 " Selva		"	4:-	—	—	—
47	De Caro Giovanna	2	21		1	To sister	Don Paolo Furpura 317 E 39 " Pitz		7/2	10:17	/	—	
48	Poligrimo Pasquale and son	1	2/10		2	To telg for $	Dtal Sor			Green	7/2	4	—	—	—
49	Oliva Nunzia	17	11		1	To husb	Russ. Vincenzo Bonfiglio 114 Myrtle Av		Pitz	Ely	7/2	4:17	—	—	—
50	Esposito Teresa and 2 ch	13	7/9		3	To husb	" Pasquale 2 38 Mott Nyc		Pitz	"	4:-	—	—	—
51	Kalitiva Tranjo	3	0		1	To telg for $	Custo Sor			Green	7/3	11:15	/	—	—
52	Rebelotta Carmela and ch	151	5/6		2	To husb	Russ. Nunzi 80 Thompson Nyc		Pitz		7/3	11:-	9	—	—
53	Cordano Rosalia and 2 ch	9	4/5		2	To telg to chldrn.	Don Ant. & Gracia 336 Sumner Ely		Selva		7/2	4:-	—	—	—
54	Parisi Caterina and ch	30	22	3	2	Telg for $	Ry. ti Russ. Ant. Morzano 257-5th Av		Pitts	burg Pa	7/2	4:05	—	—	—
55	Caluri Brunetta	2	6			To brother	St Raphael Dtal Sor			Ora	7/2	"	—	—	—
56	Vighone Orsola	25	4		1	To telg for $	Bro. Pasquata 177 McDougal Nyc		Pitz		7/2	4:21	—	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Sannio (Italian Lld.) *arrived* August 2nd. 1907. 19 , M. , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Scarperia Ilcabia	b	17		1	To mother
2	Politi Emma				1	" aunt
3	Cafiso Caterija and 3 ch	31	5/8	1	3	To husb
4	Triol Caterina and 3 ch	34	5/7		4	To husb
5	Fazio Guis ppa	31	16			To brother
6	Cattone Concetta	20		17	1	To father
7	Germanotta Francesca	31	17		1	To husb
8	La Falce Filomena and ch	33	19/20		2	Belg for $
9	Carlanno Angela and ch	31	14	15	2	$ husb
10	Iannello Donateangelo	33	16		1	To t lg for $
11	Amato Ileria	30	2		1	To sons
12	Scarrone Rosa and 2 ch	29	10/12		3	To husb
13	Amato Marianna	30	14		1	To husb
14	Lantireri Paola	31	32		1	To nephew
15	Sicurella Antonia	36	15		1	To husb
16	Donnaruma Maddalena	25	26		1	To cousin
17	Gentile Vin cenzo	25	5		1	To mother
18	Coppola Luigia	2	2		1	To husb
19	Salamone Ann a and cousin	3	10/11		2	To husb
20	Turco M. Ana and ch	26	3/4		2	To husb
21	Pecorella Maria	26	8		1	To husb
22	Boccicllo Luigia	27	23		1	To husb
23	Salpmone Angelo	34	35		1	To sister
24	Costa Ant onetta	17	23		1	To uncle
25	Campisi Rosa and ch	35	4/5		2	To husb
26	Schneratter Alfred	21	15		1	To aunt
27	Alessi Filomena	34	30		1	To husb
	ari [illegible] Mariangelo	22	7		1	No$

102

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Mother Custoza 180 Johnson av Bklyn	Pray	8/7	10	—	—	—
Made S.I.	Grn	8/3		—	—	—
Husb Sebastiano 519 E 13 Nyc	Pray	8/7	4	—	3	—
" Nicola 346 E 33 "	Pray	8/7	3	—	4	—
Dau Maria 133-35 E Houston "	"	8/3	10	1	1	1
Father Francesco 147 Bleeker Nyc	Pethet	8/3	9	1	1	1
Husb Calogero Deutero 791 Thompson Nyc	Pray	8/7	3	—	1	—
Ry. to husb Rafaelo Vicario got Minneapolis	Detd	8/7	3	—	2	—
Husb Guis. Carlo 115 Thompson Nyc	Detn	8/7	4	—	1	—
Ry. to Comm Rafaelo Vicario Sault St Marie	Detd	8/7	3	—	1	—
Daughter Mrs. Carmela Lautieri 149 Morris Av Nyc	Detn	8/7	4	—	1	—
Husb Guse Dabustro 504-3rd Av Bklyn	Pray	8/7	4	4	3	—
" Guse Dabustro 511 E 149 Nyc	"	8/7	3	—	1	—
Comm Paolo Lautieri 458-70 Nyc	"	8/3	10	1	1	1
Husb Gus Morstino 328 E 15 "	"	8/7	4	—	1	—
B. in L Deantucci Angelantonio Bklyn	"	8/7	3	—	1	—
Bky father Dantucci Angelantonio 317 Elm Av	"	8/7	3	—	1	—
Made S.S.	Green	8/5				
Husb Dalo. 517 E 15 Nyc	Pray	8/7	4	—	2	
" Luigi 74 Mott Nyc	Pray	8/7	3	—	2	
" Nicola Di Domenico 217 Metcoy	Detn	8/3	11	1	1	
" Carmine Bacchino Bky 104 Harrison Ny	Pray	8/3	10	1	1	1
Dau Grazia 116 Madison Nyc	Pray	8/7	4	—	1	—
Uncle Vincente 106 Beckett "	"	8/7	3	—	1	—
Husb Giovanni Marchese 325 Brown Nyc	Detd	8/5	11		6	
Aunt Fanny Olimovitz 240/7 E. Houston Nyc	Detn	8/4	12	2	3	
Husb. Luis. Urso 156 Columbia Bklyn	Pray	8/5	11	3	3	
St Raph Stat. See	Green	8/7	4	—	1	

BOARD OF ALIEN [illegible]

NO.

S. S. SAMNIO (N.G.I. LINE) SHEET/2 *arrived* Aug. 2, 1907. , 190 . *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspected.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Exc.—Excl.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Admitted. Page.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	60	✓ Puzio, Paolo	18	19	1	L. P. C.		Exc.														1	1	1
22m	61	✓ [illegible] (Marta) Angelo & wf	19	19/20	2	"	Ty. Cert.	Adm.														2	—	2
22m	62	✓ Lorusso, Natale	2	38	1	"	Guardof 167	"														1	—	1
11m	63	✓ [illegible], Francesco	?	? Looks 1	1	"		Tuttle														—	—	1
13f		[illegible] Grace	V		1	[illegible]		[illegible]														1	1	1
18m	65	Zaccardi Guido Leo				"		Seldon														9	6	9
42f	66	Coppola Luigia	22	1		"		Wolfowitz																
24f	67	Pagano, Ignazio	3	2	2	[illegible]		[illegible]														—	—	—
26f	68	Lola, Michelina	✓	—	1	L. P. C. from Insp. Howard																—	—	1

RECORD OF ALIENS

S. S. [illegible]RIO (N.G.I. LINE) SHEET 2 arrived Aug. 2, 1907., 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Remarkings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Remarks.	Orders.	DISPOSITION. Date.	Dest.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	30	Di Carlo, Crispino & ch	13	16/7	2	L. P. C. Guard of 31	Pechtel							8/3									2	2	2
10f	31	Pudula, Maria Grazia & 2 bro	13	18/20	3	"	"							8/3									3	3	3
46m	32	Scozzaro, Antonio	8	4	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider							8/3									1	1	1
33f	33	Vigno, Rosa & 3ch (Maletesta)	II Colin A	B/C	5	" nDr. Cert.	Macatee							8/3									2	2	
36m	34	Ferrante, Francesco	27	22	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.	8/3															4	4	
41m	35	Ferrara, Francesco	11	29	1	" Guard of 35	English							8/3									1	1	
9f	36	Costa, Francesca & bro	11	26/7	2	"	"							8/3									2	2	
50m	37	Perardo, Nicola & wf (Pappacenta)	28	5/6	2	"	Jones							8/3									2	2	
45f	38	Coli, Maria Rosa	1	6	1	" Dr. Cer.	Pechtel							8/									1	1	
15m	39	Marijan, Petras	4	8	1	"	Elliott	8/3						8/									1	1	
7f	40	Carguil , Teresa	33	27	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard							8/									1	1	
6m	41	Asaro, Rosaria	12	17	1	"	Murphy	8/3						8/3									3	3	
38m	42	Pulsone, Carmine	27	28	1	" Dr. Cert.	Elliott	8/3															4	4	
37m	43	Mandese, Nicola & wf (Ferrito)	10/1		2	"	Snyder	8/3															4	4	
14m	44	Viduccio, Nicola	4	9	1	"	Elliott	8/3						8/3									1	1	
38m	45	Maffani, Pomp[illegible] & wf	4	12/4	2	" Guard of 44	"							8/3									2	2	
7f	46	Ficcioni, Giulia	4	11	1	"	"							8/3									1	1	
25m	47	Fuzzo, Alessandro	13	15	1	" HOLD	Pechtel	8/4						8/3									3	3	3
46f	48	Campagna, Maria	7	8	1	"	Cregan							8/3									1	1	
32m	49	Verdecchio, Francesco	18	10	1	" Guard of 51	Hagan							8/3									11	11	11
12m	50	Maiella, Gerardo	18	11	1	"	"							8/3									1	1	1
40m	51	Del Grosso, Andrea	7	12	1	" HOLD	Tuttle							8/3									3	3	
35m	52	Molino, Francesco	19	30	1	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.							8/3									1	1	
7f	53	Ingleso, Rosa	34	29	1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider							8/3									1	1	
1	54	Lemme, Maria Angela	18	29	1	"	Hagan							8/3									1	1	
6m	55	Lo Scalzo, Benedetti & son	6	16/9	2	" HOLD	Tuttle	8/3						8/3									2	2	2
15m	56	Di Filippi, Salvatore	10	28	1	Under 16	Jones							8/3									1	1	
31m	57	Fuzzo, Vincenzo		6	1	L. P. C. HOLD	Snider	8/3						8/3									1	1	
41f	58	Gallo, Marianna	18	10	1	"	Hagan							8/3									1	0	
40f	59	Nicolazzo, Serafino	14	20	1	"	Mu[illegible]																1	1	

S. S. S. REMO (N.G.I. LINE) arrived Aug. 2, 1907. , 190 . M., from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Pages.	Sec'y.	Date.	Pages.	Sec'y.	Admitted.		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DISCHARGED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
66f	1	Vyilianti, Francesca	√ C	II Cabin 21	1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Macafee								8/3	305	105				1	1
15m	2	Mirito, Domenico	√ 24	28	1	Under 16	Rider								8/4	18	69				2	2
28m	3	Colladito, Nicola	√ 29	M	1	L. P. C.	Reynolds	8/420	6						8/5	57	2				0	6
8m	4	Caridi, Domenico & wf (Cirilli)	√ 29	5/6	2	" Guard of $5 & Acc. Alien	"								5/3	9	5				2	2
17m	5	Gurnci, Francesco	√ 28	30	1	"	Eager								5/3	9	8				1	1
2m	6	Mirra, Salvatore	√ 33	17	1	" Guard of $7	Mann								5/3	30	4				1	1
81f	7	Facchino, Vincenza	√ 33	15	1	"	"								5/3	31	4				1	1
18m	8	Costantino, Laforopulos	√ 32	20	1	"	Leonard	8/420							8/12	27	345				1	1
9m	9	Vasillio, Vitropulos	√ 30	21	1	"	"														1	1
80f	10	Barbera, Giovanna	√ 31	1	1	" Guard of $kll	Flex.								8/	14					1	1
4m	11	" , Santo & 2 sis	√ 30	28/30	3	"	Fitz.								8/	14					3	3
121	12	Gentile, Giuseppa	√ 30	21	1	Under 16	Snider	8/445	6						8/						6	6
10m	13	De Martino, Giuseppe	√ 24	16	1	L. P. C.	Leonard	8/4	6						8/4	10	4				2	2
24m	14	Scalea, Vincenzo	√ 24	17	1	" Hosp. Wf.(Scla) in	"	8/3	8						8/						10	10
18f	15	Mirabella, Antonina	√ 2		1	"	Crider								8/						2	2
7m	16	Credidio, Giuseppe	√ 19	1	1	Under 16	Reynolds								8/							
1	17	Printsis (Principio), Giogio & wf	√ 27	15/6	2	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Allictt								8/3	62	21				2	2
3m	18	Riccio, Vincenzo & wf & 3 ch (Costantino)	√ 19	5/7	3	" Guard of $19. Dr. Memo.	Reynolds								8/3	18	6				2	2
15m	19	Lraditario, Auselino	√ 19	8	1	Under 16	"								8/4	14	4				1	
20m	20	Rotella, Alberto & wf & ch (La Grec)	√ 33	14/6	3	L. P. C. Dr. Memo. Guard of $ 1.	"								8/						3	3
21m	21	Muscianisi, Giovanni	√ 29	17	1	Under 16	"								8/						1	1
22m	22	Di Andreola, Domenico & wf & 3 ch	√ 32	20/4	5	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Alex.								8/						3	5
23m	23	Castellano, Angelo	√ 30	8	1	"	Murphy	8/423	6						8/5	87	11					
24f	24	Tripi, Rosaria	√ 11	6	1	"	English	8/3	20						8/						1	1
26m	25	Costanzo, Vincenzo	√ 26	11	1	"	Murphy								8/3	190	58				1	1
14f	26	Trefronte, Rosa	√ 15	3	1	" Dr. Memo.	Lechtel								8/3	30					1	1
471	27	Rossi, Rosa & 2 ch (Arcuri)	√ 13	3/6	4	"	Alex.								8/3	16	11				4	4
572	28	Cuozzolo, Maria & 2 Ch	√ 32	5	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann								8/3	19	11				2	2
		Sacino, Michangelo	√		1	"	"															
		Andreassi, Antonio & wf (Lo	√																		3	3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Virgil Manley, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had four (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Republica de Cuba

de Cuba de Brasil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carlos Virgil Manley M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1565

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sergipe sailing from Rio Janeiro and escals, 2nd July, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Crocca	George Rochund	1/12	M	M	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	English	St Vincent	W.I.		N.Y.	New York
2	McMaughton	Norah	25	"	M	Cheyseuse	"	"	"	Scotch	Barbados	"		Scotland	Claylugh
3	McHaughton	Jane	22	"	F	M	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Headley	Lilian	25	"	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"		New York	New York
5	Kaves	Sarah Jane	32	"	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brothers Joseph C. Clarke Stanton Waterbury		N.Y.	New York
6	Kaves	Edna Gertrude	1/10	F	S	Infant		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	Callender	Lucretia	33	F	M	Lady	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs Wright Frobes, Waverly Road		"	"
8	Callender	William	10	M	S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"
9	Gale	Winifred	25	F	S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above Mother - Mrs J. N. Gale Kingston W. Bluelip		"	"
10	Cecil	Ellen Alma	19	F	S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Second father - Robert Steele Cecil		D.C.	Washington
11	Masters	Caroline N	39	F	M	Lady	"	"	American	"	New York	New York				N.Y.	New York
12	Masters	Miriam	9	F	S	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
13	Masters	Caroline H	5	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
14	Baeellar	Claudio Bonelli	22	M	Shepherd		Yes	No	Brazilian	Brazilian	Brazil	"				"	"
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1907

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 2nd August, 1907

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		on a visit	No	No	No		Good	No							
2	"	"	"	"		to close	"	"	"		"	"							
3	"	"	"	"		Joy	"	"	"		"	"							
4	"	"	"	No		on Visit to Her Friend Mrs Gale	"	"	"		"	"							
5	"	"	"	Yes	Year	New York	Her friend Mrs Gale 345 West 118th St New York City	"	"	"		"	"				Fair	dark Grey		Barbados	Barbados
6	"	Mother	"	"			Relative Mrs Gale	"	"	"		"	"				"	light Blue		New York	New York
7	"	Self	"	"		on visit		"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	Barbados	Barbados
8	"	Mother	"	No			father J H Gale	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	Dominica	Dominica
9	"	Self	"	"			father J H Gale 565 - 5th Ave Jersey	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	Barbados	Barbados
10	No	"	$31	"			College Johns Washington D.C	"	"	"		"	"				"	Brown	Grey	New York	New York
11	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Yes		Returning home	"	"	"		"	"		5	7	"	Dark	"	New York	New York
12	"	Mother	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"				"	Fair	Blue	Ermentrude	Ill.
13	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"		
14	Yes	Self	Yes	"				"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	Pará	Pará
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S J Rawlinson 1st Off., of the Sergipe, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S J Rawlinson
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The names of each and every alien [illegible] should be entered in these columns, the surname or family name, the given name or names, and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 4.—[illegible]

Column 5.—[illegible]

Column 6.—[illegible]

Column 7.—[illegible]

Whether married or single.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

S. S. Scotsman

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlos Priza Martins, Surgeon of the Franklin S/S. Steerage employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had four (4) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aug 31 1907

Carlos Priza Martins M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sergipe" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 2nd July, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male or Female	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Can not Read	Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Harvey	Millicent	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes Yes	British	British Subject	Barbados	Barbados	Mother - Martha J Johnson Black Rock New Spring garden	N.Y.	New York
2	Clarke	Nathaniel	22		M	M	Blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife - K. Clarke Cambridge St Joseph	Mass	Boston
3	Nurse	Elisabeth	24		F	M	Seamstress	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister W L Lafayette Block Rock St Michael	NY	New York
4	Moscon	Joseph	22		M	S	Teacher	" "	"	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	55 Hornton St Albemarle Mother Mrs E Mason	"	"
5	Garretts	Frederick	21		M	S	Student	" "	"	"	Barbados	Barbados	Father R. F. Garretts Soner Road St Kitts	"	"
6	Marshall	Adriana	24		F	M	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	Father - Mrs L Cuttores Jean Rivers St Kitts	"	"
7	Ristons	Samuel	23		M	S	Cooper	" "	"	"	"	"	Foster Mother S Greathouse Marshall St Church	"	"
8	Mattos	Jose Mattos	21		M	S	Trade	No No	Portuguese	Portuguese	Rio Janeiro	Rio Janeiro		"	"
9	Rutra	Manoel Rutra	45		M	S	Seller	" "	"	"	Pernambuco	Pernambuco		"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 169

Arriving at Port of New York 2nd August, 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 1.50	No	St. John Sisters Wentford Harvey 1116 W 36th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No		Dark	Dark	Dark		Barbados	Barbados
2	No	"	"	Yes 2 years	Boston Returning to 80 Hawkins St. Dorchester Port, Mass		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
3	Yes	"	"	No	St. John Packard & Nurse 20 W 130 St New York		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Related to Geo J Packard 316 W 37th St New York		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
5	No	"	"	"	St. John Fowler Attorney at Law Packard John B Marshall		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
6	Yes	"	"	"	Queen J B Weeks 1453 Remington Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Queen J B Dale 130 E 118 St New York		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	Father Joaquim Mattos Hospital St New Bedford		"	"	"	"	"						Rio Janeiro	Rio Janeiro
9	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria Mattos Aunt Xavier Mattos		"	"	"	"	"						Pernambuco	Pernambuco
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Rustmann, of the "Seppe", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly and sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon regularly on the arrival thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other transportation or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Rustmann
1st Officer

Subscribed and sworn before me this 1st day of August 1907

[illegible]
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mª Arcuna, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo sailing therewith ~~Spanish~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1907

José Mª Arcuna

at Liverpool

Inspector.

8-2-07.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Herzegovinian.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bosnian.	Italian (North).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).
Chinese.	Japanese.
Croatian.	Magyar.
Cuban.	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Montenegrin.
Dutch.	Pole.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Habana, July 27th, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Alemar	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	my wife 88 Concordia Str Havana	N. York	N York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba	"	"	"		N York	N York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my mother Mª de Regla Garcia Maloja 33 Havana	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	[illegible]	Instructor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Escobar 57 Habana	N York	N York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	W	Actress	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]		Spain	Barcelona
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	Minor	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Modesto Julian Teatro Albisu Havana	"	"
9	Cadaval	Manuel	42		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my office 28 Oficios Str Havana City	Spain	Madrid
10	Malo	Miguel	22		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	my father Miguel F. Malo Hotel del Bazar Mexico City	Spain	Barcelona
11	Fisa Barriga	Manuel	35		M	S	Artist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

arrived 8.30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yrs. Mos. period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	100$	Yes 4 years N York	Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	green	brown	no	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	my self		yes 1 year Cayo Hueso	my friend Antonio Aguiero 360 Union Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	Blue	black	no	Habana	Habana
3	Yes	my mother		no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	100$	no " "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"		no " "		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	my self	100$	yes 10 years N York	astor Hotel 42 Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	my self	no	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
8	no	my mother	100$	no no no	Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	my self	500$	yes 2 years N York		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	Brown	Brown	"	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	my father	100$	yes 4 years N. York	Hotel America Mrs Dishman 19 Str Chelsea Field Building	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Mexico	Mexico
11	Yes	my self	400$	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	no	"	"
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José de Oyarbide, Master, of the S.S. Montevideo, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José de Oyarbide

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August, 1907.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, sailing thereafter to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1907
at Montevideo

José M. Acuña

Immigration Officer.

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monteviden sailing from Havana, July 29, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.													
✓ 1	Cirnilli	Luigi	26	M	S	musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico City	bro Carlo (street) J M. Lozoya 33	Penn	Farmer
✓ 2	Mauri	José	34	M	M	merchant	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	"	Cordova	bro wife Sofia	Spain	Barcelona
✓ 3	Cantell	José	36	M	S	religious	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	friend Ker Domenicas Orell 1 - Habana	"	Cadez
✓ 4	Ferrada	Asencio	31	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Business address Diego Vega 16 S Ignacio #86	"	Barcelona
✓ 5	Seamuzzo	Giovanni	34	M	S	religious	"	"	Italy	Italian	No. Mexico	Mexico	friend Antonio Gardini #2 Cardenas St	Alexandria	Lamezzo
✓ 6	Prieto	Martin	30	M	"	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	brother Isydro #23 S. Ignacio	Spain	Barcelona
✓ 7	Fernandez	José	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Xianfuegos	brother Ramon 171 Arguelles	"	Cadiz
✓ 8	Leisidor	Natalia	36	F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Mexico, Mexico City		husband Jose Jimenez #6 - Apartamento	"	Barcelona
✓ 9	Guevara	Emma	12	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"		friend Antonio Gardini #2 Cardenas St Alicante		
✓ 10	Cherosa	Giulio	37	M	M	religious	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Italy	mother Caterina Calcinara Valtravaglia (Varese)		
✓ 11	Siteces	Adrian	30	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Gallo N 22 Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
✓ 12	Gilardi	Julia	41	F	S	religious	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Mexico City	Cuenca 3 Julia 3a Alcalde	Italy	Milano
✓ 13	Bustolini	Octavia	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 14	Calero	Enrique	31	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	"	"	Julian José 31 - segundo del Hotel Inglaterra	Spain	Barcelona
✓ 15	Thorne	Felicia	27	F	"	religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Gallo N 22 Barcelona	"	"
✓ 16	Vallarde	Maria	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuenca 3 Julia 3a Alcalde Mother Francisca # 5 Cardenas St	Italy	Milano
✓ 17	Catron	Ursula	44	F	M	Religious	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cadiz	brother Diego # 5 Zaragoza	"	"
✓ 18	"	wife Gonzalo	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 19	"	son Pedro	7	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 20	"	son Gonzalo	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 21	"	daugh Margarita	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dine 11:00 - min 13:30 - Jose Aug 3rd
" 12:00 - noon " 1 pm Pedro Jose

Aug 5/07

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 2, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	26 Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	on board ship	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18																
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José de Lyarbide master of the S/S Montevideo from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

José de Lyarbide
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 7.—The names of all persons [illegible] month, the [illegible]
Columns [illegible]
Columns [illegible]
Write [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] and should be carefully noted by inspectors and [illegible]. For instance, Under "nationality" of people and [illegible] "Finnish" appearing on a manifest [illegible] Under "race or people" [illegible] "Finnish" [illegible] An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] and in the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Af[illegible]
islands"
appearan[illegible]
heading

The [illegible]
partmen[illegible]
residing[illegible]
as "Ital[illegible]

The [illegible]
(i. e., con[illegible]
Molise [illegible]
ants sho[illegible]
Colu[illegible]
country,[illegible]
purpose[illegible]
indepen[illegible]
Alie[illegible]
visit ab[illegible]
nent re[illegible]
Col[illegible]
whence[illegible]
relative[illegible]
Colu[illegible]
place [illegible]
the Uni[illegible]
Col[illegible]
14 shou[illegible]
Col[illegible]
nitely [illegible]
friend,[illegible]
Column[illegible]
column [illegible]
shown. [illegible]
member[illegible]
Co[illegible]
The [illegible]
before,[illegible]
Colu[illegible]
entry [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

174

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S.S. Montevideo, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 2 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August 7

at New York P.S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

José M. Acuña

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Havana, July 29, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martorell	Miguel	46		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Isabella de Sagua	his wife Dolores	Spain	Valencia
2	Martorell	Maria daughter	4		F	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vozi	Anacreto	35		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	Havana	friend José Rodriguez 44 Morrall	"	Cadiz
4	Perez	Francisco	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Orisaba	friend Marcos Alonso	"	"
5	do.	Edemira wife	26		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do.	Jose daughter son	6		M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do.	Ramon	1	6	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	De Pinto	Julia	45		F	W	—	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	"	Mexico City	son Alberto 8 S. Geronimo	Italy	Milano
9	Garcia	Rojelio	27		M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Pueblo	friend Emilio Maure	Spain	Cadiz
10	Iraizoz	Eulogio	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eusaca	friend Octavio Tejero 1a S. Francisco	"	Navarra
11	Colombo	Giovanni	50		M	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	Orisaba	friend Modesto Dias Rio Blanco	Italy	Legnano
12	do.	Domenica wife	47		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	do.	Gaetano son	20		M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	do.	Ricardo son	18		M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	do.	Luigi son	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	do.	Carlo son	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	do.	Eustoria daughter	12		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	do.	Maria do.	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	do.	Angela do.	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	do.	Margherita do.	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	do.	Giovanni do.	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	do.	Cristofaro do.	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Herredia	Eudenio	21		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Mexico City	brother 228 Plaza S. Juan	Spain	Cadiz
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Clpt. Aug 5/07

Line 11th-amt. 1 Aug 3d.
" 12th- " 1 " Ercaglini

73 73

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug 2, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any other understanding, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	self	$100	no			on board of ship	no	no	no	good	no								
2	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	self	$30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	$200	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	self	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	$	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	$3000	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	self	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José de Oyerbide, Master, of the S. S. Montevideo, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José de Oyerbide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of August, 1907,
at New York Harbor, Pilot Boat

Immigration Officer.

4-133

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José M. Acuña, Surgeon of the S. Montevideo, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cadiz University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August, 1907

José M. Acuña

at New York P S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

2

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montevideo sailing from Veracruz 26 July, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cavallo	Guglielmo	31	1	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Rivara	my father Cavallo Tommaso. Torino	Italy	Rivara
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																

June 8 30 - am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1777

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 2, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for that purpose, or has been within a year, or is supported by the earnings of a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	no	myself	100$	yes	6 years	S. Francisco	En transit to Italy New York Hotel Candidoglio 8 Beecker Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	blew	no	Italy	Rivara
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José de Ayarbide Master, of the S.S. Montevideo, from Veracruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

José de Ayarbide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August, 1907

at New York
P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (i. e. country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Mª Acuña, Surgeon of the S/S Montevideo, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declared that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cádiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August, 1907

José Mª Acuña

at New York P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11a—1115

178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MO[illegible]VIDEO sailing from Havana, July 29, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gomez	[illegible]	29		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	mi home Ambrosio Regla Cuba.		London
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	H. Keeper	yes	yes	Cuba	"	"	"	my father Manuel Martinez Alvarez. 26 Angeles Str. Havana.		N York
3	Alvarez	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	"	"	"	my home Muralla nº 94 Havana		N. York.
4	Otero	Adolfo	20		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba	"	"	"	my aunt Angela Otero 71 Factoria Str Havana		Saratoga
5	Alvarez	Ramon Nephew	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba	"	"	"			[illegible]
6	Echazarreta	Emilio do	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	D. Ramon Guerino San Jose de las Lajas		N York
7	Cornelio	Juan do	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"
8																"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																

June 8 — and

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C 179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 2, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a procuress, or whether coming for any other immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	100$	yes	5 years	N. York	Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Spain
2	yes	my father	50$	no	no	no	my uncle J. H. Baand 194 Waverly Place.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Cuba	Havana
3	no	myself	100$	yes	2 years	N. York	Alfredo Dubourdel 249 W. 25th Str. N. York.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	no		
4	yes	myself	50$	no	no	no	my brother Mr Estever 33.d 5 Ave. N York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	Brown	Brown	no		
5	yes	myself		yes	28 years	N York	Seville Hotel.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brown	Brown	no		
6	yes	my father	300$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no				Brown	Brown	no		
7	yes	"		no	no	"		no	no	no	no	good	no				Brown	Brown	no		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose de Oyarbide Master, of the S/S Montevideo, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jose de Oyarbide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of August, 190
at New York
P S Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Olsen, * of the S.S. Livingstone, from Baracoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Steve, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Olsen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1900

at Key West

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of S...

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... and Surgeon, and that I am competent to practice as such in ...

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ... condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at ...

Immigration ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500 "sheet A" or 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following special rules. The number of the paragraph is given to these special instructions should be followed in that order in all cases applicable, including column 16, by a description of the alien indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age for infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each one at the time of arrival. Do not simply write: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, electrical engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of "black blood" should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the proximate city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES

African (black).	K...
Armenian.	Li... ian.
Bohemian.	M...
Bosnian.	M...
Bulgarian.	M... egrin.
Chinese.	M... en
Croatian.	Pacific Island
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	R... an.
East Indian.	R...
English.	R... an (E
Finnish.	S... navian
Flemish.	S...
French.	S... an.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	S... enian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Am
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

ANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Lorin J. Stone sailing from Baracoa. 27th July 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Aug. 1907

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition: Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
Sing.	Capt.	Ja	Ja	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	Christiania	No.	Self.	Yes.	Ja.	1899.	Philadelphia	Dis Transit to Norway	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.
M.	Engr.	Yes	Yes	No.	-	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Horsen	New York	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Ja.	1906.	New York	"	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.
S.	Engr.	Yes	Yes	"	-	Trondhjem	Christiania	No.	Self.	Yes.	No	—	—	"	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.

3

W. J. Gaynor

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] Master

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare

employed by the owners thereof, to make a pa

Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agre

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowled

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INDEXED

[illegible]

[illegible] 1907

Immigration Officer.

thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

[illegible] PEOPLES.

Spanish

Spanish

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Prints 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made up in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on which each item is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses [illegible] up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating the [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undesirable designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily assess "Frenchy" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions [illegible]

The term "[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at Port of Arrival of a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

Approved March 3, 1903.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under offer, contract, or agreement to perform labor	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pasquale Vincenzo	19		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Memphis	Self yes	no	—	Brother-in-law Salvatore 50 Marion St	5	4	no	no	no	good	no	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Palermo
2	Alberto Pasta	25		M	Wd	Proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Memphis	Self yes	no	—	Aunt Carmela Rosina Scaccia 336-38 East 12th St.	5	3	no	no	no	good	no	Ruddy	Gray Blue	—	Genoa
3	Vincenzo Francesco	37		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caccamo	Memphis	Self yes	no	—	Brother-in-law Giovanni Sanfratello 208 East 114th St.	5	3	no	no	no	good	no	Ruddy	Chestnut boar on the right cheek		Caccamo
4	[illegible]	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Memphis	Self yes	no	—	Mother-in-law Anna Petrucia 46 E. Italian Settlement Town of Red Mt. 95 - 9 miles Colorado.	5	2	no	no	no	good	no	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Palermo
5	Arena [illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Bonanno Domenico	2		M		American citizen			Italy	Italian	Palermo	Memphis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Di Maggio Girolamo	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Memphis	Self yes	no	—	Uncle Antonio Di Maggio 237 Jefferson Ave	5	11	no	no	no	good	no	Ruddy	Fair	—	Baucina
8	Noto Salvatore	26		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Memphis	Self yes	no	—	Cousin Antonio Noto 188 Bushwick Ave	5	1	no	no	no	good	no	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Palermo
9	Navarra Girolama	42		M	M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Memphis	Self yes	no	—	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Mantuano 363 Hammond St	5	3	no	no	no	good	no	Ruddy	Chestnut Blue	—	Cerda
10	Navarra Antonina	15		F	S				Italy	Italian	Cerda	Memphis				Father as above			no	no	no	good	no				Cerda
11	Lupo Antonino	21		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Memphis	Self yes	no	—	Uncle Antonio Noto 516 East 31st St.	5	5	no	no	no	good	no	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Palermo
12	Termanino Rosa	45		F	M	Lady	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cerda	Memphis	Self yes	no	—	Uncle as above	5	4	no	no	no	good	no	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Cerda
13	Noto Domenico	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Memphis	Self yes	no	—	Father as above	5	6	no	no	no	good	no	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Palermo
14	Cipolla Giuseppa	28		F	M	Lady	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Agata	Memphis	Self yes	no	—	Husband Salvatore Cipolla 1909 Prange Ave	5	4	no	no	no	good	no	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	S. Agata
15	Bacolosini Sebastiano	5		M					Italy	Italian	S. Agata	Memphis				Father as above			no	no	no	good	no				S. Agata
16	Bacolosini Michela	3		F					Italy	Italian	S. Agata	Memphis				Father as above			no	no	no	good	no				S. Agata
17	Lentini Gaspare	24		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Alcamo	Memphis	Self yes	no	—	Brother-in-law Rocco Tg. [illegible] Monroe Ave 176	5	3	no	no	no	good	no	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Alcamo
18	Cusi Gaetano	39		M	M	[illegible]				American	Italian					Residence at Pittsburg											
19	Cusi Elisabeth	30		F	M					American						as above											
20	Catherine Argola	18		F	S					American						as above											
21	Madeline Cusi	6		F						American						as above											
22	Eugene Cusi	14		M						American						as above											
23	Gio Cusi	12		M						American						as above											
24	Li Marian	20		F	S	Maid	no	no					yes	no	—	Cousin Gaetano Cusi 1909 Prange Ave	5	1	no	no	no	good	no	Brown	Brown	—	Baucina
25	Gaetano	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					yes	no	—	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Bonanno 2044 1st Ave 1868 St. New York	5	11	no	no	no	Excellent	no	Ruddy	Chestnut Blue	—	Palermo
26	[illegible]	10		M									no	no	—	Friend Salvatore Francesco 221 E. 14th St. New York	5	5½	no	no	no	good	no	Ruddy	Chestnut Chestnut		[illegible]

I, G. M. Cirocco Master of the **RE D'ITALIA** from Naples

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cirocco
Master.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of August 1907.

Immigration Officer.

Commissioner of Immigration, Port of Second Class.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] the following rules and instructions have been prepared for the information and guidance of masters, owners, agents, and consignees of vessels bringing aliens to the United States, and of the immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival.

The letters and numbers in the headings of columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 17 on the following specimen form of list or manifest of alien passengers to be delivered by masters of vessels before landing passengers at ports in the United States refer to the corresponding columns in the lists or manifests required to be prepared in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by the specifications as to facts to be stated in each column. Column 16, for a description of the immigrant, should be passed to [illegible]

Column 1 (Name). — The surname of each alien should be entered first, followed by the given names in full.

Column 2 (Age). — The entry in column 2 should be expressed in figures. The age of infants under 1 year old should be expressed in months, the latter appearing after the words "under 1 year of age."

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other memorable designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, as the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and no questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien may belong, as Negro, Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, French, Spanish, English, Scotch, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Swedish, Turkish, West Indian, East Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Syrian, Arabian, Servian, Montenegrin, Welsh, Scandinavian, Mexican, Cuban, Spanish-American, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Indian

LIST OF

Required by the regulations

S. S.

No. on List	NAMES IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos
1	Mary [illegible]	48	
2	Mary [illegible]	40	
3	Dario [illegible]	23	
4	[illegible]	30	
5	[illegible]	48	
6	[illegible]	53	
7	[illegible]	58	
8	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	26	
	[illegible]	2	
	[illegible]	9	

...STED.

List

S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

182

...gress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...rd upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	13 By whose ... passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Last time previously.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
	—	—	—	—	—	my house	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	my house	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	for my $30.-	yes	yes	yes	Barbados	my sister Lucrezia Piantedosi 158 Campbell St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mourning brown hair	none			Rocca Deramo 3
	for [illegible]	[illegible]				my brother [illegible] Hubert St. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	dark brown hair				Caserta 4
	for my $40.-	yes	1898	yes	Gloucester	European Glove Work's 450-452 Broome St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mourning black hair	none			Napoli 5
	for my $40.	yes	1899	yes	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mourning black hair	none			Caserta 6
	for my $80.-	yes	1898	yes	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mourning grey hair	none			[illegible] 7
	for my $80	no	—	—	—	no [illegible] at Perkins's Hotel 14 Clarksburg W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mourning brown dress	none			Mayghana Greca 8
	for my $	no				my husband Dom. Vallelonga Box 142 Morgantown W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural brown hair	none			Marlodrpace 9
							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		10
	for my $15	no				Domenico Vallelonga Box 142 Morgantown W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mourning brown hair				Marlodrpace 11
	for my $ 40	no				Cavallaro Maria Box 142 Morgantown W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mourning from Work				Marlodrpace 12
																			13
																			14
																			15
																			16
																			17
																			18
																			19
																			20
																			21
																			22
																			23
																			24
																			25
																			26
																			27
																			28
																			29

davit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvato[illegible] of the [illegible] Bed Station, * [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and tru[illegible] that I have had Seven years' exp[illegible]

Surgeon, and that I am entitled [illegible] by and under the authority of Surgeon [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have m[illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 9 [illegible] in[illegible]

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug . 1907

at [illegible]

1827

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	

LIST [illegible] MANIFEST OF [illegible] AND STEERAGE AL[illegible]
SHEET IS FOR SALOO[illegible]

[illegible]SENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce [illegible] the United States, under Act of [illegible]
Office[illegible] vessel having such passengers on [illegible]

Per d'Italia sailing the [illegible] from Genoa 1911

5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination
[illegible]	Farmer	yes yes	Italian	Nord It.	Lucino	Wilkesbarre Penn.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Renter	yes yes	Italian	Nord It	Lucino	— " —	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	— —	— [illegible]	Nord. Am.	"	"	"
26.	merchant	yes yes	Italian	Nord. It.	Parma	New-York	y
16	Student	yes yes	Italian	North Ital.	Genoa	New York	ye
25	Missionair	yes yes	Italian	It. Italian	Florence	Rochester	n
40	merchant	yes yes	Italian	It. Italian	Genoa	Boston	=
20	Butcher	yes yes	Italian	It. Italian	Luserna S. Gio.	New York	y
[illegible]	Priest	yes yes	Italian	Nord. It.	Ital. Luserna S. Giov.	Hartford	n

B 6

...T BE COMPLETED ...
...IRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183

...ees approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	First a prisoner or subject in almshouse, or institution for charity and treatment of the insane, if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
himself	yes	yes 1904 Wilkesbarre		Doctor Molinari 162 Washington trust. Same place	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.		good	dark	dark	none	Italy
himself	yes	no	no	same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.		good	dark	dark	none	Italy
"	"	"	"	247 West - 43 Road N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
himself	yes	no	no	Rokay - at Berkin's Hotel Bleaker St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	good	red	dark	none	Parma
father	yes	yes	1900 N.Y.	the Firm G. Amsinck & Co. 6-9 Hannover Street N.y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	fair	white	none	Ozzano Milan
himself	yes	no	-	Seminary of St. Andre. Rochester and Hotel des Italiens - New York	no	no	no	no	Consumptive good	no	5	8	good	dark	dark	none	Florence
"	=	=	=	of Chappard Stowell & Co. Boston Mass	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=
himself	yes	no	-	friend Father Ciachetti W Hoboken New York	no	no	no	no	Consumptive good	no	5	8	good	dark	dark	none	Turbigo Milan
"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	Consumptive	yes	5	7½	good	dark	dark	none	Lucca S. Gennaro Torino

Affidavit of the Ma[illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible] Officer.

I, G. M. Tiscornia, Master of the RE D'ITALIA, from GENOVA,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surge employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoi Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigati I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffer from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemea involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tiscornia
Offi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is self-explanatory, the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No [illegible] nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page [illegible] of each manifest.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be returned for this reason by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO AN (BLACK).

"Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the [illegible] city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

l Officer.

ERMO , do
ing therewith, or the surgeon
aliens named in the foregoing
ed from my own investigation,
a public charge, or is suffering
y or other crime or misdemeanor
ver emplied, to perform labor in
the information on said Lists

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Natale Dr

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1115

INDEXED
Shotwell

ULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

RICAN.

e of Central and South America of

ACK).

Negro, whether coming from Cuba
or South America, Europe, or Africa.
admixture of negro blood should be

ATH)

of the River Po in northern Italy
Venetia and Emelia) and their de-
and, Austria-Hungary, or any other
h)". Most of these people speak a

OTH)

ion of Italy south of the basin of the
Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium,
a, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and
ian (south)".

in column 10 should show the *country*
instead of the province, city, or town.
entry in column 11 should show des-
nation.
such final destination) — The entry
r No (no ticket).
— The entry in column 13 should
as self; husband, father, brother, or
tc.
so, and if less, how much). — The
se (individual or family) the exact

should not be divided among the

United States; and if so, when and
show whether or not (Yes or No) in
r (or period of years) and place;

and; and if so, what relation or
how whether going to join either a
friend, with name and complete

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Ameri
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

207

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETLLY M
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

184

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903,
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

S. S. Re d'Italia sailing from Palermo 19 luglio 1907 Arriving at Port o

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in U. States; and if so, When	If Yes Year or period of years.
181 1	Carmelo Vicola	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Nicolosi	Lawrence Mass	yes	Self	$ 6	no		
182 2	Ajello w & c	Carmela	36	f	m	wife	yes	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Nicolosi	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$ 20	no	
183 3	Sanpataro	Rosa	42	f	s	none	yes	yes	ITALY		Nicolosi	Lawrence Mass	yes	Self	$ 15	no	
~~184~~ 4	~~Labite~~	~~Antonia~~	~~12~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		ITALY		Nicolosi	Washington	yes	Self	$ 16	no	
185 5									ITALY								
186 6									ITALY								
187 7	Chireo	Salvatore	29	m	s	laborer	no				Cinci	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$ 30	no	
188 8																	
189 9																	
190 10																	
191 11																	
192 12																	
193 13																	
194 14																	
195 15									ITALY	Italian (South)							
196 16									ITALY	Italian (South)							
197 17									ITALY	Italian (South)							
198 18																	
199 19																	
200 20																	
201 21									ITALY	Italian (South)							
202 22									ITALY	Italian (South)							
203 23																	
204 24																	
205 25																	
206 26																	
207 27									ITALY	Italian (South)							
208 28									ITALY	Italian (South)							
209 29									ITALY	Italian (South)							
210 30																	

...TED.

List 207

Mar. III. Cl. pg. 4.

...FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

184 A

...e delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...d States.

1910

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Brother [illegible]							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Nicolosi	Brothers
2	Brother									Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Nicolosi	Brothers Napoleone
3	Cusin [illegible]							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Mazzarinogat	Relative Valenti Vincenzo
4	Brother Chile Lafayette 28 N 14th St	Washington						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Nicolosi	Father Mazzarino Nicolosi
5															
6															
7	Brother Cuico Matteo 924 Lucas St	Lewis Mo				Lymphatic		5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	—	Cinisi	Father Chirco Luigi ~~Cinisi~~ Cinisi
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22		no	no	no	no	good	no								
23		no	no	no	no	good	no								
24		no	no	no	no	good	no								
25															
26															
27															
28		no	no	no	no	good	no								
29		no	no	no	no	good	no								
30		no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, G. M. Vittorio Master, * of the **RE D'ITALIA**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, and that from the report of I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been co involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ag the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowle or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in eve

Sworn to before me this day of August

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," when [illegible] other than Cuba

"Spanish-American Spanish descent.

"African (black)" or other islands of the Any alien whose appea classified under this hea

The people who ar (i. e., compartments of I scendants, whether resid country, should be class Gallic dialect of the Itali

The people who are River Po (i. e., compart Abruzzo, Molise, Campan their descendants should

Column 10 (Last resi and city or town of last

Column 11 (Final des nitely the place (city or to

Column 12 (Whether in column 12 should be e

Column 13 (By whom show definitely by whom other relative; friend; etc

Column 14 (Whether entry in column 14 should amount of money shown.

Money brought by th several members of the fa

Column 15 (Whether where). — The entries in the United States [illegible] as, 1894-97, Phil

Column 16 (friend). — The relative or friend address.

Column 17

Affida

I, Dr. Salvatore Natoli, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paterno Università, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Natoli

, do
surgeon
foregoing
tigation,
suffering
emeanor
labor in
d Lists

a

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether "Surgeon" "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

H-III.

H-III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

erica, ot

m Cuba
Africa.
ould be

ern Italy
their de
ex, other
speak a

sin of the
, Latium
linia) and

the country
, or town
show deti

The entry

13 should
brother, or

hj. — The
the exact

among the

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLET
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRAT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

S. S. RE D' ITALIA, sailing from Palermo 19 Luglio 1907 1907 Arriving at

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less. how much?	Whether over below States; and if so, Wh
1	Rutolino Francesca	36		f	m	none	no		ITALY	Italian South	Trapani	Boston	Yes	Husband		no
2	Burgarella Antonino	3		m	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian South	Trapani	Boston	Yes	Father		no
3	Burgarello Andrea	1		m	s	none	no		ITALY	Italian South	Trapani	Boston	Yes	Father		no
4	Burgarello Giuseppa	11		f	s	none	no				Trapani	Boston	Yes	Father	$10	no
5	Burgarello Giuseppe	7		m	s	none	no				Trapani	Boston	Yes	Father		no
6	Burgarello Paola		1	f	s	none	no				Trapani	Boston	Yes	Father		no
7	Amico Luigi	30		m	m	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Yes	Self		Yes
8	Amico Nicolò	9		m	s	none	no				Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$20	no
9	Schempsi Giuseppe	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$12	no
10	Serrano Marianna	16		f	s	none	no				Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no
11	Astuto Raffaela	15		f	s	none	no				Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	$14	no
12	Orlando Antonino	40		m	m	Laborer	Yes				[illegible]	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$15	no
13	Acquaviva Francesco Paola	19		m	s	Laborer	Yes	9/16/38	1T2410911		Palermo	Boston	Yes	Self	$12	no
14	Greco Stefania	27		f	m	none	Yes			ITALY	Trapani	Bristol Pa	Yes	Self	$75	no
15	Mecco Giuseppe	38		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$14	no
16	Galanto Venerando	31		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Bolestrado	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1899 Yes
17	D'Amico Salvadore	21		m	s	Laborer	no				Bolestrado	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$14	no
18	Morgola Cristofano	17		m	s	Laborer	no				Bolestrado	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$20	no
19	Cammarello Giuseppe	39		m	m	Laborer	no				Campobello	Bristol Pa	Yes	Self	$15	no
20	Romeo Giuseppe	13		m	s	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Martinez Cal	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1899 Yes
21	Varrica Giacomo	20		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	New York	Yes	Self		no
22	Varrica Vito	16		f	s	None	Yes				Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$14	no
23	Giacalone Luigi	25		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12	no
24	Rice Antonino	22		m	s	Laborer	no				Partanna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no
25	minerio Giuseppe	46		m	m	Laborer	no	9/29/42	2-1010702	ITALY	Racalmuto	New York	Yes	Self		no
26	minerio Diega	19		f	m	None	no			ITALY	Racalmuto	New York	Yes	Father	$30	no
27	arza Giuseppe	20		m	s	Laborer	no			ITALY	Racalmuto	New York	Yes	Self	$25	no
28	li Girolamo	24		m	s	Laborer	no				Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no
29	Angelo	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes			ITALY	Grotte	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no
30	Calogero	38		m	m	Laborer	no			ITALY	Mazzara	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15	no

...ED.

List 206

Mod. III Cl. N. 4.

...ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

185 A

...e delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
...d States.

...Nov ... 1 ... 190

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Husband Bulgarella Francesco 11 19 4th St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Naxapan	1	—
Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								2	—
Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								3	—
Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								4	—
Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no								5	—
Father as above														6	—
Wife Romeo Teresa 113 Houston St New York							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo	7	—
Mother as above														8	—
Brother in law Ranieri Calogero 1379 Dragan Av Cleveland							5	2/3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Mezzo	9	Wife Mazara Rosalia Vilagata
Cusin Sferrazza Rosa 336 E 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	sick	no	5	1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Castrofilippo	10	—
Father Astuto Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	Scar on forehead	Castrofilippo	11	Mother Bannanca Rosa Castrofilippo
Brother as above Orlando Saverio 713 Biddle St Jeanette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Cinisi	12	Wife Virga Antonina Cinisi
Cusin D'Amico Giuseppe 192 North St Boston							5	1/2	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	Salemi	13	Father Sequenzia Giuseppe Salemi
Husband Accardi Quirica 1250 Bristol Pa							5	2/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on forehead	Camporeale	14	Father Greco Gaspare Camporeale
Brother in law Lima Vincenzo 1304 Orange Av Cleveland							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Salemi	15	Wife Lima Gaetana Palermo
Cusin Laputo Sebastiano 203 Larned St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Balestrate	16	Wife Vesteverate
Brother D'Amico Antonino 149 Huron St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Balestrate	17	Father Balestrate
Uncle Vitale Simone 1815 Division St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Balestrate	18	Father Balestrate
Cusin Cigola Pietro 123 Penn St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	Injured	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Camporeale	19	Wife D. Matteo Anna Camporeale
Brother Nonreo Antonino Martinez Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	—	De Sa Jemmo	20	Wife Rappa Giuliana Isola Jemmo Martinez
Brother Varrica Oreste 144 E. 13th St a New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Palermo	21	Mother Mancuso Rosa Via Alloro 3 Palermo
Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo	22	Mother as above
Brother in law Ferro Simone 178 Eller St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala	23	Father Giacalone Lodovico Marsala
Brother Alice Francesco 214 Gansevoort Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Partanna	24	Father Alice Salvatore Ta Tanna
Brother in law Longisco Calogero 19-21 Watson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Bacalmuto	25	Wife Sferrazza Gaetano Bacalmuto
Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Bacalmuto	26	Mother as above
Cusin Seminerio Filippo 60 Catherine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Bacalmuto	27	Father Sferrazza Salvatore Bacalmuto
Cusin Cavaliere Girolamo 163 Luquer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Palermo	28	Father Di Virgilio Antonino Via Alloro 42 Palermo
Brother in law Fiore Marco 635 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Grotte	29	Father Collura Bartolo Grotte
Brother in law Linacori Salvatore 183 Johnson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Mazzara	30	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, G. M. Vittorio, master, * of the RE D'ITALIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon o
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 201 in number, and that from the report
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my know
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in

Sworn to before me this day of August

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND

[illegible]

[illegible] information returned on the manifest [illegible] 1500, 1501 A, and 1500 B, [illegible] new numbers 500, 501 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United King[illegible] some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinc[illegible]

The test[illegible]

West[illegible] Phila[illegible]

"Spanish-Amer
Spanish descent.

African (black
or other islands of
Any alien whose a
classified under this

The people wh
e., compartment
scendants, whether
country, should be
Gaelic dialect of th

The people wh
River Po (i. e.,
Abruzzo, Molise, C
their descendants s

*Column 10 (A
and city or town*

Column 11 (B
nitely the place (ci

Column 12 (W
in column 12 shoul

Column 13 (By
show definitely by
other relative; frie

Column 14 (W
entry in column 14
amount of money s
Money brought
several members of

*Column 15 (W
where).* — The ent
the United States b
as. 1894-97, Philade

*Column 16 (Go
friend).* — The entry
relative or friend; a
address.

Columns 17 to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natoli, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experienc Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo , and that I have made a per each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, a best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical con

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Habesh)	Kurdish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian. (Ru-nuk)

tment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

205

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIG

186

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Ma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from Palermo 19 AUG 1907 190 At

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	What passen is in; to how
					2466469-6/1/16									
Lumari Giuseppa	25		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (North)	Balestrate	New York	Yes	Self	
Lupo Angelo	31		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	Yes		
Dalla Donna Teresa	20	✓	f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	Yes		
Lupo Giuseppe	2		m	s	None	no			Italian (South)	Borgetto	New York	Yes	Mo	
Modlli Lucovico	22		m	m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Chicago Ills	Yes	Sel	
Lo Faso Cina	16	✓	f	m	None	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT	New York	Yes	Self	
Puma Giuseppe	24		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (North)	Montedoro	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	Yes
do Calogero	46		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Montedoro	Pittston Pa	Yes	Self	$14
Dante Angelo	11	✓	m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (North)	Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Self	
Ferrante Giuseppe	12	✓	f	s	None	Yes		ITALY		Castrofilippo	New York	Yes	Father	$25
Gategani Domenica	54		f	m	None	no		ITALY		Partinico	New York	Yes	Self	
Geruzano Giovanna	12		f	s	None	no				Partinico	New York	Yes	Mother	
Geruzano Domenico	7		m	s	None	no		ITALY		Partinico	New York	Yes	Mother	$61.
Geruzano Giuseppe	3		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (North)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Mother	
Geruzano Grazia	9		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (North)	Partinico	New York	Yes	Mother	
Capra Catalbo	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Gangi	Chicago	Yes	Self	$14
Vagotta Luca	22	✓	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Monte	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$12
La Gutta Francesco	40		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Monte	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$15
Lenderi Carmela	15	✓	f	m	None	no				Palermo	New York	Yes	Husband	
Manzo Concetta	18	✓	f	s	None	no				Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$15
Quagenta Salvatore	57		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Cimmina	Chicago	Yes	Self	$12
simante Giuseppe	29		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (North)	Cimmina	Chicago	Yes	Self	$1
lo Ninfa	24		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$
Illo Giuseppa	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$1
Lanzoneri Filippa	32		f	m	None	no		ITALY		Merzonico	New York	Yes	Self	$15
Quartararo Rosa	35		f	m	None	no		ITALY		Merzonico	New York	Yes	Husband	
S. ... Salvatore	8		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Merzonico	New York		Father	$
	41		f	m	None	no				Merzon...	New Y			
										Mess	New Y			

2.

List 205

Mod. III Cl. N. 4.

ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

185 A

e delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
d States.

190

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Sister Furnari Antonina 338 63rd St	New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Borgetto	1	Father Furnari Paolo Balestrate
Brother Lupo Pasquale 1149 East 63 St	New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Borgetto	2	Father Lupo Angelo Borgetto
Brother in law Lupo Pasquale 1149 East 63 St	New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey		S Maria	3	Father in law as above
Uncle as above															4	
Relative Nova Antonino 377 S. Clark St	Chicago Ill							5	1½	Pale	Black	Brown		Palermo	5	Wife Gambino Maria Bonasco Natale
Sister Battaglia Rino 295 Elizabeth St	New York							4	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	—	Bolognetta	6	Husband Battaglia Giuseppe Bolognetta
Cousin Attardo Luigi 100 S Main St	Stoughton Pa							5	—	Dark	Black	Brown	Black wart	Montedoro	7	Father Russo Salvatore Montedoro
Brother Attardo Gaetano as above	Stoughton Pa							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Montedoro	8	Wife Scia Angela Montedoro
Brother 336 E. 98th St	New York								7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the face	Castrofilippo	9	Wife Carlino Angela Castrofilippo
Uncle as above															10	
Sister in law Maggella Rosario 338 E. 63rd St	New York							4	10½	Fair	White	Grey		Partinico	11	Relative Maggella Giovanni Partinico
Father as above															12	Brother as above
Father as above		"	"	"	"	good	"								13	as above
Father as above		"	"	"	"	good	"								14	as above
Father as above		"	"	"	"	good	"								15	as above
Cousin Capra Michele 388 St	Chicago							5	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Gangi	16	—
Brother Pagoto Tomaso 247 Adams Av	Detroit Mich							5	4½	Dark	Black	Black		Monte	17	—
Relative Pagoto Tomaso as above		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Vita	18	Wife Perlito Maria Monte
Husband Manno Vincenzo 514 East 106th St	New York							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo	19	—
Father as above		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Palermo	20	—
Brother Guagenti Francesco 140 Walker Av	Chicago Ills							5	4½	Dark	White	Grey	—	Piraino	21	Wife Parfantino Antonina Cefalu
Uncle as above								5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Caltavuturo	22	Mother as above
Brother Grillo Rosario 140 Walker Av	Brooklyn							5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo	23	Relative Lipari Francesco Alcamo
above. Giovanni								4	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo	24	Relative as above
r.	New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3½	Pale	Black	Brown	Mole on chin	Mezzoiuso	25	—
ndi Benedetto 3 St	New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	4	6½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Mezzoiuso	26	—
above		"	"	"	"	good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
ano Anselmo Av	New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	4	8½	Fair	Black	Brown	—	Mezzoiuso	28	—
		"	"	"	"	good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
		"	"	"	"	good	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—

2-859961 - 505 - 11/3/41 - ~~7-6~~ (C.O. - 11-22-41)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I, G. M. Cisorma Master, * of the RE D'ITAL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Smar that I have caused the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examinat
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person wh
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under p
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct a

Sworn to before me this day of Augus

at

Immigration Off

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMEI

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1300, 1300 A, and 1360 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifest sh

Sp

or
A
cla

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natoli, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA** . * Sailing

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo

, and that I have made a person

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are,

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condi

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)

ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATI

187

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from Palermo 19 LUG 1907 190 Arriving a

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.							
Antonia	Vincenzo	10	m	S	laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Cinisi, Detroit-Mich	ticket	Self	$ 40
[illegible]	Baldassarotta		m	S	laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Cinisa	Chicago Ill	ticket	Self	$ 13
Lardo	Francesca	14	f	m	none			[illegible]		S. Cinisa	Chicago	ticket	Self	
[illegible]	Giuseppa	2	f	S	none			[illegible]		S. Cinisa	Chicago	ticket	Self	$ 22
[illegible]	Cinisa	30	f	m	none			[illegible]		S. Cinisa	Chicago	ticket	Self	$ 12
Certo	Michelangelo	35	M	S	laborer			DISCHARGED		Bellaquetta	New York	ticket	Chicago	$ 7.10
[illegible]	Antonia	10	✓	M	S	laborer				Bellaquetta	New York	ticket	Self	
[illegible]	Santa	14	✓	f	S	School				Bellaquetta	New York	ticket	Self	
[illegible]	Giuseppa	5	✓	f	S	Child				Bellaquetta	New York	ticket	Self	$ 40
Bennardi	Francesco	11	✓	m	S	none		112-710220 2-15-40		Bellaquetta	New York	ticket	Self	
Bennardi	Martino	8	✓	m	S	none		ITALY	Italian (South)	Bellaquetta	New York	ticket	Self	
Bizzo	Giuseppe	23	M	S	laborer			ITALY		S. Catalde	New York	ticket	Self	$ 14
Lucido	Andrea	49	m	m	laborer					Isola Grande	San Francisco Calif	ticket	Self	$ 17
[illegible]	Antonio	19	m	S	laborer	22-97495	8-15-40			Cinisa	Chicago	ticket	Self	$ 23
Albisi	Giovanni	23	m	S	laborer					Mezzojuso	Detroit	ticket	Self	$ 17
Scalisi	Michele	18	m	S	laborer	2-846326 505 Mo/A 9/[illegible] (a.l. 205				S. Cataldo	Springfield Ill	ticket	Self	$ 13
Leggio	Caterina	28	f	m	[illegible]	2-765118-505-9-5-40				[illegible]	Brooklyn	ticket	Self	
[illegible]	Rosalia	3	f	S	none	2-522518 6/8/37				Caterina	Brooklyn	ticket	Self	$ 21
[illegible]	Carmela	3	f	S	none					Caterina	Brooklyn	ticket	Self	
Balsano	Giuseppa		f	S	none					Caterina	Brooklyn	ticket	Self	
Collegalia	Francesco	19	m	S	laborer					Scalisi	New York	ticket	Self	$ 14
Giacinta	Maria	7	f	S	None					Borgetto	New York	ticket	Self	$ 12
Giacinta	Carmela	51	f	m	None					Borgetto	Chicago	ticket	Shaw	$ 12
[illegible]	Maria Grazia	10	f	S	none					Borgetto	Chicago	ticket	Father	$ 13
Scalisi	Salvatore	54	m	m	laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	Chicago	ticket	Shaw	$ 23
Antonino	Antonio	16	m	S	laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	Borgetto	Collinsville Ohio	ticket	Brother-in-law	$ 17
Antonino	[illegible]	24	f	S	None			ITALY	Italian (South)	Alcamo [illegible]	[illegible]	ticket	Brother-in-law	$ 17
Antonino	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	laborer					[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									

List 204

2.30 P.M.

CER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding States.

39

187 A

1901

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Brother in law Gaeta C.t. 97		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sonnino	1	Father — Bartolotta Gio. Battista via Cimarato 97 4
Uncle Cont. 35		no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the nose	S. Misa	2	Father — a S. Misa
Husband Cont. 35		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S. Misa	3	Father — Lombardo Gaspare a S. Misa
Father Cont. 25		no	no	no	good	no						—	—	4	Relative — Lombardo Gaspare a S. Misa
Stepson Cont. 25		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S. Misa	5	Father — a S. Misa
Husband Stanton Street 97		no	no	no	Consumptive	no	4	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Bolognetta	6	Mother — Cascino Rosalia via Rocco 97 20
Father Stanton Street 97		no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Bolognetta	7	Relative — Cascino Rosalia Relative
Father Stanton Street 97		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Bolognetta	8	Relative — Cascino Rosalia
Father Stanton Street 97		no	no	no	good	no						—	—	9	Relative — Cascino Rosalia
Father Stanton Street 97		no	no	no	good	no						—	—	10	Relative — Cascino Rosalia
Father Stanton Street 97		no	no	no	good	no						—	—	11	Relative — Cascino Rosalia
Uncle 238-241 Cascino		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on forehead	S. Catalda	12	Father — Piazza Filippo via Vicolo Lupo 97 20
Brother Stanton		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on face	Isola Femmine	13	Wife — Cutino Maria via Bellini - Isola delle Femmine
Brother Stanton		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Cefalù	14	Mother — Lepanto Gaetana via Umberto 1° 97 85
Uncle Stanton		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Monte	15	Father — Alberti Giuseppe via Maqueda 97 84
Brother-in-law Stanton Street 97 191		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S. Catalda	16	Father — Palma Santo via Lolo 97 20
Sister B X 104		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Palermo	17	Father — D'Jede Salvatore Vicolo Alberti 97 22
Father		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Bolognetta	18	Relative — D'Jede Salvatore
Father		no	no	no	good	no			Muddy	Brown	Brown	—	Borgetto	19	Relative — D'Jede Salvatore
Father		no	no	no	good	no								20	Relative — D'Jede Salvatore
Brother 295 Stanton Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Bolognetta	21	Father — Battaglia Giuseppe via Cattedrale 97 22
Father 1149 Stanton Street		no	no	no	good	no			Muddy	Brown	Brown		Borgetto	22	Uncle — Grippi Vincenzo via Juvarola
Relative Thomas Brown Stanton Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Borgetto	23	Sister — Giacone Giuseppa via Bara all'Olivella 97 3
Brother in law — Stanton Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Muddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Borgetto	24	Uncle — Giacone Vincenza Corso Vittorio Emanuele 97 Brother
Brother Stanton Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole on cheek	Borgetto	25	Brother — Giacone Giuseppe Sister Giacone Giuseppa — Vicolo Lupo 97 20
Relative 68 Stanton Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Alcara	26	Uncles — Giacone Giuseppe via Lupo 97 20
Brother in law — Stanton Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Alcara	27	Father — Sanna Vincenzo via Piano Sardi 97
Brother in law — Stanton Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Muddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Caltavilla	28	Wife — Furnari Carmela via Umberto 1° 97 83
Father Stanton Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Grotte	29	Wife — Testa Rosa via Cavour 97
Sister — Stanton Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on the face	Borgetto	30	Father — Furnari Nicolò via Umberto 1° 97 ½

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I, G. M. Cicconia, Master, * of the **RE D'ITALIA**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of s employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of s I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been conv involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agre the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowle or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in eve

Sworn to before me this day of August

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND

For other information pertaining to the completion of Lists 13, 15 A, and 15 B — manifests 5, 5 A, and 5 B — so far as it relates to alien arrivals at [illegible] ports, cabin passengers (not tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

* Spanish-Ame
Spanish descent.

* African (bla
or other islands o
Any alien whose
classified under th

The people
i. e., compartmer
descendants, whethe
country, should be
Gallic dialect of the

The people who
River Po (i. e., co
Abruzzo, Molise, Ca
their descendants sh

*Column 10 (Las
and city or town* of l

*Column 11 (Fin
nitely the place (city

*Column 12 (Wh
in column 12 should

*Column 13 By w
show definitely by wh
other relative; friend

*Column 14 (Whe
entry in column 14 sh
amount of money sho
Money brought b
several members of th

*Column 15 (Whe
where).* — The entries
the United States befo
as, 1894-97, Philadelp

Column 16. (Going

nd that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]

, and that I have maa

aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in num

knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physi

fore me this 7 day of [illegible] . 190

her Surgeon [illegible] sailing thereri be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEE

29 188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from Palermo 19 AUG 1907 . 190 Arrived

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.
1	Di Giorgi Vita	28	f	m	Wife		no		ITALY		Cattipotello	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$10
	Salvatore	17	m	s	Lab					(South)	F. Giuseppe	New York	Yes	Self	$12
	Francesco	18	m	s	Lab					(South)	S. Cattello	New York	Yes	Self	$15
	Antonina	25	f	s	Sis						Palermi	Hamilton	Yes	Self	$16
	Alberto	22	m	s	Sis						Alcamo	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25
	2/3/08-2-9448-5c														
6	Fiorello Sebastiano	16	m	s							Calatafimi	New York	Yes	Self	$8
7	Buna Paolo	33	m	m	Lab						Palermi	Hamilton	Yes	Self	$11
	Canisardo Francesco	17	m	s	Lab						Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$14
					2-3395-775	2-16-14	ok ic 8-17-36								
8	De Martino Gaetano	22	m	s	Laborer		Yes				Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12
70 10	Cumbarello Angelo	22	m	s	Laborer		no				Marsala	Oswego N.Y.	Yes	Self	$14
71 11	Minnella Giuseppe	18	m	s	Laborer		no				Trapani	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$
72 12	Gangi Salvatore	17	m	s	Laborer		no				Resuttano	New York	Yes	Self	$1
73 13	Gangi Vincenzo	30	m	m	Laborer		Yes		ITALY		Resuttano	New York	Yes	Self	$12
74 14	Di Vita Antonino	21	m	s	Laborer		no		ITALY		Resuttano	Winsted Conn	Yes	Self	$14
15	La Lima Antonino	20	m	s	Laborer		no		ITALY		Resuttano	New York	Yes	Self	$12
16	Bua Francesco	41	m	m	Laborer		no				Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$14
77 17	Bonfante Salvatrice	44	f	m	None		no				Mussomeli	Passaic	Yes	Self	$
78 18	Vaccaro Calogero	13	m	s	None		no				Mussomeli	Passaic	Yes	Brother	$ 18
19	Bonfante Salvatore	26	m	s	Laborer		no				Grotte	New York	Yes	Self	$35
20	Talcura Calogero	18	m	s	Laborer		Yes				Grotte	New York	Yes	Self	$12
21	Cusa Giuseppe	38	m	m	Laborer		Yes				Cusisi	Detroit Mich	No	Self	$15
22	Stella Maria	54	f	m	None		no				Caterina	New York			
23	Vitale Faro	44	m	m	Laborer		no				[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN H.				
											Regata	C.			

...ED. List 203 Mod. IN Cl. N. 4.

...FICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1834

...e delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
...d States.

..., 1910

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Husband Busla Rosario							5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Campobello	Sister Di Giorgio Maria Campobello
2	Brother in law Martino Serafino 218 Spruce St Scranton Pa							5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S. Giuseppe	Father Jacopelli Giuseppe S. Giuseppe
3	Her in law Marino Guiseppe 229 Elizabeth St New York							5	11	Pale	Brown	Brown	—	S. Fratello	Father Rivolfo Paolo S. Fratello
4	314 East 107 St New York Buccino Girolamo							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	—	Salemi	Sister Bucario Teresa Salemi
5	Cousin Riggi Michele 226 Santoz Hamilton							5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	Blackish	Alcamo	Mother Benivati Vincenza Alcamo
6	86 Gerry street Brooklyn Father Piraldo Antonino							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Calatafimi	Mother La Porta Caterina Calatafimi
7	Brother Cousin Gaspare 170 Johnson Av Brooklyn							5	1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Blackish	Salemi	White Cascetto Giuseppa Salemi
8	Brother Lombardo Paolo P.O. Box 226 Hamilton Ohio							5	7/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala	Father Lombardo Giovanni Marsala
9	Uncle Catalano Pietro 183 So Johnson Av Brooklyn							5	4/2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	—	Marsala	
10	Brother in law Cinna Salvatore 178 Ellery St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Marsala	Father Cumbarello Rocco Marsala
11	134 East 11 St Oswego N.Y. Cousin Coppola Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Erasmo	Father Minnella Gaspare Palermo 142
12	19 Fremont St Brooklyn Brother in law Lavecchia Salvatore	no	no			good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Vita Marco	Father Jarras Giuseppe Municipio 2 Benitano
13	5 Monroe St New York Brother in law Costa Agatino							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Vita Marco	White Cantales Mo Santa Ruggero VII 42 Benitano
14	5 Monroe St New York Brother in law Falzone Paolo							5	3/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Vita Marco	Mother Macaluso Mo Carmela Municipio 7 Benitano
15	43 Roosevelt St Brooklyn Brother La Rosa Salvatore					good		5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Vita Marco	Father La Rosa Giuseppe Municipio 2 Benitano
16	1390 2nd Av New York Brother Barrigano Bua							5	7/2	Ruddy	Grey	Brown		Marsala	White Ballo Giovanna Boscarino 15 Mazara
17	14 Warren St Brooklyn Husband Vaccaro Vincenza 118 Second St Passaic N.J.							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Misilmeri	Brother Bonfanto Giuseppe Malaspina 80 Misilmeri
18	Father as above Brother Morgante Onofrio							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye	Grotte	Father Morgante Carmelo Grotte
19	336 E. 38½ St New York Cousin							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Grotte	Mother Burturici Calogera Grotte
20	Brother in law as above Ventimiglia Giuseppe							5	3/2	Fair	Blonde	Grey	Scar on forehead	Cinisi	White Galato Marianna Cinisi
21	7 Monroe Av Detroit Mic Husband Impepe Santo							5	1/2	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Mold on the face	S. Caterina	Sister Stella Maria S. Caterina
22	Nuffer St New York Brother in law Lo Cicero Luigi							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mold on cheek	Cinisi	White Cinisi Gaetano Cinisi
23	500 New York Bongiorno Antonino							5	3/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Alcamo	Father Bongiorno Nicolo Alcamo
24	Woodland Av Cleveland Ohio Brother Spalasqua Geo Paolo							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Spot on the Eye	Cinisi	White Lupo Giuseppe Cinisi
25	708 Market St St Louis Mo Brother Vicari Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Roccalmuto	White Roccalmuto
26	60 Catherine St New York Brother in law Di Vita Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sartinico	White Sartinico
27	929 Naples St St Louis Mo Brother Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mold on the face	Bolognetta	Father Arrigo Sebastiano Bolognetta
28	Isabella St New York Cousin Dante Carmelo					good	no	4	7	Fair	Blonde	Brown	Mold on cheek	Roccalmuto	Mother Roccalmuto
29	Castle St New York Brother Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Cinisi	Father Paigo Gaetano Cinisi
30	Castle St St Louis Mo														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, G. M. Cilurzo master, * of the RE D'ITALIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surg
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination o
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the r
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a paup
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promi
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"Span
Spanish de

"Afri
or other
Any alien
classified

The
(i. e., co
scendant
country,
Gallic di

The
River Po
Abruzzo,
their desc

Colu
and city
Colu
nitely the
Colu
in column
Colu
show desi
other rela
Colu
entry in
amount of
Mone
several me
Colu

I, D Salvatore Mlaw, Surgeon of the RE D'ITALIA, Sailing the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a P
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo the
, and that I have made a personal ex
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, accor
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Illeg

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—3135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

& final destination). — The entry
be (no ticket).

28

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERA... ENS MUST BE COMPLE...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFF...

189

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to b...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...

204

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from Palermo 19 LUG 1907, 190 Arriving at P...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over by States; and if so, from and the...	
																Yes or No.	Whether...
31	Francesco Bastia	40	7	m	none				ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Cleveland-Ohio	yes	Husband	$ 12	no	
32	Lo Presti daughter	13	7	f	None				ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Cleveland-Ohio	yes	Brother-in-law	$ 20	no	
33	Lo Presti Lenta	11	7	f	None				ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Father		no	
34	Bonafede	Laborer	30	ell	m	Laborer					Sequarcina	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Brother-in-law	$ 13	no	
35	Bonafede	Speridion	23	ell	m	None					Sequarcina	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Husband	$ 13	no	
36	ADMITTED Giovanni	Laborer	22	ell	m	Laborer					Scalzo	New York	yes	Self	$ 20	no	
37	ADMITTED Giovanni	Giuseppe	14	ell	m	Laborer					Scalzo	New York	yes	Self		no	
38	Abate	Giuseppe	34	ell	m	Laborer					Cicero	Cleveland-Ohio	yes	Self	$ 20	no	
39	Bivona	Vito	39	ell	m	Laborer					Cicero	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 12	no	
40	Bivona	Angela	34	f	w	None					Cicero	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 14	no	
41	Schifano	Giuseppe	20	ell	m	Laborer					Cicero	Buffalo	yes	Self	$ 20	no	
42	Bisbano	Francesco	41	ell	m	Laborer					Cicero	Hoboken	yes	Self	$ 12	no	
43	Esposito	Domenico	16	ell	m	Laborer					Cicero	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Self	$ 13	no	
44	Cicero	Giuseppe	22	ell	m	Laborer	DISCHARGED				Cicero	[illegible]	yes	Self	$ [illegible]	no	
45	Bivona	[illegible]	40	f	m	None					Cicero	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 20	no	
46	Abbate	Salvatore	18	ell	m	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Catalde	New York	yes	Self	$ 14	no	
47	Lo Presti	Pietro	18	ell	m	Laborer			ITALY	Italian (South)	S. Agata	Cleveland-Ohio	no	Self	$ 14		
		Giuseppe	47		W				ITALY		Scalzo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 12		
		Bernardo	50						ITALY		Scalzo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 1.		
		Rosa	41		m				ITALY		Cicero	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$ 10		
		Peppa	22						ITALY		Scalzo	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no	
		Francesco	[illegible]			Laborer			ITALY		Scalzo	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no	
		[illegible]	18						ITALY		Cicero	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 14	no	
		[illegible]	21						ITALY		Mirabella	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 13	no	
		[illegible]	20			Laborer			ITALY		Scalzo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 12	no	
		[illegible]	21						ITALY		Scalzo	New York	yes	Self	$ 20	no	
		[illegible]	44		m	Laborer			ITALY		Scalzo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 25	no	
26		[illegible]							ITALY	Italian (South)	Marianopoli	Cleveland	yes	Self	$ 21	no	
1		[illegible]	21						ITALY		Marianopoli		yes	Self	$ 17		
2		[illegible]	7		W	Laborer			ITALY				yes	Self	$ 20	no	

8-190957-6/24/00

4-20424-17/6/24 no c/a

see FRANCESCA-8-14-15 6705-8.26

7-145[illegible] 7/18/40-505 no c/a

7-145[illegible] 505 7/6/40

List 202

28

ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

States.

1. Aug 1900

199 A

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
Brother [illegible]		no	no	no	no		4	11	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead	S. Marco	1
Father [illegible]		no	no	no	no									2
Father [illegible]		no	no	no	no									3
Cousin [illegible]		no	no	no	no		4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face	Acquaviva	4
[illegible]		no	no	no	no		5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Acquaviva	5
Brother [illegible]		no	no	no	no		5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Blackish	Palazzo	6
[illegible]														7
Brother [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Licata	8
Brother [illegible]						good	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata	9
Brother [illegible]						good	5	1½	Dark	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	Licata	10
Brother in law [illegible]						good	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Freckled	Licata	11
Brother in law [illegible]							5	3½	Fair	Grey	Brown	—	Marsala	12
Brother [illegible]							4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the Right Brow	Licata	13
Uncle [illegible]						Imperfect	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Licata	14
Brother [illegible]							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Licata	15
Brother [illegible]							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the Eye	S. Cataldo	16
Cousin [illegible]							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S. Cataldo	17
Son [illegible]							5	3½	Dark	Grey	Brown	Mole on cheek	Palermo	18
Brother in law [illegible]							4	11½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo	19
[illegible]							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Trapani	20
Husband [illegible]							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Messina	21
Cousin [illegible]							5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Campofranco	22
[illegible]							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala	23
[illegible]							5	1½	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Marsala	24
Cousin [illegible]							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Marsala	25
Brother [illegible]							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	S. Giuseppe	26
[illegible]							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Calatafimi	27
Husband [illegible]							5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Neutaro	28
[illegible]														29
[illegible]							5	5½	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	Campobello	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, G. M. Cirenna Master, * of the **RE D'ITALIA**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been con
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agr
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowle
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in eve

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ANI

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to th[e] under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 sh[ould] be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column [sh]ould be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

erm "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

st Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cub

"Spanish-Ame
Spanish descent.

African (bla
or other islands of
Any alien whose
classified under thi

The people w
i. e., compartment
scendants, whether
country, should be
Gallic dialect of th

The people wh
River Po (i. e., co
Abruzzo, Moline, Ca
their descendants sh

*Column 10 (Las
and city or town of l*
*Column 11 (Fin
nitely the place (city
*Column 12 (Whe
in column 12 should
*Column 13 By w
show definitely by wh
other relative; friend;
*Column 14 (Whet
entry in column 14 sh
amount of money show
Money brought by
several members of the
*Column 15 (Whether
where).* — The entries i
the United States before
as. 1894-99, Philadelphi
*Column 16a (Going
friend).* — The entry
relative or friend; and
address.
Column

...ARTME...

...IEN MANIFEST...

...ns 1500, 1501...
...t relates to ...
...ade in acco...
...on the mani...
...ses, in all ...
...g briefly the ...

...n 3 should ...
...nder year of ...
...uld be either ...

...column 5 sh...

...in column 6 ...
...rofession of ea...
...ive, e...
...wood turner...
...r indefinite de...
... and *farm lab...*

...or himself or ot...
...or the man wh...
...tion on the ma...
...s and registry ...

...n 7 is subdivide...
...rite), No—No...

...e constituted to...
...ner country of ...

...column 9 should ...
manifest.
...rtion be...en ...
...r inspector and ...
...d on a manifest ...
...milary, a French...
... by nationality, ...
...y come under t...
...lity. In this conn...

...ES.

...ay be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o...

...of the ...

...and, ...ly ...
...ons having to make a general and not customary ...
...manifest sheets.

...that he one of such aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a perso...
...from a lunatic asylum or a dangerous and vicious character, or is a person a...
...or vagabondage, soliciting alms, or a pauper, or an anarchist, or under promise, or...
...implied, to perform labor in the United States; a prostitute, and that also, according to the best...
...belief, the information in said last or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is...
...very respects.

...alternately sincerely and truly ...
...and Surgeon, and that I am ...
...each of the aliens named he...
...to the best of my knowledge ...
...condition of such aliens.

...as ...
...ex... years' experience as a Phy...
...of Palermo Station ...
...and that I have made a personal examination ...
...89 in number, are, according to the ...
..., the mental and physical condition of such alie...

...190...

...Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

(1)

LIST OR MAN

Required by the regulations of the Se

...IVA...

Commanding

AUG 3 1907, 190

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, his name and complete address	Ticket	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; amount	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH: Country	PLACE OF BIRTH: Island	PLACE OF BIRTH: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Ismardi Maruma	2-	10																						
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the **RE D'ITALIA**, sailing there

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear — that I have had Seven years' experience as a Ph

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Univ

, and that I have made a personal exam

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, are, accord

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Natale

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon — sailing therewith — or — employed by owners thereof —, as the case may be

, do
surgeon
regoing
igation,
offering
eanor
labor in
d Lists

Officer.

at

America of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	[illegible]ian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

1915

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3,
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

S. S. RE D' ITALIA sailing from Palermo 19 LUG 1907, 190 Arriving at P

1	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over [illegible] Dollars; and if [illegible]
1 X1	Bignone	Concetta	24		f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Husband	—	no
2 X2	Merendino	Francesco	5		m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	$20	no
3 X3	Merendino	Giuseppa	1		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	New York	Yes	Father	—	no
4 4	Fallica	Giovanni	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Pietraperzia	New York	Yes	Self	$16	no
5 5	Cutaia	Michele	36		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Pietraperzia	New York	Yes	Self	$16	no
6 6	Nocilla	Giuseppe	49		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$15	no
7 7	Di Perri	Salvatore	27		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no
8 8	Candolfo	Raffaele	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$14	no
9 9	Perri	Calogero	37		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	no
10 10	Rosetta	Vincenza	28		f	m	None	no				Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self		no
11 11	Rosetta daughter	Rosetta	9		f	s	None	no				Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	Yes	Mother	$20	no
12 12	Cummineli	Mo Filippa	19		f	s	None	Yes				Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self		no
13 13	Cummineli	Filippo	17		m	s	None	Yes				Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	Yes	brother in law	$20	no
14 14	Cinnirello	Gaetana	27		f	m	None	Yes				Pietraperzia	Norfolk	Yes	Husband		no
15 15	Crisaffi	Filippo	4		m	s	None	no				Pietraperzia	Norfolk	Yes	Father	$20	no
16 16	Crisaffi daughter	Angela	10		f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Pietraperzia	Norfolk	Yes	Father		no
17 17	Vernico	Liborio	25		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$14	no
18 18	Gennusa	Giuseppa	31		f	m	None	no		ITALY		Montedoro	Ralston	Yes	Self	$12	no
19 19	Cacioppo	Giuseppe	12		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Campobello	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$14	no
20 20	Cirilli 655/383	Clelia	19		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY		Caltanisetta	New York	Yes	Self	$12	
21 21	Solazzo	Nicolo	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Nisporia	New York	Yes	Self	$14	
22 22	Di Stefano	Antonino	29		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Cianciana	Steubenville	Yes	Self	$12	no
23 23	Lomaglio	Vincenzo	21		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$14	
24 24	Corsale	Antonino	18		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Pietraperzia	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$12	
25 25	Balbo	Maria	23		f	m	None	no		ITALY		Valguarnera	New York	Yes	Self		
26 26	Arditi daughter	Antonina	2		f	s	None	no		ITALY		Valguarnera	Rochester	Yes	Mother	$20	
27 27	Morino	Antonino	36		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Cianciana	Rochester	Yes	Self		
28 28	Campagna	Antonio	33		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Licata	[illegible]	Yes			
29 29	Alio	Francesca	20		f	s	None	no		ITALY							

DISCHARGED

List 201 201

ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191 A

delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
States.

AUG 1907 190

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so state relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Husband Merenzino Michelangelo 238-240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo	1	Father Vigneri Giuseppe Via Lampionello 34 Palermo
Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Brother Fallicia Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	Scar on the Eye brow	Pietraperzia	4	Father Fallicia Giuseppe Via Parmine Pietraperzia
Brother Cutaia Giuseppe 19 Market St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Grei	Scar on the Eye brow	Pietraperzia	5	Whife Nocilla Stella Via Cantino Pietraperzia
Brother Nocilla Francesco 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Fair	Grei	Brown	—	Pietraperzia	6	Whife Rompello Maria Pietraperzia
Brother in law Calluto Giuseppe 3 North Square Boston Mass							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mold on cheek	Pietraperzia	7	Whife Parma Angela as above
Brother in law Cordena Luciano as above							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Blackish	Gigenti	8	Father Candolfo Nicolo as above
Mother in law Calluto Giuseppe Boston Mass		no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Pietraperzia	9	Whife D. Calogero Maria as above
Husband Nocilla Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Pietraperzia	10	Relative as above Celesta Vincenza
Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	as above
Brother in law Russo Antonino 3 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Pietraperzia	12	Father as above
Brother in law as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Husband Crisaffi Giovanni Norfolk							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Mazzarino	14	Father Cannarello Gaetano Mazzarino
Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Brother Vennico Salvatore as above							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mold on cheek	Pietraperzia	17	Whife Vennico Rosa Pietraperzia
Husband Lo Cascio Giuseppe Box 38. Ralston							5	3/2	Ruddy	Red	Blue	Mold on cheek	Montedoro	18	Father Jennaro Jennaro Via Garibald 2 Montedoro
Brother Caffaro Liberio 1929 Sansom St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Campobello	19	Mother D'Agostino Saveria Campobello
Brother Carmino 1929 Sansom St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mold on cheek	Pescara	20	Mother Ruggero Maria Caltanissetta
Brother Michele 1929 Sansom St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mold on chin	Villarosa	21	Whife D. Prima Benigna via Principe Mazzara
Brother in law Acquisto Silvestro 138-140 North St Steubenville						Hernia	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek	Ciancciana	22	Whife Calona Pietra Largo Stazione 24 Ciancciana
Brother in law Russo Francesco 3 North Square Boston Mass							5	5/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Pietraperzia	23	Mother Russo Maria via Drago Pietraperzia
Brother Corsaro Francesco 255 East 99th St New York					good	no	5	3/2	Pale	Brown	Black	—	Pareo	24	Father Corsale Francesco via Perpignano 20 Pareo
Husband Orilio Antonino 379 North St Rochester							4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Piazza	25	Mother Romano Santa Piazza
Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
Brother in law Alesi Pietro 138-140 North St Steubenville					good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Ciancciana	27	Whife Charchi Antonina via Basile 58 Ciancciana
Brother in law S. Francesco Michele 242 Biddle St S. Louis Mo						no	5	3/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Licata	28	Whife Bonelli Grada via Serramino 20 Licata
Father Seglio Giuseppe 19-21 Stanton St New York						no	5	3/2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Borgetto	29	Mother Zappia Concetta Borgetto
Brother in law Greco Natale 929 N. 7th St S. Louis Mo						no	5	5/2	Dark	Brown	Grei	—	Licata	30	Whife Francesca Felicia Diamante 5 Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, G. M. Cisternia Master, * of the **RE D'ITAL**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examinat Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person wh involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct a:

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Augus

at

Immigration Off

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMER

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifets does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

Span

or ot
Any
classi

(i. e.
scen
coun
Galli

Rive
Abru
their

and

nitel

in c

show
othe

entry
amou

seve

whe
the
as.

frien
relati
addr

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Salvatore Natoli Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, Sailing Steerage
(State whether "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by Cunard Steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Florence
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Natoli

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples | July 18 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. en List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	-- Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
455 1	Giaràs	Theodoro	28		m s	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Larissa	cousin Vasilio Jaonea Larissa	Pa	Hermance
456 2	Anagnostopulo	Athanasio	30		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Tomas Larissa		
457 3	Gaotis	Constantinos	14		" "	"	"		Turkish		Turkish	Chios	Father Nicola Gabriel Young - Chios - (Turkey)	Pa	Easley
458 4	Galanidis	Andreas	24		" d	"	"		"		"	"	wife Marigathi Dellima - Chios - (Turkey)	Pa	Shamokin
459 5	Marchetti	Francesco	16		" s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avigno	L'Aquila	wife Maria Marchetti	Pa	Saganman
460 6	Lopo	Alberto	13		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	family Rosaria Lopo	"	"
461 7	Federico	Vincenzo	45		" d	"	"		"	"	"	"	family Rosa Federico	"	Plainville
462 8	Catanese	Domenico	18		" s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Catanese Angela & Pietro Vetta	Pa	Juniata
463 9	Difazi	Francesco	61		" d	"	yes		"	Modalese	"	"	wife	NJ	Brooklyn
464 10	wife Musacchio	Maria	62		" howekeep	"	"		"	"	"	"	son	"	"
465 11	Catalano	Luisippa	15		f s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	niece	"	"
466 12	" brother	Salvatore	10		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	niece Catalano	"	"
467 13	"	Antonio	8		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	niece Modalese	"	"
468 14	Ferrara	Consolato	13		m s	labourer	yes		Reggio Cal	Reggio Cal	family	Pasquale Nicolina		NY	Leyou
469 15	Galuppo	Paolo	22		m s	carver	"		Campobasso	Mediterranean	wife	Maria Rosa Reggio Cal	Giuseppe Montepaldo	Pa	Elizabethport
470 16	Ferrico	Francesco	27		m s	shoemaker	yes		Cosenza	Roccamonfina	mother	Barbara Roccamonfina	Saverio	Ohio	Lorano
471 16	wife Iammarillo	Teresa	26		f m	housekeep	"		"	"	mother-in-law	Barbara Roccamonfina		"	"
472 18	Desiderio	Luigi	34		m m	carpenter	no		Palermo	Palermo	parents	Vincenzo Rosalia	Desiderio 7 Via Orti Agrigento	NY	New York
473 19	Del Pereio	Rosalia	42		f m	servant	"		Avellino	Volturara	uncle	Marino Del Pereio Volturara Sopra		Mo	Kansas
	20 daughter Scalora	Michelina	13		f s		"		"	"	uncle			"	"
	21 son "	Nicola	3		m s		"		"	"					
474 22	Farah	Umberto	22		m s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	mother	Antonia Gallucci		NY	New York
475 23	Di Biase	Giovanna	24		f m	servant	no		"	Potenza	Avella de Sabbato		brother	"	"
	24 son Guarantia	Francesco	3		m s				"	"	uncle	Pietro & Rosa Tramontola		NY	New York
476 25	Luciani	Ab Domenico	26		m m	Mason	no		"	Chieti	Castiglione		father Vincenzo Luciano	Col	Denver
477 26	Romeofsky	Casmir	20		m s	farm lab	yes		Russian	Russian	Lipmen	Plock	wife Mary mother Moover Warsawa	NY	Brooklyn
478 27	Desiderio	Vincenzo	18		m s	baker	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo		mother Lucrezia Desiderio 2 Via Nicolaus Palermo	"	New York
479 28	Soniajoti	Papacanoitis	20		m s	farm lab	"		Greece	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	Brother Christida Magoulena - Tripoli - (Greece)	"	"
480 29	Eftimio	Cilimbari	31		m m						Corfu		sister Cleopatra Cilimbari Corfu	"	"

16-11976-12-6-20-505

27-7074-6/2/39

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. June 3, 190(

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend Athanasio Kyratsoulis 320-12th St. Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Larissa
2	"	"	30				friend Thomas Tyniotis 320-10th St. Kenosha Wis	"	"	"		"		5	11	dark	"	"			
3	no	"	10				uncle George Cavelas 301 = 11th St & Ave A Eastchester	"	"	"		"		5	6						Chios
4	"	"	16				brother-in-law S. Papastavrojannis Bridgeport Chaudiere Co Pa	"	"	"		"		5	3						Chios
5	"	"	10				{step father Rocco Sgro 704 Main Tarentum Pa father 3rd	"	"	"		"		5						Messina	S Barbara
6	"	"	10					"	"	"		"		5							
7	"	"	20	yes	25.00	to Mr Ranalli	cousin Domenico Cesare Plymouth Pa	"	"	"		"		5	1						Cosenza
8	"	"	12	no	no	no	brother Catanzaro Antonio 166 Nor Jefferson Newark N J	"	"	"		"		5	3				scar of nose		S Biase Cosenza
9	yes	"	50				son {Domenico 78 Bd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"		"	Hernia	5	2	"	gray		none		Modalona
10	"	"	/				parents	"	"	"		"	good	5							
11	"	"	20				parents {Catalano Concetta 199 Castleton Brooklyn NY	"	"	"		"		—	—		brown				
12	"	"	4				parents	"	"	"		"		—	—						
13	"	"	/				brother-in-law Francesco Chiarito 116 Bay Bayonne Mass	"	"	"		"		—	—						
14	"	"	16				cousin Concetta Marcianò 113 Wall St Elizabeth Port NJ	"	"	"		"		5						Reggio Calabria	
15	"	"	20				brother {Francesco Cardillo 97 Bowne St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"		"	fair	5	4					Campolongo	Mongiana
16	"	"	30	yes	60.00	loan of Mary	brother-in-law {Francesco Cardillo 97 Bowne St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"		"	good	5						Catanzaro	Roccamena
17	/	no	no	no			brother Domenico Desiderio 103 1st Av NY	"	"	"		"		5							
18	"	"	14					"	"	"		"		5						Palermo	
19	"	"	10				son {Santoro Nicolo 228 Grand Ave	"	"	"		"		5						Acellura	Polizzano
20	"	"	7				brother {Santoro Nicolo 228 Grand Ave	"	"	"		"		—							
21	"	"	X				brother Thomas do	"	"	"		"		—							
22	"	"	10				cousin Maria Lagalla 66 Madison St NY	"	"	"		"		—							
23	husband	"	10				husband {Rosario Guarnaccia 198 Mac Dougal NY	"	"	"		"	Lungsight	5						Castelvetrano	
24	father	/					father {Rosario Guarnaccia 198 Mac Dougal NY	"	"	"		"		5						Trabia	Caltanissetta
25	husband	10					husband Antonio D'Urbano 1134 1136 1/2 St Bayonne Co	"	"	"		"		—	—						
26	self	80					cousin Felice Karpinski 66 Madison St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"		"		5	2					Rivisondoli	Aquila
27	step brother	10					step brother Diego Cuello 103 1st St NY	"	"	"		"		5	7					Rivisondoli	Aquila
28	self	68					no one	"	"	"		"		5					scar of forehead		Palermo
29	"	16					no one	"	"	"		"	Consumptive	5	2				none	Corfu	
30	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	good	5					scar of cheek left		
													Consumptive								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Ciscornia master, of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Ciscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, D Salvatore Natoli, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, Sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Salvatore

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples July 18 1907 ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SUBMITTED	Bakis	George	31		m s	labor		yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Imbros	Wife Helen Bakis Imbros (Turkey)	Ny	New York
422 2	Caouris	Costis	26		m								father George Caouris Imbros (Turkey)		
428 3	Georgiou	Athanasi	33										cousin Constantinos Cyeusis Imbros		
429 4	Constantinou	Parascevas	20		m			yes					mother Vassilina Constantinou Imbros (Turkey)		
430 5	Protopulos	Helias	23										wife Dimitroula Protopulos Imbros (Turkey)		
431 6	Pelapas	Andreas	33										wife Stratigou Pelapas Imbros (Turkey)		
432 7	Stauros	Pericles	20		m								father Stauros Stauros Imbros (Turkey)		
433 8	Georgiou	Efstratios	32		m							Ordou	wife Despina Ordou (Turkey)		
434 9	Theodorou	Haralabos	24										wife Christi Ordou (Turkey)		
435 10	Constantinou	Efstratios	25		s								mother Anadoli Ordou (Turkey)		
436 11	Papadopulos	Anastasios	32		m								wife Roudama Ordou (Turkey)		
437 12	Orfanos	Constantinos	20										wife Anetza Ordou		
438 13	Michail	George George	19		s								father Makari Michael Ordou (Turkey)		
439 14	Theodoru	Dimitrios	50		m							Mesopolis	wife (Anastasia Mesopolis (Turkey)		
440 15	Ioannidis	Ioan	38								Constantinople		mother Amalia Ioannidis Constantinopoli - Regno ottomano		
16	wife Ioannidis	Catina	30	f									Mother Maria Spanou Constantinopoli (Turkey)		
441 17	Ekatomatis	Leonidas	25	m							Chios		Wife Theodora Ekatomatis Mesochori - Chios (Turkey)	New	Brunswick
442 18	Stericos	Dimitri	35				no						wife Marigo Stericos Mesochori (Chios)		
443 19	Provaki	Georgios	35				yes						wife Marigo Provaki Mesochori (Chios)	Wis	Clark-burg
444 20	Caparis	Anastasios	18		s						Imbros		father Christos Caparis Imbros	Ohio	Akron
445 21	Vlakos	Anastasi	23										father Dimitraki Vlakos Imbros (Turkey)	Ny	New York
446 22	Caforidis	Emanuil	36		m			no			Chios		wife Smaragdi Didima (Chios) Turkey	Pa	Mercer
447 23	Pitsitrakis	Michali	2					yes					wife Helena Didima (Chios) Turkey		
448 24	Koskinas	Haralabos	23							Greece	Carpenisi		father Athanasios Carpenisi (Greece)	Ny	Syracuse
449 25	Assem	Abdo	26				no		Syrian	Syrian	Christian				
450 26	Chatzidakis	Dimitri	22			6-103139	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Chios		father Angelakis Chatzidakis Volissos - Chios (Turkey)	Pa	Pittsburg
451 27	Paskaris	Antonio	22								Imbros		Mother Stamato Imbros (Turkey)		
452 28	Partenaki	Nicola	35								Scio		wife Angeroo Partenaki Didima - Chios (Turkey)		Schenectady
453 29	Geracaris	Panagiotis	23		s				Greece		Cythera	Cythera	Brother Stavro Geracaris Kithyra	Ny	Syracuse
454 30	Arouri	Brebos	26		m								wife Caterine Arouri Kithyra		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 2

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no		friend Chelatos Athanasios 6th ave & 7th st	no	no		no	good		5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
2			12			friend N. Bekiaroulos - Buck Restaurant							5	3		brown			"	"
3			16			friend George Bekiaroulos - Buck Restaurant 6th ave & 7th st							5	2					"	"
4			14			friend Prof W. Hall							5	3					"	"
5			20			friend N. Bekiaroulos - Buck Restaurant 6th ave & 7th st							5	5					"	"
6			10			friend Athanasios Chelatos - 701 - 6th ave							5	4					"	"
7			10			friend 701 - 6th ave 6th st							5	6					"	"
8			10			friend Cigar. Peanuts							5	9					"	Ordou
9			25			friend 3 chorus ts							5	3					"	"
10			25			friend 6th st & 7th ave							5	5					"	"
11			35			friend John Cordas -							5	6					"	"
12			15			friend 3 chorus ts							5	6					"	"
13			20			friend 6th st & 7th ave							5	5					"	"
14	"		6			friend 3 chorus ts							5	3					"	Neapolis
15			40			friend Mr. G. Dabdub & Bro							5	5					"	Constantinople
16		husband	$			friend 79 Cortland st 6th st & 7th ave							5	4					"	"
17	no	self	29			friend Prudelis Chrestos - 63 Cambridge Chr = Cambridge Chr							5	4					"	Chios
18	no	"	28			friend Georges Karlis - 122 426 Canal sts Opera							5	7					"	"
19	"	"	24			country Angeli Vagenas Trocadero - Tin Plate Co: Carnegie Steel Co							5	3					"	"
20	yes	"	10			brother Nicolaos - 109 So. 9th st Pittsburg Pa							5	-					"	Smyrna
21	yes	"	10			friend Vassilakis Tselepis - 701 6th ave 6th st							5	2					"	"
22	Greek	"	15			country Chrisos Chelarinos - U.S. Plate Co: Conway Pa							5	5					"	Chios
23			18			cousin Constantine Chelatos - U.S. Plate Company - Conway Pa							5	5					"	"
24	yes	"	30			cousin Nicolas Kiriazis - 24 E. 22nd st 6th st & 7th ave							5	5					"	Cappadocia
25			14			friend G. Nicolis - 3 chorus ts 6th st & 7th ave							5	8					"	Phinezetum
26	Greek	—	20	—		friend Christiadis Chantzimanolis - 38 - 5th ave							5	4					"	Chios
27	Greek		15			friend 38 - 5th ave Pittsburg Pa							5	5					Epirus	Janina
28	Greek		17			friend Protopsalto Pavlos - 122 175 Monroe st							5	4					"	Jerú
29			40			brother Haarow Geracitis - friend 426 Houston st Syracuse N.Y.							5	8					Crthia	Crthia
30			20										5	3					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Criscuolo, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Criscuolo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, Salvatore Madalg, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, (State whether "belonging to" or "employed by" vessel referred to as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

S. Madalg

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples July 18 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
399 1	Giovanna	M Concetta	1	1		6-119229 1-20-44			Italy	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Gioia Tauro	cousin Euridamo Giovanna Gioia Tauro	N.Y.	New York
400 2	Laudano	Vito	39		m	Farmer	yes				Catania	Motta S Anastasia	no one		
401 3	Valentino	Virgilio	28		m	Shoemaker	no				Avellino	Avellino	father Pellegrino Valentino Pasquale	N.J.	Paterson
402 4	Cristofaro	Rosario	21		m	Labor	"				Catanzaro	Decollatura	father Bernardo Cristofaro Decollatura	Pa	Pittsburg
403 5	De Grazia	Saverio	21		m	Tailor	"						wife Carmonia Mastrolino Decollatura	Conn	Bradford
404 6	Giovannis	Nicola	21		m	Labor	"		Turkish	Greek	Turquia	Thassos	father Miltiade Roumani Mitkelen (Turkia)	Mass	Attick
405 7	D'Amandadiis	Giovanni	21		m	"	"					Mitkelene		Conn	Thompsonville
406 8	De Tommaso	Cosmio	25		m	Tailor	no		Italy	Italian South	Lecce	Brindisi	no one wife Veronica D'Amico Brindisi	N.Y.	New York
407 9	Conuito	Saverio	25		m	Servant	no				Catanzaro	Catanzaro	mother Maria Ombello Catanzaro	Pa	Reading
408 10	Conuito	Luciano	30		m	Farmlab	no						wife Teresa Marella Catanzaro		
409 11	Sanni	Rosina	24		f	Housework	yes				Cosenza	Carolei	mother Luigi Scerbo Carolei	N.Y.	Syracuse
410 12	Urrico	Michele	24		m	Laborer	no				Caltanissetta		father Urrico Michele Carolei		Rochester
13	Wife Lepiane	Giuseppina	18		f	Housework							father Urrico Michele Carolei		
411 14	Oliverio	Maria	14		f	"	yes				Cosenza	Fluvarani Fiore	grandmother Angelo Rose Giovanni in Fiore	Wis	Platteville
412 15	Medici	Giovanni	17		m	Farmlab	"						father Francesco Giovanni in Fiore		Fairmount
413 16	Arcuri	Maria	24		f	Housework							father Giuseppe Giovanni in Fiore		Canada Ottawa
414 17	Cavelli	Luigi	26		m	Laborer	yes				Chieti	Chieti	mother Marcella Chieti	Ohio	W. Middlebury
415 18	Rossi Ferretti	Maria	23		f	Housework							father Pasquale Rossi grandfather Nicola Ricciotti Celano	Pa	Arnold
19	daughter Ferretti	Ada	1		f								father Teodoro Formola		
416 20	Ferretti	Crescenzo	32		m	Farmlab	yes						father Pasquale Chiarizzi grandfather Nicola Aurelio	Wis	Whitewater
417 21	Chiarizzi	Lorenzo	26		m	Servant	no		Italian South	Bruzzi	Aurelio				
22	son Chiarizzi	Gelesindo	2		m								father Alfonso Formola	Pa	Arnold
418 23	Trotini	Giuseppe	30		m	Shoemaker	yes				Farinola		father Pietro Formola		
419 24	Testarella	Paolino	20		m	Shoemaker	"				Aurelio				
420 25	Catacchia	Domenico	40		m	Laborer	no				Aurelio		father Domenico Aurelio	Pa	Arnold
421 26	Catacchia	Spartaco	14		m	Laborer	yes				Perugia	Aurelio	wife Costantina Laurino Formola		
422 27	Pagliari	Ascenso	32		m	Carpenter	"						father Bartolomeo Formola		
423 28	Ottari	Giovanni	18		m	Laborer	"						son Attilio and home Aurelio		
424 29	Armentini	Augusto	47		m	"	no								
425 30	Serris	Angelo	30		m	"	yes		Greek	Greek	Turquia	Imbros	mother Ecaterine Serris Imbros (Turkia)	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

195

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of AUG 3 1907 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mother	$	no	no	no	father Peter Cigovinaz 11 Pyrtaket Sq	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			Austria	Austria
2	"	self	$				cousin Pasquale Pellegrini 245							5	3	dark brown brown	none	Italy	Italy
3	"	"	$				brother-in-law Fabato Calogero 256							5				Austria	Austria
4	"	"	$				uncle Romano Cuschi 86							5	2			Calabria	Calabria
5	"	"	$	yes	no	yes	cousin Pasquale Cuti 44 West St Danbury Ct							5	2		scar of ear right	"	"
6	"	"	$	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Mastrangelo 5 84 Attack Ave.							5	4		none	Abruzzi	Abruzzi
7	"	"	$				friend John Psomas 332 451 Thamesquarter Conn							5	7			"	"
8	"	"	$				cousin Carlucci Ezelo 13 Chestnut St Ny							5	2			Lucca	Barga
9	"	brother	$				brother Pasquale Cornia 92 Sun St Roxbury Ct							5	2			Calabria	Catanzaro
10	"	"	$				brother Francesco Cofone 92 Sun St Roxbury Ct							5	2			"	"
11	"	self	$				husband Francesco Petrini 231 Belmont Syracuse Ny							5				Russia	Russia
12	"	brother	$				brother Angelo Mendardo 511 Adelaide Rochester Ny							5				Calabria	Calabria
13	"	"	$											5				"	"
14	"	self	$				father Francesco Chieftain Hill		307					5				Russia	Russia
15	"	"	$				brother Salvatore Box 113 Fairmount W Va		2									"	"
16	"	brother	$				brother Biagio Giovanni 133 Kent St Ottawa Canada					Consumptive		5			scar of cheek right	"	"
17	no	self	$				country Italy Cocozza Wilkesbarre Penn		3			appl		5	3		mole	Italy	Abruzzi
18			$	no	1903 1906	Arnold Pa	mother Rosetta Box 1 1/2 Arnold Pa		2					5	1			Belluno	Sarmede
19	"	mother	$	no	no	no	brother Rosetta Box 1 1/2 Arnold Pa		3									"	"
20	"	self	$	yes	1903 1906	Arnold Pa	brother Rosetta Box 1 1/2 Arnold Pa		2					5	4			Austria	Austria
21	"	"	$	no	no	no	husband Biagio Giovanni 186 Jefferson St Wilkesbarre Penn		301					5				"	"
22	"	mother	$				father Biagio Giovanni 186 Jefferson St Wilkesbarre Penn		3 01									"	"
23	"	self	$				country Stella Nuccio Box 28 Arnold Pa		305					5	4			"	Fornole
24	"	"	$				brother Livio Box 28 Arnold Pa		6					5				"	"
25	"	"	$											5	3		scar of throat	"	Cerdia
26	"	brother	$	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 182 Arnold Pa		5					5	4	medium brown brown	none	Austria	Austria
27	"	self	$				country Santarelli Alberto Box 61 Arnold Pa		2					5	3			"	"
28	"	"	$				country Giuseppe Quatrini Box 50 Arnold Pa		302					5	2			"	"
29	"	"	$				brother Giovanni Box 28 Arnold Pa		305					5	4			"	"
30	"	"	$				friend George Barnos 183 W. 54 St N.Y.							5	5			Turquia	Turkey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Vittorria master, of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. M. Vittorria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907.

al

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

117

I, Dr Salvatore Nobile Surgeon of the Re D'Italia (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo
Sicuerezza, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

196

Dr Salvatore Nobile

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples July 18 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
377	1 Sanguelle	Pasquale	17		m	s	Laborer	✓	no	Italy	Italian South	Benevento	Pesco Sordi	parents Antonio Sanguelle Pasquina	N.J.	Summit
378	2 Salvatore	Serafino	17		m	s	"	✓	no			Roma	Castro Volsci	father Riccardo Castro dei Volsci	Colo	Denver
379	3 Cerbi	Angelo	1		m	s	Laborer	✓	no			"	"	father Domenico Castro dei Volsci	Pa	Harrisville
380	4 Palmigiano	Angelo	39		m	m	farmer	✓	no			"	Bianco	father Leonardo Bruco	N.Y.	New York
381	5 Di Sorio	Lucia	23		f	s	Housekeeper	✓	no			Caserta	Pignataro Maina	mother Maria Ippolito Pignataro Maina	N.J.	Newark
382	6 Scaramastra	Luigi	36		m	M	Laborer	✓	no			Roma	Montelanico	wife Rosina Pignataro Maddalena Montelanico	N.J.	Orland
383	7 Masci	Grazia	20		f	M	servant		no			Avellino	Mercato Sfpm	father Pasquale Masci grandfather Antonio Bagnoli	W.V.	Blair
"	8 daughter Pahoni	Concetta	1		f	s	"					"	"	sister Grazia Masci aunt Rosina Bagnoli	"	"
384	9 Russo	Filomena	25		f	M	servant		no			"	"	husband Luigi Russo wife Luisa Maria Bagnoli	N.Y.	Cortland
"	10 daughter	Maria Concetta	9		f	s	"					"	"	wife Luisa Russo Maria Bagnoli	"	"
385	11 Spina	Fabio Emilio	26		m	M	Laborer	✓				"	"	son Emma Spina Maria Bagnoli	N.Y.	Plattsburg
386	12 Lenzi	Domenico Salvatore	30		m	M	barber	✓	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	son Emma Spina Maria Bagnoli	Conn.	New Haven
387	13 Agostino	Donato	16		m	s	farm lab	✓	no			Avella	Cancelli	parents Pasquale Scognamiglio Felicia Schiavelli	Pa	Chicago
388	14 Pascale	Francesco	39		m	M	"	—	no			Napoli	Cancello Arnone	wife Carmela Pagano Agostino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
389	15 Colosimo	Giuseppe	16		m	s	"	✓	no			Catanzaro	Soverato Superiore	mother Colosimo Maria Teresa Vincenza	N.Y.	Auburn
390	16 Colosimo	Serafina	14		f	s	servant	✓	no			"	Decollatura	brother Serafino Colosimo Decollatura	Va.	Pittsburg
"	17 son Bonacci	Giuseppe	11		m	s	laborer	✓				"	"	"	"	"
391	18 Mastropaolo	Michele	39		m	m	"	✓	no			Napoli	Casandrino	mother Di Meno Maria Pasquale Rosa	Va	Scranton
392	19 Di Nardo	Angelo	22		m	s	farm lab	✓	no			"	Qualiano	mother Esposito Rosa Qualiano	N.Y.	New York
393	20 Cicciola	Alfonso	17		m	s	smith	✓	no			Avellino	Mercogliano	father Cicciola Alfonso Mercogliano	Conn.	New Haven
394	21 Narducci	Carlo	16		m	s	laborer	✓	no			Roma	Civitella S. Paolo	grandfather Di Meo Cristoforo Civitella	Del	Wilmington
395	22 Ruspantini	Giovanni	25		m	m	"	✓	no			"	"	father Angelo Civitella wife Rosina Checchi Civitella	"	"
396	23 Girardi	Pietro	18		m	s	"	✓	no			"	"	wife Teresa Mancini Civitella	"	"
397	24 Migliore	Pellegrino	35		m	M	smith	✓	yes			Napoli	S. Pietro Patierno	S. Pietro Patierno	Mass	Boston
398	25 Materia	Lucia	30		f	M	house keeper	✓	no			Siracusa	Siracusa	no one	N.Y.	New York
399	26 daughter Specchio	Giovanna	13		f	s	"	✓	no			"	"	no one	"	"
400	27 son	Sebastiano	6		m	s	"	✓	no			"	"	no one	"	"
401	28 daughter	Concetta	4		f	s	"	✓	no			"	"	no one	"	"
402	29 "	Emma	1		f	s	"	✓	no			"	"	no one	"	"
403	30 De Meo	Maria Rosa	28		f	M	Spinner	✓	no			Reggio Cal	Cittanova	daughter Nicolanna Nicola Cittanova	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 /

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Iannarella 78 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	medium brown brown	none	Barbados	Barbados
2	no	self	14				brother Eugenio Bro 298					[illegible]		5			scar of cheek right	Korea	Corea Asia
3			20				uncle Salvatore Quadara Bro 3					[illegible]		5			none		
4	yes		14				cousin Giuseppe Palermo 1 Bro [illegible]					[illegible]		5	6				Mexico
5		self	16				cousin Rosalia Iannarella 108 Elizabeth St							5			scar of forehead	Canada	Nova Scotia
6	"		20				brother in law Rosario Lekavalla 78 Elizabeth St							5	6		none	Korea	Corea
7	"		21				husband Costa Iphono 69 Mott St							5				Scotland	Argyleshire
8	"		1				father [illegible]							—	—				
9	"		16				husband Rocco Domenico 226 Mulberry St							4	11				
10	"		1				father [illegible]							—	—				
11	"		12	yes	03-06	Hartford Ct	brother in law Pietro Cannelli 17 Charlotte St Hartford Ct							5					
12	brother in law	12	"	03-06	New Haven Conn		cousin Del Greco 167 Wall St New Haven Conn							5	3				
13	self	12	no	no	no		uncle Natale Angelillo 301 Jefferson St Cleveland O							5				Canada	Quebec
14		10	yes	01-06	NY		cousin Albert Colaianni 346 E 67 St N Y							5	2			Naples	Montemarano
15		100	yes	1886	NY		wife Raffaela Giordano 209 Forsyth St NY							5				Catanzaro	Tavernola
16		40	no	no	no		son in law Antonio Cimmino 108 Wyllys St Hartford Ct					Consumptive		5					Scalea
17							brother Francesco Mastrangelo 1231 Park Avenue N Y					[illegible]		5					
18		10					uncle Ruggiero Tiganopoli 193 Elizabeth St NY							5				Naples	Casandrino
19		12					brother Giacolai Kaligis 28 Bruce St New Haven Conn							5	2		scar of cheek right		Cephalonia
20		12					uncle Gabriella Bonanno 607 Scott St Wilmington Del							5			none	Quebec	Bagnara Calabria
21		12					cousin [illegible]					[illegible]		5				Korea	Corea
22		12					[illegible]					[illegible]		5	11				
23		40					nephew Gabriella Gallo 60 Scott St Wilmington Del							5	3				
24	sister	16					sister Angelina Mastrangelo 1231 Park Ave Bronx N Y							5	3		scar of nose	Naples	Sirito Italy
25	husband	16	no	no	no		husband father Pasquale Cannella 17 Charlotte St Hartford Ct							5			none	Syracuse	
26	father	1	"	"	"		father Pasquale Cannella 17 Charlotte St Hartford Ct							5					
27		1	"				father [illegible]							—	—				
28	"	1	"				father [illegible]							—	—				
29	"	1	"				husband Pietro Cannella 17 Charlotte St Hartford Ct							—	—				
30	self	12	"											5			scar of eye right	Bagnara Calabria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cicconia, Master, (State whether Master, Master or Second Officer) of the Re D'Italia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cicconia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1905.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

PIEDMONTESE (CROPPIES).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

NEAPOLITAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

116

198

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, Sailing Steamship (State what vessel, if sailing therewith, or employed by whom chartered, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Natale

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gaelic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples July 18 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
349 1	Siciliano	Giuseppe	11		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	father Salvatore Siciliano	Conn	Stamford
350 2	Lampo	Salvatore	33			shoemaker	yes						father Sebastiano Lampo		Hartford
350 3	Renard Bennardo	Francesco	44		m	Agricultural laborer		no					wife Lucia Lampo		
351 4	Vasques	Salvatore	45			laborer	yes						wife Rosa Rosalia Lampo		Boston
352 5	LaBella	Salvatore	37								Messina		wife Maria Carbon		
353 6	Pannetta	Maria	24		f			no					mother Maria Federica Pannetta		N.Y. New York
354 7	Lo Piano	Emanuele	1	0							Messina		father Vincenzo Lo Piano		
355 8	De Mauro	Salvatore	32		m						Italy		wife Assunta Sebastiano De Mauro	Conn	Hartford
356 9	La Rosa	Sebastiano	1	0									mother Rosalia La Rosa		
357 10	Salerni	Sebastiano	1	8		1-150703 3-15-35					Italy		mother Maria Salerni	N.J.	Paterson
358 11	Garfi	Carmelo	20			barber	yes				Italy		mother Carmela Cultrera Garfi	Conn	Hartford
359 12	Consoli	Vincenzo	48		m	laborer		no		Reggio Cal.	Brancaleone		wife Concetta Consoli		
360 13	Pellicone	Fortunato	18			shoemaker	yes			Reggio Cal.	Pellaro		father Pellicone	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
361 14	Calabrò	Vincenzo	6	0				no			Brancaleone		father Valenzi Calabrò	R.I.	Arctic
362 15	Barillà	Francesco	49		m	laborer		no			Catanzaro		wife	Penn	Pittsburg
363 16	Sorleti	Vincenzo	51					no			Catanzaro		wife	Penn	Hazleton
[illegible]	Serra	Giovanni	50	11		[illegible]	yes						wife		
[illegible]	Iorio	Salvatore	10	1							Catanzaro		mother Maria Iorio		
365 19	Arcuri	Stefano	48			laborer		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife	Conn	Stamford
366 20	Carbone	Giovanni	39			mechanic	yes				S. Procopio		wife	N.J.	New York
367 21	Chiarello	Rocco	48			laborer		no			Serrata		father Serrata		
368 22	Fornestini	Raffaele	49				yes				Nicotera		father Rosestini		
369 23	Gutti	Vittorio	17								Serrata		father Gutti		
370 24	Chiarello	Pietro	17				yes						father Marino Chiarello		
371 25	Lavatteri	Giovanni	28	11		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Reggio			Penn	Harrisburg
372 26	Lavatteri	Salvatore	19					no					father Lavatteri		
373 27	D'Andrea	Annunziata	35		f		yes						wife D'Andrea	Reggio	
[illegible]	Giuffrè	Rocco	21		m			no			S. Eufemia		father Giuffrè		
375 29	Chirano	Sebastiano	18								Reggio		father Chirano	R.I.	Providence
376 30	LaRosa	Amerio	29		m					Italian	Palazzolo		wife LaRosa	Conn	Hartford

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

199

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid railroad fare, or other means of transportation, from final destination to the place of ultimate destination. (Supplied by Sanitary Officer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes	No	Years or period of years.	Where?												
1	no	$10	12	no	no	no	Grazzini Paolo 116 Mulberry St	New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	Yes	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar of eyebrow	Italy	Benevento
2			12				Grazzini Luigi 210 Front St	Hartford Conn						5	3				scar of cheek		
3			30				Ferrara Salvatore 147 North St	Boston Mass				good		5	3				scar of chin		
4			12				Ferrara Pasquale 147 North St	Boston Mass						5	4				none		
5	Yes		10				Brother Pignatello Guiseppe 26							5	5				Wart of cheek		Benevento
6			12				Brother Pignatello Luigi 26							5	4				none		
7	no		12				Sister Lanzetta Rosaria 543 Chapel St	Middletown Conn						4	11				wart of cheek		Benevento
8			12				Brother Di Stefano Sebastiano 156 Mulberry St	New Britain Conn						5	4				none		Puglie
9			12				Brother La Rosa Paolo	East Haven Ct						4	5						
10			12				Uncle Lebrizio Vallitty 15 Portland St	Middletown Conn						5	3				scar of cheek		Benevento
11			12				Cousin Frantino Vincenzo	Middletown Conn						5	5				wart		Benevento
12			30				Cousin Francesco Calabi Box 137	Mt Carmel Pa						5	4				scar of cheek	Reggio Cal.	Bivongi
13			10				Uncle Pietro Calabrese 150 6th Ave	New York City						5	5				scar of forehead		Bivongi
14			12				Cousin Arcadi Francesco	Pittston Pa						5	1				scar of forehead		Bivongi
15			10				Son Giuseppe 112 Webster Ave	Pittsburg Pa						5	5				none		Gerocarne
16			10				Son Giuseppe 42 Sybert St	Harrisburg Pa						5	5						
17			12				Brother Salvatore Ferraro							5							
18			7				Uncle	Harrisburg Pa				good									
19		Self	80				Cousin Occhiuto Paolo 37 Jansen St	Montreal Canada						5							S. Eufemia
20	Yes		10				Cousin Pasquale Chiaffoni 217 Penn Ave	Pittsburg Pa						5	6						S. Procopio
21			10				Uncle Algeastro Guiseppe 171 Thompson St	New York City						5	2						Serrata
22			10				Cousin Calderoni Luigi 171 Thompson St	New York City						5	3						Mesoraca
23			10				Brother Tavernese 171 Thompson St	New York City						5	4						Serrata
24			10				Uncle Chiarello Gaetano 171 Thompson St	New York City						5	2						"
25	X		10				Cousin Zavettieri Pietro 1114 Canal St	Harrisburg Pa						5	6						Roghudi
26			20				Cousin Annunziata Giorgio 1114 Canal St	Harrisburg Pa						5	5						
27			20				Brother Carmelo 1114 Canal St	Harrisburg Pa						5	5						
28	X		20				Brother Antonio 106 Canal St	Syracuse N.Y.				Inflammation of eyes		5	1	Discharge	Chronic	inflamation	of eyes	Italy	Roghudi
29			20				Cousin Rocco 1114 Canal St	Harrisburg Pa						5	1						Roghudi
30			10				Friend Randazzo Paolo 82 Broadway St	N.Y.						5	6				scar of forehead	Italy	Palazzolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Figuera, master, of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. M. Figuera
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907.

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and to write).—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, Sailing Steamship
(State whether Sailing or Steaming herewith [or "employed by
the Government," as the case may be])
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo
the University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S Natale

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples July 18 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
332 1	Cologna	Giovanni	6		m			no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	mother Cologna Agata	Penn	Lawrence
333 2	Russo	Rosaria	24		f								mother Patti Domenica Catania		
334 3	Salvatore	Giuseppina	11		f							Faleone	mother Maria Di Pietro Faleone		
335 4	Oliveri	Rosa	11		f							e York	father	Pa	Bridgeton
5	son	Salvatore	11		m								grandfather Oliveri Gaetano		
6	daughter	Concetta	14		f			no					grandfather		
7	son	Guiseppe	12		m								grandfather		
8	"	Guiseppe	9		m								grandfather		
9	daughter	Antonia	6		f								grandfather		
336 10	Pereciello	Rosa	21		f			no					brother Salvatore		
337 11	Fisi	Pasquale	11		m					Reggio Col.	Italy	Reggio Cal.	father Giovanni Fisi	Penn	Bridgeton
338 12	Son	Concetta	38		f							St Veronica	mother		
13	daughter	Maria	8		f								grandmother Maria Sposato		
14	"	Rosalia	6		f								grandmother Carlo		
15	Son	Gaetano	3		m								grandmother		
339 16	Femmara	Domenica	26		f			no		Messina		Mel Catania	sister Grasso Mel Catania	Ohio	Lawrence
340 17	Volcano	Francesco	1	mo.				yes				e Pass	Grandfather Gaetano Cretaro e Pass	e N.Y.	e N.Y.
341 18	Cataldi	Paolo	1					no				Zaffarano	mother Rosa Romeo Zaffarano	Ohio	Lawrence
342 19	Fama	Domenico	1			2-484731		11/12/30				Fiumara	sister Maria Fiumara	Wis	Wheeling
343 20	Alberti	Angelo	20					no					father Giuseppe Fiumari	Ohio	Akron
344 21	Frasca	Simone	23										wife Caterina Bucolo Fiumari	N.Y.	e N.Y.
345 22	Cornelio	Maria	17		f			yes				Florida	father Fausto	Penn	Munster
23	sister	Gaetana	15		f								father Florida		
346 24	Corrado	Rosa	38		f			no					mother		
25	son	Salvatore	12		m								mother		
26	"	Guiseppe	10		m								mother		
27	"	Paolo	7		m								mother		
28	daughter	Salvatrice	4		f								mother		
347 29	Cassella	Placido	48		m			no				Messina	wife Mazzarella Cassella Stefano	e N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	daughter	Vetteria	20		f								mother Maria e Messina		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

291

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] 1907 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	12	no	uncle Vincenzo [illegible] Paterson [illegible]		no	no	no	1907	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Calabria	Belfiore
2		self	12		brother Vincenzo [illegible] Hoboken							5	3					Augusta
3			12		cousin Vincenzo Bruno [illegible] Brooklyn							4	11	dark	brown	scar on nose		Fruleone
4			11		husband							5	1					Mileto
5		uncle	7		father Luca Carmelo													
6			7		father [illegible]													
7			7		father Bruno													
8			7		father													
9			7		father													
10		self	12		husband Oliva Giuseppe [illegible] Bruno St.							5	5					Cosentiano
11			12		brother Pellegrino Bruno St.							5	2				Province	Gioia Tauro
12			12		husband							5	3	years old				S. Veronica
13		mother	7		father Nicola Mandalà										none			
14			7		father 5126 Dauphin St							5	4					
15			7		father Kourtcho													
16		self	12		husband Girolamo Barone 15 [illegible] Avenue Jamaica							5	3				Calabria	S. Costantino
17			12		mother Gioacchina Barone [illegible] N.Y.							4	6					Nasso
18			11		brother Salvatore Kourtcho							5	5					
19			12		cousin Pietro Francesco [illegible]									years of age brown				Zaffarano
20			12		233 Gallatin St Wheelwright friend Pietro Bruno [illegible]							4	6		none			Fiumara
21			12		111 Alexandria Foreman [illegible]							5	2					
22			12		father Vincenzo Bruno [illegible] 2123 Jerome Ave N.Y.							5	5					
23			11		brother Carmelo Carmelo [illegible] 217 21 St Manhattan Town							5	4					Castrovale
24		sister	7		husband													Florida
25		self	12		father Giuseppe Carnevale [illegible] 112 2 St							5	2					
26		mother	7		father							5	1					
27			7		father													
28			7		father Vincenzo Carnevale													
29			7		mother													
30		self	30		uncle Basilio Rocco [illegible] 13 St Chambers St Brooklyn NY							5	4					Roccadalbero
		father	7									5	1					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cisanna, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cisanna
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1907,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2139 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 19 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2139 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 19 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

114

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, sailing therewith / or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Natale

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples July 18 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
308 1	Cali	Salvatore	41		m	Agriculturist			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oppido	wife Teresa Scarcella	Pa	Meadville
309 2	Mauro	Giuseppe	17										wife Giovanni Brigatti		Rochester
308 3	Cusumano	Giovanni Jr.	17		s	laborer							father Giovanni		Utica
309 4	Cusumano	Vito	22										father Giovanni		Utica
310 5	Cusumano	Giovanni	22										father Vincenzo		
311 6	Romeo	Salvatore	46			laborer							wife Rosaria Ruffo		Rochester
312 7	Cilluffo	Giuseppe	29								Regio Col.	Palermo	wife Rosaria Perotto		Palermo
313 8	Misuraca	Carmine	42								Avigliana	Rivoli	wife Anna Carmosino		Brooklyn
9	Lodi	Nicola	12										mother		
314 10	Cristadoro	Carmine	18										father Vincenzo		
315 11	Afiero	Giovanna	18								Priola		mother Sebastiana Chiazzo		
316 12	Salafia	Sebastiano	31										wife Gaetana Solofra		Philadelphia
317 13	Palumbo	Giovanni	17								Priola		mother Giuseppa Palumbo		Philadelphia
318 14	Cimino	Sebastiano	17										father Angelo		
319 15	Lia	Salvatore	19										mother Lia Emanuele		
320 16	Russo	Sebastiano	19								Priola		mother Guzzardo Antonina		Hartford
321 17	Imbalzano	Angelo	26								Regio Col.	Regio Col.			
322 18	Ruggio	Pietro	5									Palermo			
323 19	Cardia	Salvatore	51										wife Angela		Utica
324 20	Trigila	Angelo	30								Regio Col.	Regio Col.	wife Trigila		Pittsburgh
325 21	Trigila	Salvatore	24										wife		
326 22	Criscuolo	Antonio	34								Pellaro	Pellaro	wife Carmela		
327 23	Trigila	Francesco	31								Regio Col.	Pellaro	wife Trigila		Pittsburgh
328 24	Latta	Giacchino	27							Austria	Ungherese		wife Anna Rosaria		Monessen
329 25	Pizzuto	Anna	35								Barcellona	Pozzo di Gotto	wife		
330 26	Pulvirenti	Angela	31								Chiaramonte		wife		Meriden
27	daughter Buscemi	Rosalia	11										mother		
28	son "	Salvatore	6										mother		
29	" "	Sebastiano	2										mother		
331 30	Crovato	Carmine	34			Agriculturist							wife Rosaria Provenzano		

1-259324-4/3/39-505 no e/a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 203

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar of eye brows	Russia	Pinsko
2												5	-				none	"	"
3												5	3				scar of forehead	"	Gravitz
4												4	11				"	"	Volkovisk
5												5	-					"	Chekito
6												5	1				scar of cheek		Grodno
7												5	4				mark of cheek	Reggio Cal.	Palmi
8												5	3				scar of cheek	Messina	Riace
9												4	5				none	"	"
10												5	4				scar of cheek	"	"
11												5	1				little mark of cheek	"	Pinolo
12												5	6				none	"	Chetito
13												5	5				mark of cheek	"	Pinolo
14												4	10				scar of eye brows	"	Chetito
15												-	-				mole		
16												5	6				black marks	"	Pinolo
17												5	3	dark			none	Reggio Cal.	Pellaro
18												5	2	brown				"	"
19												5	6				mark of eye	"	"
20												5	3				scar of cheek	"	Reggio Cal
21												5	5				mark of cheek	"	"
22												5	5				scar of cheek	"	Pellaro
23												5	4				none	"	Reggio Cal.
24												5	3				scar of eye brow	Chestina	Riposto
25												4	11				none	"	Trecastagni
26												4	11				mark of cheek	"	Riposto
27												-	-				none	"	"
28												-	-				"	"	"
29												-	-					"	"
30												5	4				scar of forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cicconia, master, of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cicconia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1907.

NEW [illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entering of age in column 4 should be expressed in years for children who have not completed their first year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as specifically as possible. Such occupations, trades, or professions as are usually followed by persons of both sexes, as, for example, "servant," "laborer," "clerk," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "polisher," "cook," "waiter," "engineer," "boiler maker," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "manufacturer," "farmer," "gentleman," "lady," or "no occupation," are sufficiently definite and should be entered as such. Such occupations as are usually followed by persons of only one sex should be indicated by the words "man" or "woman" preceding the occupation, as, for example, "man cook," "man servant," "woman cook," "woman servant," etc. Persons having no occupation, including children, should be stated as such. Laborers, without further description, should be described as "laborers" and not as "farmers" or "farm laborers" unless they have been employed in agricultural pursuits. Such terms as "engineer," "mechanic," "clerk," "agent," "salesman," "operative," "manufacturer," "contractor," "dealer," "trader," "merchant," "storekeeper," "peddler," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "invalid," "cripple," "deformity," "disease," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "butcher," "baker," "miner," "driver," "painter," "printer," "engraver," "machinist," "weaver," "spinner," "operative," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "housework," "farmer," "farmeress," "gardener," "fisherman," "fisherwoman," "sailor," "soldier," "officer," "clergyman," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "nurse," "midwife," "author," "editor," "reporter," "musician," "artist," "sculptor," "actor," "actress," "showman," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "porter," "hostler," "teacher," "professor," "governess," "servant," "waiter," "waitress," "cook," "housekeeper," "housework," "laborer," "laboress

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natale Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, Sachem Steamship
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Hebrew
Arab	Irish
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moorish
Cantabrian	Moravian
Croatian	Pole
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples July 18, 1907, 190

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
284 1	Lilo	Rosalia	21						Italian	Italian	Italy	Siracusa	padre Vito	Siracusa	ofs Utica
285 2	Fiumia	Salvatore	33		m	Laborer						Messina	Padre Antonio	Pennie Oreste	ofs Lincoln
3	[illegible]	Giovanna	24										[illegible]		
4	daughter	Concetta	4										Grandfather	Regalmuto	
286 5	Cicarello	Luigi	53		m	Laborer						Italy	moglie Angela	Italy	ofs Boston
287 6	Gius	Maria	45										[illegible]	Italy	
288 7	Cucinotta	Carmelo	20									Italy	madre		
289 8	[illegible]	Salvatore	12										madre		
9	"	"	8				1-258801-3/15/39						madre		
10	"	Antonina	1				1-31773x7-8/14/41						madre		
289 11	Morabito	Giuseppe	34		m	Laborer						Palermo	moglie Maria	Palermo	Commack L.I.
290 12	Barbara	Capitello	49		m	Laborer				Italian	Sicily	Cattanea	padre Giuseppe	Cattanea	ofs Schenectady
291 13	Mercadina	Luca	31									Italy	madre Rosaria	Terranova	Pittsburg
292 14	Fabio	Calogero	11										madre Laura	Francesco Italy	ofs Bedford Park
293 15	Contenta	Giovanna	27		f								padre		
16	San Lorenzo	Rocco	1		m		9-31586-7/30/41						grandfather	Contenta Giacomo	ofs Manhasset
17	"	Giacomo	5										grandfather	Giuliacchetta	
18	daughter	Mc Annunziata	3				9-34899-12/3/42						grandfather		
294 19	Simonetta	Francesco	21		m	Laborer						Russia	padre Giovanni	Boccatori	ofs Lawrence
295 20	Costa	Maria	111			Housework							moglie Rosalia Grasso	Boccatori	
296 21	Mazzeo	Salvatore	23			Seaman						Caltanissetta	padre Salvatore	Caltanissetta	ofs Staten Island
297 22	Marchetto	Salvatore	23										moglie Grazia Concetta	Caltanissetta	Commack L.I.
298 23	Cantalina	Francesco	24										moglie Rosalia Angela	Caltanissetta	ofs Boston
299 24	Cultrera	Antonino	25			Laborer							moglie Rosalia Caporicci	Caltanissetta	
300 25	Dinaro	Salvatore	22										madre Maria Chiechi	Caltanissetta	ofs Staten Island
301 26	Mancuso	Salvatore	30										moglie Angela Cipolla	Caltanissetta	Commack L.I.
302 27	Lipari	Pietro	30							Italian	Sicily	Sicily	fratello Salvatore	Sicily	R.I. Providence
303 28	Giordanella Cristofalo	Salvatore	23			Laborer						Pozzallo	padre Luigi	Pozzallo	ofs Brooklyn
304 29	Cascitari	Domenico	6									Ucriaglio	madre Annunziata	Cappola Cattaciolo	Commack L.I.
305 30	Brancati	Domenico	29									Cefalu	moglie Francesca	Anchoracy Cefalu	Pa Scranton

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Dec.* , 190

205

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no	no	no	husband Rucka Abrahamm 14 Broad St	Illinois	no	no	no	no	Yard	no	5	5	fair	brown	little scar of nose	Syracuse	Syracuse
2			20				brother														
3		husband					father	Francesco Ciancio							5	3½	dark		scar of forehead	Messina	Messina
4		father					mother	Rosa											none		
5	no	self	12	no	1912 Baltimore 1907		mother	Rosalia Ciancio Buffalo													
6			12	no	no	no	father	Pietro G. Baltimore							5	3					Italy
7			24				husband	Calogero Chiarello							5	4			scar of lip		Messina
8		mother					father	Vincenzo Chiarello							4	11			scar of back		Italy
9							father	Baltimore											none		
10							father														
11	no	self	13				brother	Angelo Costantino													
12			30				father	Salvatore Chiarello							5	4				Cyprus	Cyprus
13			12				cousin	Carmelo Chiarello								11				Messina	Messina
14			10				brother	Antonio Chiarello							5						Italy
15			12				husband	Rosario Cutrona							5	1			scar of forehead		
16		mother					father	Carmelo Cutrona							5	3			scar of eye brow		Girgenti Italy
17							father	Giuseppe											none		
18							father	Giuseppe Chiarello													
19		self	12				cousin	Raimondello Pietro													
20			12				nephew	Giuseppe Lanzarone Pietro Gulisano							4	11					Piedmont
21	yes		12				brother	Giuseppe Lanzarone Salvatore Guilisano							5	4					
22	no		12				brother	Schuylerville N.Y. Samuele Cappillero							5	5			scar of arm		Caltanissetta
23	yes		12				brother	28 Pratt St Plantagenet Canada Baltimore							5	3			none		
24			12				brother	33½ Hanover St Baltimore							5						
25			12				cousin	Calogero Cutrona 662 Hanover St Baltimore							5	4					
26	no		12				parent	Salvatore Cutrona 3 Christopher St.							5	3			scar of finger		
27	no		10				brother	Lazzo 116 Thirty St United States Cousin							5	6			none		
28	yes		20	yes	1907		parent	Angello Chiarello 116 Thirty St Schuylkill Co.							5	3					
29	no		12	no	yes N.Y.		parent	Scala Raffaele 14 Hundredth Brooklyn	no						5	4			scar of temple	Syracuse	Syracuse
30			12	no	no	no	brother	Antonio Cutrone Anchonita 27 Park St Bridgeport Conn							5	4			none		Pozzallo
			12	yes	yes		brother	Vincenzo Chiarello 1 Schoolhouse St							5	1					Sarcadio
															4	11			scar of eye brow		Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Visconia master, of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Visconia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1907.

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should show the occupation, if any, as accurately as possible. The occupations of children should be stated, as in the case of adults. Laborers, without specification, should be distinguished from persons having trades. Such entries as "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Agent," "Engineer," "Farmer," "Stockman," "Rancher," "Herder," "Driver," "Painter," "Baker," "Butcher," "Miner," "Mason," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Machinist," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Seamstress," "Dressmaker," "Operative," "Spinner," "Weaver," "Cotton mill," "Woolen mill," "Shoemaker," "Boilermaker," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Servant," "Housework," "Housekeeper," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Plumber," "Tinsmith," "Painter," "Glazier," "Paperhanger," "Tanner," "Upholsterer," "Weaver," "Basketmaker," "Basket worker," "Glassblower," "Glass worker," "Stonecutter," "Stone worker," "Bricklayer," "Brickmaker," "Potter," "Locksmith," "Cabinetmaker," "Wheelwright," "Saddler," "Harnessmaker," "Shoemaker," "Boilermaker," "Engraver," "Turner," "Moulder," "Rope maker," "Sailmaker," "Cooper," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Lithographer," "Photographer," "Engraver," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Merchant," "Peddler," "Banker," "Broker," "Porter," "Janitor," "Janitress

Affidavit of Surgeon.

112

I, Salvatore Nobile, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia sailing Steamship solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Nobile M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July 1907

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

296

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pawnee Indian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from NAPLES July 18 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
258 1	Cleuti	Chiara	43		s	w seamstress	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rodi	sister Angela Cecinato	NY	Hoboken
259 2	Cianciosi	Filippino	21		m	F laborer	no						parents Angelo Cianciosi	Mass	Boston
260 3	Franco	Gennaro	28		s	M farm lab	no					Roccaforzata	wife Grazia Sarullo		
261 4	Ruffo	Antonio	24		s	M	no						Cagnarono parents Alfonso Ruffo		
262 5	Navarro	Gennaro	18		s	M	no					Roccaforzata	Rocca Bovarano mother Maria Carmela Celeste		Montclair
263 6	Donatelli	Maria Concetta	21		s	W home keep	no				Naples	Gualiano	sister Gloria Donatelli	NJ	Montclair
264 7	Scignarro	Amor	40		s	W	no				Foggia	Troia	Carbonara sister Scignarro Carmela	NJ	Hoboken
265 8	di Re	Giuseppe	21		m	Mason	no				Salerno	Scafati	wife Rosa Fanfoni Scafati	Penn	Pittsburg
266 9	Nauti	Giovanni	50		m	F laborer	no				Potenza	Ordona	Ordona	NY	New York
267 10	Nauti	Giovanna	32		m	F	no				Potenza	Ordona		NY	New York
268 11	Scie	Domenica	22		s	F servant	no				Potenza	Ordona	mother Maria Nicola Scie	Canada	Montreal
269 12	Scie	Concetta	12		m	F laborer	no				Potenza	Ordona	sister Domenica Scie Giancarlo		
ADMITTED 13	Petrone	Giuseppe	6		s						Potenza	Ordona			
270 14	Costa	Carmela	21		m	F laborer	no				Potenza	Pietra	mother Rosalinda Angela Costa	Penn	Johnstown
15	wife Natalia	Rosa	19		m								Pietra		
271 16	Cicale	Giuseppe	11		m						Potenza	Guigliano	father Carmelo Cicale	Penn	Wilkesbarry
272 17	Cuzzupi	Nicola	11		s						Potenza	Guigliano	wife Domenica Cicale	Pa	Erie
273 18	Costanza	Sebastiano	6		s	F	no				Potenza	Buccheri	father Vito Buccheri	Penn	Johnstown
274 19	Amato	Vito	11		m								father Vincenzo Buccheri		
275 20	Amato	Gaetano	29		s	M shoemaker	no						wife Amato Grazia Buccheri		
276 21	Ciccarelli	Gaetano	11		s						Potenza	Castronuovo	father Guiseppe Castronuovo	Penn	Albany
277 22	Carnevale	Rocco	45		s	Algarma lab	no				Potenza	Rivello	wife Rosa Chiarri Rivello	Canada	Montreal
ADMITTED 23	Scalzillo	Maria	58		s	servant	no				Potenza	Lauria			
278 24	Lindenthini	Adelaide	65		s	W housekeep	no				Potenza	Chiaromonte		Penn	Pittsburg
279 25	Lindenthini	Carolina	56		s		no								
280 26	Stellari	Nicola	20		m	F laborer	no				Potenza	Rivello	father Guiseppe Racanatello	Pa	Erie
281 27	Turbesi	Luigi	15		s		no				Potenza	Castronuovo	father Carmelo Castronuovo	Penn	Wilkesbarry
282 28	Salvo	Carmela	49		s	W	no				Potenza	Chiaromonte	husband Gaetano Abbadessa Francesco	Penn	Erie
29	daughter Abbadessa	Maria	1		s		no						father Gaetano Abbadessa Francesco		
30	" "	Angela	11		s		no						Grazia Nicola		

2-825542-505-1/13/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112
207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of cheek left	Foggia	Rodi
2	"		10		[illegible]							5	4				none	Abruzzi	Roccadaspide
3			10	yes 07	[illegible]							5	11					Benevento	Pennamaro
4			10	" 07	[illegible]														
5		self	12	no	[illegible]							5	4				scar of throat	Abruzzi	Roccadaspide
6			16		[illegible]							5	6				none	Napoli	Quadrano
7	S	brother	10		[illegible]							5	2					Foggia	Torremaggiore
8		self	12		[illegible]							5	6					Salerno	Scafati
9	yes	"	12	no	[illegible]							5	2					Roma	Velletri
10			12		[illegible]							5	5				scar of forehead	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
11	no		12		[illegible]							5	11				none		
12			30		[illegible]							5	5						Francavilla
13					[illegible]														
14	yes	brother in law	20		[illegible]							5	4						Pisciotta
15		brother			[illegible]							5	1						Potenza
16	no	self	12		[illegible]							5	3				scar temple		Minervino
17			20		[illegible]							5	2				scar of chin		S. Pietro
18			12		[illegible]												utility		Buccino
19			12		[illegible]							4	11				scar of forehead		
20			12		[illegible]							5	1				none		
21			12		[illegible]							4	11				scar of cheek		Castelvetere
22			12		[illegible]							5	1				scar of forehead		Pisciotta
23	S		none		[illegible]							5	2				none		
24	S		30		[illegible]							5	4						
25	S		30		[illegible]							5	4				scar of cheek	Roma	Roma
26			11		[illegible]							5	2				scar of chin		
27			12		[illegible]							5	5				none	Reggio	Cacaratola
28	yes		30		[illegible]							5	5						Castrovera
29		mother			[illegible]							5	2						Chiaia Frada
30	"	"			[illegible]							4	11						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Tirrenia, master, of the Re D'Italia, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tirrenia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1907.

NEW [illegible]K

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: "Laborer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "machinist," "cabinet maker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "machinist," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not to stop in the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write. Yes (Y) No (N) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1915

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone having the appearance of being in any degree of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, in case of Europe, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transportation, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be provided on manifests as United States last country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Natoli, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, (State whether Steamship or Sailing Vessel employed by Owner thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Natoli

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Re D'Italia sailing from Naples July 18 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elesio	Vincenzo	18		m s	farm laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sciacca	cousin Raimondi Vincenzo	La	Brooklyn
2	Maccione	Carmine	1		m s	farm laborer	n	n	"	"	"	"	father Maccione Gabriele	"	Phila
3	Schiavellano	Marietta	28		f s	seamstress	y	n	"	"	"	Forgia	Domenico		
4	Cudina	Vitello	38		m m	farm laborer	n	n	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	NJ	Jersey
5	wife Di Monte	Anna	32		f m	seamstress	y	n	"	"	"	"	Giovanni del Monte	"	"
6	Luisa	Cristino	4		m s				"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
7	son	Carmine	7		m s				"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	"	"
8	daughter	Rosina	6		f s				"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Jacovino	Nicolino	16		m s	farm laborer	y	n	"	"	Campobasso	Montagano	father Pasquale	Scranton	
10	Cocco	Carlo	20		m s	laborer	y	n	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Montagano	
11	Iannucci	Domenico	20		m s	laborer	y	n	"	"	"	"	father Gallucci	Montagano	
12	Marcucci	Girolamo	16		m s	"	y	n	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Vera	
13	Pellegrino	Francesco	18		m s	laborer	y	n	"	"	Roma	Italia	parents Salvatore	Patsco	Mass Boston
14	Petrucci	Anna Maria	32		f m	housekeeper	n	n	"	"	Bari	Bruno Ofanto	mother Donato	Patsco	NJ Newark
15	D'Orso	Marcellino	19		m s	laborer	y	n	"	"	Foggia	Orsara	wife Silvestri	Bruno Stefano Carlo Adamo	NJ Trenton
16	Manno	Maria Consiglia	21		f m	housework	n	n	"	"	"	Foggia Alto	mother/son		
17	son Tulla	Giovanni	6		m s				"	"	"	"	grandmother	Sciacca Pacorini	NJ Trenton
18	"	Nicola	3		m s				"	"	"	"	grandmother	S. Angelo d'Alife	"
19	Cefano	Pasquale Maria Emanuele	50		m m	merchant	y	y	Foggia	Apulo Albanian	"	"	Wife Cefano	Angela	NY	Williamsburg
20	Sylvani	Giovanna	42		f m	housework	n	n	"	Europe Europe	"	"	mother Carmela	Acri Salvatore Pefaccata	Pa	Phila
21	Luisa	Enrico	38		m m	photographer	y	n	"	Europe	"	"	Wife Emilia	Nobile	"	"
22	Luisa	Rosalbe	25		f s	housework	n	n	"	"	"	"	parents Raffaele	Bruzzano Vasta	"	"
23	Marmora	Angela	40		f m	housework	y	n	"	"	"	"	brother	Marmora Francesco Raffaele Bruzzano	NJ	Scranton
24	son Malafronte	Federico	16		m s	laborer	y	n	"	"	Foggia	Accadia	uncle	Cannata	"	"
25	Vanacore	Giuseppa	16		f s	farmer	n	n	"	"	"	"	father	Cannata	NY	Brooklyn
26	de Maio	Umberto	17		m s	laborer	y	n	"	"	Roma	Velletri	brother	Pippo Angeli	Pa	Phila
27	Rossano	Elvira	10		f s				"	"	Cosenza	Cerenzia	grandmother	Velletri Pasquale Giovanni Cerenzia	Ohio	Wilmington
28	Rossano	Maria	7		f s				"	"	"	"	grandmother			
29	Ghiosdi Chiosdi	Federico	31		m m	blacksmith	y	n	"	"	"	"	wife di Giuseppa	Foggia	"	"
30	Cipullanti	Antonio	46		m m	laborer	y	n	Foggia	Italy	"	"	wife di Girolamo	Accadia Amalia Rosa	NJ	Hoboken

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or percent of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	11	no	brother in law Antonio Ricciardello 270 Mott Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	none	Campobasso	Campobasso
2		self	20		uncle Marcangelo Gabriele 112 76th St Flushing L.I.							5	6					Italy	Lauriano
3																			
4		20	yes	500	father							5	11					Foggia	S. Severo
5		1	no	no	mother						Hernia	5	7					Roma	Valmontone
6		1			cousin } Del Monaco Luigi 110 88th St N.Y.						no	5						"	"
7		1			cousin }							—						"	"
8		1			cousin }							—						"	"
9		12			uncle Crugno Pasquale 112 West 4th Street N.Y.							—						"	"
10		12	yes	200	cousin Crugno Pasquale " " "							5						Campobasso	Montagano
11		11			cousin Marcangelo Fabrio 73 Jones St New York N.Y.							5	11					Italy	Montemitro
12		10			uncle Polci Leopoldo 80 Avenue Providence R.I.							4	11					Castelpizzuto	Cerro Piccolo
13		16			brother Anchorgo " " "							5						"	"
14	husband	11			husband Colacurcio Nicola 98 Hancock St Jersey City N.J.							5						Roma	Roma
15	brother in law	12			brother in law Biagio Pavone 274 Ewing St Trenton N.J.							5						Roma	Roma Abruzzi
16	yes husband	12			husband							5						Campobasso	Colanero
17	father	1			father } Antonio Zulla 110 Esten St Trenton N.J.							5						"	Campobasso
18		1			father }							—	—					"	"
19	yes sister	20			sister Fiorelli 32nd Englewood Ave Orange N.J.							—	—					"	"
20	husband	10			brother in law Luigi Pasquale 1914 72nd St Flushing L.I.							5	2					Foggia	Orta Nevea
21	brother in law	32			brother in law Crugno Angelo 70 Christie St N.Y.							4	7					Campobasso	Campobasso
22	"	30			brother in law Crugno Biagio 108 Christie St N.Y.							5	5				seven years ago	Roma	Roma
23	yes husband	32			husband } Malafronte Michele 328 Atlantic Ave Trenton N.J.							5	4				none	"	"
24	father	1			father }							5						Caserta	Arce
25					grandmother Luigia Cataldo 7 Canfield St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					"	"
26	yes self	10			father Dechoro Stefano 7 Canfield St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					Foggia	Orsara
27	father	5			father } Pasquale Cumpiglio 70 Christie St N.Y.							5	2					Roma	Velletri
28	"	5			father } Cumpiglio Do							—	—					—	—
29	" brother in law	32			brother in law Do							—	—					—	—
30	" self	30			brother Nicolino 108 Grand St Hoboken N.J.							5	11					Calabria	Cerenzia
												5	8					Foggia	Rocchetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. B. Vittoria master, of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Vittoria
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907.

NEW-YORK

Inspector, Special Inquiry Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and not to remain in the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8, 9, 10 (Can read and write).—Columns 8, 9, and 10 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which man is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last passage, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

110

210

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natoli, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, sailing steamer, (State whether sailing thereon or employed by the Owners) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Salvatore Natoli

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—108

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples July 18 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2nd Saloon	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Filippa Maria Lemmetico	[illegible]	[illegible]
209	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
210	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
211	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Mi Giuseppe Decaro Decallatura	[illegible]	Derby
212	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Miglietti Rosario Decafadyna	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
213	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Filomena Di Paolo Borgio	[illegible]	N.J. Newark
214	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Gabriella di Raffaele Damiani	[illegible]	New York
215	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Vittoria Lavezzo Terranova del Pollo	[illegible]	Va. Italy
216	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Nicolangelo Colle d'Arena	[illegible]	[illegible]
217	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Michele Colle d'Arena	[illegible]	W. Hoboken
218	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Luigi Iannace Colle d'Arena	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Rosa Pizzuti Colle d'Arena	[illegible]	[illegible]
219	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife La Cava Carmela S. Forio	[illegible]	[illegible]
220	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Annunziata Cacofano Bantanelli	[illegible]	Mass. Boston
221	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Vincenzo Vicki del Monte	[illegible]	[illegible]
222	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Mauro Lucrezia Vicki del Monte	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
223	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Concetta Capolongo Marigliano	[illegible]	Brooklyn
224	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
225	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grandmother Concetta Capolongo Marigliano	[illegible]	N.J. Newark
	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Vito Marinelli	[illegible]	[illegible]
226	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Andrea Marigliano	[illegible]	[illegible]
227	23 [illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer DISCHARGED	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	154 Hester Street	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
228	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Francesco Catagliano Sorrento	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
229	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	[illegible]	Farmlab	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Teresa Savarelli Guagliano	[illegible]	N.Y. New York
230	26 [illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Sofia Raffaele Marigliano	[illegible]	N.J. Hoboken
231	27 [illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mason	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Luigi Addeo Marigliano	[illegible]	N.Y. Elmira
232	28 [illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmlab	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Giuseppa Russo Marigliano	[illegible]	Pa. Carbondale
233	29 [illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Andrea Marigliano	[illegible]	N.J. Boonton
234	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	parents Luigi Marigliano	[illegible]	W.Va. Elkins

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible]

AUG 3 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. M. Cisternino, Master, of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. M. Cisternino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907.
at NEW-YORK

Inspector, Italian Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the broken arrival, as for example "steel engraver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and (can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or can read) and write), No (or cannot read), and (or cannot write), or Yes (or can read) but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on border of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have resided in Canada or the United States and have returned from a visit abroad should be returned on manifests as last residence country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Modaly, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, (State whether "serving herewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Modaly
(C)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

H–115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples July 18 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
193	1 Cattina	Luigi Battista	45	m	M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccadaspide			
194	2 Feliciello	Vincenzo	19	"	"	"	"				Rocca	Pofi	mother Antonia Regina Pofi	NY	New York
195	3 Jannini	Antonio	16	"	"	"	"				"	Arnara	parents Domenico Battaglino	"	"
196	4 Reccine	Antonio	45	"	M	"	"				"	"	wife Teresa Picetti Arnara	"	"
197	5 Muccio	Ludovico Raffaele	14	"	S	"	"				Campobasso	Montagano	father Angelo Muccio Montagano	Conn	Waterbury
198	6 Bello	Giovanni	16	"	"	"	"				"	"	father Biagio Bello Montagano	NJ	New Haven
199	7 Tramontana	Tommaso	17	"	"	"	"				Novelli				
200	8 Cipro	Agostino	17	"	"	Laborer	"				Orsara	Cerignola	father Annibale Cipro	NJ	Boonton
201	9 Martino	Francesco	16	"	M	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Luisa Maryberta Cerignola		
202	10 Mazza	Carlo Vincenzo	20	"	M	Merchant	"				Foggia	Rocchetta			
	11 Iannelli	Antonio	4	M	"	"					"	"			
	12 daughter	Nicoletta	4	F	"						"	"			
203	13 Rupo	Antonio	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes				Italy	Rocca Cerasa	mother		
"	14 daughter Giovanna	Maria	15	F	S	"	"				"	"	grandmother Carmela Mauriello		
"	15 son	Angelo	12	M	"	"	"				"	"			
"	16 "	Giuseppe	8	"	"	"	"				"	"	Rocca Cerasuolo		
"	17 "	Rocco	4	"	"	"	"				"	"			
"	18 "	Francesco	1	"	"	"	"				"	"			
204	19 Di Zazzo	Girolamo	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes				"	"	wife Caterina Miele		
205	20 Cammerota	Maria Carmela	20	F	M	None	Yes				Salerno	Novi	mother Rocca Cerasuolo	NJ	Ballston
	21 son Guarna	Felice	7	M	S						"	"	grandmother Vincenza Mezzalaira	"	"
	22 " "	Angelo	6	"	"						"	"	Rocca Superiore	"	"
	23 " "	Giuseppe	4	"	"						"	"		"	"
	24 daughter	Rocco	2	F	"						"	"		"	"
206	25 Cannone	Angela Rosa	19	F	S	Servant	Yes				Potenza	Pescopagano	father Edward Jannone Agnone	NY	Utica
207	26 Colonnino	Teresa	42	F	M	"	no				Salerno	Marsico	no one	Ill	Chicago
	27 daughter Barone	Desolata	16	F	S						"	"	no one	"	"
	28 son "	Vincenzo	10	M	"						"	"	no one	"	"
	29 " "	Saverio	7	"	"						"	"	no one	"	"
	30 daughter "	Celia	3	F	"						"	"	no one	"	"

1.254646 - 4/13/09 - no c/a

2-965545 - 4/10/07 (505) no c/a

2-979888 - 6-3-07

11-230750 505 12/26/09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 109
212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	medium	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Latvia	Courland Libau
2	yes	cousin	10		cousin Jacob Kaufman 64 Madison St NY					"		5	2				none	Russia	Jafo
3	"	self	13		brother Dovberus Katz 64 Madison St NY							5	2					"	Amara
4	"	nephew	13	yes 20	nephew Jacob Kaufman 64 Madison St NY							5	3				scar on forehead	"	"
5	"	"	18	no	no	no						5					none	Courland	Mitau
6	"	"	1		uncle Gurdeya Kacev 49 Rivington St NY Care Abraham Levitt 198 York St Jersey City							5						"	"
7												5	7					"	Neilburg
8	"	brother	10		brother Luigi Cifaro 9 Carlton St Rochester NY							5					scar on nose	Canada	Calabria Francavilla
9	"	cousin	40	yes 40	cousin Cesare Capano 6 Franklin St Rochester NY							5					none	"	"
10												5	4				scar on forehead	Poland	Kalisz Russia
11												—	—				none	"	"
12												—	—					"	"
13	"	husband	20		husband							5						Calabria	Rocca Imperiale
14	"	father			father cousin Nunziato							—	—					"	"
15	"				father 3 Scott St NY							—	—					"	"
16	"				father 6 Rutgers Park							—	—					"	"
17	"				father							—	—					"	"
18	"				father							—	—					"	"
19	"	cousin	12		cousin Evangelina Rizzo 3 Attorney St NY							5	2					"	"
20	"	husband	12		husband							5	3					Italy	Rocca Imperiale
21	"	father			father Giuseppe Guarasci							—	—					"	"
22	"				father 770 Penn							—	—					"	"
23	"				father Pittsburg Pa							—	—					"	"
24	"				father							—	—					"	"
25	"	brother-in-law	16		brother-in-law Pietro Pasquale 644 Wilkins St Utica NY							4	11					Calabria	Francavilla
26	yes	self	12	no	no	no	husband					5						Italy	Naples
27	"	father					father Barone Luigi					4						"	"
28	"						father 77 Miller St Chicago Ill.					—	—					"	"
29	"						father					—	—					"	"
30	"						father					—	—					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. B. Cicconia, master, of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Cicconia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1907.

NEW [illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The return in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other means of living) of each person. Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, blacksmith, boilermaker, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

Farmer—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—A person who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens belonging to passing through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not including those passing through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6, Able to read and write.—Column 6 should be filled with the words they or should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects.

Column 8, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, Central or South America, the Dark Country of Africa, Asia, or elsewhere. All persons of African nativity or extraction of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and the Emilia), whether they be subjects of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 9 should show the country in which each alien has had a permanent residence. It is frequently the case that persons pass a portion of their lives in one country and then remove to another country, and in such cases the country of last permanent residence should be given.

Aliens who have purchased tickets in the United States and are returning to their original homes are frequently required to remain a year abroad, and in such cases the country of last permanent residence is the country in which they have resided.

Column 10, Name and complete address of person in the United States whom alien is going to.—The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative or friend as the alien is going to, and not the name and address of the steamship company.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Columns 13 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Natale

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector or Officer.

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples July 18 1907 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	Age: Years / Months	Sex: Male / Female	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read / Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country / City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State / City or Town
168 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16 m	M	S. [illegible] lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sharavigala	father Vincenzo Pietro Sharavigala	N.Y.	New York
169 2	Umbertino	Lucia	16 "	F	at home	yes			Acquila	Barisna			
170 3	Angelo	Emilio	11 "	"	"	no			Principato Ultra	Lacedonia	father Luigi Lacedonia	N.Y.	Troy
171 4	Lazzi	Vincenzo	1 "	"	S. farm lab	"			Basilicata	Forenza	father Pasquale Forenza	"	"
172 5	Saverio	Rosa	16 "	"	"	"			Piemonte	Pinerolo	father Antonio Pinerolo	"	Brooklyn
173 6	Teodoro	Luigi	17 "	"	miller	yes			"	"	father Felice Castelgrande	"	Rochester
174 7	Giuseppe	Vincenzo	16 "	"	S. farm lab	no			Abruzzi	Castelgrande	father Luigi Vacchenia	N.Y.	Schenectady
175 8	Nicola	Saverio	48 "	M	"	yes			Campania	Vacchenia			
176 9	Teodora	Maria Giuseppa	21 "	F	at home	"			"	"	uncle Vincenzo Vacchenia	"	"
" 10	daughter Rosa	Antonietta	3 "	F					"	"	uncle "	"	"
" 11	" "	Carolina	1 "	F					"	"	uncle "	"	"
177 12	Giovannini	Giovanni	24 "	M	S. labor	no			Campobasso	Isernia	wife Bernardo Spagna	N.Y.	New York
178 13	Di Francesco	Concetta	28 "	F	"	"			Terra di Lavoro	Carinola	father Pasquale Carinola	"	Williamsburg
179 14	Costi	Elena	22 "	"	waitress					Napoli	father Guiseppe Costi 39 Napoli	"	New York
180 15	Pantelis	di Tagiles	21 "	"	farmlab	no	Greece	Greek	Corfou	Roma	hotel Demetrio Tragutti	"	Astoria
181 16	Pantelis	Christos	38 "	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Trivisacce			
182 17	Carmine	Giovanna	22 "	F	housework	no	"	"	"	"			
183 18	Carmine	Francesco	18 "	M	"	"			"	Campobasso			
184 19	Nunzio	Maria Anna	28 "	F	housekeep	"			"	"			
" 20	Cesario Angelo	Amelia	9 "	F		"			"	"			
" 21	" Son	Raffaele	7 "	M		"			"	"			
" 22	" Angelo	Pasquale	4 "	M		"			"	"			
185 23	Pietro	Pasquale	16 "	M	carpenter	yes			"	"			
186 24	Mariapiero	Anna	17 "	F	S. Fathers	no	Italy	Abruzzi	Campobasso	Roccapipirozzi	parents Vincenzo Roccapipirozzi	N.Y.	Yonkers
187 25	Francesco	Pietro	38 "	M	"	yes			Foggia	Monteleone			
188 26	D'Agostino	Nicola	36 "	M	in saw mill	no	Austria	Italian South	Abruzzi	Trabia Sera	wife Sepora Antonietta	Pittsburg	"
189 27	Nicola	Carmine	24 "	M	farm lab	"			"	"			
190 28	Popolizio	Pasquale	19 "	M	"	"			Calabria	Mormanno	father Guiseppe Popolizio	N.Y.	Rochester
191 29	Coviello	Emanuele	20 "	M	2-395832-2-25-306				Bari	Palombaia	wife Pasquale Carmela	"	New York
192 30	Fuscaldo	Immaculata	17 "	F	servant	"			Calabria	Aieri	mother Orsa Magno Pagano	N.Y.	Hamburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

214

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Father Francisco [illegible] 144 Water St							5	3					Russia	[illegible]
2												5						Cuba	Bisajon
3												5						Italy	Caltanissetta
4					Father Angelo [illegible] 20 Cherry St							5						Austria	Trieste
5					[illegible] 19 Hill St							5						Germany	Mecklenburg
6					Father Rodolfo [illegible] 358 Sydney ave							5							
7					uncle G. Battiola [illegible] 95 Main St							4	11					Italy	Castelgrande
8					son in law Enos Salvadore [illegible]							5					with married	Russia	Warsaw
9					husband Salvadore Enos [illegible]							5	2				name of steamer not known	"	Russia
10					father [illegible]							—	—					"	"
11					father [illegible]													"	"
12					brother-in-law Gaetano Cadali 20 Clayton St							5	3					Europe	Italy
13					cousin Salvatore Cadali 106 Ave A							5	11					Europe	Europe
14					[illegible]							5	8					Europe	Europe
15					Lord Edramis 813 Lenox Ave.							5	11					Naples	
16												5	5					Turkey	
17												5	11					Europe	Russia
18												5						"	"
19												5	7					"	Europe
20												4	11					"	"
21																		"	"
22																		"	"
23																		"	"
24		brother	11		brother Francisco Mazzaferra 1 Market Place							6						"	"
25												6						Europe	Montepulciano
26	Yes	50	12		uncle Raffaele Schaffetta 25 Thompson Street							5	2					Italy	Montemurro
27												6						Basilicata	Lucania
28	Yes	brother	12		brother Francesco [illegible] 14 [illegible]							5	11					"	"
29			12		brother Corrello Francesco 91 Spring St							4	11					Europe	Naples
30			16		brother-in-law Acerno Saverio 19 Jefferson St							6						Italy	Acerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cirrone master, of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I am, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cirrone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1907.

NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The number of aggregate in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter as applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—See that the entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4.—Whether married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5.—Occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as "laborer," "servant," "stationary engineer," "cook," "tailor," "tailoress," "machinist," "brass polisher," "wood polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "polisher," "mechanic," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the grammatical forms shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the declarations on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens entering "in transit" and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States but not intending to pass through as "transit" should be classed as "laborers" and their occupation.

Columns 6 and 7. Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes understood) and write, Yes (Yes understood) only, or Yes, No (no understood) but not both.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be confined to naming the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien named in list or manifest belongs, as the case may be.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of apparently African descent, although of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Virginia and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and have descended unto should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is expected for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transportation, instance, Hungary or Italy.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and who return after a visit abroad should be so noted on manifests as United States, but not entitled to a passport.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination or not.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

107

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Re D'Italia

I, Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Natale

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples July 18 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
141	1 Russo	Vito	27		m M jamblabin	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
142	2 Romano	Simone	18		s								father Romano Giacomo		
143	3 Cabrai	Salvadore	18		s								father Biagio	Verbicaro	Colf. S. Francesco
144	4 ai Lino	Domenico	21		s						Cosenza	Castelmoron di			
145	5 Cavallo	Domenico	19		S						Trieste	Mariabdi Mare	father Arcangelo	Scalea	M. Prodoni
146	6 Calomino	Lucia	21		M						Potenza	Lagonegro	mother Filomena	Maratea Dell'Aquila	NJ New York
147	7 Cabanni	Francesco	42		M			yes			Cosenza	Verbicarello	wife Carmina di Papa	Verbicarello	Pa Connellsville
148	8 Lavorato	Lucia Maria	11		S	at school							parents Ciardelli Concetta	Verbicarello	
149	9 Rosa	Donato Girolamo	32								Potenza	Lagonegro	wife Filomena Cerarmi	Richard Vultur	Ohio Cincinnati
150	10 Marino	Gerardo	16										father Arcangelo	Rionero	
151	11 Rendinella	Donato	13										Wife Irena Marino	Rionero	
152	12 Nicola	Giuseppe	27		M								father Matteo Nicola	NJ	New York
153	13 Wife Simone	Antonia	18										father Pasquale Saturno		
154	14 Casale	Francesco Antonio	11									Castelmoron			
155	15 Palmisano	Vincenzo	42		M	at work	yes								
156	16 D'Amelio	Emerita	17		S	Labor	yes				Potenza	Picerno	father D'Amelio Rocco	Picerno	Pa Pittsburg
157	17 Fresca	Annunziata	19			housework	yes				Potenza	Marsicovetere	father Antonio Barile	Barile	NJ Chicago
158	18 Furlaro	Maria	24		S	spinner					Potenza	Francavilla	father Furlaro Angelo	Francavilla Fontana	NJ Providence
159	19 Furlaro	Maria	20		S	housework	yes				Potenza	Francavilla in Sinni	father Furlaro do		
160	20 Furlaro	Maria Cristina	27										father " do		
161	21 Iannucci IL 568/777	Vincenzo	18		m	farmlabr					Potenza	Maratea	father Raffaele	Vallecorsa	Mass Boston
162	22 Fasio	Giuseppe Maria	20		M						Cosenza	Verbicaro	father Luigi	Verbicaro	Colf. S. Francesco
163	23 Ergocala	Pasquale	27		m	labor					Foggia	Deliceto			
164	24 Tarantino	Sarah	16		S		yes								
165	25 Morano	Rosa	26		M	housekpr	yes				Potenza	Castelgrande			
	26 Daniele Christiano	Anna	4												
	27 "	Serafina	2												
166	28 Cristiano	Vincenzo	16			farmlabr	no								
167	29 Ermaldi	Luigi	16		S	farmlabr					Potenza	Guardia Perticara	mother Antonia Ermaldi	Sottocamera	Pa Kittanning
168	30 Cervini	Isidoro	17		S		yes				Roma	Spongano	father Cervini Agostino	Spongano Italy	NJ New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

107

216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** AUG 8 - 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time, period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid through by others than himself or relatives, or has been assisted by others in coming?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no	cousin Peruch Valleriano 6 Bulldbury ct NY							5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Jassy
2	"	"	12		cousin Peruch Valleriano 64 Mulberry st NY							5					"	"	"
3	Yes	uncle	12		uncle Baptiste Petrone 6 Island Place - C. Francesco City							5					scars of forehead	Roumania	Valcea
4																			
5	no	self	12		cousin Domenico Rocco 241 Wm Cooper NY							5	3				none	Roumania	Castelbuono
6			12		father in law Pietro Sferlazza 16 Mulberry st NY							5					scars of forehead left	Roumania	Castelbuono
7		self	16		brother in law Giuseppe Giordano 609 Park Ave Cornelliaville Pa							5	5				scars of forehead	Roumania	Tortoreto
8			30		brother Antonio Angelo Angelo 873 Cornelliaville Pa							5	2				none	"	"
9	yes	brother in law	12		brother in law Pietro Sferlazza 112 West 4th Cincinnati Ohio							5	2					Roumania	Riccione
10		self	12		brother Mario Fabbiola 2006 4th Ave Seattle Wash							4	3					"	"
11			12									5					sick in market	"	"
12			20	no	no	no						1	11				none (1)	Austria	Gjon Lesa
13				no	no	no						4	11					"	"
14																		"	Castellamare
15												—	—						
16	no	self	12		uncle Vincenzo Scuglia 115 Jackson st Hoboken NJ							5						"	Terni Umbria
17	yes	brother in law	16		brother in law Giuseppe Cuzzuno 387 So Halsted st Chicago Ill							5						Roumania	Bianello
18	yes	uncle	60		uncle Lorenzo Forlano 337 Mott st New York NY							5						Italy	Terranuova
19			10		uncle do							5						"	Pianura Napoli
20			10		uncle do							5							
21	yes	cousin	10		cousin Cipriano Antonio 3 York st Boston Mass							4	11					Italy	Vallerotonda
22		brother	12		brother Francesco 16 Hubbard st Cl Francisco Cal							5						Roumania	Vedeasca
23												5	2					Foreign	Selenta
24												5							
25												5					scars of forehead	Italy	Castelpagano
26												—	—				none		
27																			
28												—	—						
29	yes		12		brother Matteo Rich Laud Pa							4	11				scars of eyes left		
30			20		cousin Quinzy Lucchese 208 Lenox Ave NY							5					none	Italy	Montecorvino
												5						Italy	Rovello Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cicconia Master, of the (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. M Ciccone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

106

317

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Natale M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector or Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from Naples July 18 1907 , 190

1		NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
115	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]			Italy	Sicilian Latin	Venezia	Caserta	mo one	Pa	New Hampton
116	2	Cibelli	Francesco Marco	21		m	farm laborer					Venezia	Verbicaro	father Nicola - Verbicaro	Colo	Oakland
117	3	Cittadino	Giuseppe	30		m	22-129606-5-6-42							wife Maria D'Amico S. Nicola Arcella	"	S. Francisco
118	4	Civiletto	Vincenzo	21		m	carpenter					"	"			
119	5	Cassel	Leo	21		m	farm laborer					"	"	wife Concetta Di Serafino Verbicaro	Colo	Oakland
120	6	Montesano	Giuseppe	29		m	"					Calabria	Reggiano	father Domenico Reggiano	Pa	Newton
121	7	Grigolia	Giuseppe Maria	30		m	Shoemaker					"	"	wife Domenica Reggiano	"	"
122	8	Lepe	Pasquale	36		m	farm laborer					Basilicata	Potenza	wife Maria Prudente Rusco	Ohio	Youngstown
123	9	Confalone	Giuseppe	32		m	laborer					Campania	Avellino	wife Carmela Arena Cerma	Pa	New York
124	10	Mauro Nicola	Vito	23		m	2-985191 6-3-4 farm laborer					Bari	Castellana	father Marchese Michele Castellana	Mass	Salem
125	11	Robolo	Saverio	20		m	"					"	"	parents Giuseppe Robolo Castellana	"	"
126	12	Micelli	Maria Lucia	28		m	Farm girl					"	"	parents Michele Micelli Castellana	Pa	Franklin
	13	Son Rocchia	Michele	1	6	m	/	/	/			"	"	" " "	"	"
127	14	Cotilia	Girolamo	20		m	S farm laborer	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian		"	"	father Lucrezio Colella Sampon	Pa	Summit
128	15	Bongiovanni	Giuseppe	24		m	laborer			Italy	Greek					
129	16	Cardano	Michele	15		m	2 336153 12/1/07 farm laborer			Italy	Italian			parents Angelo Carano Vallo del Lotto	Pa	Scranton
130	17	Cupparello	Vincenzo	19		m	"					"	"	father Cupparello Michele Vallo del Lotto	"	"
131	18	Cave	Rosario	34		m	Musician			Italy	Calabria	"	"	wife Di Natale Maria Rosaria Cerchiara	Mass	Belmont
132	19	Capobello	Francesco	38		m	farmer			Italy	Italy	"	"			
133	20	Ciccimarra	Maria Anna	24		f	"					"	"	mother Cruso Raffaele Acri	NY	Newburgh
134	21	Cesare	Rosa	20		f	"					"	"			
135	22	Scipione	Alessandro	31		m	"			Austria	Hebrew					
136	23	Maddalena	Giovanna	31		f	housewife					"	"			
	24	Domenico Mile	Antonia	2		f	/	/	/							
	25	Son	Giuseppe	1		m	/	/	/			"	"			
137	26	Pecora	Giuseppa	21		f	housework	no				"	"			
	27	Son Cesare	Pasquale	1		m	/	/	/			"	"			
138	28	Modugno	Raffaele	30		m	Musician	no		Italy	Italian	wife	Concetta Assunta Avellino		Pa	Phila
139	29	Lubia	Immacolata	22		f	Laborer			"	"	father	Carmine Lucia Avellino		NY	New York
140	30	Lucia	Carmela	22		f	Seamstress			"	"	father				

Eugen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. M. Tiscornia, Master, of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Tiscornia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

219

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Natale & Co

Sworn to before me this day of July 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from NAPLES July 18 1907, 190

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
88 1	Coprano	Antonio	21		M	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Naples	parents Pasquale Filippo, Maria De Pellegrino	Pa	Phila.
89 2	Cross	Christofano	34		M	laborer		yes			Apulia	Trani	wife Rosa Maria		May Boston
90 3	Maraw	Antonio	20		M	servant		no			"	"	father Raffaele		Pa Cleveland
91 4	Maraw	Nicola	22		S	"		"			"	"	mother Antonia		
92 5	Scallo	Costanzo	31		M	laborer		yes			Foggia	Carmagnola	wife Marina Antonio		
93 6	Crapasso	Pasquale	21		M	servant		yes			Calabria	Cerisano	parents		
94 7	Sole Mangiamele	Crescenzo	21		M	laborer		yes			"	"	parents		
94 8	Lozzi	Cosimo	16		M	labourer		yes			Apulia	Terracina	wife Luisa Verjanno		
95 9	Mozelli	Giuseppi	20		S	laborer		no			Abruzzi	Molisano	father Francesco		
96 10	Demidoro	Luigi	32		S	coachman			Italian Family		Perugia	Cinquefarfa	parents Francesco Demidoro		
97 11	Di Bosco	Nicolamaria	24		M	servant			Italian Family		Abruzzi	Terramaggiore	6. Cinquefarfalone		
98 12	Favolo	Addolorata	32		M	servant					Terra	Bellin	father		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		m								parents Salvatore		
14			3		m								Giulia		
99 15	Cortolo	Francesco	22		S	farm laborer		yes			Roma	Magliano	father Marco		
100 16	Pellanova	Rocco	23		S	musician					"	Sabina	wife Pasquina Di Pasi		
101 17	Cucari	Luca	32		M	farm laborer					Abruzzi	Pescasseroli	wife Antonia Cordisco		
102 18	Saccone	Giuseppi	32		M	coachman					Calabria	Mileto	Pietraleina		
103 19	Cubello	Antonio	20		S	servant					Umbria	Foligno			
104 20	Venezianno	Giuseppi	32		M	farm laborer		no			"	Marsciano	no one		
105 21	Cannaldo	Gerardo	20		M	"					Roma	Latronico	wife Filomena Gianetti		
106 22	Crapalo	Andrea	19		S	"					"	"	father Giovanni		
107 23	Felippe	Salvatore	18		S	laborer		yes			Calabria	Cosenza	father Romeo Vitale		
108 24	Di Luso	Pellegrino	54		M	farm laborer		no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Maria Costa		
109 25	Mauro Di Lyano	Giacomo	50		"	"		"			"	Cerisanyano	wife Michelina		
110 26	Trivigno	Paola	45		M	servant		"			Roma	Abruzzi	brother Lorenzo		
111 27	Mazzella	Gaetano	23		"	mason		"			Abruzzi	Di Cerisano	wife Grazia		
112 28	Donato	Frani	18		M	farm laborer		"			Campobasso	Montefalcone	parents Giuseppe Frani		
113 29	Cordisco	Giovanni	23		M	"		yes			"	"	wife Maria Romeo		
114 30	D'Alessandro	Andrea	20		"	"		no			"	"	wife Antonietta Caronello		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10'5

220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] July — 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	16	no	cousin Rosario Polizotto 771 Main St. Utica N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar on cheek left	Italy	Utica
2		self	16		brother Maria Spano 34 Ninth St. Boston Mass							5							
3	Yes	cousin	12		cousin Peppino Galbino 53 Catherine St. Cleveland Ohio							5					scar on forehead	Italy	Stella
4		brother	16		brother Giuseppe Cleveland Ohio							5					none	"	"
5		self	20		brother Carlo Francesco 181 Pelletier St.							5						"	"
6	X	[illegible]	11		[illegible] Emanuele Buonocuore [illegible] Boston Mass							4	11					Foggia	Buonocuore
7		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]						Roccadaspide	Italy
8		self	20		cousin Peppe Bruno 276 West 7th Cleveland O.							—	—						
9	Yes	uncle	15		uncle Gaetano Bruno 76 Newark St Rochester N.Y.							5	11					Avellino	Pomigliano
10		brother	20		brother in law Sabato Cuozzo Arnold Pa.							4	11					Avellino	Monteforte
11	Yes		12									5	11					Foggia	Candela
12		husband	1		husband Antonio Di Marco 1 Clarke St Utica N.Y.							5						Italy	Italy
13		father	1									5	2					Foggia	Lucera
14												—	—						
15	Yes	uncle	12		uncle [illegible]							—						"	"
16		"	10		uncle Livio Lucarelli 18 Catherine St. Utica N.Y.							5	2					Italy	Ortodonico
17	no	self	16	no	no	no	brother Guido 102 Bedford St. Jamaica L.I.					Consumptive	5					Lecce	Galatina
18												good	5					Abruzzi	Pescocostanzo
19													5	2				Foggia	Monte S.
20		self	10		brother Luigi Porta Cannavo 97 Via Nuova Bracciano It.								5	2				Cassaba	Castella
21	Yes	self	17	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Saldamarco 9 Stevenson St. Utica N.Y.						4	11				scar on forehead		Cancanano
22			17		brother Giuseppe 65 Catherine St. Utica N.Y.								5	4				scar on cheek right	Potenza	Potenza
23		cousin	10		cousin Giorgio Pizzonia 22 Pendleton Terrace Utica N.Y.								5					none	"	"
24		self	20		daughter Giorgina Spadafora 178 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.								5	2				scar on [illegible] finger left	Avezzano	Cerchio
25			12		son Luigi Bruno 178 E. 114th St. N.Y.								5	1				none	"	Civitella
26	Yes	son in law	2		son in law Giovanni Sabella 135 Spring St. Cleveland O.							Consumptive	5					"	"	Cannavina
27		cousin	10		cousin Gaetano Fasano 1248 Madison Ave. New York City							no	4	11				Potenza	Carbonara
28		self	12		friend Giuseppe Cipriano 178 E. 114th St. N.Y.								5	3				Foggia	Pietramelara
29			10		cousin Guiseppe Lo Faro 178 E. 114th St. N.Y.								5					Campobasso	Montagano
30			12		uncle Giuseppe Lo Faro 178 E. 114th St. N.Y.								5					scar on forehead	"	"
													5					scar on cheek	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Vivenzio, Master, of the Re D'Italia from NAPLES, do
(State if Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Vivenzio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $__, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, Dr Salvatore Natoli, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, (state whether "now proceeding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Natoli

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Acadian (Canada).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from NAPLES July 18 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
67 1	Mancuso	Vito	46	m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castro di Volturno	wife Rosalia Rosa	Pa	Sharpsville
68 2	Barajale	Antonio	38	"	"	"	no				"	"	wife Angelina d'Angelo	Pa	Chicago
69 3	Vitale	Pasquale	22	f	M	housekeeper					"	Civitavecchia	father Vitale Sebastiano	Ohio	Cleveland
70 4	Scarano	Antonio	40	m	"	laborer					"	Castro Volturno	wife Mariadelina Quaraggia	Pa	Chicago
71 5	Imola	Stefano	38	"	"		1-41937-415/42 503 mos in				"	Ceccano	wife Filomena Mingarella (cousin)	Pa	Pittsburgh
72 6	Muro	Filomena	26	f	M	servant					Italy	Castelgrande	no one	Conn	Greenwich
7	Benedetto Mastri	Maria	14	"	/	"	1-1807-3 3/13/36				"	"	no one	"	"
8	" "	Teresa	12	"	/	"	"				"	"	no one	"	"
9	" "	Giuseppa	9	"	/	/	"				"	"	no one	"	"
10	" "	Lo Veruso	7	"	/	"	"				"	"	no one	"	"
11	Son "	Giuseppe	11	m	/	/					"	"	no one	"	"
73 12	Mancuso	Giovanni	23	"	S	laborer	no				Italy	Isola Liri	father Antonio Rotolo	Ohio	Cleveland
74 13	Altobello	Raimondo	19	"	"	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Pescolo	mother Rosa Graziosi	N.Y.	New York
75 14	Capuano	Rachele	32	f	M	servant	no				Italy	Civitavecchia			
15	Son "	Giuseppe	11	m	/	/					"	"			
76 16	Mancuso	Vito	40	"	M	farm labor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Pasquale Matilde Loco	Pa	Scranton
77 17	Verdi	Ferdinando	42	"	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife del Signore Antonia Loco		
78 18	Mancuso	Carmine	34	f	M	seamstress	no				Italy	Vitulo Loco	father Domenico Maria Loco	Pa	Utica
19	Son "	Giuseppe	3	m	/	/	no		U.S.A.		"	"	grandfather Lazzaro de Loco		
79 20	Primavera	Raffaele	18	"	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy		Italy	Napoli	father Giovanbattista Carfe	Pa	Wilkesbarre
80 21	Orsini	Giuseppe	44	"	M	tailor	"				"	Napoli	aunt Rosa Drauni Valsimi	N.Y.	Jersey City
81 22	Calabrese	Raffaele	13	"	S	shoemaker					"	"			
82 23	D'Avossini	Alessandro	19	"	S	laborer	no				Italy	Isola Liri	brother Silvio Liofero	Pa	Allentown
23 24	Scarabello	Giorgio	33	"	M	farm laborer					Italy	Campobasso	Mercabello Isauria		
83 25	Salvatore	Alfonso	18	"	S	shoemaker	yes				Italy	Aiello	father Giuseppe -	Conn	Southington
84 26	Di Jure	Beatrice	23	f	M	servant	no				Italy	Cadorio	mother Rosa di Jure	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Daughter Ejusdo	Angelina	2	"	/	/					"	"	grandmother Cadorio		
28	Son "	Vincenzo	2	m	/	/					"	"			
85 29	Altieri	Vincenza	67	f		housekeeper					Italy	Benevento	daughter Laura Vincenza and Grazio Benedetto	N.Y.	New York
86 30	Generale	Gabriele	28	m	M	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Carolina Loredano Ecuador		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 4 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no		brother Antonio Gaetano 198 Fox Sparkville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Roma	Castel di Sangro
2	yes	brother in law	$20	yes	Sparkville Pa	brother in law Giuseppe Zucchi 388 Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	6					"	"
3	no	husband	10	no	no	husband Luigi Cinquanni Boulevard Place							4	11					"	Avezzano
4	no	brother in law	20	yes	U.S. Amsterdam	brother in law Concetta Zucchi 388 Halsted St Chicago Ill							5	3					"	Castel di Sangro
5	no	self	20	no	no	cousin Luigi Zelli Buffalo							5						"	Roccaraso
6	yes	husband	12	no	no	husband Michael St Albany N.Y.							5						Italia	Castelgrande
7		father	/			father Pasquale Petrillo -							4	11					"	"
8		father	/			37 Downs Ave -							—	—					"	-
9		father	/			- Greenwich Road							—	—					"	"
10		father	/										—	—					"	"
11		cousin	/			cousin Gerardo Gaetano 37 Attorney St city							—	—					"	"
12	no	self	12										5	4					Italia	Castel di Sangro
13	yes		10										5	0					Roma	Palombara
14													5	11					Italia	Trivigliano
15													—	—					"	"
16	no	cousin	12	yes	07 Ab. Greenland	cousin Pasquale Scoccia 39 Penn St Rochester NY brother in law							5	5					"	Isco
17	no	brother in law	23	yes	07 Ab.															
18	no	husband	11	yes	905.00	husband Riccardi Antonio 1059 So. 9th St Utica N.Y.							5					none can't tell	"	"
19	no	father	/	no	no	father							5	2				none		
20	yes	brother	12	no	no	brother Luigi 2129 Broadway Astoria							—	—					N.Y.	
21	no	self	20	yes	1905 1906	cousin Filippo Cipriani 5 Washington ave Jersey City							4	11				none can't read write	Isolella	Morrone
22													5	3				none	Italia	Castel di Sangro
23	yes	brother	10	yes	06 Ab. N.Italy	brother Agostino Agostino 501 Hudson St Albany N.Y.							5	"	white	brown	brown	none can't read write	"	"
24													5	"	brown	brown		none	Roccaraso	Castel di Sangro
25	yes	brother	12	no	no	no brother Vincenzo - Box 632 Washington Conn							5					none can't read	Campobasso	Macchia Longa
26		husband	10			husband							5					none	Italia	Alife
27		father	/			father Capuano Alfonso 1111 Penn St							5	1					Italia	Italia
28		father	/			father Williamsport Pa							—	—					"	"
29	yes	aunt	30	no	no	no aunt Serafina Barno - 72 child St. Elizabeth N.J.							—	—					"	"
30	no	self	22	yes	900.00	brother Leonardo Cedrone 911 Northumberland ave city							5	6	gray	brown	brown	none can't read	Avezzano	Avezzano
													5		"	"		scar on forehead	Lecce	Tricase

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Criscuolo Master, of the Re D'Italia, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. M. Criscuolo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1907

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negroes of South American Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States—or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, Dr Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	French.
Bohemian.	German.
Bosnian.	Greek.
Bulgarian.	Hebrew.
Cantonese.	Herzegovinian.
Croatian.	Irish.
Cuban.	Italian (North).
Dalmatian.	**Italian (South).**
Dutch.	**Japanese.**
East Indian.	Korean.
English.	Lithuanian.
Finnish.	Magyar.
Flemish.	Mexican.
French.	Montenegrin.
German.	Moorish.
Greek.	Pacific Islander.
Hebrew.	Polish.
Herzegovinian.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Roumanian.
Italian (North).	Russian.
Italian (South).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Japanese.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Korean.	Scotch.
Lithuanian.	Servian.
Magyar.	Slovak.
Mexican.	Slovenian.
Montenegrin.	Spanish.
Moorish.	Spanish-American.
Pacific Islander.	Syrian.
Polish.	Turkish.
Portuguese.	**Welsh.**
Roumanian.	**West Indian.**
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from NAPLES July 18 190[illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Roma	Sperone			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3							"	"	Caserta	Mondragone	padre in law	[illegible]	N.Y. Astoria
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	14							"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	12							"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
5	"	[illegible]	4							"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	15							"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	M	[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	29							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24							"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	43							"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	41							"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	47							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	32							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2							"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	M	[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	34							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	4							"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			M				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	3				[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20							"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m					"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22							"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			M				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 233

AUG 1 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28	29
1			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4									
2		husband	12			husband					5										
3		father	1			father					—	—									
4		"	—	1		father					—	—									
5						uncle					—	—									
6		uncle	12								5										
7		self	10	yes							5										
8		brother-in-law	12	no	no	no					5	11									
9		yes nephew	8								5	11									
10		self	10								5	2									
11			12								5	2									
12											5	11									
13											5	1									
14		brother	12			brother					5	2									
15		brother-in-law	8			brother-in-law					5										
16		uncle	1			uncle					—	—									
17		brother-in-law	25	yes	no	brother					5	1									
18		husband	16			husband					5										
19		father	1			father					—	—									
20		brother	10								5	4									
21	yes	cousin	24	no	no	no					5	11									
22		self	11	no	no	yes					5	3									
23			10	no	no	no					4	11									
24			12	yes	yes	yes					5										
25	yes		10	no	no	no					5										
26			10								5										
27			10								5										
28											4	11									
29			12								5	3									
30			20								5	4									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. M. Cicconia master, of the Re D'Italia, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. M. Cicconia
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in lines 1 to 4 at the head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race, color, or admixture indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprises Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state with such show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, sojourn, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, upon a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, as within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, Dr Salvatore Metale, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia (Sailing Steamship) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

D Bark Co

Sworn to before me this day of July, 190 1907

at NEW-YORK

Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kersee.
Armenian.	Lettish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Re D'Italia sailing from NAPLES July 18 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25 1	Conti	Giuseppe	28	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Italia	Verbicaro	father Ludovico Conti	Verbicaro	Calif. St. Francisco
26 2	Corelli	Giuseppi	20	✓	"	"					"	"	father Francesco Corelli	Verbicaro	" "
27 3	Silvestro	Giuseppe	19	"	"	"					"	"	father Francesco Silvestro	Verbicaro	" "
28 4	Lauricella	Lauricella	40	"	"	[illegible]					Sicilia	Modica	wife Paola Modica	Malta	N.Y. New York
29 5	Bisceglia	Domenico	57	"	"	farmer					Italia	Bisceglia	son Dr. Tom Leyla Domenico	Conn. Hartford	
30 6	Tesoro	Felice	21	"	"	"					Pisa	Pietrasanta	father Gioacchino Tesoro	Pietrasanta	N.Y. New York
31 7	Lauricella	Maria Giuseppa	42	f	M	housekeeper					Sicilia	Modica	sister Rosa Maria Lauricella	Modica	N.J. New Jersey
7	son Nicolina	Lauricella	5	f	m						"	"	cousin		" "
32 8	Napoli	Raffaela	29	f	[illegible]	[illegible]					Napoli	Torre del Greco			
9	Jose Domingo	Cristofano	4	m							"	"			
10		Alessio	2	m							"	"			
33 11	Augusto	Vincenzo	30	f	M	housekeeper					Calabria	Marro Lepuri	brother in law	Mariannino Rosa	Col. Denver
ADMITTED 12	son Mariannino	Giovanni	1	m		19-7682 5-25-39					"	"	uncle	Clara Lepuri	
ADMITTED 13	"	Christanto	5	"		laborer					"	"	uncle		
14	" VL 613/1184	Luigi	20	f		2-943845-12/9/41					Calabria	Marro	father Vincenzo	Antonio Nappi	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 15	De Lucca	Vincenzo	55	"	M	"					Italia	Cetraro	uncle Massimo	Nappi	Col. Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 16	De Seano	Alessandro	3	f									grandfather	Vito Cetraro	" "
17	Jovino	Alfredo	10	m	at	laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Giuseppe Jovino	N.Y. New York
18	Migl. Clemente	Giuseppe	38	f	"	Farm Laborer	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father-in-law		
19	Antonio Vecchio	Vincenzo	14	"	S	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather		
20	" "	Rosa	13	"			"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather	Lorenzo Pascuzzi	
21	" "	Maria	11	"			"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather		
22	" "	Maria	9	"			"				"	"	grandfather		
23	" "	Concetta	5	"			"				"	"	grandfather	Agricola	
24	" "	Pasquale	4	m			"				"	"	grandfather		
25	Antonio	Luigi	4	f			"				"	"	grandfather		
26	"	Grazia	2	"			"				"	"	grandfather		
34 27	Aita	Francesco	28	m		carpenter	yes				Italia	Marro Lepuri	mother	Maria Maria S. Marco Argentano	N.Y. New York
28	Piccarelli	Petrella fl. Domenico	19	m		mason	no				"	"	father	Piccarelli Pasquale S. Marco Argentano	Pa. Italy
29	Piccarelli	Salvatore	18	m		mason	"				"	"	father		
35 30	Aita	Giulio	34	"		carpenter	yes				"	"	wife	Piccarelli Serafina S. Marco Argentano	" "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

295

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Aug 7.* ~~July~~ , 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]	yes 1897 S. Francisco Calif	cousin Carelli (Pasquale) 33 E. 4th. St. Francisco Calif.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
2			12	no no no	brother (Pasquale) 338 E. 4th. St. Francisco Calif								5						
3			18		cousin Felicia Carelli 307 E. 4th St. St. Francisco Calif.								5						
4		son	11	no 1899 to NY	[illegible]								5						
5		brother in law	60	no no no	[illegible]								5						
6		uncle in law	10		[illegible]								5						
7		husband	11		brother in law Carmine Carelli 338 E. 4th St. St. Francisco Calif								5						
8		father	1										5						
9													—	—					
10													5						
11													—	—					
12		brother in law	60		brother in law Michele De Befano								5						
13	S	uncle	1		uncle 1007 Vest 3d St.								5						
14	S		1		uncle Sorrento Calif								4	11					
15		brother	12		brother Pasquale [illegible]								5						
16		brother in law	10		brother in law Filippo [illegible]								5	11					
17		boy			father [illegible] 20								—	—					
18													5	4					
19		husband	[illegible] yes 1896 [illegible]		uncle								5						
20		father	1		uncle								—	—					
21			1		uncle Attanasio Natale								—	—					
22			1		uncle								—	—					
23			1	no no no	uncle								—	—					
24			1	[illegible]	uncle Brooklyn NY								—	—					
25			1		uncle								—	—					
26			1		uncle								—	—					
27		boy	12 yes ok NY		cousin Carmine Pasquale								5	5					
28			10 no no no		brother Pasquale Nicarello 32 E. 4th St. St. Paul Minn								4	11					
29			10		brother								4	11					
30			12		brother in law Pasquale Pagello 37 Jackson St. Paul Minn								5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. M. Cifarelli master, of the Re D'Italia from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cifarelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of August, 1903

(Inspector in Charge.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entries of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter (given under 1 year) where under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as near as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien over 14 years of age. For example, a mechanic, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: Some one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: Some one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, could be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is ruled to read and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Congo Negro, or the negro coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any native of African birth or parentage who is otherwise of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South or North America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the municipality designated should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, betterment, or race.

Aliens having permanent residence in the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Dr Salvatore Mabile, Surgeon of the Re D'Italia, Lloyd Italiano
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Re D'Italia** sailing from **Naples** **July 18 1907**, 190

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read / Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	de Cecco Michele	18	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Nereto	father Domenico Nereano	Mass	Norwood
2	Mecarillo Salvatore	43	m	merchant	yes				Caserta	Caserta	sister Giuseppina Corso Umberto 133	Pa	Phila
3	de Felice Rosa	21	f	Merchant			2-959400-(105)-3/1/22-(CL.205-4-21-42)		"	Sonnino	mother Vincenzo Rosa	NJ	Bayonne
4	domestico Ciarelli Marina						2-835509-2/7/41		"	"	Pasquale Felicetti		
5	Pasquini Guerino	18	m	farm laborer	no				Citeo	Sonnino	nephew Pasquale Felicetti	Pa	Phila
6	Marcotti Natale	21	m						"	"	nephew Pasquale Marcotti	"	"
7	Giuliani Carlo	28	m	farm laborer	no		2-1028624 2/8/43		Naples	Sonnino	father Camillo Giuliano	NJ	Jamaica
8	Cicolle Cirino	35	m	laborer	no		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes		Naples	Pontelatone	wife Mrs Filomena Cicolle	Mass	Boston
9	Corvella Carmela	23	f	At home	no		2-405922-2-25-36		Naples	Sonnino	father Cirillo Antonio	NJ	Brooklyn
10	Gramaglia Vincenzo	42	m	shoemaker	yes				"	Naples	wife Rosa Scalzi	NY	New York
11	Mariano Giuseppe	26	m	farm laborer	no		U.S.A.		Campobasso	Montagano	brother Michele Mariano	NJ	Elizabeth Port
12	Mazzarino Vincenzino	19	m	servant	no		Italy		"	"	grandfather Antonio D'Imperio	"	"
13	Mariano Angela	11	m	at home	no				"	"	father Giuseppe Mariano	Pa	Phila
14	Pelle Michele	24	m	"	no				"	Teora	cousin Filippo Rosa	NY	Buffalo
15	wife Filippo Maria Concetta	23	f	servant	no		5-12739-5/9/37		"	"	cousin Teora Nicolantonio	"	"
16	daughter Maria Antonia	4	f						"	"	brother Donato Croce	"	"
17	Croce Maria	39	f	At home	no				"	"	Teora Guiliano	NJ	Buffalo
18	Mancini Pasquale	24	m	farm laborer	no				Salerno	Castelnuovo			
19	de Nunzio Angelo	34	m	"	no				Toscana	Torbicoso	wife Rosa Campagna	Calif.	Oakland
20	Scarlato Angelo	42	m	servant	no				"	"	sister Giovannina Torbicoso	"	Oakland
21	d'Alessio Vito Cosmo	23	m	At farm labor	no				Foggia	Volturara	parents Vito d'Alessio	NJ	Long Island
22	wife Fiume Anna Rosa	20	f	servant	no				"	"	parents Volturara Irpino	"	"
23	d'Alessio Angelina	21	m	At farm labor	no				"	"	parents d'Alessio Vito	"	"
24	wife Fiume Vincenza	23	f	servant	no				"	"	Colignano	"	"
25	son d'Alessio Vito	1	m						"	"		"	"
26	Avallone Vincenzo	21	m	laborer	yes				Napoli	Marra	wife Filomena Chiglione Barbadoshire	Barr	Mass Boston
27	Calvisano Domenico	24	m	farm labor	no				Mercato	Sanpolo	father Calvisano Nicola	Mo	St Louis
28	Calvisano Giuseppe	33	m	At work	no				"	Tribiano	wife Elvira Calvisano	NJ	Port Amboy
29	Cavallotti Alberto	28	m	Accountant	no				Campobasso	Isernia			
30	Corrado Salvatore	39	m	farm labor	no				Lucania	Torbicoso	wife Assunta Corrado	Calif.	Oakland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

227

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 3 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	$6	no	no	uncle Gaetano Quaglia 45 Lyndon St. Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	"	nephew	12	"	"	nephew Placido Lustro 1118 E. 12th St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torre del Greco
3	"	husband	12	"	"	husband Vincenzo Mercadello	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania U.S.
4	"	father	7	"	"	father Edward Nagoun 114 Lindwood Ave Nagoun Pa	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	12	"	"	brother Gaetano Cammarano 112 South 24 St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	12	"	"	brother Giovanni Mercadello 913 South 24 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torre del Greco
7	"	brother	12	"	"	brother Agnello Cardano 913 South 24 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	brother	12	yes 1903 Boston	cousin Angelo Cammarano 151 Richmond St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco
9	"	husband	21	yes 1906 Boston	husband Ugo Cammarano 208 Bear Hill Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	Healthy	Hernia	5	2	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Orta di Atella
10	"	son	10	no	cousin Angelo Cammarano 208 Bear Hill Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	none	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pomigliano d'Arco
11	"	self	12	yes 1901 Pittsburg	wife Maria Cammarano 113 West 7th Elizabeth Lord NJ	"	"	"	"	Constantly ill	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
12	"	"	10	no	cousin Maria Cammarano 113 West 7th Elizabeth Lord NJ	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Montagano
13	"	"	16	"	brother Davide 79 Flowers Pl Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	father in law	20	"	father in law Michele Cilenza 14 Church St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	1	"	father Michele Cilenza 14 Church St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Torre
16	"	grandfather	1	"	grandfather Michele Cilenza 14 Church St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	husband	16	"	husband Michele Cilenza 14 Church St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18												5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	cousin	12	"	cousin Carmelo Bandoffi 516 - 7th St. Oakland Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castellammare
20	"	brother	12	"	brother Rosario Bandoffi 516 - 7th St Oakland Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vietri
21	"	friend	20	yes 1905 Phila	friend Giuseppe Rastelli 1 Bowery Veteran NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	7	no	friend Giuseppe Rastelli 1 Bowery Veteran NY	"	"	"	"	Constantly ill	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sorrento
23	"	"	14	"	friend Giuseppe Rastelli 1 Bowery Veteran NY	"	"	"	"	Constantly ill	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1	"	friend Giuseppe Rastelli 1 Bowery Veteran NY	"	"	"	"	Constantly ill	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1	"	friend Giuseppe Rastelli 1 Bowery Veteran NY	"	"	"	"	Constantly ill	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	brother in law	40	"	brother in law Vincenzo Cavezza 18 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	brother	16	"	brother Nicola Cavezza 18 North St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Naples	Nocera
28	"	"	—	"	brother in law Louis Ocone 156 E. Broadway & Bowery Hill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Pesche
29	"	"	—	"	brother in law Louis Ocone 176 Elm St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	14	"	nephew Francesco Abbello 784 Lindon St. Oakland Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Isernia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. M. Cisternino Master, of the Re D'Italia, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Cisternino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nevis, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit

I, G. M. Ellerman

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____.

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of a

Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has be

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prom

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE A

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Colum 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who o

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manif rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry cle personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (c

S... Spanish ...

A... or other ... Any alien ... classified ...

th America of

ing from Cuba rope, or Africa. eed should be

northern Italy and their de- or any other people speak a

the basin of the mbria, Latium, l Sardinia) and

dow the *country* e, city, or town.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salvatore Natale, Surgeon of the S.S. Re d'Italia,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... that I am

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...

..., and that I have ma

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in n

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and p

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Aug ... 190 ...

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

I

B

Bi

Cl

Cr

Cu

Dal

Dut

Eas

Eng

Fin

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY FILLED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

S. S. ... sailing from Genoa July 17 190 Arriving at Port of ...

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Full Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country to which subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if yes, When and Where: Yes/No; When; Where
Wolfe									Jo Italian						
Fi Francesca									Jo Italian						
Maria									Jo Italian						
Tarsi	2	8							Jo Italian						
Peppe	2								Jo Italian						
Michel									Jo Italian						
Stivi									Jo Italian						
Mad									Jo Italian						
Pierro									Jo Italian						
Giusi									Jo Italian						
Catarin	22								Jo Italian						
Franc	2								Jo Italian						
Licino	27								Jo Italian						
[illegible]									Jo Italian						
[illegible]	21								Jo Italian	Piacenza					
[illegible]									Italian						
[illegible]									Italian						
[illegible]									Italian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the RE[illegible]ITALIA

[illegible] that I have had [illegible]

practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

, and that I have mad[illegible] perso[illegible]

and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, ers, [illegible]

ll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]

3 day of Aug 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRAC[illegible]TMENT OF COM[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

5

SALOON.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PAS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of t
Officer of any vess
sailing from Ge

S. S.

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MASTE
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OF AT PORT OF

t of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigr
on board upon arrival at a port in the United
Commanding

17 . 190 7 Arriving at Port of

List 2

Mod. III Cl. N. 4.

229

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	11 By whom was passage paid?	12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	13 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? Yes or No.	13 If Yes, When?	13 If Yes, Where?	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Height Feet	17 Height Inches	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of promise, agreement, or solicitation of any corporation, association, steamship line, or agent, foreign or domestic, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Complexion.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Color of Hair.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Color of Eyes.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	The name and complete address of kin in country whence
Gucci Ettore	9																											
Bach Domenico																												
Tacchi Antonio																												
Bisaccia Carlo																												
Bisaccia Vincenzo																												
Montevidi Domenico	2																											
Montevidi Gaetano	25																											
Montevidi Vincenzo																												
Bacci Angelo																												
Quadrelo Rozzani																												
Montevidi Virgilio																												
Rossetti Antonio	20																											
Foglia Giovanni	39																											
Capanno Domenico	27																											
Mesa Domenico	20																											
Peppicino	30																											
Bocca Angelo	28																											
Pepe Mario	20																											
Pellerini Giuseppe	32																											
Leske Fellix	20	3																										
Soli Lazzaro	21																											
Cupatori Mario	23																											
Lazzo Vittorio	20																											
Belletti Pietro	22																											
Paolucci Giovanni	17																											
Paolucci Domenico	23																											
Puglini Giuseppe	20																											
Bertucci Gaetano																												
Scattini Giuseppe	32																											
Mario																												

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
wife Concetta Bruno Esposito																												
daughter Nida Gaddi																												
Mara Maciocia																												
son Giuseppe Gaddi																												
Massa Maciocia Palermo																												
brother Giuseppe Gaddi																												
Nona Maciocia Co																												
father Innocenzo Lovaggi Sorrento																												
wife Carlo Giuseppe Carusi																												
wife Carolina Rolosi Trevigi																												
wife Luigia Testi																												
wife Isadale Valle Castellana Co Teramo Italy																												
father Basilio Giovanni Lorizzo Luigi di Primolo																												
brother Maria Alberto Orasco Lorizzo																												
mother Zappigno Maria di Nicola Co																												
and mother Zappigno Nicola di Palermo																												
father Paolo Pesce Catanzaro Calabria																												
father Isidoro Francesco Borghi Italy																												
father Enrico Amato Napoli Italy																												
mother Rosa Passaforo Foggia Italy																												
father Vincenzo Lo Giudice Vivaio Messina Co																												
Sorrento Italy																												
Carletto Luigi Sorrento Italy																												
Carletto Luigi Sorrento Italy																												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

								MEALS		
								Break.	Dinner	Supper
29	[illegible]	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]								
31	[illegible]	[illegible]								
32	[illegible]	[illegible]								
33	[illegible]	[illegible]								
34	Elvira [illegible]	[illegible]	29.10	3		[illegible]				
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	14-6	1						
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	107		17					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11 13							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	7							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]								
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	24							
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 9							
44	[illegible]	[illegible]								
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 3	3						
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 7/	8						
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	3							
48	[illegible]	Serafina	7							
49	[illegible]	[illegible]								
			3							

[illegible]	Gerretto	[illegible]	Bayonne	Ry	Rec	8/3	3	45	—	/	—	
	Bro	788 York	Bklyn	Selu		8/4	7	13	7	7	7	
[illegible]	Sert.				Green	5	/		7	7	7	
Emile	Gus	Navarro	413 Wall	Bklyn	Selu	4	10	22	/	/	/	
Nephew	Biffo	Diodatta	714	Grand	Hoboken	Ry	4	/		/		
Bro.	Aut.	Giron	708 Park	Ave	Ry	Pkay	3	4	—	3	—	
Ry.	& tr	uck Aut.	Gordon	332	Ast	wells	Pror.	Ry	3	4	—	3
[illegible]	Sol					Green	3	3	—	—	—	
Ry.	int	Prod	Gio	Venetucci	373	N. Folk	Chicago	3	4	—	—	—
Bro	Mrs	Ant	Gerofolo	1134	1st	Av	Ry	Selu	4	10	/	— /
Frank	Nicola		875	Freeman		Ry	Pkay		3	4	—	— —
Br.	&	Sebastiano	Cappria	N.	Penn	Meadows		Pa	5	10	7	1 7
Bro.	&	Antonio	Selega	363	Fletcher	Ry	Pkay		3	4	—	7 —
Ry	Frank	Francisco	14	Robinson	Scranton		Pa		3	4	—	— —
Bro	Ant	Abraden	539	& 13	Ry	Pkay			5	7	7	7
Frank	Battista		775	Baltimore	&	Ast	Ry		3			
1	Angelo		568	Wash	&	C	Ry	Pkay	3		—	— —
1	Michael	Angelo	Mercadino	11	Ely		Selu		3	5	—	— 3
Ry	to Bro	Eugenio	Bro	31	Bowne		Ave	Celle	3			
Frank	Enrico		113	Poplar	&	Ry	Ry	Selu	4		7	— 7
Frank	Romeo	Rossi	4	Chestnut	Pottstown		Pa		3		—	— —
1	Ettorina	Aranio	78	Boyd		Catasauqua		Pa			—	— —

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ... August (Fri.) ... 1917 ... From ...

231

	Name	Manifest Page	Manifest Line	Other years in U.S.	Other Place of Abode	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEAL Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gate Domenico	7	7		1	To parents	Brother Caterina 9 Eliz	Nyle	Proj	Aug 3	4[01]	—	—	—
2	Cutrisi Cirolamo	2	1	25	1	To mother	Sister Carmina 135 Sullivan	"	Schw	4	9[22]	/	/	/
3	La Castro Salvatore	115	17		1	To mother	Emp. Dalv Mott Haven 38 Hamilton	Nyl	"	3	3[31]	—	/	—
4	Stella Maria	103	2		1	To husb	[illegible]							
5	De Lorio Lucia	117	5		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs. Vincenza Candelle 2107-7me	Nyl	Schw	4	10[10]	/	/	/
6	Scuderi Carmela and ch	205	19/20		2	To sweet husb	Husb Vincenzo Marzo 2030-1st Ave	Nyl	Schw	3	3[30]	—	2	—
7	Calvagna Francesca	15			1	To help for $	Ag E. Amato G. Petroli 68 Commun	Lawrence	Bkln	3	3[15]	—	/	—
8	Spasimante [illegible]	305	22		1 2xx	"	Francesco Giacomo 140 Nellon	Ave	Clay	Bkln	3	4[15]	—	/	—
9	Guarterano [illegible] and ch	205	26/7		1	" husb	Rosa Benedetto 309 E. 13	Nyl	Proj	3	4	—	/	—
10	Ilardi Francesca and ch	205	24	9	2	To husb	" Anselmo 309 E 76	"	Proj	3	3	—	2	—
11	Ramduzzo Vito	115	1		1	To cousin	Estel - Dec	165 E. Rondout	"	Green	5	4[31]	1	3	2
12	Bergamasco Giuseppina	3	7	10	4	" bro & husb	Bro Giov Dr. 99	Port Richmond	SI	Proj	3	3[31]	—	[illegible]	—
13	Turcari Salvatore	105	1		1	" sister	Bro Mrs Ant Goodfolo 1131-1st Ave	Nyl	Schw	4	10[35]	/	/	/
14	De Loro Salvatore	17	20	1	1	" aunt	Ag to husb Pietro Buttonazzo Cor	Nyl	Labrito	Bkln	3	4[15]	—	/	—
15	Marinese Giuseppe	20	2		1	" bro	Husb Gior Bocino 67 Prov	Bklyn	Schw	4	1[21]	1	/	/
16	Gioia Carmela and sis	103-2[illegible]				To brother	Bro Umberto 163 Mulberry	Nyl	Proj	3	4[10]	—	2	—
17	Seminara Vincenza	15			1	1 telg for $	Ag E. to husb Ant Bivoni 97 Commun	Lawrence	Schw	3		—	6	
18	Di Fede Caterina and 3 ch	204	17 20		3	To husb	Husb Grazio 484 Hicks	Bklyn	Proj	3	3[31]	—	3	—
19	Trillo Maria and sis	205	23/4		2	" brother	Bro Mrs Ant Fiorano 94 Romson	Pl	Bkln	Schw	3	4	—	2	—
20	Di Biase Giovanna and ch	10	23/4		2	To husb	Husb Rosario Liberante 197 Jerome	Ave	Nyl	Schw	3	[illegible]	—	2	—
21	Vanscore [illegible]	11	5		1	To Grand father	Grd Mother Rosa Gallasso 17 Garfield	Pl	Bklyn						
22	Arrigo Arcangela	204	20		1	" brother	Bro. Antonino 295 Eliz	Nyl	Schw	4	[illegible][32]			
23	Salvo Carmela and ch	118	28/38		2	To bro	Bro Guis 419 E. 18	"	"	4				
24	Monti Ma Lucia and son	106	12/13		1	" husb	Husb. Bro Rocchio 490. 5th Ave	Bklyn	Schw	3	7[12]	—	/	
25	Permucci Anna M	12	14		1	To husb	" Bro Di Fede 59 Lawrence	Nyl	"	7	10[42]			
26	Rizzo Guiseppa and son	20218	19			[illegible]	Dad Bro [illegible] 495 Hicks	Bklyn	Schw	3	3[00]	—	2	—
7	Carbmagno Guis	106	7			[illegible]	Stat. Bro		Green	3	3			
28	Cagilla Carmela	1019			1	To husb	Husb Roman Rica 693 Lex	Ave	Bklyn	Proj	3			

RECORD OF ALIEN[illegible] R SPECIAL INQUIRY.

[illegible], arrived Dec. 8, 1907. [illegible] M[illegible], from

	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDER. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sec'y.	R	Remarks.	Disp.
		111 17	1	L. [illegible] C. Tr. [illegible] mc.	Fitz.																		
21m	[illegible] fr., [illegible] o	116 [illegible]	1	"	Tr. Cer.	Schlamm																	
19f	[illegible]	119 [illegible]	1	"	Tr. Cer.	"																	
8f	[illegible]	119 [illegible]	1	"	Dr. Cer.	"																	
78m	[illegible]	119 1	1	"	Tr. Mexc.	Tuttle																	
10m	[illegible] bad?	[illegible] 7/11	1	"	Both. in Hosp. (Ill Literic, Tr. de Lena) Tr. Mexc.	Lynn																	
4m	[illegible]	10 19	1	"																			
8m	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
36	39 [illegible]																						
5	40 [illegible]																						
2m	41 [illegible]																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

223

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 7, 190 , M., from

Index No.		Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Pages.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Pages.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pages.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	
872	2	[illegible]		2			8/6	95	5				8/7	101	42	4				1 5
		[illegible]											8/4							1 2
		[illegible], Peter	√	1									8/5	14	K	1				
		[illegible], Pietro		1									8/4							
		[illegible], Ilario											8/4	102						1 2
		[illegible], Alberto												4	04					2
81f		[illegible] Bianco,																		4 4 4
7f		Elliott,																		1 1
45m	9	[illegible],											8/4	104	m	2				3 6 3
27m	10	[illegible],	√										8/10	4						2 2
	11	Chiverlo,	√				8/5		K					16	K	2				6 7 6
9m	1	[illegible],	√	1										113		18				1 2 1
1f	12	[illegible],	√											134		2				1 2 1
f	14	[illegible],											8/4	110		2				3 6 3
25m	15	[illegible] Lucia,	√																	4 4 2
5f		[illegible],																		
33f	16	[illegible],	√										8/4	100		2				4 8 4
63m	17	[illegible],	√				8/4	90												9 1 2
50mm	18	[illegible],	√				8/5													2 3 2
10m	19	[illegible],					8/5	82												2 3 2
9m	20	[illegible],					8/	8												3 7 7
1f	21	[illegible],	√				8/4													20265
		[illegible],											8/5		K	11				2 2 5
		[illegible],																		2 1 2
		[illegible],																		4 2 4
		[illegible],		1									8/11							1 — 1
		[illegible],				Dr. Momo.	Dager													3 3 3
							Alex	8/5	98				8/4	167	6	50				
													8/4	42	K	11				2 —
															K	11				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. "Re. D'Italia" arrived ..... 19 , — M., 1

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Supper
	Detained 8/7 - 1700 4pm											
1	✓ 57144			1	2	O. D.	Destination	Gm	8/8	9	2	2

ORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

J

9. 3 19 , M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Age if under one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS
					Date	Time	
1	59143	1	D.	Destination	Conv	8/5 9	2 2 2
2	96452	1	"	"	"	" "	2 2 2
3	9 34	1	"	"	"	" "	2 2 2
4	30054	1	Detained	Destination	Conv	8/4 9	1 1 1
5							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2139

Aug. 2-3-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 19 1944, 191....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 19 1944
Date

Robert J Keller
Camera Operator

